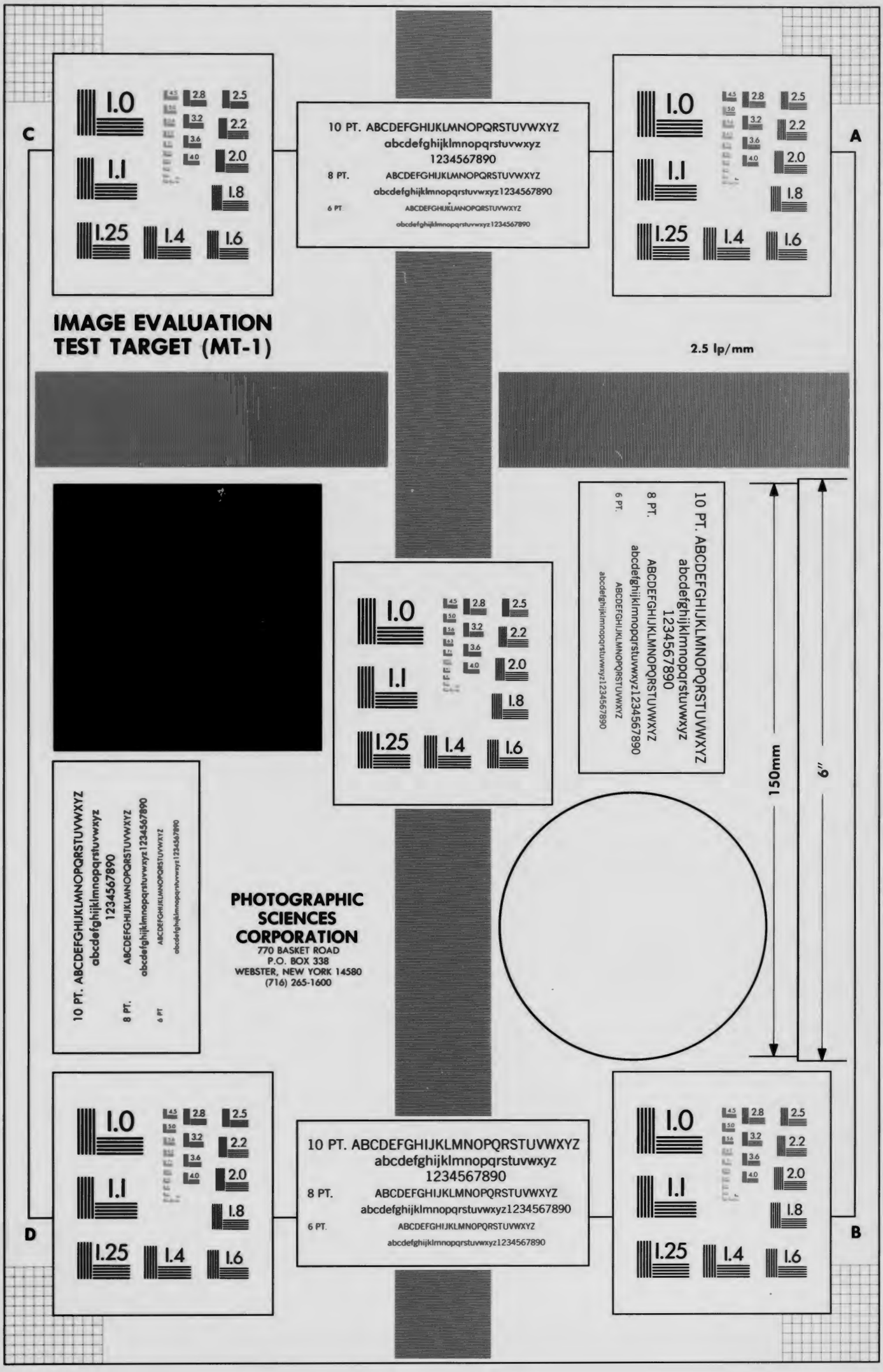
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

184

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 184

Aviation Division

From: Aviation, 1953 (guide card)

To: Air Force, 1950 (6638X2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

AVIATION, 1953

NARA 8/90

AVIATION: (Bomb breaks loose from landing Corsair and explodes on carrier deck)

Can No. 26-449-2C

Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"CRISMANY" EXPLOSION

Cameraman: (A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST(C)FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 66	C STORY			(A)(C)cuts jkd (B)7060x6,250ft.	

Description and Remarks: (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (3 sc.men trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water to waist in gear--same, floating, gear keeps him dry, warm and afloat--hs they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-cheated he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------
----------(B)LONDON, ENGLAND: (Yugoslav Training vessel "GALEB" brings Mrshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--hs launch in toward shore--he meets Prince Philip, PM Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden--in street, foto bulb explodes--Tito arrives at #10 Downing Street-

Date of Event 3/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands----------
--CUTS: 706CS3:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off--plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern, finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,he--fotog of CSN Thomas McGraw carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine----------
(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--WATER
--CONDITIONS(clothing, protective)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND---VISITS--TITO,Marshal--FUCO GOVT--BE.GOVT--EDEN,Anti
--CHURCHILL,Winston--PHILIP,Prince--
--VISITOR--

AVIATION: (Sir Winston Churchill takes off for flight to Washington)

Can No. 26-428-1

Roll No.

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.--TO CONFER WITH IKE AND PRESIDENT TRUMAN

Cameramen: HARDE-MARKMANN LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-82				854 ft. 7020x6, 7017x7, 7022x5, 7020x8, 7020x7

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(is SS QUEEN MARY at pier--protest pickets--another placard "Irish"--Sir Winston Churchill and Lady Churchill--fotogs--Winnie shake with official greeter Bernard Baruch,distinguished elder statesman--new Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--cu him--the Churchills and their daughters--is same--fotogs--Winnie and famous "V"sign----------CUTS:7020x6:(more on the arrival at pier--var.shots of them there--with Bernard Baruch and other VIPs--------SOUND in these cuts----------7017x7:(more on the arrival of the Queen Mary and the British visitors,silent coverage--cars leave pier---------7022x5:(at LaGuardia Airport,boarding Presidential plane "The Independence" for trip to

Date of Event: 1/5/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

daughters waving goodbys--plane takeoff,in distance----------
----7020x8:(Mused footage of plane landing at Washington National Air
port--2 int.secs of plane----------7020x7:(positive shot (only 15 ft.)
of Winnie in Brooklyn,visiting mother's birthplace----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & family--[illegible]--BARUCH,
Bernard--FAMILIES(Churchill)--HAKINS,Roger--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Winnie
in cuts only)--SS QUEEN MARY--QUEENS,NY--LAGUARDIA AIRPORT(NY)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Independence"--

AVIATION: (Ground-to-air pilotless aircraft reaches top speed of 1500 mph)

Can No. 26-430-3

Roll No.

Subject
GUIDED MISSILE--NEW ROCKET TRAVELS TWICE SPEED OF SOUND

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(roll

Date JAN 1953

new GAPA (gound to air pilotless missile) into place,2 sc.--attach warhead and tail--cu come together--technicians at wiring--dials--quick shot of release--operator--up goes the missile--foloed by radar and man--worm trail up above--another rocket in place--up she goes,splits,explodes--tail continues on--ambulance stand by in case of mishap--another up--explodes----------

ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILE(GAPA)--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--

--HL YE--

SEE OVE

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION: (Can.Airforce Wing with NATO forces in France go thru paces)

Can No. 26-430-Canada 26-430-Canada

Roll No.

Subject CANADIAN AIR WING IN EUROPE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-120 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE: (1s base for 42 CAN.DIAN FIGHTER WING under NATO agreement-- Can.flag--officer in trailer(home)--schoolhouse in Faulquemont for the children of these Canadian Air men--2 more scs.same--111 gal--Maginot line--1s hangar--briefing,3 scs--walk to planes--cu tail of plane--cu closing cockpit--tax thru water--takeoff--AV formation----------

Date of Event Jan. 1952 JAN.1953

GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE--CAN.AIR FORCE--NATO--MONTAGE(Can.AF activities)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Jet fighters)--FORMATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Flood refugees rescued by helicotpers)

Can No. 26-438-1

Roll No.

Subject FLOOD TOLL--NORTH SEA RECEDES WITH HAVOC IN WAKE ----- MADAGASCAR HURRICANE

Cameraman FOLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137 46			

Holland +CS7039x5,6001
Mad. cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(AV flooded area,2 sc--ferry aground--plane over,drop medicines--refugees flee--AV road ends in water,copter over--copter pass close over refugees heads--AV road used as copter landing strip--2 sc.refugees out of copter--refugees plod thru mud and then in line--Prince Bernhard inspecting and observing plight of his people--baby carried by someone, past him,he obviously concerned--Queen Juliana talks to Prime Minister --cu Queen,pan down to baby--cu baby refugee--men carry casket,folo down street--weary refugees--two caskets on deck of boat--CUTS.Add. material same----------(nearly 1400 died) ----------
-----MADAGASCAR:(aftermath of hurricane,fallen palm trees,etc--pan

Date Shown Feb 1953

SEE O

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-438-1

houses, partly damaged--debris, workers salvage--pan int. Church--crumpled twisted sheet metal--pan desolate area----------

HOLLAND--AIR VIEWS(Holland, flood disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood disaster, rescue equipment)--AVIATION--AUTO GYROS(Copters)--REFUGEES--DUTCH PEOPLE--JULIANA, Queen--BERNHARD, Prince--

MADAGASCAR--HURRICANE--DISASTER(Nature)--

AVIATION: (Transport plane crashes in Gulf of Mexico taking 46 lives)

Can No. 26-441-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALTIMORE FIRE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARDI GRAS

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B) FOX (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 60 (B) 39 (C) 66	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7043x7 (B)CSonly 7041x10 (C)7041x13,7043x5 - 800ft

Description and Remarks (A)BALTIMORE,MD:(2 AV of waterfront fire (18 alarms)--fireboats' hoses work--boats alongside burning dock--debris,firemen spraying--ls scene,debris firemen--ls ruins,pier,boats--hi pan desolated area--(3-piers lost)----------(B)MOBILE,ALABAMA:(CG ship "BLACKHORN"--gear laid on deck and cu same,belongings,etc.from crashed Nat'l Airlines plane in Gulf of Mexico--stretcher,body carried,off deck to ambulance (46 died)----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(ls street,crowds--float "Rex 1953",names of states--vast crowd--masks--man dressed as girl men dressed as hare girls--4 men dressed as can-can dancers--2 men dressed as animals--two zombies--clown "Glow-worm" flips lid--man dressed as woman,lifts skirt,shows [illegible]

Date of [illegible] Feb 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

ANOTHER CROWD SHOT------Cuts: additional same----------
----------(D)

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FIRE(Waterfront)--FIREBOATS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

(B)MOBILE,ALABAMA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger,46 died)--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION: (Planes used for cattle round-up)

Can No. 26-441

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MODERN CATTLE ROUNDUP

Cameraman: LARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-105				Can Neuts junked

Description and Remarks: DOUGLAS LAKE,B.C.;(herd of cattle by corral--feeding cattle with hay,4 sc--2sc plane on ground--takeoff--plane in air--AV,strays on ground--pilot talks into mike--radio car,message to ranchers--cowhands go off--round up strays--into corral--plane returns----------

Date: Sep 1953

DOUGLAS LAKE,BC--CATTLE--AVIATION--PATROL CAR(Radio car)--COWBOYS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION: (Princess Pats get supplies via plane in wasteland training)	Can No. 26-441-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	OPERATION HOT DOG	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Date ~~2/23/53~~ 3/11/53

SUPPLIES DROPPED to training troops of the Princess Pats on frozen wastes, down in parachutes--cu same--supplies landing--troopers down, 3 sc--packing stuff on sled--telephone and radio equip ment--man with name "Honest John"6-off he goes--run thru snow, 3 sc--deploy--fire a few rounds----(this is all for purpose of training the troops for reconnaisance missions and patrol action)----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--CAN. ARMY(Princess Pats)--TRAINING(For. Military) --PARATROOPS(Can. "Aviation)--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--ARCTIC(Like wasteland in Canada)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

AVIATION: (Airstrikes continue in Korea from ice covered decks of carrier)

Can No. 26-442-2

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--UN PLANES SMASH AT RED SUPPLY DEPOTS

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts junked CSonly 7047x7 Can No.
8-147				

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(he deck of carrier USS ORISKANY--planes lined up--sailor shovel snow--sailor hammer at ice--ice-covered weapon--planes lined up--plane in air--gun camera: machine guns off--railroad tracks gunned--dive at ground-machine-gunning, intense--aftermath, smoke--swish to jeep pulls up, kids wave--sign "DO-BONG Orphan Asylum"--kids rush GIs carrying box--kids crowd around--GI hand out warm clothes--cu kids crowd in--lil gal being dressed in plaid skirt by GI--cu same--3 kids warmly dressed--2 boys with hats and mackinaws--group sit on porch--smiling kid----------

Date of Event: February 1953

KOREA--USS ORISKANY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--HUMAN INT. (Children)--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION: (Corsair fighters turned over to France in mutual defense program)	Can No. 26-444-3 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AID TO FRANCE (B) IKE & JONES	Cameraman (A) FOX (DD) (B) PARAMOUNT

Length (A) 35 (B) 45	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Cuts jkd (B) +CS 705(x3,500ft Can No.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA; SHOOTING

Date Shot 2/53

Description: (A) NORFOLK, VA.--Line of Corsair fighter planes (with French insignia on them)--cu plane--hoisted on deck of French carrier DIXMUDE --cu plane, wings folded--chocking wheels on deck--sign "DIXMUDE"-- planes wings folded, 3 scs--ls Carrier--(Supplied by US under MDAP)---------- (B) AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (U.S. Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and famed golfer Bobby Jones with portrait of Bobby which was painted by Ike--cu portrait--Ike and Jones standing with portrait between them --cu Jones, pan to portrait--signed "Bob, by his friend DDE 1953"--Ike points to eye on portrait which he says is smudged, Bobby likes it, they shake------ (A) NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--FR. NAVY--AVIATION--MDAP--U.S. GOVT-- --JONES, Bobby--ART & ARTISTS--STILL (Photography)

SEE OV

AVIATION: (Planes streak in with napalm to smoke out Commies in Korean bunkers)

Can No. 26-446-1

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS STORM STRATEGIC HEIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Hill, bomb explodes-- plane diving then see explosion--is same--smoke rise[illegible] side hill, smoke, flame creeping up--longer shot same, explosions--napalm bomb fall, hit, spreads--troops advancing up hill--2 sc. side hill, see advance--flame, smoke screen--see top of hill, troops advancing and flame thrower----------

Date of [illegible] 3/5/53

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--FIRE(War)--

SEE OV

AVIATION: (Czech pilots flying Mig's cross German border and shoot down American thunderjet)	Can No. 26-447-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
REDS SHOWN U.S.PLANE IN EUROPE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-115				? ftg

Can Nos 7167x2

Description and Remarks FALKENSTEIN,W.GERMANY:(no spotsheet on this--apparently all sound of interview with Lt.Donald Smith who eluded two Czech MIGS which forced his buddy Lt.Warren Brown to bail out--SOUND of him insterviewed----------
CUTS: Add.same--may have scenes of wreckage of one of the planes which fell inside Western border-------

Date of Event 2/11/53

FALKENSTEIN,W.GERMANY--AVIATION--COMMUNISTS(Czech,no pix,just story of their shooting down one of US planes)--SMITH,Lt.Donald--SPEECH(Smith)
HL YR--

SEE OV

AVIATION: (American Sabre jets tangle with Russian Migs over Korea)

Can No. 26-447-2

Roll No.

Subject
KOREA--SABRES DOWN MIGs IN LIGHTNING DUELS

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(explosion on hill--Red MIGS Ahead--camera on,see smoke on left wing of MIG--whole plane smoking--another MIG explodes--Quick shot MIG crossing--another in sights,fire starts,smoke--go right thru smoke--starts to fall as wings are smoking--MIG hit--leaves big trail,explodes--flying thru smoke trail--big explosion--thru smoke--------

Date 2/20/53 WIRE

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Russian MIGS)----IN FLITE--

SEE OV

AVIATION: (Army captain builds an ornithopter that really works)

Can No. 26-447-3B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE BREAKING (B)MODEL PLANE

Cameraman (A)ASSOCIATED (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61 (B) 78	B STORY			(A)+CS 7061x1,350ft Can No. 7060x4,350 ft. (B)

Description and Remarks (A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Ice icebreaker NB MC LEAN along--aboard,see how going thru ice--plows along--officer--look at bow plowing thru,slows--AV shi surrounded by ice,see path--backing off--look down on ice--full steam into ice---------CUTS:7061x1:(additional same--CS in this roll,too---- ----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(thru branches trees,see model flapping like bird--kids pan with it--fly,lower,past us and lights--man wind it up, flapping--cu wings flap--takeoff from his hand and starts to go--kids watch--close to ground,it flies--flying high and then swoops down,arou and lands------CUTS:Additional same--inventor is Capt.Williams Sears--- (A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ICEBREAKER--ICE--"H.M.C.S.MC LEAN"--MONTAGE(Ice-

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

AVIATION: (Airforce laboratory plane and other planes in Atomic Bomb test)

Can No. 26-448-4 ~~25-440-4~~

Roll No.

Subject ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-184				Can No. 1000 ft 7064x1

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (sentry fg, airbase bg--communcations room, men don goggles, masks, etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud, rocket trails--in blast, effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying, planes wing blazing, shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt, men inspect--4 scs, wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane, bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground, target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadow--in frm ground, blast cloud and rocket trails---CUTS: Additional footage same----good shots of planes--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--
--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--RL TR--

AVIATION: (Aerial views of test homes made after atomic bomb explosion test)

Can No. 26-449-1 26-449-2

Roll No.

Subject: A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT TWO MILES

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-180				4400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: NE VADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int.houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(du my)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ½ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim --look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men wit radiation detectors--man wal with geiger counter toward house that's still standing--walk up to tank--testing tank--press walk along road--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVE

dented cadillac-- observer, Gov. of Calif. Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS: 7063x7: (helicopters in flite, busses with press--var. shots sec. guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the stun test blast--various angles, same--show houses, dummies inside representing people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house, dummies --var. shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars, vans, models-- parked at various points around test area (included in stests)--Army officer briefing press, etc--map showing terrain and locations of vario test objects----------7061x4: (var. shots of testing fo radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to walk within 2 miles of blast area (no closer)--may contain little more coverage of Gov. Warren----------7063x3: (Dept. Def. footage covering instrument panel shots in observation area--var. shots of the test site- Aerial view of test homes--various AV--Brig. Gen. Frank Dorn and Brig. Gen William S. Bullock of U.S. Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers around fire after blast briefly cooking)--there may be film shots for

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7065x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameras,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------
-----7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies---
----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)----------
----------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of
houses and contents in test area--airplane crews and houses and contents--

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------7061x2:(more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------
----7064x3:(copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John R.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots of houses in test area----------

TUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--HL OF YR.--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Geiger counters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Nov.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevada--WARREN,Gov.Earl(in cuts 7061x6 & in story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--SOUND(Interview,in cuts)--MONTAGE(A-bomb,in cuts 7063x1,particularly)--

AVIATION: (F-86D Sabrejet takes off for flight-firing tests)

Can No. 26-450-4

Roll No.

Subject ROCKETS--GIVE SABRE NEW KNOCKOUT PUNCH

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-70				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC. USA: (USAF F-86D sabre jet fighter plane on ground--takeoff-- plane in air--fires--explosion on ground--look down on pilot--explosion--is plane fires new rocket--bs rocket salvo--plane on ground blasted--is sabrejet flies----------

MISC USA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Sabre jet fighter)--ROCKETS--IN FLITE
--AVIATION--

Date of Event 3/10/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION: (Jet attack on Red Held Reno hill)

Can No. 26-453-1 ~~26-453-1~~

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
8-100				appx.1400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(1s explosion--mortar fire--ls looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,ecu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment----------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Reno"--Marines in long line just behind the Hill--eating,resting and cleaning boots and feet,etc--more on jet at-

~~Dec 3/53~~ 3/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-453-1

-----7070x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are still holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--
--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar
--WEAPONS--OIL IN--WOUNDED--

AVIATION: (Airforce launches newest research plane from the bom-bay of B-29 Bomber)	Can No. 26-453-2 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)STELEY(C)LYONS-TUGNDR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

(A) 44 (B) 43	(C) 42 (D) 70 (E) 80	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (D)7077x5, 325 ft. Can No.

All cuts junked but

Description and Remarks (A)CALIFORNIA:(over the Cal. desert,new USAF rocket plane Bell X1A nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march past,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,reticing,salutes--hs hs and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins shake then Johnson--and Three--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Compers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings open and they're home----------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc----------

----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrude Rashets walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--as same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --as same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now she sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan--as same--pen to Marie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her----------

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X1A,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--
(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("E"story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Earl--
(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Home)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--
(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

AVIATION: (Paratroopers train in dropping equipment in high speed procedures)

Can No. 26-453-

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PARATROOPS GET IN TRIM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-128				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA,CANADA--plane arrive--Hon.Brooke Claston out,shake hands--he walks off--inspection inside hangar--watch Can AF men on tower,jumping--he walks away--climb into plane and away (Paratroops exhibition called off due to bad weather)--look over new setup--rear door opens in C119 Flying Boxcar--lull in weather allows supply drop--hoisting stuff aboard--hook supplies up on trolley,2 sc--close clamshell door--is planes and paratroops--equipment dropped by parachute----------

MANITOBA,CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--TRAINING(For Military--CLAXTON,Hon Brooke--INSPECTION--

Date of Event ~~6/3/53~~ 4/1/53

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (UN planes keep up relentless pressure on Red installations in Korea)

Can No. 26-454-1 ~~26-454-1~~

Roll No.

Subject KOREA--UN HAMMERS REDS DESPITE TRUCE HOPE

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked
8-78				Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(UN plane fly in low, let go bombs--see explosions--plane ahead--cu plane hit--another enemy hit--diving on hill,explosion--town,military installation--explosion----------

Date of Event 6/2/53

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT(enemy hit in flight)--

SEE OV

AVIATION: ("Neptune" Patrol bombers return home after 6 months combat duty in Korea)

Can No. 26-455-34 ~~26-455-3-4~~

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NAVY BOMBERS (B)JAP REPATRIATES (C)GULL AND ARROW

Cameramen (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 59 (B) 68 (C) 51	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7074x4 Can No. (C)7074x7

Description and Remarks (A)WHIDBY ISLAND, WASHINGTON: ~~Dupes Ex 1053~~ 4/53

2 sc. of three USN P2Vs fly over in tight formation, just back from six month tour in Korean combat zone--relations wait--plane lands, prop kicks over--mother and child, kid waves--Pop comes up, gives wife lei, hugs, kisses--another couple hug--is under wing, parents and son--cu same--another man, wife and baby----------
----------(B)MAIZURU, JAPAN: (ls "KOAN MARU" troopship--people wait on shore for repatriates interned in China since WW II--child held by Dad on boat--down gangway, woman carried on stretcher--others walk down--sideangle people walk down pier, carrying belongings--cu faces past us, smile and tears--cu crowd, man wipes eyes--crowd grabs man, he smiles, she

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

moved--man and woman with kid--elderly lady with man----------
----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(wharf--gull landing then turns--
see arrow thru gull's body,gull goes over to morsel of food,walk away--
tug of war with another over food,he wins--bent over food--walks away--
he see arrow clearly--takes off-----(no one knows how gull was shot but
he makes his way,arrow and all----------

(A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Service
men and families)--
(B)MAIZURU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Families)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SEAGULL--ODDITIES(Animal,bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal

AVIATION: (Fighter bombers in action as POW exchange conference continues)

Can No. 26-456-1

Roll No.

Subject
PW EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED
TO RETURN WOUNDED

Cameraman
PATHE-NBC-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-83			

Cuts 100 ft. cuts
Can No. 800 after story

Date of Event APRIL 1953

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(newsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sc--hs group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--sideangle bldg, people sitting(seen thru windows)--newmen look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)------CUTS:7089x1:(CS in this roll,too--additional coverage of the Liasion teams in exchange session----------7082x6:(more of the same--North Korean Gen. Lee Sang Cho, Chief Red negotiator enters tent--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-456-1

Red guards outside tent--more of the negotiating team(Red) coming out of the tent after signing----------7084x8;(close interior shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------7083x41(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN fotogs take pix--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------
---7083x7;(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the next ridge,continuing as truce announcement is awaited--fighter bombers in action--newsmen watch the jet action----------
--7084x10;(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde G.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Hong Sun(this is probably the shot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand about in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

KOREA--WAR--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS--PRISONER(discussion on exchange)--HL TR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

AVIATION: (19 of 25 passengers survive plane crash in Cascade Mountains)

Can No. 26-457-2B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH FLOODS (B)PLANE CRASH(C)TRYGVE LIE AWARD (D)BLOOD DRIVE (E)MONKEY FARM

Cameraman (A)POLYCON (B)NELSON & FOX(C)MARKMANN (D)LOEBER (E)R.EARLE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 61	(C) 29	B STORY			(A)+CS 7086x4;
(B) 54	(D) 43				CS 7088x5;
	(E) 47				CS only [illegible] (rest of s

Date of Event(s) 4/53

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(North Sea floods, man walk along muddy road--3 sc.spray salvage farm equipment--2 sc.water against dike--water out thru dike,a break--man working knee deep in water,pass sand bags,water rush thru legs--hs sea rush in--ls rush torrent,boat in bg--derrick stranded way out,ls sea rush------CUTS:7086x4;(CS in this roll,too--additional material same--trying to bolster the weakening dikes,etc----------.---------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(copter fly over forest--closer path, wreckage thru trees--on ground,pan from tail to demolished front--2 sc injured inside rear section--rescue workers move injured--one helped into covering--wounded 0] held by rescuers--carry stretcher out--colored

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

boy sitting,talk to rescuer--cu face,injured eye---------CUTS:7088x5;
(CS in this roll,too--additional material as Navy, Const Guard and Poli
copters attempt to and finally reach the wreck to affect rescue---------
---CSonly of Fox coverage 7083x6----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Norway's Trygve Lie being honored as first
Secretary General of the United Nations with a plaque from the World
Veterans Association--(with him are Nat'l Adjutant of the Org.Vivian
D.Corbley and Harold Russell,armless vet and movie actor--is presenta-
tion by Corbley--cu they shake hands--cu award(Peace Award)--cu Lie---
----------(D) PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Stanford University,in large room,hs
cots--waiting line,seated,for blood donations--line,bottles--donors on
cots--ms male donor holds arm up--girl donor,same,after giving blood--
cu "Miss 4000" on cot--hs hall----------
----------(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls merry-go-round,kids around--pan of
[illegible] merry-go-round with monkeys--cu monkey on horse--pan for

(3) 26-457-2

Cerebral Palsy--Monkeys ride ferris wheel--sign "Mister Jimmy" --
"Mister Baby"--monkey jumping hurdle on wheel----------

(A)HOLLAND--FLOODS--[illegible]--DAMS(Dikes)--DISASTER(Flood)--MUD--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--WOUNDED(Injure
--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--LIE,Trygve--ORGANIZATIONS(Vets)--AWARDS--UNITED NAT-
IONS--
(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--
(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION: (Fighter bombers blast Red communication lines and supply depots in Korea)

Can No. 26-460-2

Roll No.

Subject
AIR STRIKES--FIGHTER BOMBERS RIP COMMIE SUPPLY LINES

Cameraman
PATHE(DC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(UN jets lined up on runway--takeoff,2 sc--quick shot,pilot & hatch--machine gunning along street--pilot's shoulder and panel--machine gun road,object--plane peels off and dives--explosion on ground--ms pilot in--bomb bursts on ground,2 sc--aa same--

Date of Event April 1953

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BOMBING(Korea)--EXPLOSION (War)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Planes bring home returning prisoners of war)	Can No. 26-461-A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BACK HOME--FAMILIES WELCOME WAR PRISONERS	LEDERER-KARKMANN SEELEY-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-135				cuts junked

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(men on foot and on stretchers coming out of tail of Strato-Liner(these are the first 29 returned Prisoners of War from Korea--med.shaking hands with greeters--ls stretchers cases off--cu one--ambulance--med.talk thru windows--in hospital beds,etc--2 sc amputees---swish to NEW YORK (in camera,at LaGuardia Airport,plane arrives with more prisoners,crowd waves--huge crowd of fotogs--Juan Osorio-Melendes at top of ramp greeted by mother--cameras--cu Juan waving--swish to PHILADELPHIA,PA:(parents of Pvt.Wilbur Waring wave--he on crutches,down ramp of plane,him alone--crowd applause--long way down,steps to his mother's arms--Father claps him on back--still

Date 4/29/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-461-4

holding mother,gets kissed--throws arm around Dad--cu all three,talks to Dad----------

FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA)--MELENDEZ,Juan Osorio--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--PHILADELPHIA,PA--WARING,Wilbur--RL YR--

AVIATION: (18 yr. old student given chance at being test pilot for a day on various planes)	Can No. 26-461-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TEST PILOT FOR A DAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-105				300 ft.appx.	7093x4

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(kid and real pilot,2 sc,look at prop--ditto,look at jet intake--2 sc.Tony Murray,18 yr.old High School student gets wings and check--workers and kid--kid takes chute,walks out--he and pilot into plane--cu Tony--takeoff--4 flight scenes----------CUTS:Add. same--real pilot is Doug Givens--var.shots of Tony "inspecting"the DeHaviland Aircraft plant and planes,etc----------

Date of Re 4/5/63

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BOYS--THRILLS(for kid as test pilot for a day)--Aviation--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce aces knock off Red Migs and recovers trippled tank)	Can No. 26-463-2	Roll No.

Subject AIR AND GROUND--ACTION IN KOREA	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 8-131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA: cu Capt. Joseph McConnell Date of Event MAY 1953
getting into jet, puts on helmet--back off, canopy over head--takeoff, 2 scs--2 men watch--airborne in formation--peeling off--landscape turning--smoke, enemy hit, 2 sc--flying in close formatio --plane coming in, drops air support to tanks--smoke filling screen--terrain, men running across--back of tank firing--pan to disabled tank-ls air support bombs dropped--working to hook up tank--machine gunner still firing--cu bogey wheel going along--see it pulled along---------

KOREA--WAR--MC CONNELL, Capt. Joseph--TANK--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--
--HEROES(McConnell)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Carrier gets ship-shape readying for coronation ceremonies)	Can No. 26-463-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RNC UNITS--GROOMED FOR CORONATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-95				cuts junked

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:ils of unidentified warship,2 sc--2 sc.paint pot--wire-wheel scrapes deck--polishing plaque--issue new uniforms--2 more scs--takes old cap,gives new--get pennants ready--Rear Admiral R.E.S.Bidwell,etal--carrier HMCS MAGNIFICENT underway--life preserver--plane takeoff from deck--another--flag--formation flies over---(readying for celebration of cornation of Queen Elizabeth)----------
HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--SANIT ATION--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--MISC. WARSHIPS(Canadian)-AVIATION--

Date of Event 5/5/53

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Old planes used for air safety tests)	Issue Number 26-464-4	

Subject	Cameraman
OLD AIRCRAFT--END SERVICE IN FIRE TEST	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutouts junked Can No. CS only 7100x6
8-124				

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND,OHIO:(surplus Flyin Date 5/13/53

Boxcar--int.man by cameras,instruments-adjust the camera--instrument panel,recorders--slo motion,plane down runway,hits cutout--props spinning,plane along,flames--props continue to spin, engine burst into flame--camera tower--headon shot,in erted crash--hits and slides along,wing section sags--no fire----------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--TYPES PLANES(Flying Boxcar C-124)--TESTS--AVIATION--SAFETY--FIRE--DEVICES(Recorders,etc)--SLOMOTION(Photography)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopters used to spray beetle infested rural areas)	Can No. 26-465-2A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (C)54 (D)43 (B)55 (E)64	A STORY			(A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7099x6 (B)7100x8,275ft. (B)CSonly 7099x

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Kruse,Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A. Smith-Rev.Lawrence A. Salley-Rev. Kristian Jensen and Chicago businessman [illegible]--Fr.Booth says his trouble then his elderly

Date of Event (Dec 1953)

SEE OVER

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees----CUTS: additional on their arrival:----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/type copter--all by quickly--these are jet copters----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--ls thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu place coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE---[illegible]--SANITATION--AVIATION-

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

AVIATION: (Accurate parachute drop of supplies keep French forces in command in Indochina)	Issue Number 26-467-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--RED ADVANCE IN LAOS IS STEMMED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				cuts junked Cs Nos only 7106x9

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French patrols advancing along hill--thru Mekong River--come thru heavy jungle--cu in jungle--he looks around--plane overhead, close--drops supplies--men on ground watch chute--cute almost hits man--makes another drop right into group of men--moving provisions--howitzers firing--another same--river patrol--thru rock formation--

Date April 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce takes wraps off newest and most powerful bombers)	Issue Number 26-468-2	

Subject	Cameraman
B-47 SETS RECORD FOR JET BOMBERS	FARANCINT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				cuts junked

Description and Remarks MAC DILL AIR FORCE BASE,FLA Date 5/22/53

(hs planes (B-47 Jet Bombers) lined up--cu same--crews out of bldg--General Curtis LeMay of the Strategic Air Command briefing--plane moves to runway,signal tower--2 sc.takeoff on jet-assis --airborne--cu pilot--med.tanker and B-47 near its boom--down thru the trap of tanker,see pipe and nose of bomber--pilot--is two planes connected for refuelling in midair--down thru trap,they coupled--thru trap door,pipe released--refuelled plane flies on----------
MAC DILL AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-47 Bomber)--AVIATION--REFUELLING(Midair)--MONTAGE(MId-air refuelling)--HL YR(record set was 12,000 mile flight non-stop)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (America's two top jet aces return home from Korea)

Issue Number 26-468-34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET ACES HOME (B)MISS UNION LABEL

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 57	A STORY			(A)7109x7,175 ft. (B)cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis AFB,Capt.Joseph McConnell and Capt.Manuel Fernandes,down steps of plane--(McC shot down 16 Red MIGs in Korea & F has 14 to his credit--didn't want to come home but were ordered back by superiors)--hold up arms,wave--longer shot,same,fotogs snap--on Fernandes,pan to ribbons(includes DSC)--McC pan to his ribbons--Mac's wife off plane,she down--fotogs--they embrace--walking together--------CUTS:Add. same--McC in enthusiastic greeting when his wife,Pearle (known as "Butch")arrived on another plane--the three of them together----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.girls on parade--2 judges,one male,one female--gals line up for judging--pan lineup--applause at

Date of Shot 5/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-468-3

table--winner,19 yr.old Shirley Givins,crown,cloak and flowers----------

(A)FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HEROES--U.S.A.F.--MC CONNELL, Joe--FERNANDEZ,Manuel--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,homecoming)--RECEITION

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CONTESTS(Beauty)--UNIONS--

AVIATION: (Helicopters take over vital line of supply as trucks & jeeps are bogged down by mud)

Issue Number 26-469-1

Subject: MUD IN KOREA--HELICOPTERS TAKE OVER AS TRUCKS BOG DOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked GS only 7108x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Along the Central Front--ls and cu rain, truck thru water--MP jeep along--GI thru on foot, wet--supplies rolled out, into nets--cases in net--copter along, to grab, hook taken--long shot copter loading the supplies--copter moving--copter lifts cases--ls same----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--SUPPLIES--MUD--WEATHER--HL YR--

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (French bound airliner Crashes on take-off near Amsterdam)

Issue Number
24-469-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUGAL (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRUCK TANK SCENE

Cameraman
(A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)TUCKER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)48 (B)61 (C)59 (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.
(see after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (2 sc. wrecked plane (Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously, no one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five other injured by falling debris)--int. mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID, SPAIN: (hs car along, horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres. Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party, including Generalissimo Francisco Franco, at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc. of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc. Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS: GS only 71 ft.

Date of Event
May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Cormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--on same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Cormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108-6(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream ard hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Cormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------
----------.(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watel --close pass,fist,knockdown- pupils of the Strategic Air Command sit--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------
---------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feele of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:710ft;7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREAN--BOY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(more)

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--NIXON,Richard M.--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--GADGETS(Invention)--

AVIATION: (Longest commercial runway in Canada opens at Vancouver airport)	Issue Number 26-469	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-127				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(from the air, 2 sc.runways(longest commercial runway in Canada at Vancouver Int'l Airport)--Assoc.Min.of Def.Ralph Campney declares it officially open--Beecheraft is first to take off--is commercial transports--tail transport--transport taxi out--takeoff--lineup US Starfires --Can.officer greets Maj.Williams of USAF--climb into hopter-(jet interceptor,that is)--adjust helmets--Can.officer talk to pilot in seat, sc--taxi out,2 planes,2 scs--new lights--one takes off--another takes off----------

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S. & CAN.)--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(USAF Starfire Jets)--TYPES PLANES(Can.commercial)--HL YR--RCAF.

Date of Event 5/26/53

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (DeHavilland Comet made in England joins the RCAF)	Issue Number 26-472 ~~26-478 Canada~~	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST JET "COMET" JOINS AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc. DeHavilland Comet jet taxis in--Squadron Leader Olson and crew down steps--Hon.Brooke Claxton greets them--cu Claxton--cu Olson--ls plane,crowd 2 sc--side shot tail and rear shot same--pan up side of plane--cu jet intakes--crew and Claxton--ls plane---------

Date ~~6/5/53~~ 6/5/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.jet)--JET PROPULSIO
CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke-----

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (C-I2I Globemaster Transport crashes in Japan-killing I29 servicemen)

Issue Number 26-476-3 &

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (B) TRUMAN (C) MOVIE STARS (D) CHINESE BABY SHOW

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) ECLAIR (D) LYONS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 45	(C) 61	A STORY		
(B) 84	(D) 67			

Cuts (A)(C)(D) cuts junked

Can No (A) CSonly 7122x12 (B) [illegible] (C) CSonly 7122x8

Date of Event (June 1953)

Description and Remarks (A) JAPAN: (shot wreckage of C-124 Globemaster--cu wreckage--rescuers around, strewn debris--more wreckage, man digs--stand by wreckage, others walking--charred boy on stretcher (129 servicemen died) --covered stretchers on ground--another charred body carried--is people around the rwreck----------
---------- (B) FREDERICK, MARYLAND: (cars pull into gas station--former US Pres. Harry St. Truman out of car--talk to attendant, "fill 'er up"--cu Truman--Harry with attendant (she's pretty good on oil)--Mrs. Bess Truman gets in pan to Harry get in--car pull away--driving along----------
---------- CUTS: 7127x4: Cut story in this roll, too--Trumans look over

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

road map--they arrive at Mayflower Hotel in WASHINGTON,DC--bellhops unload and carry baggage into hotel----------

----------(C)FRANCE:(tank in fg,crowds along--Pres.Vincent Auriol--sign--Mrs.LeClerc,posing,pan to photo--Auriol shake hands with Mrs.LeClerc--crowd--autograph hounds at stands--crowd--actor Charles Boyer signing--teenagers waiting--Gary Cooper make funny face,laugh--crowd--Gregory Peck gets award from Auriol--(these are the "Night of Stars"ceremonies-similar to our Oscar awards)----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(In Chinatown,group kids--lil one held by hand,crying,scared--4 girls pose--baby in mother's arms--fat lady,baby wear chinese hat--cu one kid in jeweled head piece--twin girls--baby in mother's arms--group with cups--one lil kid with cup,sobbing----------

(A)JAPAN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(C-124)--DISASTER(Aviation)--
(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND--TRUMAN,Mr.Mrs.Harry S.--CAR(VIP's)--
(C)FRANCE--AURIOL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS--BOYER,CHARLES--COOPER,GARY--
--PECK,GREGORY--AWARDS--AUTOGRAPHS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHINATOWN--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

AVIATION: (Fleet of biplanes spray forest in vast program of insect control)	Issue Number 26-476-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF BUDWORMS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MIRAMICHI, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: [redacted] 6/17/52

hot of Budworm City, ls shacks--welcome to Budworm City--DDT Boulevard--
arrels of insecticide--lineup planes--loading, 2 scs--takeoff--2 sc.
ver trees--cu budworms at work--plane start spraying, 2 sc--2 more same

ICTAU, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--INSECTS--AVIATION--SANITATION(Spraying)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (RCAF stages an impressive display of air power in Canada)	Issue Number 26-477-Canada	
Subject: RCAF GIVES AIR CIRCUS		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TRENTON, ONT, CANADA: (at the RCAF Air Station, men walk--big plane (Flying Boxcar) pan over to jetliner--Lester Pearson and Air Vice Marshal Kerr down steps of a Comet--closer them--on apron, long line jet fighters--group visitors walk--med. clustered around jet--mcu two men examine pilot ejector seat--boxcar taxi down--pan they look at a Lancaster bomber--takeoff jet-assist--couple jets taking off--2 more off--C-100 taxi--2 planes taking off--crowd--flight Sabres overhead--crowd looking up--Sabres flash overhead----------

Dateline Rem: 6/2/53

TRENTON, ONT, CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Misc.Can.)--
--TAKEOFFS--PEARSON, Lester--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (All stories): Planes roll off twin assembly lines in dual purpose ~~plant~~)

Issue Number 26-481-1 ~~26-481-2~~

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)THUNDERSTREAK (B)AIR SHOW (C)PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman: (A)SOUND MASTERS (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
7-17½				Cs only on Air Show Neat cuts junked

Description and Remarks: KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(int of General Motors plant,cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built,too--med.floor,assembly of planes--2 sc.work on them--hs down,more finished--polishing them--2 sc int.and ext,planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET,FRANCE:(Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen.Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere,lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man(unidentified)--2 sc.jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG,NO.CAR: U.S.Army paratroops into nose ofGlobemaster,2 sc--int.seat selves--3

Date of ~~Rel~~ 7/53

SEE OVER

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot formations and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--NORSTAD, Gen.Lauris--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

AVIATION: (Thunderjets to aid Nat'L. China defense preparations arrive)

Issue Number 26-483-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SHIPWRECK (B)JET PLANES (C)SHRINES PARADE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(DD) (C)MARKMAN?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 51 (B) 56 (C) 59	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med. damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along slowly--mcu damaged bow--look up at people on deck--med.man waving--cu couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH" which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--survivors down gangway--one kissed by lady--into bus and group--dockside pan of ship----------

----------(B)FORMOSA:(Mme and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mme Chiang--cu plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Kuo out of plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program,Thunderjets aid Nat'l China defense preparations)----------

Dated JULY 1953

SEE OVER

---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 sec.marching of the Shriners for its 9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and his successor Ammie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--man with sciatic--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--bs parade----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunderjets)--CHINESE GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

AVIATION: (Massive air show put on by RAF for review by the Queen)	Issue Number 26-485-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW--RAF SHOWS MIGHT IN REVIEW FOR QUEEN	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
8-94				cuts junked only 7139x17

Description and Remarks: ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLND:(hs and med.loshot,parading RAF marchers--Queen Elizabeth on stand,Prince Philip salutes--hs review--jets lined up,pilots(Canadians)--cu pilot--Queen in car,hs thru formation of planes lined up--Lancasters flying over--Gloster Meteors,same--Canberra bombers,etc--Queen and party look up--Victor bomber, 2 sc(second one is nice air CU).--AS planes----------

Date of Event: 7/53

ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--RAF--PARADE--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.)--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Ultra slow-motion scenes of rocket launching, etc.)	Issue Number 26-485-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA CLOSEUP--SPECTACULAR SCENES OF FLIGHT RESEARCH	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MUROC,CALIF:(in Mojave Desert,looking down on test area--fotog sets camera-- cameraman puts plate over camera--slomotion,cu,of sled toward us--break up--past us--is same,and debris flies around--cu rocket tube past us--camera topples,wild pan to ground--is devastate area,rocket whirling around--observers look on--rocket launcher cu,rockets off--observers watch--cu cylinder,read lid popes off--rockets off--cu tail end,disinte grates--is tremendo's explosion napalm-like----------

Date of [illegible] 7/21/53

MUROC,CALIF--TESTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC(research)--WEAPONS(Rocket test) --USAF--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Holland's Airforce celebrates 40th year with gala air show)	Issue Number 26-486-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SILVER STAR MEDAL (B)DUTCH AIR SHOW (C)BULL FOLDING	(A)HARDE (B)POLYGOON (C)NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 36 (B) 91 (C) 96	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)C only 7144x6 (C)Cut 7145x11 - 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Governor's Island,ls flags--mother of late Sergeant Raymond S.Taylor,his fiancee and his father--heads bowed--General Withers A.Burress present posthumous Silver Star Medal to mother--new mother and the girl,pan to father--three,heads bowed----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(formation of planes spell out "40" in air as Dutch Air Force celebrates its 40th anniversary--crowd--four Dutch Meteror jets in fourmation,2 sc--people watch--U.S. b-36s fly over--group of military men watch--low-flying Hawker Hunter scares a rabbit and it runs--same Hawker jet does a roll--B-47s formation----------(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(down street,crowd and bulls--huge crowd,

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

bull kods one chap--mand down,crowd around--another quick shot,bulls and crowd--arena entrance--over it,bulls clamber over prostrate forms--bull hits guy in ring,all drag him down--entrance,bulls hop over the crowd,crowd fole-------CUTSiadd.material same--Cut story in this roll, too----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MEDAL--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-47&36)--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Jets)--RABBIT,(scared by plane,runs)--
(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfight(folding)--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION: (Air strikes continue up to time of truce signing in Korea)

Issue Number 26-487-1

Subject: TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE (SOUND in cuts,Clark)

Cameraman: FATHE - HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-129				2700ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ext.Peace Pagoda--ext.entrance,line of UN guards--as same--U.S.Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by,salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs,2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--is seated,crowd--completion,Reds rise,UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN,KOREA base camp,General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext.fotogs--Clark and other,Clark holds pen,smiles--his group----------CUTS:7144x4:(100 ft.of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1:Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7141x12:(300ft.at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2:(var.shots at Panmunjom and at

Date 7/53 Agent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.----------
------7142x5;(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland----100 ft.-------
---7142x6;(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command----------
---7142x9;(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc----------
--------7147x9;(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--he takeoff--overhead shot of prop plane landing-----300ft.=========
-----7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm. K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Orafstron heads Swedish group and Col.Ernst Aspar,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsanpas Clark signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen. Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J. Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------1000ft.-----(NOTE:This is very good footage but received too late to use)----------

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM Il,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,war
activity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7153m7 only)--

AVIATION: (Air drop supplies to isolated Japanese flood victims)

Issue Number 26-487-3 4

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS, Japan (B) REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts only (A) 7142x5 Can No. (B) 7142x4
(A) 67 (B) 54	A STORY			

Description and Remarks: HONSHU, JAPAN: (Is flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands, looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------

----------(B) REGENSBURG, GERMANY: (home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik, who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia, at mike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehic le which passed surprised guards, unattacked, at border (they apparently thought it was an army vehicle which was Vaclav Uhlik's idea

Date Shipment 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--CITIES(Conveyance)--CZECHS--REFUGEES--

AVIATION: (Vertical take-off plane demonstrated)

Issue Number 26-488-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MILTON EISENHOWER B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER & FATHE (B) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. No.
(A) 62 (B) 58	B STORY			(A) 7152x4 & CSonly 7148x14 (B) CS only 7148x13

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Dr. Milton Eisenhower, brother of the President and the Presidential emissary on this trip, arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. Juan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON, DC: Milton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House--seated, chatting--looking over Ike, see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire group at desk----------CUTS: more on Milton's return to Washington--his arrival at the airport, greeted by Gen. Walter Bedell-Smith, etal-----.----------(B) LANGLEY FIELD, VIRGINIA: (model of newly designed Venetian blind vertical takeoff plane, motors start--man at panel board works controls--cu motor, wings, how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Rec'd 7/53

SEE OVER

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying ventian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

AVIATION: (Four helicopters perform square dance in the air)	Issue Number 26-488-4	

Subject	Cameraman
"EGG BEATER" SQUARE DANCE	PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: (1s four helicopters square dance in air--AV thru paces of formation--more action in "square dance"--one tip over and up--start blow it along--med.face of pilot--kick it up and away--three along----

Date ~~8/24/53~~ 7/24/53

FORT SILL ,OKLAHOMA--AVIATION--AUTO GYRO(Copters)--STUNTS(Aviation)--
--LAUGH PARADE--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Plane crashes on landing on carrier at sea)

Issue Number
26-491-3A
~~26-491-3~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR/SEA RESCUE (B)IKE SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA

Cameraman
(A)FOX(DD) (B)PATHE(C)[illegible]

Length
(A) 37
(B) 36
(C)37
(D)28
(E)35

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked cuts but
Can No. (B)CSonly 7159x4
(C)7157x1,4Bfts.

Description and Remarks
(A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier USS BLOCK ISLAND,plane comes in for landing,veers--pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle continues signing--bs as he signs,finshes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(ls liberty ship--pier warehouse,bags of rie and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded into hold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the ship---------CUTS:7157x1,:(added material same--on loading the ship--

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--var.shots ceremonies--Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim,Korea Consul General Han Choo,Senator W.F.Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S.Economic Coordinator in Korea C.Tyler Wood--cu of Korean bride of a GI watching,Mrs.Susie N.Myers --watching ship pull away on her mercy trip--fireboats spray as they leave----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:6 former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 se--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking----------

----------(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--is twisted girders--more mangled steel--thru window,broken panes,general view--more wreckage--ground shot, whole area--the devastated area---(2 died,more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unharmed from this $40 million blaze----------

(3) 26-491-3

(A)AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER,Herbert--
(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--HL YR--

AVIATION: (Flying aircraft carrier launches F-84 jet fighter in flight)

Issue Number 26-495-6

Subject: FLYING CARRIER--B-36 LAUNCHES JET A-BOMBER IN MID-AIR

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-50				716 3x6,75 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: IN FLIGHT:(location not given--B-36 "mother plane" in flight with F-84 Thunderstreak jet fighter attached to belly--closer same--is and the jet drops away,launched in mid-air--inside shot,look down apparatus, plane approach--sideshot jet plane noses in to hook on again--inside, look out at it--is bomber and jet attached again---------CUTS:Added scenes same----------

Date of Event: 8/53

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANE(F-84)--
--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF(Launch in mid-air)--LANDING(Attach,midair

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Missing airliner wreckage found in Cascade mountains)

Issue Number
26-498-2D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEGION HEAD (B)RUSSIAN WIFE (C)EDEN RECUPERATES

Cameraman
(A)TRAYNHAM (B)ASSOCIATED (C)GAZIADIS (D) NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 43	(C) 29	D STORY			(B)(C)(D)cuts jhd
(B) 96	(D) 74				Can No (A)7167x7,175ft. (B)Comply 7168x11

Description and Remarks

(A)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Kiel Auditorium,ls--plaque on this site where Legion was started 35 yrs.ago--int.hs hall,2 sc--Tennessee delegation--Oregon same--applauding--new Legion Commander Arthur Connell--hs crowd applaud-----CUTS 7167x7:(scene of the city from Ead's Bridge--Legion parade--US Secy of state John Foster Dulles speaking (silent)--Union head Georg Meaney,same--outgoing commander Louis Gough on podium----------

(B)DORVAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(At airport,plane taxi in-2 sc.Br. Diplmat Alfred Hall holding toy for the son he's not seen yet--up steps he grabs baby boy--his Russian wife just released to join him,he and baby--kisses wife----------

Date of Event
8/55

SEE OVER

----------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(Br.Foreign Secy Anthony Eden and wife out of boat--cu them--cu them with VIP who greeted them--cu Eden--they walk away--(NOTE:He is recuperating from series of operations in Boston)----
----------(D)VAIL,WASHINGTON:(in foothills of Cascade Mountains near Vail,in of mountainside--med.pathe of shattered trees in aftermath of crash of chartered plane which carried 10 servicemen and crew of two (all died in the flaming wreckage)--wreckage smouldering,2 se--cu same, men walking in and out,pan over to one man look,shakes head--twisted mass of metal--more twisted debris--cu same--as fuselage,workers in wreckage--stretchers on ground--carrying stretchers to ambulance--.....

(A)ST.LOUIS,MO--AMERICAN LEGION(Org.)--CONNELL,Arthur--ANNIVERSARIES--
--DULLES,John Foster--MEANEY,George--
(B)DORVAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--HALL,Alfred--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)ATHENS,GREECE--EDEN,Anthony--
(D)VAIL,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--

AVIATION (All 3 stories) No airfield needed for new type jet interceptor)

Issue Number 26-499-2A

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-176	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7170x11 Can No (C) 7171x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(2 scs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------(C)FRANCE:(instructor and map,students--demonstrate controls

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

in model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--out in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us----------

("C" story too)

FRANCE-AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CITIES(Aviation)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--

TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from inside plane)--

AVIATION: (Air-sea rescue techniques demonstrated insures test pilot safety)

Issue Number 26-500-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY WEDDING (B)AIR SEA RESCUE (C)MISS AMERICA (D)PARACHUTISTS (E)TLV TRAIN

Cameraman (A)MAMAS (B)MARQUETTE(C)SEELEY (D)BOLAIR (E)[illegible]

Length (A)60 (B)45 (C) 47 (D)101 (E) 66

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

C&(B)(D)(E)cuts junked

Gov No (A)7179x1,600ft (B)7172x2,700ft(C)Scaly 7176x5

Description and Remarks (A)NEWPORT,RI:(street,cars, people--cu crowds,cops hold 'em back--House Speaker Joe Martin arrives--Congresswoman Edith Nourse Rogers--Sen.& Mrs.Leverett Saltonstall--Marian Davies--Amb.& Mrs.Joseph P.Kennedy,parents of groom,John Fitzgerald Kennedy U.S.Senator--crowd,cops hold--bride, Jacqueline Bouvrier Kennedy and JFK out of Church--crowd look--bride and groom walk to car----CUTS:7179x1:(Add.scenes same--Church is St.Mary's Roman Catholic--Patricia Kennedy arrives--Morton Downey,etal,arrive--Sen.John D.Pastore and wife arr.at church--Gov.Dennis Roberts of RI--bride with step-father Hugh D.Auchinschloss--group picture poses at Hammersmith Farm,summer home of bride's parents,where reception was

Date of Event Sept. 1953

SEE OVER

held--newlyweds under canopy on Terrace :here they cut wedding cake---
----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(coastline--plane over--drops tube,it hits water and inflates into liferaft developed by Douglas Aircraft for protection of test pilots who perform most tests over the ocean--"pilot clambers aboard to comparative safety----------
----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ten finalists in "Miss America"contest--"Miss Alabama"--"Miss California"-"Miss Delaware"-"Miss Mississippi"---"Miss Oregon"--"Miss New York City"--"Miss Pennsylvania"--"Miss South Carolina"--crowd--"Miss Pensylvania"on the ramp--she's the winner 20yr. old Evelyn Ay of Pa.--cu she---------CUTS:7172x2:(more of the contestants--parade,actor/singer Eddie Fisher leads parade--contestants in cars and on floats,self-identifying----------
----------(D)FRANCE:(man strapping on chute--into biplane--blond gal in plane dons helmet--takeoff--AV "X"target--para jump,AV man,arms out-judges with stopwatches--man lands on target--man looks up--man lands

behind house--parachute tangled in wires--pan down to him and gal--another jump from air,man does swan dive--kids look thru binocs,one grabs them from another--man lands,hits----------
----------(E)WICHITA,KANSAS:(kids into "Toyland"at amusement park,2secs--engineer fuels lil locomotive,kids aboard--train pulls out,pan down to wheels--aboard lil train--train chugs across trestle--is train across--moving shot of the school--road machinery at work--kids off train,down hill,toward school and enter bldg--(NOTE:toy train is only way to get across trestle to school until road is completed)----------

(A)NEWPORT,RI--WEDDING--KENNEDY,John F.--BOUVRIER,Jacqueline--CHURCH(RI
--MARTIN,Joe--ROGERS,Edith Nourse--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--DAVIES,Marion
--KENNEDY,Mr.Mrs.Jos.--DOWNEY,Morton--PASTORE,John D--ROBERTS,Dennis--
(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--RESCUE--LIFERAFT--AVIATION--SAFETY--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTEST(Beauty)--FISHER,Eddie--PARADE--
(D)FRANCE--PARACHUTE(Aviation)--TARGET(Aviation)--(E)WICHITA,KANSAS--
CHILDREN(Kansas)--TOY TOWN(Toyland)--RR Trains(miniature)--AMUSEMENTS
(Misc)

AVIATION: (Navy's research expedition send rockets aloft to test cosmic radiation in Arctic)

Issue Number 26-502-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B) ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS

Cameraman (A) POLEGOON (B) PARAMOUNT (C) MARQUETTE

Length (A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) + CS 718 1x1, 450 ft. (B) cuts jumbled Can No. (C) 718 2x1, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) HAGUE, HOLLAND: hs pro-cession, Royal Coach--enthusiastic crowd--med. coach by--Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowds strain to see--int. going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall, she talks (voice under narration)--med, her speaking, she ends--hs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)--------

CUTS: (CS in this roll, too--additional material----------

----------(B) ARCTIC (Near North Geomagnetic Pole, hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND, 55 ft. diameter plastic balloon being inflated, 2 sc (one is AV)--pulling string--hs extended, ice around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down, rocket attached, start rise--cut in rocket pulled

Date of Shoot 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
----------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle ("sedan") and open "bike"model pat us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("lemmee outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him----CUTS:7182x1 (additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--.
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot away)-- MINIATURE(Sub-like,water convey.)

AVIATION: (Woman Test pilot tests New French Jet -surpasses speed of sound)	Issue Number 26-503-3 B	

Subject	Camera	
WOMEN OF THE WEEK: (A) FLORENCE CHADWICK (B) JACQUELINE AURIOL	(A) NO DO (B) ECLAIR JOURNAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A) 59 (B) 69	B STORY			(A)+CS 7181x6,200 ft (B)+CS 7180x7,250 ft	

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SPAIN:(co man help her get ready to try swimming Straits of Gibraltar--Spanish side,shoreline--she dives in--man on boat accompanying her--she plows along--on boat,onlookers,guards--shark,2 sc--man shoots rifle at shark --she plows along,near shore--rocky shore,waves--she on the rocky Afric coast (made it in 5 hrs.6 min.--new record)--she being congratulated--- CUTS:7181x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material same----------

Date of Event 9/53

----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(near there,int.Mme Jacqueline Auriol,woman test pilot,checking flight plan,pan to blackboard,down names to here-- walk out to plane--ladder into plane--head in cockpit--cu rudder moves- 2 men look up--speed run overhead--two men look up--2 sc,speed run &

SEE OVER

plane rolls--control van--she sailing---------(she surpassed speed of sound,second woman to do so)------CUTS:7180x7:(CS in this roll,too--additional material same----------

("B"story,too)

(A)SPAIN--CHADWICK,Florence--FEATS/-SWIMMING--SHARKS--EL YR("B"story,too

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--ARRIOL,Jacqueline--IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION: (French bombers raid deep into Red-held territory in Vietnam)	Issue Number 26-504-2 C	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B) EZEKIAL WHEEL (C) FRENCH BOMBERS	(A) PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 58 (C) 65	C STORY			all cuts junked (A) CSonly 7184x12 (C) CSonly 7185x4	

Description and Remarks

(A) CHAM, BAVARIA: (filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

----------(B) PLANADA, CALIF: (Charles Spurlock reading Bible, open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial, 2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls, cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning, 3 scs----------

(For info on Ezekial's Wheel, see Bible in Chap 1 Verses 14, etc)

Date of Bvd 53

SEE OVER

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in threat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,is and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,scene in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

("B"story,too)

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--

(B)PLANADA,CALIF.--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

AVIATION: (Thunderbirds flying team execute most astounding maneuvers)	Issue Number 26-506-2	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)REUTER FUNERAL (B)THUNDERBIRDS	Cameraman	(A)PATHE (B)HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
(A) 55 (B) 72	B STORY			(A)7186x6, CS 7187x1, -1700ft.- 2 (B)7186x4, 450ft.	

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(NITE) Date of Event 9/53

marching troops,parade--crowd lock--casket of Mayor Ernst Reuter on carriage--cu police--placing casket on bier--sad woman--ls of bier,flowers--big crowd--another same--cu his family,wife veiled--ls line people--bs bier with guards--closer people passing,weeping--ss police at casket---CUTS:7186x6:(shots of Reuter's empty desk in his office,surrounded by flowers for fallen leader--shots of his home with people around--half-mast flags on bldgs----------7187x1.2:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on torchlight procession,etc--official mourning ceremony in front of City Hall--Present were:W.German Fed.Govt Pres.Theodore Heuss,US High Commissioner James B Conmant and Mayors of

SEE OVER

(2) 26-506-2

var.W.German cities---wreath laying,etc--Konrad Adenauer makes speech (silent)----------

----------(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA:(USAF "Thunderbirds"precision flying--officers watch--formation overhead--USAF'S look up--flying behind them,see ground below--shot fromcockpit--four lined up--make new formation--alongside of them,see markings--low flying overhead----CUTS: 7[illegible]; (additional footage on same----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY-_FUNERAL--NIGHT SCENES(Germany)--FIRE(Torchlight)--
--REUTER,Ernst--HUMAN INTEREST--HEUSS,Theodore--CONANT,Jas.B--
--ADENAUER,Konrad--
(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FORMATIONS--

AVIATION: (Chinese pilots receive instructions from U.S. airmen)	Issue Number 26-307-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS	(A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)29 (B)35 (C)39 (D)34 (E)45	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (C)Conly 7187x3 Can(E)Conly 7186x10

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour--on top of ramp,wave----------

Date of Event 10/53

----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--bs new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------

----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatima--Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral--people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--DeValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

SEE OVER

------(D):WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden o
the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world
--med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform
--presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from
Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling--------
---------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers--
tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For,

AVIATION: (Students train to become airline pilots)	Issue Number 26-507-Canada	

Subject AIRLINE PILOT TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA (3 secs. classroom instruction--student in Link trainer--instructor at mike--trainer in operation--plotting instrument--plane in flight--int. landing on runway--ms instructor--mcu pilot smiling--2 s passengers board plane, kid in space helmet in group--aboard plane, pilot talk to space-kid--takes kid to cockpit--plane taxis--in cockpit, kid & pilot--cu kid, finger in mouth----------

Date of Event 9/20/53

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--TRAINING(Aviation)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Pass.)----BOY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (International Air Transport Assn. holds annual meeting)

Issue Number 26-507-Canada

Subject: 120 NATIONS ATTEND AIR CONVENTIONS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-62				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA(11Sep ~~[illegible]~~ of international flags at 9th annual meeting of the International Air Transport Association--posters, many airlines--map of Africa,pan to Mid East map--hs int.meeting--delegates--Mayor Camillien Houde welcomes(silent)--applause--emblem "IATA"--Can.Minister of Transport Lionel Chevrier speaks,3 scs(silent)--hs crowd,2 sc----------

Date of 10/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION--MEETINGS--HOUDE,Camiellien--CHEVRIER, Lionel--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Stall-proof and spin-proof bantam biplane flies like a bumble bee)

Issue Number 26-509-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARONET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A)20 (B) 27 (C) 29 (D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see after each story)

Can No.

(A)QUEST:FRANCE(3 sc.move

Description and Remarks

cars,etc,in 3 place to block roads in protest fro

Date of Event Oct.1953

farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

SEE OVER

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7201x11(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUARA"on Paraguay River,scv.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)--
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new lil midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x6----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE--

(4) 26-309-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION: (Leading aeronautical designers meet at Avro Canada)

Issue Number 26-510-Canada

Subject: DESIGNERS VISIT CANADA AVRO PLANT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MALTON,ONT.CANADA (ext.can. Date of Event 10/18/55

Avro plant-crowd inside--look over turbo-jet engine--visitors--watch lathe operator--int.group and engine,pan down setup--cu R.B.Bassett with J. Lloyd,technical director of Sir W.G.Armstrong Witworth Aircraft,Ltd--H.R.Watsoon,designer of British NF-11 Night Fighter with Dr.L.W.J. Neuman--E.H.Brownridge of Avro with Sir Roy Dobson--ext.CF-100 jet,over --crowd--another pass by CF 100 All-weather jet fighter----------

MALTON,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Can)--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (F100 Super Sabre jet tested - breaks sound barrier)

Issue Number
26-511-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G.BONGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)MATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER

(A)54 (B)48 (C)47 (D)48 (E)33 (F)25 (G)49

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all jkd but D
(A)CSonly 7193x13
(D)7193x14, 33062
(E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--is unveiling--cameras---Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

Date of Oct.1953

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--Clark waving----------

SEE OVER

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past us----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave-----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,preparations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Frederica,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Frederica's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with whom she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--he,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.?-CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruis--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

(C)MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--

(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--

(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION: (American planes aid French in all-out Vietnam drive)	Issue Number 26-514-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH CLEANUP DRIVE SLOWED BY RED TRAPS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				Cancels cuts jkd only 7202x5

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French infantry wading over marsh--2 scs wounded on litters--troops ford stream--big truck convoy--trucks thru mud--cu trailer sink in hole--2 scsjeep stalled--soldiers shoulder deep in water--truck wheels thru water--airport,planes lined up,arming with bombs--attaching bombs--3 scs takeoff--2 scs formation--bomb hits ground,fire--plane release bomb,explosion--aa same----------

Date Eyased 10/53

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible]--MONTAGE(War)--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Australian plane crashes approaching San Francisco Airport)

Issue Number 26-514-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)GEN. GRUNTHER(C)KING & QUEEN (D)COMMAND PERFORMANCE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER,PATHE &PARA (B)GAZIADIS(C)HARDE &HARTMANN(D)HEARST(RR)

Length (A) 51 (B) 38 (C) 32 (D) 64

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7199x7 (B)7199x9 (C)7205x3.

Description and Remarks: (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(in King's Mountain,AV smoke from crash of passenger plane--path of crash--digging thru debris--men bring body in basket--struggle up hill with it--wheel jammed in tree--pan down wreckage,wing section----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(Nato Commander,US Gen.Alfred M.Greunther and other shake,2 sc--Greunther looks at troops(Greek Nato men)--walks past--in jeep,past armored units--planes--troops march--Greunther look from reviewing stand-------CUTS7197x9:(add.same--with P.M.of Greece, Mr. Papagos----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan up Greek soldier "Evzone"--King Paul

Date 10/53

SEE OVER

and Queen Fredericka of Greece in car waving--Greek flag--Royal couple past us--people cheer--couple in car--look down broadway-------CUTS: 7209x31(Mayor & Mrs.Vincent Impelletiere greeting--at City Hall,exchange presentations--crowd,etc----------7204x41(parade shots----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(NITE,street scene--crowd--int.Queen Elis. arrive for Royal Film Command Performance--as she proceeds--greeted by Gary Cooper--is royal group--she talk to kilted man,shakes with gal next to him--talks to another--lil gal gives her bouquet--escorted into show----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--NATO--GREEK ARMY--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--PAPAGOS,PM
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PAUL,KING--FREDRICKA,Queen--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--
--PARADE--IMPELLETIERE,Mayor Vincent--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--COOPER,Gary--ACTORS & ACTRESSES.

AVIATION: (Northrup demonstrates twin-jet Scorpion intercepter)

Issue Number 26-515-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCORPION PLANE (B)MARIE DIONNE (C)VIRGIN MARY VISION (D) ARMY SALVAGE

Cameraman (A)..ARAMOUNT (B)ASSOCIATED (C)SEELEY (D)FATHER(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)[illegible]	(C)33	A STORY			cuts junked
(B)62	(D)58				Ca(A)CS only 7109x5 (B)CS only 7109x6

Description and Remarks

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(bs,Northrop Scorpion twin-jet all-weather interceptor, open compartment in nose--insert rockets in wing pods--takeoff--it fly below us--be firing--from ground,vapor trail--eu rockets fired--be it flies----------

Date of Event 1953

----------(B)QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(1s convent of the Servants of the Blessed Sacrament,dark--flashbulb,Dionne family arrival--int.chapel--see gate,19 yr.old Marie Dionne--family kiss her 'bye as she enters--mother walks away--gate goes down--chapel,escorted by Mother Superior, Marie with white veil over face--thru fence,other Nuns kneel--Marie kneeling----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(in Fairmount Park,hs look down at circle in fenced in area--people passing--woman placing Scapular on tree--woman and boy blessing selves--cu crutches,rosaries,medals,etc.on tree--children and adults kneel by candles---(NOTE:rumor that children had seen a vision of the Blessed Virgin at the spot,brought thousands of devout hoping for another vision)----------

----------(D)KOREA:(4 scs stockpile of old shellcases,etc.salvaged by U.S.servicemen for scrap metal value--loaded on ship--ship at dockside full loaded--int.working on tractor--ss same--hs parked tanks--lowshot gun carriers,etc.parked--pan hs area----------

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet interceptor,US)--USAF--
(B)QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--
(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA--
(D)KOREA--METAL--

AVIATION: (Douglas X-3 destined to fly 2000 mph -test flights)	Issue Number 26-519-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)record mail (B)FLYING STILETTO (C)SAIL CYCLE	Cameramen (A) LEDERER (B) FOX(DD) (C) LEDERER

Length (A) 47 (B) 48 (C) 49	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7207x10,275 ft Can No. (B)(C)cuts jkd

Description and Remarks (A)OAKLAND,CALIF:(vast pile of mail under shed--unloading U.S.mail--piles of mail for Orient--pan down mail for Tokyo and other places--sack marked "JA-OAN"--another marked "KOREA"--cu mail bags hoisted up and aboard ship--ls ship,dock and hoisting mail--(NOTE:Mostly Christmas mail to our GIs in foreign lands on duty)-------CUTS:7207x10;(add,same----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(sideshot of sleek Douglas X-3 plane that looks like a flying stiletto,on ground--sign on side "X-3"--hs as it's towed around--into takeoff--AV of it taking off--closer,in air--landing,hits ground--(NOTE:It's designed as a USAF Research craft)----------(C)SPARKS,NEVADA:(on Dry Lake,sails set on bi cycle,ready to

Date December 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-519-2

go--cu bike,pan up to inventor Pete Brannin get on strange vehicle--
underway,pedal to start--front on shot,toward us,sails flap in the
breeze--wobbling around,and he lies down under the sail and lets the
sail do the work.----------

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.POST OFFICE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HERITAGE(Mail)

(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet)--U.S.A.F--

(C)SPARKS,NEVADA--BICYCLE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--LAUGH PARADE--
--Inventions--

AVIATION: (Navy shows pagent of flight from Jennies to Jets)

Issue Number 26-520-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW (C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)ERICSON

(A) [illegible]	(C) 48	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 7210x6 & (unused)7212x11 (B)(C)(D)cuts junked
(B) 58	(D) 46				

Description and Remarks (A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers [illegible] Date of [illegible] NOV. 1953

(FR)ac gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upaa bomb,walks away--survivor looks dased--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to men inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dased one in stry ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:(At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replica of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation,past us--big formation of jets toward us------------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(all applauding at/Annual (11th) Dinner-Dance Variety Club and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--on award-Jane holding plaque--crowd----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--
(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF.--AVIATION--U.S.N.--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--
--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN, JANE-- (D)SEATTLE,WASH.--PARADES(Xmas)--SANTA CLAUS--XMAS STORIES(Da

AVIATION: ("B" story,too): Douglas Skyrocket shown and new pusher type plane)	Can No. 26-522-1 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS SKYROCKET AND PUSHER PLANE	FARA & MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
7-99	A STORY			(A)F-WCS 7219x6 M-cuts jkd Can No(B) cuts jkd(Pusher)	Nov.1953

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AFB, test pilot Scott Crossfield walks alongside the Douglas Skyrocket plane--looks in cockpit and to nose--Crossfield and needlenose,walks back--looks in cockpit,nods--Airshot,side--under shot-sideangle--(NOTE:sev.days earlier,Crossfield flew the Douglas Skyrocket at more than twice the speed of sound,at altitude of 62,000 ft. and set new speed record of 1327 MPH)---------CUTS:Additional materialof sound interview with Crossfield--(7219x6)----------(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Int'l Airport,wheel new pusher plane "Sierra",weighs 900 lbs,max.speed of 200 MPH--see prop at rear--pilot in cockpit--flip prop--pilot look around--engine fires up--taxi away--takeoff [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 26-522-1

("B" Story Cop)

MUSIC;CALIF-CROSSFIELD,Scott--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Skyrocket,jet)--
--SOUND(Interview,in cuts,with Crossfield)--

(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF.--TYPES PLANES(Pusher)--TAKEOFF--

AVIATION: (Czechs dash for freedom via light sports plane)	Can No. 26-522-3B	Roll No.

Subject. . . NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW BLDGS, VENEZUELA (B)CZECH ESCAPEES (C)BOY SCOUT POLIO VICTIM	Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)PATHE (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked
(A) 45 (B) 38 (C) 56	B STORY			Can No (A)CSonly 7216x13 (B)CSonly 7218x6

Description and Remarks CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (hs of modern city, mountains in bg--ultra-modern bldg--Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez in uniform--kids applaud--pan along new bldg and down to crowd--Pres. cuts ribbon--cars into underpass----------(B)REGENSBURG, BAVARIA: (is crashed plane, two pilots nearby--med. look at broken prop--another same--stand by broken wing--underwing assembly, look at cockpit--look into cockpit--tail ok----(NOTE: crash happened in these Czechs dash for freedom from behind the iron curtain-they were shot at above the border and then crashed on landing outside the Iron Curtain--they were unhurt and FREE)----------(C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (scouts march along past hospital sign-

Date of Event Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-522-3

they enter(small group of scouts)--int.12 yr.old John Eckstor,a polio victim,wheeled in by nurse--scouts salute him--John,flanked by scouts with flags--his scoutmaster gives him scroll of good will and faith--boy looks at scroll and smiles--help him don robe on which have been attached his merit badges and promotion to star scout--on John--he show sleeve of robe--he's wheeled away,shaking hands as he goes----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BLDGS(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--CEREMONIE

(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--CZECHS--ESCAPE--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOY SCOUTS(Org.Youth)--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

AVIATION: (Jet bombers of 22nd Bomber Wing prepare for trip to England)	Issue Number 26-524-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AUTO ROAD (B)BOMBERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 76 (B) 55 (C) 50	B STORY			(A) + CS 722283,450ft (B)Cuts junked Can (C) 723x7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd fole Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------
----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew,gear aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event Dec 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-524-3

off--fly past us-------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(1s scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--1s same--ng hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames,-- welding,etc--man with stack of ingots,2secs--he move along over hull-- 1s scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez-- --CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)-- --TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

AVIATION: (Dutch sailor builds working model of jet plane-with engine)

Issue Number 26-525-2B

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)POPE (B)MINIATURE JET (C)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)GERALDI (B)FOLYGOLN (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 59 (C) 56	B STORY			(A)CS 7222x2,6301. (B)CSonly 7227x4 Can (C) CSonly 7219x10

(A) ROME, ITALY (street scene, cars past monument--motorcade arrives, Pope Pius XII out of car--He blessing crowd--inside the Basilica of Mary Major, pan down from roof, is ceremony--huge croud--American Ambassadress Clare Booth Luce standing--headon Pope Kneeling, reading--people bless selves--Pope on papal throne, borne along inside--crowd waving--people waving, angle same---------7222x2:(CS in this roll, two--additenal material same----------(B)HOLLAND:(in workshop, designer/sailor Walter (first name is Bram), working on fuselage of 111 jet plane--pan dwon from tip to tail, four-wheel undercarriage--places jet engine on body--cu hands

Description and Remarks

Dec. 1953
Date of Event

SEE OVER

attach hose--ext.use tire pump to warm up the jet,now see flame from jets--plane taxiing and off ground,flies--cu Bram Walter steering--plane scoots around----SOUND of jet.zz----------(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(Santa claus arrives in helicopter--kids running--two Santas embrace (one American,other German)--interviewed by GI--in float,band--kids waving--two Santas on float,throwing candy to kids--crowd moving--two Santas throw more--kids reaching for it--Santas waving----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--LUCE, Clare Booth--

(B)HOLLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION--WALTER, Prof.--INVENTOR--SOUND(Jet engine)--

(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--

AVIATION: (Drone plane in air intercepts guided missile)

Can No. 26-527-4

Roll No.

Subject GUIDED MISSILE--DESTROYS BOMBER IN SPECTACULAR ATTACK

Camera PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7227x2,400 ft. Can No.
8-138				

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO(NIKE MISSILE

Dec.1953 Date of Event

ong on truck--booster attached--onto launching
mp--2 sc.pulls pin,she's loaded--2 sc.raised into FIRING position--
arge board,computers,interception point--control room--counting,head
ts--clock,switch ready--SOUND,countdown start at FIVE--switch thrown
d missile takes off--instrument folo flight--man watch instrument--
rone plane in air--intercept.board,closer--board--SOUND counting--
plosion as missile finds flying target----------

CUTS:Additional material same----------

W MEXICO--U.S.A.F--GUIDED MISSILE(Nike)--SOUND(Countdown)--AVIATION--
MONTAGE(Control panel,etc.,guided missile launch)--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (II Sabre jets in flight from Canada to join RAF in England)	Can No. 26-527-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	11 SABRES LEAVE TO JOIN RAF	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks ST.HUBERT,QUE,CANADA:(lims of Canadian sabrejets--flight commander Thomas Stevenson shakes hands with digniataries(unidentified)--cu nose of jet--Stevenson climbs into cockpit--cu he's in--another in cockpit--another closes canopy--tax,2 sc--boys on sidelines--two takeoff--another two--onlookers--planes over----(They are off to join Britain's RAF)-------

Date of Ex 10/15/53

ST.HUBERT,QUE.CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)----TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Tiny target plane used in rocket ship firing)

Can No. 26-528-1

Roll No.

Subject: ROCKETS HIT HEIGHT OF 76 MILES

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-177				722&1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(students look at rocket--instructor showing electronic gadgets--2 sc.working on rocket,moving it up and down--rocket takes off--obsolet German V-1 rocket readied--it takes off,drops booster--3 sc.lil plane whirls and takes off--other rocket chases it--rocket in launching ramp--2 sc,two men in asbestos suits fuelling it--radar swinging--rocket soaring up--see ground below--look up at rocket--soaring away from earth--looking at rocket--pan of earth from 76 miles up---CUTS/Add.same MISC.USA--AVIATION--SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY--ROCKET--HL OF YEAR--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

Date of [illegible] 1953

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Closely guarded aircraft control and warn center shown)	Can No. 26-528-2C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER UNITY (B)HOTEL OPENING (C)AIRFORCE RADAR	(A)FATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 57 (C) 69	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7225x7 Can (B)CSonly 7225x8

Description and Remarks

SCHIERACH,GERMANY:(At French, German,Luxembourg border,police watch--students begin to raise pole(they want borders erased and Europe unified)--they crawl under barricades--they meet at center,embrace--flag raising--stand around signs--sign "Bleiben,Kommen"--crowd----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and wife arrive,2 sc--(opening the new Tamanaco Hotel)--NITE,affair,ext.tables--Pres.dancing--DAY SCENE:2 scs hotel--3 scs.pool,and girls--man posing, pan to painter--hs pool----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s Mount Tamalpais--security,guard, gate,stop sign--inside,USAF guard walk,stop at door and cu door handle-

Date of Event: Dec.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-528-2

inside,controlroom,men behind map,marking it--cu men behind glass, marking tracks--vast room,busy men--behind glass,hand moves--man in charge answer phone--dome,exterior,jets take off--inside,mark course, presumably for jets--officer returns phone--ls mountain,jet soom over--(NOTE:this is a tracking station,guarding against sneak attacks such as Pearl Harbor in 1941)----------

(A)BITTERBACH,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS(Misc.types people)--
--POLICE(Foreign)--
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--HOTEL(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--NIGHT SCENES(Venezuela)--CELEBRATIONS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(Nat'l)--MONTAGE--
--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--AVIATION--

AVIATION: (Latest anti-sub aircraft built for Navy is demonstrated)

Issue Number 7018x10

Subject: LOCKHEED ANTI SUB PLANE P2V6 ((USN)

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66 ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk.No: 6350-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(few scs. of the Navy's new Lockheed P2V6-anti sub plane, in flight---------NOTE:(this is in the "Neptune"series of Navy aircraft--it's ocean-spanning,twin-engine,turbo-powered plane with longer rang than previous models--it's high speed,land-based and designed speciall for mine-laying and anti-sub warfare--can serve for night torpedo attacks,mast-level bombing,horizontal bombing and photo reconnaissanc --she is pressure-fuelled for fast fueling under combat conditions--

Date of Event: Jan.1953

BURBANK,CALIF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(P2V6,USN)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (U.S.Sabre Jets transferred to Germany from England)	[illegible] 7066x2; 7088x1; 7099x1 7110x3; 7147x6; 7197x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (Eight stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT & PATHE

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	allco. BW	Cuts	see bk nos.after ea x-number--caption Jumbled after card made

[illegible] 7019x1 (Bk No.6348-11--192ft.

[illegible] SAYE TO FR.GEN.CAROLET--the Fr.Cdr. in Berlin is going home--combined troops march past to honor him--he inspects troops--band plays "God Save the King","Marseillaise" and U.S. National Anthem------Jan.1953----------

Date of Event 1953

----------7019x9:(Bk No:6349-7--187ft.--Jan.1953--FAREWELL PARADE FOR U.S.Gen.LEMUEL MATHEWSON--farewell parade at U.S.Airbase in Berlin--attended by MajGen.Thos.S.Timberman,his replacement--combined Armed Forces of Allied nations join parade----------

----------7066x2(BkNo:6395-6--437ft.--March 1953--U.S.SABRE JETS TRANSFERRED TO GERMANY--from England they came after two Allied planes were

SEE OVER

(2) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953 shot down costing 8 lives--Soviet MIGs allegedly shot the Allied plane down--Sabres are considered the only ship fast enough to out-maneuver the Russky MIGs--Col.Carlyle,Misson Commander,show pilots their flying area near the border during briefing--var.scs.of alert as unidentified planes are sighted--scramble to planes,takeoffs,etc----------
----------7068x1:(BkNo:6412-7--453 ft.--April 1953--NEW JETS ARRIVE---in Landstuhl,Germany--Sabre jets arrive to replace slower British plane in Nato command--sabrejets landing--Mission Commander,Maj.C.F.Kenney interviewed--scs. of the planes--12-jets-came-in-on-this-trip----------
----------shots of Czechs at the border being turned over to Czech border guards(these were on the Freedom plane recently and wanted to go back--poor lighting on this subject,nearly night----------
----------7099x1:(BkNo:6428-5--625ft.--BW--May 1953--MAY DAY IN BERLIN --West Berliners in British Sector hold May Day Rally--Socialist leader of Belgium Henry Spaak addresses gathering--Mayor Ernst Reuter presents big crowds----------

(3) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany 1953
----------7110x3:(BkNo:6438-5--389ft.--ARMY DAY IN BERLIN--May 1953--West Germany Armed Forces Day celebration attended by James B.Conant, Gen.Thos.T.Handy;LtGen.Charles L.Bolte;RAdm.Howard E.Orem; MajGen.Thos S.Timberman;Brig Gen.Maurice W.Daniel;Colonel Royll.Jones;Capt.DeVere L.Day;Col.Louis B.Leone--parade----------
----------7147x6:(BkNo:6482-11--321ft--July 1953--MONUMENT FOR JUNE 17 VICTIMS----in Berlin,dedication of the monument which also honors those who died in July 1944 for Germany's cause--this monument is placed-strategically-in front of the Russian War Monument in the U.S. sector--torch-light parade precedes dedication----------
----------7197x2: (BkNo:6548-7--285ft.--B.W.--FIRST ATOMIC CANNON SHOWN IN GERMANY--Oct.1953--U.S.Army displays them--cannon moving to demonstration area--spectators gather around cannon--var.scs.into fire position--show maneuverability of the weapon--Fr.General watching--cannon on tank test road----------

(4) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953

GERMANY--NATO--UN ARMY(Allied Army)--PARADES(Misc)--MATHEWSON,Gen. Lemuel--CAROLET,Gen--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(US Sabrejets)--USAF--PARADES(May Day,Germany)--CONANT,James B(7110x3)--MONUMENTS(Germany)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--

AVIATION: (Gun camera catches F-86 Fighter plane & Mig in combat)

Issue Number
7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2
7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x3

Subject: U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)

Camera: PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--293ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deNaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at legs--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7109x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Syngman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandes--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

--------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

---------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

---------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape and enters new church--officers & men enter--ver.see the church--

(4) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present mementos to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.sct.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Roscoe--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-------FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--HEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86).TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,PresSyngman--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joe.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea).

AVIATION: (1953

Issue Number
7020x5; 7024x1; 7030x5

Subject
INDOCHINA WAR—January 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	alEs. BW	Cuts
307ft. 296ft. 356ft.				see bk.nos.after x-n below—captions filed under 7020x5(Fr.captions)

Description and Remarks

7020x5:(BkNo:6347-8—307ft.—war scenes—planes overhead—plane landing—General [illegible] Linares inspecting troops—American Admiral visiting with him—flame throwers in action———

7024x1:(BkNo:6353-12—296ft.—war scenes—prisoners—Operation Lebon—planes overhead———see Fr.caption for more info if needed———

7030x5:(BkNo:6357-2— 356ft—ground shot,chutes come down—troops advancing,trucks&tal—eating—kids (refugees?)—troops carry wou[illegible]

Date of E[illegible]

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA —War— AVIATION—PARATROOPS—FR.ARMY—VIETNAMESE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (First passenger flight for Super-Constellation)

Issue Number 7022-3

Subject: KLM SUPER CONSTELLATION FLIGHT

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
108ft.	F	G.DUPE		Can No

BK NO: 6460-9
Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(var.scs. of Lockheed's new Super Constellation in first passenger flight--she carries 59 passengers and passed official tests in 48 days and went far beyond guaranteed performance ability--she has a top speed of 370 MPH,cutting flying time over the ocean about 2 hrs--int.is convertible from passenger to tourist coach or cargo carrier--------

Date of Event: June 1953

BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Lockheed SuperConstellation Passenger)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Memorial services held for Airmen who died liberating town of Arnhem, Holland)

Issue Number 7092x11; 7093x4; 7108x4; 7112x5; 7182x6; 7204x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)

Cameraman [illegible]SCOON(All) but 7182x6(Hearst)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting see bk nos.after cut x-number-captions and after cards made

Description and Remarks

7092x11:(BkNo:6330-12--95ft.-- Jan.1953--LAV.--"BLOWING UP BUNKERS"--in AMSTERDAM on Museum Square,with extreme care bunkers which have defaced the square since the war are blown up--care is taken not to damage the near by Museums--holes are drilled in walls with pneumatic drills and then the explosive is let down inside the holes--bunkers are covered with bales of straw to protect nearby bldgs from exploding concrete blocks--blast----------

Date of Event 1953

----------7093x4:(BkNo:6427-5--175ft.--Dupe Neg--May 1953--MILITARY REVIEW---on the Queen's birthday,combined Armed Forces parade for her --var.VIPs also present--on parade,the var.defense weapons of the Dutch

SEE OVER

(2) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953
forces--tanks,large weapons,etc--searchlights of the anti-aircraft
forces--cavalry no longer means horses,but large tanks,troops carriers,
etc----------

----------7108x4 (BkNo:6441-6--109ft--Lav.--May 1953--UNVEILING OF
MONUMENT IN ROTTERDAM---monument for a ruined town sculpted by Zadkins
of France,unveiled by Mrs.van Walsum,wife of the Burgomaster--it has
been paid for by donations from the townspeople--Ossip Zadkins calls
this his life's work--it is a figure leaning backward with the heart
snatched away----------

----------7112x5 (BkNo:6449-10--113ft--Lav.--June 1953--CANADIAN JEEPS
FOR DUTCH ARMY---In Rotterdam,the first of 50 jeeps arrives from the
Canadian Govt as assistance--Amb.Stone and the State Sec.of War,Dr.
Kranenburg are at the symbolic handing over--a little dog or cat was
the first to inspect the vehicle as it is placed on the quay--after
the ceremony,the two men sit in the jeep(incidentally, the dog or cat
was not part of the ceremony,just beat'em to it)---------unload the
[illegible] jeeps

(3) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

from Canada----------

----------7182x6: (BkNo:6523-6--273ft--Dupe Neg--Sept.1953--THE ARNHEM PILGRIMAGE---at the Airborne Cemetery at Oosterbeek,Holland a Memorial Service for the men of 1st Airborne Div.who died in liberating the town during WWII--(shrine honors both British and Dutch servicemen)--children decorate the graves;good shot----in the Square,monument near Arnhem Church is scene of memorial service where Queen Juliana unveils it and places her wreath--solemn procession of relatives and friends and buddies of the men who died,at the Airborne's own memorial at Arnhem Bridg Maj.Gen.Urquhart who led the Red Devils in the action,places his own tribute--in further tribute,a mass paradrop from American Flying Boxcars of 1200 chutists----------

----------7206x7: (BkNo:6559-1--133ft.--BW--Nov.1953--"CEMETERY OF HONOR -----near Haarlem in the Kennemer dunes a simple wooden cross points to the area where 372 fighters of the liberation army were buried in a collective resting place(some never identified)--crowd attends--tablets

(4) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND 1953
nveild by PM Drees--wreaths are placed by Vadm Rost van Tonningen in
ame of Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard and by Dr.Drees for the Dutch
Government----------

OLLAND--EXPLOSIONS--WAR(remnants destroyed in Holland)----------
---PARADE(For.Military)--WEAPONS(Dutch)----------MONUMENTS(Misc)--
UMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen 7182x8,7206x7)----------JEEPS--
AN.GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LAUGH PARADE(dog nr car inspection of jeep)---
----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES----------CEMETERY(Misc)----------
UTCH ARMY(Armed forces)--

AVIATION: (25 jet planes to Portugal under N.A.T.O. agreement)

Issue Number 7043x4; 7084x11

Subject PORTUGAL STORIES- 1953 (two stories)

Cameraman NODO(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
99ft. 113ft respectively			both BW	BkNo:6374-1; 6410-4 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 7043x4:(BkNo:6374-1--Feb.'53--

Date 1953

AMERICAN JETS FOR PORTUGESE AIRFORCE--under NATO

merican carrier "USS TRIPOLI"arrives at Lisbon with 25 jet planes--Amer mb. turns them over to the Portugese Minister of Defense--planes unload d from "USS TRIPOLI"----------

---------7084x11:(BkNo:6410-4--April 1953--FUNERAL OF Ex-KING CAROL OF RUMANIA--LYING IN STATE,PEOPLE PASSING BIER--HIS widow Princess Helen & is brother preside--he will be buried,by special permission,in Portugal s a friend of the Portugese--var.scs.funeral procession--remains placed n Mausoleum of the Royal House of Braganza----------

PORTUGAL--NATO(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Jets)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (World parachute jump competitions held near Rome)

Issue Number 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman GRIMALDI(All 3)

Sound see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos. LAV.	Cuts Bk No: see after each x-number--captions Can No. inked after card made

Description and Remarks

7044x5: (Bk No:6373-11--150ft--Feb.1953--MOUNTAIN MANEUVERS--with Dolomiti Mts. as bg in valley of S.Candido,Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers--officers exchange salutes--soldiers with full packs and weapons make the necessary climbs and descents--var.scenes--firing after running to position--descent to finish line of the test ground----------

----------7052x5:(Bk No:6381-7--386ft--March 1953--WORLD PARACHUTE RECORD --at airport at Guidonia,near Rome,World Parachute Jump competitions--Sauro Rinaldi jumps--he makes a free fall until nearing ground and then opens chute-just in time--crowd breathes sigh of relief----------

Date of Rec'd 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

----------7061x3:(Bk No:6387-3--396ft--March 1953--DISPLAY OF MILITARY UNITS---Ital.Min.Def.Randolfo Pacciardi,etal,arrive at airport at Udine --greeted by Gen.Bruno,CO of "Ariete" Division--visits the barracks--tanks and weapons paraded--huge tanks and transports for weapons on parade--they go to Airport at Villafranca to visit the "Capofiore" barrack to review armed division "Centauro"--.....

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING(Alpine troops)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--THRILLS(Para.)---------PARADE(Foreign Military)--WEAPONS--TANKS(Italy)-------

AVIATION: (Great air show put on by RAF for visiting Marshal Tito)	Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7094x7; 7138x7; 7202x11
Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories)	Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:see after each x-number--captions typed after card made

Description and Remarks: 7047x5:(6379-3: 50ft.--
Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------
----------7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Bayliss--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--cu Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire--RAF Guard of Hono

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7047x3,etc. "Presonalities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters--explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs watching flites,formations,etc--Tito Leaves Air Review(there had been a crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)--look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier--now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKAHITO Arrives for Coronation--------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7138x7:(BkNo:6475-6:--? Ftg.--July 1953:---TEN SING of NEPAL (EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:-----he and wife make sight seeing tour of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when he reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he received the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)-------

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"
---------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marsha--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic--CLERGY----------

AVIATION:(Navy bomber crashes in Atlantic--1953--rescue by USCG)

Can No. 7055 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: COAST GUARD PLANE RESCUES 10 NAVY FLIERS IN ATLANTIC OCEAN

Cameraman: HEARST(K.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204			204	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA ~~xxxx~~ U.S. Navy Neptune patrol bomber, with one engine dead, making crash landing in Ocean--scenes of Coast Guard Rescue boat cutter 'Coos Bay'(which picked up the distress signal while on patrol duty and by radio guided the plane down) picking up survivors ? bringing them ashore--

Date of Event: 3/53

AT SEA--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--NAVY--COAST GUARD--RESCUES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (America's top fighting ace -shot down 12 Russian Migs- returns home from Korea)

Issue Number 706 2x7

Subject: COL.BAKER GREATEST ACE COMES HOME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6396-2
224 ft.				Can No exception junked aftr

Description and Remarks: FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis AFB,var.scs.as Mrs.Royal N (Frances)Baker waves to plane on which her hero-husband,Col.Royal N.Baker is coming home for Korea as U.S.top jet ace--plane door opens,Baker down ramp t wife--var.cus they greet--Col.Gove C.Celio Jr.,CO of Travis AFB shake hands with Baker--press conf.--silent coverage--Baker shot down 12MIGS and holds the world record as Jet Ace--Col.is shown San Francisco Bay area on map and he pats it "Glad to be back"----------

Date of Event: 5/21/53

FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF--AIRPORT(Travis AFB,Calif)--BAKER,Col.Royal N.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1953

Issue Number 7073x4; 7065x5

Subject
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA---March 1953

Cameraman
PARA(Carty) [redacted] & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
276Dupe 198ft				BW

Cuts Bidlos:6395-8;6399-4

Can No. 7073x4 captions filed unde

Date of Event

Description and Remarks 7073x4:(war scenes in Vietnam---March 1953 para drops---men patrolling---hospital copter takes off---building bridge---clearing,road-building---

7065x5:(General Mark Clark in Indochina---in Saigon---U.S.& French flags---Gen.Clark down off plane---met by Vietnamese dignitaries---Pres.Tam may be among them---

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA---CLARK, Gen.Mark---VIETNAMESE---WAR---AVIATION---PARATROOPS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Navy modifies carrier to allow twin takeoffs from deck)

Issue Number 7080x7

Subject: SIAMESE TWIN CARRIER RUNWAY

Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177ft.		FC DUPE	NEG	Can No.

Cuts: bk no: 6407-6 caption inked after card made

Date of Event: 4/6/53

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Aboard the USS ANTIETAM,USN Plane carrier (CV-36),the first flattop modified with the new angled "canted deck"to allow for twin takeoffs is shown with planes using both the angle runway and the straight flit deck on alternate takeoffs--originally designed by the Royal Navy, this British-American joint Naval Development increases the fighting potential and operational efficiency of the ship--these scenes give a pilot's eye view of landing on this new canted deck--other aerial views show jet and prop planes on test takeoffs-----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1953

Issue Number 7088x4

Subject: INDOCHINA—APRIL 1953

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424ft				

Edlo: 6413-2 caption filed under x-number (French)

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(War scenes— Date of Event: April 1953

Marines(probably French)—oming ashore—var.scs.—firing mortars,etc—planes drop napalm—guns go off over camera—var.scs.battlescenes———(May also be Viet Marines—please check film and Fr.caption,if needed————————

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—WAR—FR.MARINES—BATTLESCNES—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Secy.Defense Wilson arrives in Germany & Four Power Air Meeting 4/53)

Can No. 7089x6; 2089x6

Roll No. 7093x2 2093x2

Subject SECY.DEFE. WILSON ARRIVES IN GERMANY AND FOUR POWER AIR MEETING

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--plane taxiing in rain--
Gen.Ridgway greeting Wilson--honor guard--
airport sign TEMPELHOF AIRBASE--BERLIN,
GERMANY..Wilson arriving for a few hour visit--
BERLIN,U.S. HEADQUARTERS..cars arriving for meeting..
security regulations allowed pix to be taken only from
outside entrance to compound--one photographer,Gerhard
Schuster,was set upon by four US officers when he stepped
out of the territory alotted for cameraman..scenes of
scuffle--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WILSON--AIRPORTS--RIDGWAY--
RAIN--MEETINGS--BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--PARTS--
AVIATION--SCHUSTER--

Date of Event 4/15-16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1953

Issue Number 7102x1

Subject: INDOCHINA-May 1953

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
807ft.			BW	EdNo: 6434-12 caption filed under x-number(French)

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(var.war scs DATE of May 1953 planes overhead--plane taxi in--troops into plane troops out of planes--AV of section of Vietnam--Temple,Priest praying --var.scs.Vietnamese people supply chutes dropping supplies

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--AVATION--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (British 1953): Various stories)	Issue Number 7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3
Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Send after each x-no.	Neg.	alBuEG Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	see after each X-no. for book number-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7103x10:(BkNo:6438-9--50 ft-- Date of Event 1953

May 1953:----REFUELING IN FLIGHT----three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method --fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fuel is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept 1953:----AVIATION NEWS---- display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------ see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as a two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

SEE OVER

(2) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)

walks toward his Hawker Hunter Jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip,trying to beat THAT one,he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------

----------7173x7:(Bk No:6516-9---267ft.--Sept.1953:---FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW---------people,planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol"Brittania" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--helicopter--maneuvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan"& Avroe 707 (from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crwd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on previous coverage(7170x10)----------

(3) 7103:10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

----------7192x3:(BkNo:6539-5--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW ZEALAND--------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Australian-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 50 hours(tops in the Transport class)--British "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-propturbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night scs--they take off-------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 51 minutes--at average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION(British-1953)--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--FEATS(var.Aviation)--AIR SHOW FORMATIONS(A[illegible]). RAF . AUSTRALIAN AF

AVIATION:(1953--in France--
7111x12,record flight

Issue Number
7110x10;7116x5; 7111x12; 7121x4;
7111x9;7112x6;11;7118x4;7123x1,3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---1953 (June)

Cameraman
Gaumont & Eclair

best after each x-number	Neg.	Only 7110x10	Prest BW	Cuts

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7110x10

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7110x10:(BkNo:6445-12--42ft--Gaumont--VIKINGS--the old "Pirates" hit town in a celebration--var.scs.them in costume,clowning,etc----------

7116x5:(BkNo:6448-6--103ft.--Eclair--MENDES FRANCE--Pierre Mendes France at the Assembly--int--speakers--people applaud(probably silent)-

7111x12:(BkNO:6448-8--50ft--NONSTOP FLIGHT FROM LOS ANGELES TO PARIS-Eclair--Douglas DC6B of Int'l Air Transport makes record flight----

7121x4:(BkNo:6448-10--227ft--FASHIONS--fashion show put on for VIPs of Government and Ambassadors,etc--(Gaumont)----------

7111x9:(Bkno:6451-7--31ft--Eclair--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault out of

Date of Event June 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7110x1C, etc

Assembly--talks to press----probably silent material----------

7112x6:(BdHo:6451-9--70ft--Gaumont--FACTORY FOR THE BLIND--blind entering factory--making and packing soap----------

7112x11:(BdHo:6451-10--93ft--Gaumont--AMB.DILLON IN FRANCE--U.S.Amb. Douglas Dillon tours France--visits steel mill--dwatches operation----

7116x4:(BdHo:6454-1--97ft--Eclair--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault investi-ture in National Assembly--present were Pierre Mendes-France and Paul Reynaud----------

7123x1:(BdHo:6454-2--489ft--Eclair--FLOODS--var.scs.in France--boy thru water on bike--var.scs.----------

7123x3:(BdHo:6454-3--331st--Eclair--AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol holds var.conferences in the government crisis at hand--meets with var.groups and individuals including Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,etal----------

MISC.FRANCE--COSTUMES--CELEBRATIONS--VIKINGS(Types people)------

MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--FASHIONS--DIPLOMATS--BIDAULT, Georges--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--DILLON,Douglas--U.S.GOVT--FLOODS--AURIOL, Vincent--

AVIATION:(Airline pilots cross Pacific by sailboat.,3 airline pilots & a radio operator.)	Can No. 7111 x 10	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINE PILOTS CROSS PACIFIC BY SAILBOAT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
318				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF...sailboat coming under Golden Gate Bridge--(contains 3 Airline pilots and a radio operator..they bought boat in Honolulu and sailed it across Pacific,2350 miles.. left May 16th arrive Frisco June 9th..name of boat is the ALTAIR)--boat pulls in and CUs men as boat docks--MLR..Paul Zimmerman,Dick Sweet,pilots..Mike Polski,radio operator..CU skipper pilot Ray Elsmore--scenes of fishing boats tied up at dock..St.Francis Yacht Harbor

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FEATS--AVIATION--SAILBOAT--BRIDGES--TRIPS--SS ALTAIR--ZIMMERMAN--SWEET--POLSKI--ELSMORE--HARBORS--

Date of Event 6/9/53

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1953--first postwar Japan air show----2d story	Issue Number 7112x2; 7183x7; 7055x2	7097x3; 7054x8

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953	see after each x-mmber

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BkNo:6444-7--488ft

BW--Hearst--May 1953--BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL--commemorating [illegible] May 1953 centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries--among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East--var.scs.frestival--gen.view Shimoda Harbor

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6--386ft--BW--Sept.1953--Hearst--FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN--flags of all countries--gen.vus.Air show--Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation--var.scs.spectators--scenes of Air Show--gliders flying--gliders taking off--women riding on gliders--women landing--police preserve order--Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport plane----------

7097x3:(Bk No:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barricades in var.parts of city--ls May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--enmz, dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wm.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(Bk No:6385-3--383ft--DEW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc----------

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--BRISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR----------AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- TYPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE----------U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- ----------MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)--JAPANESE--MURPHY,Robert-- U.S.GOVT----------

AVIATION: (Zirplanes used to fumigate insects during plague in Spain)	Issue Number 7116x4; 7188x10; 7202x6; 7212x10
Subject GENERAL FRANCISCO FRANCO-1953 (four stories)	Cameraman NODO(all four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions for except 7188x10	

Description and Remarks 7116x4:(BkNo:6449-6--97ft-- Date ~~1953~~ 1953

June 1953--AIR DUSTING SUPERVISED BY GEN.FRANCO-- air dusting tests on Sierra Del Guadarrama vs.insect plagues,the Plague Destruction Service of the Forestry Division shows its techniques--among observers is Gen.Franco--he examines map of area to be dusted and the planes to be used--six airplanes in two or three passes fumigate an area which would take 70 men and three weeks to treat by usual means---------- ----------7188x10:(BkNo:6532-10--162ft--Oct.1953--FRANCO ADDRESSES HIS PEOPLE--from the palace balcony,he speaks to huge crowd(probably silent) see film and caption(Spanish)---------- ----------7202x6:(BkNo:6553-7--363ft--Nov.1953--20TH ANNIVERSARY OF

SEE OVER

(2) 7116x4,etc--GEN.FRANCO-1953

THE FALANGE ESPANOLA CONSTITUTION--200,000 crowd into Madrid for the celebration--at Stadium of Chamartin,wearing their blue shirts and carrying banners,they march into place--Aux.Bishop of Madrid-Alcala,Dr. Ricote,offers Mass for Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera,Founder and First National Chief of Falange(killed by Reds in Alicante on 11/20/36)------ Franco appears on balcony with his Cabinet,gets cheered--speaks--Senor Fernandez Cuesta,Sec.Gen.of Falange speaks----------

----------7212x10;(BkNo:6570-11--115ft--Nov.1953--PALANGE OFFERINGS.. memorial services for Founder of Falange Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera-- Franco takes part,lays wreath,etc----------

SPAIN--PLAQUES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Crop dusters)---FRANCO,Gen.Francisco----------ANNIVERSARIES--HISTORICAL--MEMORIALS--

AVIATION: (First Super-Constellation transport plane put in service for KLM)

Issue Number 7124x9

Subject BETTY HUTTON CHRISTENS FIRST KLM SUPER CONSTELLATION PASSENGER PLANE

Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length 296ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Rec'd FGP FOS

Cuts | Can No. | BR No. 18880-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF.(lively actress) Date of Event June 1953

Betty Hutton christens the first Super Constellation for KLM Royal Dutch Airlines--she belts the fortified nose with the bottle of champagne and christens the plane "Atoom"--she is assisted by four KLM pilots--(this is first of 13 planes for them--will cut 2 hours off trans-Atlantic flight time)----------

BURBANK,CALIF--HUTTON,Betty--CHRISTENING(Plane)--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Passenger)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1953--copter used for radioactivity detection--1953--7502x7

Issue Number
7126x8; 7128x5; 7134x7; 7133x8,7; 7136x2; 7502x7; 7272x3; 7139x11; 7145x8,4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-JULY 1953

Cameraman
HEARST, ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Look after each x-number	Neg.	Only Type 7133x7	Res. Bw	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions can be filed under 7126x8

Description and Remarks

7126x8:(BkNo:6466-2--Eclair--1&2ft--LANIEL CABINET--newly formed cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel,var.shots--includes Paul Reynaud,Edgar Faure & Francoise Mitterand----------

7128x5:(BkNo:6466-11--Gaumont--72 ft-- AURIOL:(President welcomes the new cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel----------

7134x7:(BkNo:6468-11--Gaumont--153ft--UNESCO--meeting of UNESCO, including Germany--(probably discussion centers on Germany)----------

7133x8:(BkNo:6470-10--306ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL AT TIGNES---- attending dinner for official personalities----------

Date of Event July 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7126x8,etc

7133x7:(BdNo:6470-12—Gaumont—75ft—DUPE NEG—INVESTITURE—— of Prince Sadok who is the new Bey du Camp of Tunisia—full name is Ben Hussein Sadok—var.scs.the ceremony————————————————

7136x2:(BdNo:6475-11—HEARST—52ft—BW—RIDGWAY TURNS COMMAND OVER TO GRUNTHER—GEN.Matthew B.Ridgway with Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther who succeeds Ridgway as Nato commander—(no caption on this)————————

7502x7:(BdNo:6476-10—233ft—Eclair—DETECTION OF RADIOACTIVITY BY AIR—scs.inside station—man with equipment into copter—copter off—overhead,etc————————————————————————————

7272x3:(BdNo:6477-4—Gaumont—384ft—RABBIT DISEASE—var.scs.apparently in lab or animal hospital—rabbits walk around—others dead—some inoculated————————————————————————————

7139x11:(BdNo:6481-10—38ft—Gaumont—STEVENSON IN PARIS—U.S. Dem.Candidate for Pres. last year,Adlai Stevenson on world tour—he signs autographs————————————————————————————

7145x8 :(BdNo:64839—139ft—Gaumont—VICTIMS OF 14 JULY—Moslems mark the aniversary—(no caption on this coverage)————————

(3) 7126x8,etc

7145x4:(BkNo:6483-10--139ft--BW--GAUMONT--VICTIMS OF 14 July--var. scs. of Moslems at mosques in Paris to commemorate the sad day----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--REYNAUD,Paul--FAURE,Edgar--
------AURIOL--DINNER(7133x7)----------UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO meeting)--
GERMAN GOVT--------DIPLOMATS(7133x7)--------TUNISIA,S.AFR--SADOK,Ben
Hussein--------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--
ATOMIC ENERGY(radio.detection)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCIENTIFIC-
------RABBITS----------STEVENSON,Adlai----------MOSLEMS--MEMORIALS--

AVIATION:(1953--Fr.display--
7132x2

Issue Number
7130x9; 7131x2; 7128x9;
7132x2; 7127x7; 7128x4; 7130x2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1953

Cameramen
ECLAIR(First 4 stories)
GAUMONT(last 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	aft. BW	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNos-after each x-number--captions all filed under 7130x9

Description and Remarks

7130x9:(BkNo:6465-10--169ft--
MARSHAL JUIN--Mrshall Alphonse Juin visits ;the French Academy--he is honored by the Academy and by VIPs attending, including Gen.Alfred MGreunther(US) Nato Cdr. and El Hadj Thamis Glaoui,the Pasha of Marrakesh,Morrocco

Date of Event 1953

7131x2:(BkNo:6465-11--94ft--PREMIER JOSEPH LANIEL--please see fil
we have only a French newspaper clip on it--no caption

7128x9:(BkNo:6465-12--178ft--CHILDREN RETURN TO HOMES--Robert &
Gerald Finaly return home to France--(were apparently held as hostages)
--we have no caption, just news clips

SEE OVER

(2) 7130x9,etc

7132x2:(BdNo:6466-1—225ft—AIRCRAFT DISPLAY—at LeBourget airport display of French aircraft(both military & civilian)—

7127x7:(BdNo:6466-12—35ft—FINALY—the boys Robert and Gerald in tearful reunion

7128x4:(BdNo:6467-1—50ft.—GRECO/LEMAIRE WEDDING—Juliette Greco and Philippe Lemair wed

7130x2:(BdNo:6467-2—96ft—CABINET—Premier Joseph Laniel begins to form his new cabinet to settle the government crisis in France—may be shots of the cabinet he's formed—Includes Paul Reynaud,Henri Queuille1 and Georges Bidault

MISC.FRANCE—JUIN,Gen.Alphonse—CEREMONIES—GRUENTHER,Gen.Alfred M—MOROCCO GOVT—EL GLAOUI(El Hadj Thomis Glaoui,the Pasha of Marrakech)—LANIEL,Joseph—Fr.GOVT—CHILDREN(French)—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(French)—WEDDING—GRECO,Juliette—LEMAIRE,Philippe—BIDAULT, Georges—REYNAUD,Paul—

AVIATION: (Helicopter used in mountain-climbing operations)

Issue Number 7133 x6

Subject SOLDIERS IN ALPS

Cameraman PATHE

Length 377ft. | Neg. F.C.D [illegible] | Pos. | Cuts BK NOT 6470-7 caption junked aft Can Ner card made

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIA:(In the Austrian Alps) Copyright class of United States Forces graduates from summer mountaineering course--we see the mountainclimber both experienced and inexperienced in thrilling training periods of ascent and descent--we see demonstration of mountain rescue,too--copter used,too----------

Date of Event July 7,1953

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIAN--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Mountain climbing)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SOLDIERS(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Boeing Plant visited by Pres.Ike USA-July 1953)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6	

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.IKE AT GOVERNORS CONFERENCE AND VISIT TO BOEING PLANT	NELSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2941	839		2108	Can No.

Description and Remarks.-- OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allen Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--LIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike Leaving--SPACIOUS BALL-ROOM..next day..Ike arriving..COUND TALK BY IKE.

Date of Event 5/5-4/53

Used No.	Date
715-4753	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7148x3,10; 7149x1,2; 7152x6

FULL A D TO I DO C'MA--cut-in shots Gov. [illegible] Wetherby of K[illegible]. & Gov. De ey, Gov. [illegible]eldin of Maryland Secy. of Treasury Humphry and Secy. Interior [illegible]cKay--CUT Gov. Dan Thornton, Colo.; Gov. [illegible]. Anderson, [illegible]o. Dakota; Gov. B. [illegible]. Cross of Maine; Gov. [illegible]. Cherry of Ark.; Gov. G. [illegible]. Williams of Mich.; Gov. W. J. Kohler of Wis.; Gov. C. [illegible]. Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov. Dewey of [illegible]. Y. in center--BOWLING FIELD..var. scenes of Ike arriving, with Mr. Al[illegible]on, Pres. of Boeing..var. scenes of Secy. Treasury G. [illegible]. Humphrey, Secy of Air [illegible]. Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress, 8-engine jet, x swept. wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead w. landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE, WASH.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
LAUGHLIN--[illegible]--O'LEROY--[illegible]--McKay--Talmadge--
BOWLING FIELD--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
RECEPTION--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

AVIATION:(1953------7150x4

7157x9; 7163x3; 7163x2; 7160x6; 7160x5; 7167x8

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1953

Camera[illegible] Sinclair(all stories)

See th after each x-number	Neg.	only 7157x9	Print BW	Cuts

see th.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7150x4(Fr.

Description and Remarks

7150x4: (BkNo:6492-12--2251--

Date of Event August 1953

TOUR OF FRANCE BY AIR----apparently organized by Aviation Reserve organization of some kind--please see FILM and French caption,if needed----------

7156x6:(BkNo:6499-1--236ft--STRIKES IN PARIS--disruption in traffic during strikes including buses----------

7163x2:(BkNo:6500-6--277ft--STRIKES--public transportation tied up due to strikes--soldiers direct traffic----------

7160x7:(BkNo:6500-7--143 ft--ALY KHAN AT ORLY--Prince Aly Khan arrives for visit----------accumulation of garbage due to strikes,also seen on this roll,apparently----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7150xd,etc

7157x9:(BdNo:6500-9--Dupe Neg--180ft.--MANEUVERS IN FRENCH SECTOR --NATO maneuvers--Gen.A.M.Greunther,etal,watch--Generals Robert and Noiret there,too--var.scs.--build Bailey bridge--tanks cross same--landing,etc----------

7163x3: (BdNo:6500-10--389ft--STRIKE AFFECTS PASSENGERS--shipping strike--passengers move own baggage,etc--var.scs.--at LeHavre----------

7160x5:(BdNo:6504-4--261ft--TRAVELLING PIGEONS--cars arrive--apparently carrying cages with pigeons (carrier-pigeons,we suppose)--please see film and French captions sheet----------

7167x8:(BdNo:6509-12--251ft--ARRIVAL OF BAO DAI IN FRANCE--Indo China leaders visits France--inspect honor guard--walk with Pres. Vincent Auriol,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--ALBVIEWS(France)----------STRIKES(Misc)-------
KHAN,Aly----------NATO--MANEUVERS--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--------
SHIPPING-----PIGEONS----------BAO DAI--INDOCHINA GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent-

AVIATION: (Planes take part in Algerian Mass troop maneuvers)	Issue Number 7151x7	
Subject MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA-1953		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 89ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts BK NO: 6493-1 caption filed- Can No. French

Description and Remarks ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA:(Algerian troop maneuvers,big mass troops marching on dusty road--Arabs on horses,planes overhead--tanks firing guns--explosions in distance----------

Date of Issue 1953

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--HORSES--ARABS--AVIATION--TANKS(Algeria

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopters deliver ballot boxes for Northern Canada's voters)	Issue Number 7160x2	

Subject ESKIMOS GET VOTE FOR FIRST TIME IN CANADIAN ELECTIONS-bring ballots by copter to them	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 638ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG.	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6506-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks LABRADOR:(Var.scs, of Canadian [illegible] Date of Exp. 1953
officials Jack Charleson and Magistrate Harry Nosworthy lading in copter with ballot boxes and election information--icebreaker "D'Iberville from which copter operated,also coming close to shore in some spots,lowering a barge and delivering ballots,etc, that way--Eskimos watch var.operations in amazement--(first time they get to vote)---var.airviews of villages,etc.where these events took place--good types of Eskimos----------
LABRADOR--ESKIMOS--AVIAITON--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--ICEBREAKER--VOTING--HISTORICAL(Eskimos first vote)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce Bomber Wing receives Presidential citation)	Issue Number 7162x3	

Subject KOREAN PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION TO 452nd BOMB WING OF A.A.F.	Camera MARQUETTE

Length 448ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 6300-1 caption junked aftr Could made

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF:(At Long Beach AFB,troops marching--mls Colors pass--Wafs marching--Wafs at parade rest--crowd--mls review officers saluting and at attention--more marching--msMGen.A.A.Kessler presenting individual citation to Capt.Leon A.Risk(silver star and one oakleaf cluster),sev ses--medals--Kessler pin Purple Heart on Geo.F.Roy,Jr.,put cluster in his hand--crowd--colors,pan to officers saluting--mcs WAF feet march by,tilt up to head shot--ms Gen.Kessler presents the Korean President ial Unit Citation to Brig.Gen.L.S.Sweetser,CO of this Unit when it was in Korea--Sweetser hands it over to Col.Jos.Marriott as representative of the 452nd Bomb Wing for outstanding service in Korea war----------
LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--PARADE--U.S.AF.--AWARDS--WAFS--

Date of Event 8/15/53

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Planes lined up on aircraft carrier Task Force 77)	Can No. 7163 x 7168	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALL QUIET ON THE EAST FRONT!	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415		415		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Korea (AT SEA)..scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77..planes lined up on deck...scenes on elevator deck.. playing volley ball--ON LAND..Marines dismantling bunkers in the"buffer zone"...salvaging lumber from bunkers-- Red troops picking up their dead--

KOREA--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--AVIATION--VOLLEY BALL--U.S.MARINES--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (International glider competition held in Austria)	Issue Number 7166x4	
Subject GLIDER COMPETITION IN AUSTRIA		Camera WOCHENSCHAU
		BF NO: 6510-12
Length 147ft.	Neg. / Dupe / B.W. Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made
Description and Remarks: BREGENZ,AUSTRIA:Off Pfaender Mountain,gliders from Switzerland,Germany,France, USA and Austria compete--25 gliders take part--some of the film was shot from a glider--AV of the grandstand of the festival--gliders are started by rubber rope catapult method--smaller ones have single rope with ten men--larger ones have two ropes with 10 men each--each rope consists of 1000 rubber threads----------		Date of Event Aug.1953

BREGENZ,AUSTRIA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Baloon Competition in Belgium) see below	Issue Number 7179x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON COMPETITION IN BELGIUM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cut No: 6521-5--caption filed-in untranslated
75ft.	DUPE NEG.			Ca No. French	

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(Scenes during balloon competition in Belgium--see helium-filled balloons rise-----please see film and French caption----------

Date of Event Sept.1953

BELGIUM--AVIATION--BALLOON COMPETITION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Examples of interservice teamwork in development shown by Navy & Airforce)

Issue Number 7183x4 ~~7183x5~~

Subject: USAF & U.S.NAVY REVEAL ADVANCES IN AVIATION

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
353ft.		FG DUPE		BOOK NO: 6524-11 caption junked af tax card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(SUPERSONIC PROP TEST: films made by McDonnell Aircraft Corp;-- XF-88B High Speed Propeller Research plane making test flite--taking o off the prop"feathered"--locked in fixed position-until the fighter's jet powerplant takes it almost 4 mi.up--then initial turboprop"light-off"is made..prop whirls--this is interservice teamwork in aviation development with tests of XF-88B by USAF with cooperation of USN Bur. of Aeronautics and Nat'l Advisory Comm for Aeronautics--McDonnell's test pilot,Phil Houghton,flies plane------nowSMOKELESS JATO tests by U.S.Navy for both land and sea planes--P2V takes off with normal JATO (Jet-Assisted-Take-Off)--P2V land plane takeoff with smokeless JATO--

Date of Event: Sept.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7183x4

P5M seaplane on water-takeoff with usual JATO--same type taking off with smokeless JATO-------developed by Aerojet Corp for both Navy and AF, it provided an extra second of 1000-pound thrust with 25 percent reduction in weight----------

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.---U.S.N--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Milit ry)--

AVIATION: (RAF Pilot breaks Jet fighter plane record flying 737.3 mph	Issue Number 7187x6	

Subject NEW PLANE RECORD IN LIBYA,NO.AFRICA (A SWIFT REPLY TO THE HUNTER)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 179ft	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6529-12 caption junked aft Cue No. card made

Description and Remarks LIBYA,NO.AFRICA:(Supermarine Date of Event Oct. 1953
Swift Jet Fighter at Castel Idris RAF Station,piloted by Br.LtCdr.Michael Lithgow who is seeking the record recently establis ed by Neville Duke just three weeks earlier in the Hawker-Hunter--(P.S. HE DID IT! by 10 MPH!)--in flight,over head--cu Arabs watch--pilot shake hands with Wing Commander Denis of the RAF Base--fly past--refuelling--cu Lithgow in cockpit--taxi off--fort in desert marks one end of course while Bir Ghenem Oasis marks the other end--plane flies over camels--cu camels--cu camel running fast(folo plane)--cu pilot-----
LIBYA,NO.AFRICA--RAF--AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES(Br.Jet Fighter)--CAMELS--ARABS---

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1953--France--7188x6; 7197x1; 7189x10; 7191x10; 7190x5; [illegible]; 7187x5,4; 7187x1,10; 7189x10; 7190x5; 7197x10; 7195x3,9; 7201x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-SEPT/OCT.1953 (13 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR, HEARST, GAUMONT

Length: SEE after each X-number

Neg.

only 7188x6 7195x3

Post: BW

Cutting: BK NOS. after each X-number--captions all filed under 7188x6

Description and Remarks:

7188x6:(BkNo:6530-10--86ft--Sept/Oct/1953 DEFENSE AIRDROMES--display of protection readiness--obstacle course run by soldiers--armored trucks--parade of men and machinery,weapons,etc----------

7188x7:(BkNo:6530-9--65ft--Gaumont CHANCELLOR D'AUTRICHE--Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab,etal,arrive in Paris for visit--var.scs.them--met at train by Joseph Laniel,etal----------

7187x5:(BkNo:6531-1--132ft--Eclair EIFFEL TOWER--for auto show at Eiffel Tower,var.scs.hoisting Simca Car into place--good shots of Tower--watch car being raised,etc----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7188x6,etc

7197x1:(BkNo:6535-11—Gaumont—335ft— MANEUVERS—Nato fleet maneuvers—Lord Louis Mountbatten,etc—ships at anchor—var.scs.aboard ship transfer by breeches buoy—aboard carrier,planes take off—planes overhead—landing over camera—

7187x4:(Bk No. 716536-4—Eclair—427ft—RAPID SPEED SHIPS LAUNCHED launching of the SURCOUF,KERSAINT,BOUVET—Masr.Jacques Gevini officiat —var.scs. same

7186x2:(BkNo:6536-5—Eclair—192ft—AUTO SHOW—in Paris,crowds at opening of Auto show—more on the car up Eiffel Tower—var.shots of cars in exhibit,crowds,etc

7189x10:(BkNo:6540-5—360ft—Eclair—OPERATION WELDFAST—maneuvers on land,sea and in the air by Nato forces—watching the operations are Adm.Lemannier,Nato CDr.Gen.Alred M.Greunther,Greek LCol Alexandros Karadimitropoulos and Turkish Gen.Harancol

7191x10:(BkNo:6540-6—Eclair—298ft—COPTER USED FOR CROP DUSTING- var.scs.of demonstratin of use of copters for agriculture—

(3) 7186x6,etc

7190x5:(BkNo:6540-9--Gaumont--60ft--COPTER--more on the work of the copter DJINN----------

7195x3:(BkNo:6543-9--135ft--FG DUPE--HEARST--FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER--meets with other Foreign Ministers--including Anthony Eden,John Foster Dulles(U.S.Secy State)--George Bidault with others--var.scs. them together----------

7195x9:(BkNo:6544-7--125ft--ECLAIR--EUROPEAN MAYORS RECEPTION--Prs.Vincent Auriol hosts reception for Mayors include those from Germany,Belgium,etc----------

7197x10:(BkNo:6547-6--195ft--GAUMONT--ARRIVAL OF KING OF [redacted]LAO off train--King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--they pose--sign guest book----------

7201x2:(BkNO:6547-9--201ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KING--added coverag --at Arc D'Triomphe,laying wreath,etc--sign guest book----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)----------RAAB,JULIUS--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,Joseph--EIFFEL TOWER--AUTO SHOW--MANEUVERS--MOUNTBATTEN LOUIS--MISC,WARSHIPS--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--GREUNTHER--GREEK GOVT--TURK GO

(4) 7186n6,etc

EDEN,ANTHONY--BR.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--SEATO--SEDAKER,Geo.
--LAOS,INDOCHINA--SAVANG VONG--

AVIATION: (Navy blimp patrol keeps eye on Miss Liberty and coast)

Issue Number 7201 x 6

Subject: NAVY BLIMP PATROL

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442 ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6546-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Airviews around the harbor from blimp operating out of Lakehurst,NJ Naval Air Station--AV ships in harbor--AV Statue Liberty--AV Lower NY Bay--AV skyscrapers--pilot in blimp--Jones Beach,AV--submarine on surface of water--wireless operator(All OK)--AV as we land at LAKEHURST,NJ--crew on field----------
(NOTE:They patrol the coast for security and safety in shipping)------
NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--AIRVIEWS(NEW YORK,Misc)--STATUE LIBERTY(AV)--AIRSHIPS(Blimps)--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy anti-sub plane uses special wing pods for faster take-offs)

Issue Number 7212x4

Subject: HUNTER/KILLER PLANE(USN's P2V Neptune)

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 ft.		FG Dupe Neg.		BK NO: 6566-3 eption junked aftr Cancel made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At Anacostia Naval Air Station,new Navy Lockheed P2V Neptune demonstrates how it uses Westinghouse J-34 jets in special wing pods for faster take-offs and extra bursts of speed on evasive maneuvers in flight--used by Navy and sev.NATO allies for anti-sub patrol,mining missions and reconnaissance,plane uses turbo-compound engines and props on extended patrol and search--these films show Neptune on speeded-up takeoff at ANAS and "feathering"in air,,,to fly by jet power with motionless props----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(USN P2V jet)--IN FLITE--DEFENSE(US)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

Date of Event: 11/19/53

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (First Japanese airliner arrives in San Francisco)

Issue Number 7215x6

Subject: FIRST "CITY OF TOKIO" AIR FLIGHT (JAPANESE AIR LINES)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting no; 6568-1
220 ft.				Can No caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var. scs.plane come into Int'l Airport--taxitto stop--off steps is Tetsuo Oba,VP of Japanese Airlines--var.scs.stewardesses Reiko Doi,Nobuko Ishii and Masako Itami--Alice Atwood,stewardess who is training the Japanese American girls--press--markings of plane and the crew (American crew on this flight)--Japanese crew stood by during the flight for training--United Airlines loaned the crew and the stewardesses to train the Japanese--var.scs.same----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--JAPANESE--TYPES PLANES(Jap Passenger)--

Date of Event: 11/24/53

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1953	Issue Number 7219x3	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA - Dec.1953	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bibs.	Cuts
297ft.				

BK NO:6573-5
caption filed under
x-Number(French)

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(In "Operation Castor" chute troops in action--mass landings by chutists,etc--var.mortars fired--cute troops landing and running thru bush,etc----------

Date of Event Dec 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Aviatrix flies around the world in 91 hrs. - breaking record)

Issue Number 7219x6

Subject: PAMELA MARTIN FLIGHT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BK NO: 6576-8 caption jacket & ter card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Aviatrix Pamela Martin arrives on passenger plane--she out of plane--greeted by J.Stuart Rotchford,General Manager of Happiness Tours who sponsored Pam's Round-the-world flight--cu she--with Pilot W.F."Bill" White who flew last leg of flight from Denver--Pam arrives at Chicago 90 hours 59 minutes after departure from here----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--FEETS--MARTIN,Pamela--

Date of Event: 12/8/53

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy launches world's largest seaplane)	Issue Number 7227x10	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST SEA PLANE	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no: 6582-4
336ft.				Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(gen.ls--cr[illegible]ate of E[illegible] 12/17/52

high shots--med.and cu pouring water from Seven Seas into mixing bowl--med.Capt.Sterling,USN, and movie star Esther Williams mixing water--var.filling champagne bottle with the mixed water from seas around the world--the seaplane(CONVAIR R3Y "TRADE-WIND")slides gracefully into water of the bay--var.scs.rev motors--plane takeoff from water(MAY be no good,check film(there was an NG notation on caption sheet)----------if another plane is seen,it's the "Catalina",one of USN's earliest Flying Boats(seaplanes)
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--CEREMONIES--WILLIAMS,Esther--LAUNCHING--TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,Navy R3Y "Tradewind")--

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1953 (Activities of N.Y. Police Aviation division)	Issue Number 7796x2	
Subject "SKY POLICE" VV #206 (Selected Scenes)		Cameraman SMITH F.PORRETT

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts found in stock shots--see folder for spotsheet

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--(short concerns police helicopter activity in New York City and over the harbor-----AV of the city ,from copter--activity in the harbor--Bridges, NYC--same,with copter in pic--statue of liberty--same,with copter in pic--AV Manhattan highways--NYC Dock,AV--Communications section of Police Dept--Police Dept,action,police launch,copter, motorcycle,etc--police cars----------

Date of Event Feb. 1953

(NOTE:see folder under "VV 206" for spotsheet on short-no cards made)--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS(NYC)--SCENICS(NYC)--POLICE(NY)--AVIATION,1953--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- SHOPTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1953

Issue Number

7794x12; 7814x2

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #206

Cameraman
Smith & Porrett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
ee ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #206

Description and Remarks "SKY POLICE"

Date [illegible]nt 1953

EW YORK CITY--this is a story of the airborne
olice of New York---cuts likely contain airviews of the city and
olice activity--------cuts were found on stock shot shelves in 1967----

EW YORK CITY--POLICE--AVIATION---AUTOGYROS(Copters)--SHORTS(BW)--
AIRVIEWS(NYC)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION, 1954

NARA ODS 8/90

AVIATION: (French fighter planes cover Vietnamese troop movements)	Issue Number 27-532-1	
Subject INDO CHINA--REDS LAUNCH DRIVE TO CUT LAOS IN TWO		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. C Sonly 7234x4
8-77				

Description and Remarks LAOS; INDOCHINA; (In Mekong area, troops on ground, transport takes off--ou planes overhead--3 fighter planes--thru smoke, plane diving, covering Vietnamese troops moving against Reds--troops thru smoke--firing mortars--behind troops, see flames--2 scs rifleman fires--troops bent low in advance--wounded carried out, 2 sc--silhouette, wounded carried out--wounded helped along--silhouette, mountains bg----------

Date of Film 1954

LAOS, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--SILHOUETTE(Photography)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Can. airforce transport plane bursts into flames on landing)	Issue Number 27-532-2	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOMB PLOT (B) PLANE CRASH	Cameramen	(A) GAUMONT (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	(A) 41 (B) 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked (A) CS only 7231x7 (B) CS only 7230x13

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA, MOROCCO: (pan of dead and wounded in market place after terrorist bomb exploded--wounded man motionless--wounded man rolls over--man wipe blood from face--wounded woman struggle--rescuers--body motionless--2sc rescuers help carry wounded and dead away--people looking----------
----------(B)VANCOUVER,BC: (pan wreckage of Canadian RCAF transport--tail upside down--two sections of plane--fuselage and two engines--seat,"North Star Emergency Procedures"--officer looking at the book--(NOTE:folowing the "book"saved worse disaster from happening)--injured removed--man and woman injured--crew shake hands all around(all survived,most without even injury)----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1954

(A)CASABLANCA,MORROCCO--BOMBING--WOUNDED--VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--BOOK --PLANE CRASH--RCAF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Combat rockets used to test wing strength & design of Lockheed planes)

Issue Number 27-534-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SLIDE (B)ROCKET TEST(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)FAROUK (E)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A): ELSON (B)MARQUETTE(C)TUGANDER & LYONS(D)WOCHENSCHAU(E)LED-

(A)56th (B)65 (C) 46 (D) 40 (E) 57

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A,B,E)after ea. story (C)(D)cuts jkd CS only 7234x18

(A)ASTORIA,ORGOON:(twisted pavement--crevasse in pavement,people look down--man w alks up,bends over and looks--house with gap between foundation & edge of hill--cu same,house and foundation,pan down to hill and gap--men carry refigerator out of house--people move belongings--house,sunken & sagging--man tacks up "For Sale"sign--ls crevice and water running down hill,people watch----CUTS:7236x1:(500ft--additional material--workmen try to remove excess water--tilted homes--buckled pavement,etc----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(putting rocket on launcher--rocket takeoff, folo it--look at mechanism in rocket--cu rocket mechanism,2 sc--rocket takeoff--man at controls--rocket takeoff--shot from rocket showing the

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

earth--rocket on launcher--from rocket,see earth-----CUTS:7237-2;(150ft --additional material on these Lockheed Aircraft rocket tests, for best wing strength and design----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower waits as polio poster boy,4 yr.old Debby Dains(Delbert Dains),comes in and greets him--cu Ike kneeling,talk to Debby--sign "March of Dimes",2 scs-Mamie Eisenhower puts dimes in bottles,boy standing on table--cu Mamie puts dimes in--cu Debby----------

----------(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(hs village--sign "Mitterseill Castle",pan from sign--to gate,fotogs--ex-King Farouk with woman in ski togs--hs Farouk,skating--group,one of women kisses him--he talks with rest(skiing

----------(E)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd at Church of the Annunciation--2 sc Miss Universe of 1953,17 yr.old Christine Martel of France and bride-groom Ronnie Marengo who is wealthy Dept.store heir--fotogs--cu outside church,they kiss--he get into car--inside car,smiling--Marengo home for

(3) 27-534-2

the reception--int.couple greeted by guests--bridesmaids--couple drink champagne--sip-------CUTS:7237x1;(475 ft.--additional shots of wedding party into Church--out of church and at the reception--cake cutting,etc

---

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON--LANDSLIDE--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--

(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--TESTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--
--CHARITY--DAINS,Delbert(Debby)--

(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--FAROUK,King

(E)STOCKTON,CALIF--WEDDINGS--CHURCH(Calif)--MONTAGE(Wedding & reception

AVIATION: (Supersonic Sabre jet on training mission crashes into group of houses)

Issue Number 27-535-1

Subject: JET LEAVES TRAIL OF FIERY DEATH

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SIGNAL HILL,CALIF: (houses, searching thru wreckage--front end of car--avenue, showing path of plane crash--wrecked houses charred,groping thru it--oil derricks closer--salvaging possessions--Army personnel searching for wreckage of plane--cu kids toys--scrap metal from plane--pan area--(NOTE:pilotMaj.Robt Blair,3 children,one woman and two men died)-------
SIGNAL HILL,CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(7 died)--

Date Filed: 1/13-13/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Twin engine helicopter can carry 23 combat Marines)

Issue Number 27-536-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)HARDE

Length (A) 52 (B) 44 (C)39 (D)46 (E)45

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)Cloudy7237x5(E)7240x1, 2,3&4

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs courtyard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog--French General steps back,salutes--as same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu lil Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in SALZBURG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.ill folks, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------
----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------
----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs----
----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail roter spins--front roter--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------ CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

AVIATION: (Figures from aviation world attend anniversary banquet)	Issue Number 27-540-Canada	
Subject FLYING CLUB ASSOCIATION HAS JUBILEE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Is bldg--int.at tables for 25th Anniv.dinner of Royal Can. Flying Clubs Assoc.--emblem on wall,cu--2 sc men--Air Marshal C.F. Slemon--another cu--med.Mr.Wilson(first name not available) who is known as the father of civil flying in Canada--he cuts cake--cu top of cake--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey gets leather-bound copy of Civil Air Regulations from retiring Assoc.Pres.E.R.MacFarland--cu Massey--Tudhope trophy to Cadet John Laird Nothey --Yorath trophy to D.A.Fallow for his excellent management of the Edmonton Club--1s speaker Sir Wm.Hildred who is retired director of Air Service and now chairman of Int'l Civil Aviation Organization----------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARIES--MASSEY,GOV.Gen.Vincent--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce takes delivery of its 500th "Strato-freighter)	Issue Number 27-543-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE (B) TANKER PLANE (C) CARNIVAL (D) GASPARILLA	(A) FATHE (B) NELSON (C) GRIMALDI (D) SANDERS

(A) 94 (C) 70 (B) 51 (D) 63	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked but (B) 7249x5, 250ft. CSound (A) 7245x12 (C) 7245x9

Description and Remarks

(A) PANMUNJON, KOREA: (near there, India's Gen. Thimayya walks from car with Gen. Maxwell Taylor, halt, face troops--U.S. officer salutes--color guard and troops in bg--Taylor, Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute (they're going home)--headon, Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S. officer salutes, turns to troops--Thimayya, other officer and Taylor salute colors--3 walk toward camera, inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya, Gen. John E. Hull, Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were custodial troops for POWs of both sides)----------

----------(B) RENTON, WASHINGTON: (inside, see noses of planes (Boeing KC-97 Tanker Planes)--lineup tails--sign "500th KC-97"--rolling it out of

Date of Event: FEB. 1954

SEE OVER

hangar--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(G.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 54 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes----------CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)----------

----------(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,cast,cossack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen.scene,mouth,eyes move----------

----------(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(climb rigging--Captain looking--is ship

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along,cannon boominb--parade,jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float,boats on it--cu clown smiling--dig into treasure chest-toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

---

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA,Gen.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--NULL,GEN.JOHN E.--

(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash.State)--TYPES PLANES (C97 Tankers)--U.S.A.F.--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

AVIATION: (U.S. Jet fighters and other planes on So.American good-will tour)	Issue Number 27-345-2	

Subject	GOOD WILL JETS--SOUTH AMERICAN TOUR TO PROMOTE DEFENSE	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANAMA(At Albrook Air Force Base in the Panama Canal Zone,grandstand,flags of South American nations fly--Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama greeted by U.S.A.F.General Reuben Hood--flags of nations painted plane wall,cu --Pres. and Gen.at attention,salute--lineup jets on ground--lowshot, group run by camera--AV airport,planes lined up--Globemaster C-124 Cargo plane,crowd,AV--ground shot,people into Globemaster and out thru nose on inspection tour of the plane,pan up to plane--crowd in stands, looks up--jets fly by in formation--kids look up,folc with heads--ls, planes toward us,past--3 planes fly low over terrain--AV,planes fly under--------PANAMA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HOOD,Gen.Reuben--REMON,Pres.J.-- SOUTH AMERICANS(Types people)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION-- ML OF YEA--FLAGS,

Date of Event Feb 1954

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Jet trainer gives student practice in formation flying)	Issue Number 27-546-2 B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES (B) JET TRAINER (C) GENEVIEVE OPENING (D) NIMITZ AND SCOUTS	(A) HAMDE (B) MARQUETTE (C) MARKMANN (D) LEDERER

(A) 46 (B) 49	(C) 52 (D) 36	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A) BROOKLYN, NY: (At Idlewild Airport, people with children down ramp from plane--adults, a Nun with them--3 sc. kids with families--woman with baby--man hold lil boy--holding infant in blanket--cu baby sleeping--lil gal in fur coat and cape--(Note: 82 people from behind the Iron Curtain)----------(B) BURBANK, CALIF: (Lockheed jet trainer on ground--two get in, instructor in rear--cu him--takeoff--2 scs airborne--landing, hits--chute released and billows out to aid in quick stop----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Is marquee of Sutton Theatre, see title of "GENEVIEVE" A J. Arthur Rank Production--old car arrives--Eva and Magda (mother) Gabor out--another old car arrive--actor Conrad Nagel and wife

Date of Feb. 1954

SEE OVER

ut--actress/singer Mimi Benzell and husband--Maggie MacNellis and
Gloria Swanson at mike--is marquee----------
---------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Fleet Admiral Chester Nimitz up
stairs--honor guard of Boy Scouts saluting--is on rostrum,he speaking
(silent) people listening--Nimitz gets award from scouts for his
inspiring leadership to youth--scouts watching--looking up at rostrum
--NOTE:(Ceremonies were aboard the USS KEARSARGE below deck due to bad
weather)----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TRAINING(Aviation)--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES PLANES(Lockheed Trainer jet)--PARACHUTE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANCIENT CARS--
GABOR,Eva & mother Magda--NAGEL,CONRAD--BENZELL,MIMI--MAC NELLIS,
Maggie--SWANSON,Gloria--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIMITZ,Adm Chester--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--

AVIATION: (Rocket propelled sea sled tested for pilot bailout)	Issue Number 27-547-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SEA SLED (rocket) (B) NICE CARNIVAL	Cameraman	(A) MORTURUP AIR (B) ECLAIR

Length	(A) 69 (B) 54	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts jkd
					Can No.	(B) CSonly 7252x9

Description and Remarks: ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO: (3 sc/ rocket sled starts, goes, slows down--3 sc men work on sled--start & running shot--as sled down track, blast of water spray--slows it down with another blast--eases along--NOTE: rocket sled goes at 750MPH to aid its designers to design equipment which will allow men to bail out of aircraft at speed faster than sound----------(B) NICE, FRANCE: (1s, & bs procession--King of the Carnival crowned, cu--jolly man with long nose--man with grotesque mask walking--rabbit with buck teeth--3 scs revelers dancing on floats in this pre-lenten carnival--from float, throwing confetti on crowd--gals with confetti in hair--confetti fight---(A) ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO--TESTS--ROCKET AVIATION. (B) NICE, FRANCE--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--

Date of Event: Feb. 1954

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy's newest flying boat "Tradewind" in test flight)

Issue Number 27-548-2A

27-548-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAIMONT (D)TOSTOCK

Length (A)52 (C)60 (B) 56 (D)50

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd

Can No. (A)CSonly 7257x6 (C)7251X9,2202F

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date of Event February 2/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same---------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRIME MINISTER--FORMER PREMIER--ADOPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CAPAD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--PERSONNEL--INVENTIONS--

AVIATION: (New jets ready to replace earlier models in NATO squadrons)	Issue Number 27-548-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ALL-CANADA SABRE JETS JOIN NATO	ASSCCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ST.HUBERT,QUE,CANADA:(RCAF briefing room,2 sc--ls men climbing around planes--climb into planes--row of planes--cu man in cockpit--control tower,int--canopy closes on plane(Sabrejets)--taxi, 2 sc--first two take off--next two--final two----------(These are the new Mark V SabreJets)-----They are off to aid the NATO cause in Europe----------

Date of Event 2/28/54

ST.HUBERT,QUE,CAN--RCAF--AVIATION--NATO--CAN.GOVT--TYPES PLANE(Can.Jets

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Smallest delta wing jet plane ready for flight)

Issue Number 27-549-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA(D)PATHE & HEARST

(A)no 2 (B) 45	(C)109 (D) 47	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all cuts 2nd but CS ONLY on A,B,C (A)7253x4 (B)7257x8 (C)7247x5 (D)cuts filed 7253x2 & 7253x3

Date (MARCH 1954)

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(hs tiny new Delta wing plane,2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same,pan down to tricycle gear,show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place,put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera----------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(float thru crowd,in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same,men toss little gifts to crowd--another float,ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance,others watch--witch--group of showmen--wierd headdress,pan to man's face----------(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL:(actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry ----------

----------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--be same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd---------CUTS:(additional scs. same--no caption sheets on this--check film----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION---

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--

--NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda--

--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--

AVIATION: (Airforce puts on aerial show of might in Cuba)	Issue Number 27-550-2 C	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland	(A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A) [illegible] (B) 65	(C) 30 (D) 33 (E) 44	No. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft. (A)[illegible]only7258x9(E)Conly [illegible]

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos [illegible] Date March 1954
ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc-- ns Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this-------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercenten-ary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was strud 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--is same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --is tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks ex-

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

AVIATION: Supplies brought to stations [redacted]

27-551-2F

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)4H & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

(A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TWINDER(E)MARKMANN (F)FATHE

Subject

(A)61 (D) 27
(B)33 (E) 55
(C)62 (F) 58

Length

(see notations after each story for cuts)

F STORY NO.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. March 1954

Description and Comments

Date of Event

(A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi
en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--
people look,car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private
osque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt
f assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan
ets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,adminis-
er to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the
ultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--peopl
heer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including
he Sultan--police surround mosqu----------
---------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7261x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

(3) 27-551-2

--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
nds--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
e giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifle
s he walks out---cuts junked----------
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copter
kes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen were ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
gn "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additioanl
terial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
the U.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(attempt)--WOUNDED--
--NL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY(Empire State Story,Too)--HAIRDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

AVIATION: (Dutch airforce carries supplies to island cut off from Dutch mainland)

Issue Number 27-552-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHILIPPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)BIG CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET (E)HEARST

Cameramen (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (F)FARA(NFB)

(A) 48th (D) 67
(B) 47 (E) 64
(C) 44 (F) 69

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (CUTS NEED SEE CS only)

American [illegible] after each story)

Date Shot March 1954

Description and Remarks

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter Grimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7---(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,croud--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath--- These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ler--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
DONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
---------(C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--as he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
de--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6----------(D)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and mad la--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewel--loaded

olley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260x5----------
--------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s whales spouting--Captain of herring
leet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
oop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his ste,daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(more)

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
?)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

AVIATION: (Navy's new fighter planes take off straight up from standing start)

Issue Number 27-553-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Camera(s) (A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BB) (E)[illegible]

(A)[illegible] (D) 43
(B) 47 (E) 51
(C) 34

Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cut [illegible] (B)7266x[illegible]350ft(C)Conly 7266x6

Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it--------CUTS:7266x4:(add.material on

(March 1954)

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

svatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prise Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prise Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be re-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

(3) 27-553-2

--------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shaneesy Chalet,
ople along tracks--ou and is rear of train,visiting Queen Elisabeth
England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
back----------

--------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
))MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
:)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

AVIATION: (Boeing strato-fortress rolls off assembly line)

Issue Number 27-554-1 ~~47-554-1~~

Subject	Cameraman
STRATO-FORTRESS: GLOBAL JET BOMBER READY TO GO INTO SERVICE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-48				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (At Boeing Aircraft plant new B-52 Strato-Fortress jet bomber rolled out of hangar, huge crowd, 3 sons--see tail folded over--people look--crowd, wing section and engines (8 jet engines)--people look over landing gear------(Details on her operation are top-secret)---------- She was built for the US Air Force-Strategic Air Command) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--USAF--END OF YEAR--

Date of ~~3/30/54~~ 3/18/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Flying box car explodes in air killing 18 servicemen)

Issue Number 57-554-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH GENERAL (B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARINE RAILWAY (D)WEDDING N SKIS (E)KIDS SAFETY DRIVE

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Length (A) 29 (B) 51 (C) 51 (D) 66 (E) 78

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. .D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of hem together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely---------- ---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and rop--wreckage piled up,Army investigation group digging about--pan rom one chute to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

---------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(tires measure
FEET)--cu cables--headon whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
n look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
onster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
onventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ottom)----------

---------(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
room sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
roup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ride--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--

---------(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
16 yr.old high school contestants in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
ecked off--check gas--inside car,see kid at wheel--kids push car to
arting line to help save fuel,2 sc--gal drive,see thru windshield--

ars coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for)--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

AVIATION: (First all-automatic seat ejector from plane is tested)	Issue Number 27-555.3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES	(A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGANDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked Can No. (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 scs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--med.Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

nd Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check
point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined
up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--
cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of
people eating-----CUTS:7273x3;(CS in this roll,too--additional material
on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the
confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

AVIATION: (Flying Boxcard and bombers drop tons of explosives in Vietnam)	Issue Number 27-558-1	
Subject: INDO-CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH		Category ECLAIR

Length 8-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Only 7273x12 Can No.

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Flying boxcars (C-119s) taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--another B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--paratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--3 paratroopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand on bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explosion----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

Date of Event 4/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Air and sea NATO maneuvers in Mediterranean)	Issue Number 27-559-1	
Subject NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS		Camera SCLAIR

Length 8-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans only 7277x6 outs junked Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA(In the Mediterranean, 3/31/54
erican, British and French sea and air maneuvers
nder NATO, ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada--
nidentified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs, hs--another takeoff--
ormation airborne--carrier deck, man coming in--see him thru barrier,
e hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane, he gets out
kay--cu pilot--AV of ship formation----------
T SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc.Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)--
EFENSE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (American instructors teach foreign officers to fly jet aircraft)

Issue Number 27-560-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CSonly 7286x3 (C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish, Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, KS kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-560-2

d Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and dy Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7286x7:(additional material from story------ nused footage folos:7311x1:(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Ansac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them-- resentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, YLON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open arliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes.(293 ft)----------
---------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
---------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
ica, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
eikh Al Kaf,Cocilior for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Man of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
---------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
bruk----------

296x12;(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var. scs f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(100ft)----------7296x6;(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip unit the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------7304x3;(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore--he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor----------7307x10;(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground forti-ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APBS--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

AVIATION: (Planes over Dien Bien Phu)

Issue Number 27-562-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH REINFORCED AS CRISIS MOUNTS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
8-82				cuts junked CSonly 7283x5

Description and Remarks: DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA

Date of Event: April 1954

oldiers thru bush, 2 scs--map planes across to rea--optical of paratroops dropping, 2 scs--be man running right into attle--man with machine gun firing--mortar group dug in--body, men on idge--morotar firing--squad move thru smoke--Generals look over map--ptical AV Diem Bien Phu--planes over--infantryman behind rock--plane iving on target--AV terrain below, explosions----------

IEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--AIRVIEWS(VIETNAM -PARACHUTES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Tiny rotary-wing glider - 36 lbs. passes test with flying colors)

Issue Number 27-563-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN(C)EDWARDS & HARDY (D)SANDERS

Length (A) 46 (C)62 (B) 46 (D)78

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7286x8 (C)7290x1.2 (D)7289x1.600 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Company Commander in 15th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. First Class Ola L.Mize,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes with Maj.Gen.C.G.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment which passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other officers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war-------- ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,ls general scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy of Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Koream Children's Choir bows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

Date of Rpt. 11 1954

SEE OVER

ay--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--is general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
.Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--is City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2:(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1----------
---------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Bensen gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7289x1:(additional material of same----------

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too

A)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY--MEDAL--PARADE/-MIZE,Sgt.Ola--

B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--

C)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--

D)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

AVIATION (Vancouver story,too)1000th Saberjet and 1st flight between Vancouver and Australia)	Issue Number 27-564-CANADA	
Subject NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four Canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Hubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--ls ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO mutual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(bs unidentified speaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down to #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf insignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def.minister writes name over crest--Def.Min. Brooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--ls people at VANCOUVER,BC board Constellation Passenger Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date of Event 4/28/54

production

SEE OVER

(2). 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

ustralia--
udder,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--takeoff----------

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
YPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

AVIATION: (Conn. Air Natl. Guard in defense maneuvers)	Issue Number 27-566-2C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ELECTIONS (B)MOTHER OF YEAR (C)FLYING YANKEES (D)ATOM VAULT	Cameraman (A)FOX (B)SANDERS (C)DEPT.DEF (D)LEDERER

(A) 88 (C) 66 (B) 49 (D) 62	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7289x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA: APR/MAY 1954 Date of Event

3 sc.crowd in street--blonde actress Zully Moreno voting--stamp book "admission to vote"--Amb. to U.S. Hipolito Paz voting--Pres.Juan Peron enter,greeted--actress,in group,look on--3 sc Peron vote,drop ballot--shake hands--ext.Peron leave--night,bulletin on voting--Peron with Vice President elect Alberto Teisare----------(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA:(Mrs.Love Wheeler Tolbert receiving telegrams--cu her,very serious--boys' pictures,writing letter--is her in library,load of books--cu her look thru book--in garden with brother--basket of flowers,give him flower--cu her very serious--(Note:her five sons are all successful business or professional men and her hobby is

SEE OVER

reading--she is also librarian at local school and is now 65 years old-
her husband travels,so no pix him as he was away on a trip----------
---------(C)CONNECTICUT:(Conn.Air National Guardsmen scramble for
planes--man in militia uniform,pan to pilot walk in front--pilot into
jet fighter--group,with Gov.John C.Lodge--Minute Man insignia--planes
taxi out--pilot in cockpit,closing hatch--shot take off from camera
plane--he taxiing--from camera plane,take off--others taking off--planes
in formation in air--single jet in air--formation and peel off---------
---------(D)ZAYANTE,CALIFORNIA:(ext.armored truck rolls up,sign
"Western States Atomic Vault,Inc"--ext.armed guards with chest--int.
door opened,guards enter--down corridor,guards approaching,go into cave
--treasures being stored(art treasures,curios,and records)--check items
before storing--guard inserts drawer and pulls down sliding door--int.
sightseers------(NOTE:This is a converted railroad tunnel to store pre-
cious valuables in event of atomic attack)----------

(3) 27-566-2

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PERON,JUAN--TEISARE,Alberto
--
(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA--TOLBERT,Mrs.Love Wheeler--AWARDS--FLOWERS--FAMILY-

(C)CONNECTICUT--AVIATION--CIVIL DEFENSE--LODGE,Gov.John C--EMBLEMS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY(from camera plane)--
(D)ZAYANTE,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SAFETY--

AVIATION: (Anti communistic literature dropped to Checks via balloons)	Issue Number 27-567-34	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FREEDOM BALLOONS (B)UPRISING QUELLED (C)KOREAN PILOT (D)MISS BERLIN	Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE

(A)[illegible] (B) 50 (C)28 (D)54	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked CS ONLY (A)7297x4 (B)7297x5 (D)7297x6

(A)CHAN DAVENPORT gets filling

Description and Remarks

Date April/May 1954

anti-communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof,3 scs--med.they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgotten them)----------(B)MOROCCO:(troops,some native garb,down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects----------

SEE OVER

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(Probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--cu Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------
---------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#5 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--ls crowning,kiss,bouquet--cu winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holts----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

AVIATION: (2700 miles of oil pipeline checked by helicopter)

Issue Number 27-567-Canada

Subject 'COPTERS PATROL OIL LINE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(hs plant,etc--2 sc Burnaby tank farm--pipes,2 sc--control room, 2 sc--map of pipeline--copter takes off--man at pumping station,waves to copter--AV of ground--AV Kamloops Pumping Station,pipeline thru bush,tanks,homes,etc--man in copter--folos river bed--heads to mountain,shadow of copter on snow--over mountain--more AV see pipe on the slope----------

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopters)--OIL--MONTAGE(oil pipeline)--AIRVIEWS(B.C.)--

Date of Event 5/5/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (America's first jet transport completed ahead of schedule)

Issue Number 27-570-26

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A)Length (C) 56 (B)67 (D) 73

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jed but (C)unused 7299x7,37ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORSET, ENGLAND: (group of tanks over rough terrain--is tank up steep grade, over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame, pan to damage being done, much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame, pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

Date of Event May 1954

----------(B)SEATTLE, WASH: (Gen. Wm. Dean waving at Army Transport "GENERAL MEIGS" coming in, 2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell, first man off, thru welcome arch, gal puts lei on him, kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail sec ion plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7; igh shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounc dressed,2 scs----------

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

AVIATION: (New service to Europe inaugurated by Trans-Canada Airlines)	Issue Number 27-571-Canada	

Subject HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks (Construction of POINTE AUX TREMBLES,QUE.CANADA: Date of Event 5/18/54

ls ceremony opening/new oil refinery--Mayor Camillus Houde,etal--Que.Premier Maurice Duplessis to mike--applause--Refinery executive A.F.Campo and Duplessis study map,2 sc--Duplessis turns the ground--applause--swish to MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(at airport 2 sc.Trans Canada Airlines plane--2 sc load baggage--2 sc.passenger J.A.D.McCurdy who was first pilot in Br.Empire to fly aircraft with stewardess--press and stewardess--cu Gill Purcell,Gen.Mgr.of Canadian Press--people board plane--motor turns--takeoff----------

POINTE AUX TREMBES,QUE.CANADA--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION--DUPLESSIS,MAURICE--HOUDE,Camillus--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can. passenger)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Boeing's new jetliner tuned up for test flights)

Issue Number 27-572-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)PATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (C)50 (B) 66 (D)71	A STORY			Cuts: (A)7283x10, 7284x10 Cancels: (B)test cuts junked (C)only 7284x11

Description and Remarks

(A)RENTON, WASHINGTON: (plane, nose, wing pods--angle same, wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group, table, instruments--pilot in window, 3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot, etc, out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks, pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS: 7283x10 & 7284x10: (add, same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it, etc --sev. taxi shots as test runs were made----------

(B) KORE: (man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date of Event 5/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--as same--kids climb steps,2 sos--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

AVIATION: (Mapping Canada and its resorces by air)	Issue Number 27-573-Canada	
Subject AIR SURVEY OF CANADA		Cameraman cuts junked

Length 8-154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PATHE(NFB) Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(planes at airport--sign OTTAWA AIRPORT--torpedo-like device under wing--radio equipment in--camera lens working--copter in,takes off--thru nose,forest below--P-38 takes off--thru nose,ground below--transport carry torpedo device--inside,point to map--feet inside plane --P-38 below us flying--folo river--P-38 flying--buffalo herd below us, 2 sc--girl roll off prints,2 sc--jigsaw-puzzle map together--finished aerial map----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PPLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MAPS--BUFFALO--

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

AVIATION ("C" Story,too): Navy's "pogo stick plane" makes first test)	Issue Number 27-575-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION	(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

(A) [illegible]	(C) 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut11 cuts junked
(B) 54	(D) 56	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7307x4
	(E) 63				Cat No.

Description and Remarks HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(1s hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------
---------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

escends----------

----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters
verhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets
ome in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground
---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada
hich are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea ot-
er held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou
--food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles
nto cage----------
----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schults,fiancee of graduate
Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the
Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with
hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------
(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS,
FRANCE--RECEPTION

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

AVIATION: (Tests safety harness for pilots via spectacular rocket sled)	Issue Number 27-576-2	

Subject	Cameraman
FASTEST MAN ON EARTH	MARQUETTE(Northrop)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(ls rocket sled zoom along track--water starts to spray, lews--test pilot Lt.Col.John Stapp in seat of sled,others around him-- cu him talking(silent)--rear view sled,see rockets--rails--another ear shot sled--aa rider--view of water in track--takeoff,ls--cu him, hows strain--ls sled and water spray----------

Date of Event June 1954

OLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--AVIATION--STAPP,LCol.John--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Skyhawk smallest jet combat plane in first showing)	Issue Number 27-577-2A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY HAWK (B)MOTHER GRADUATES (C)YOUNG DEER		Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)MARQUETTE (C)EDWARDS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.
(A) 92 (B) 60 (C) 57		A STORY			

Description and Remarks

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(2 sc. new little bodied Skyhawk,built for the U.S.Navy taxis out,pushed--with bigger "Skywarrior" to show difference in size--engineer/designer Edward Heinemann--headon,needle nose--WAVE gal shows seats,lighter one can be picked up (it's the ejector seat)--lowshot and hs--(no scenes in flight)----------

----------(B)REDLANDS,CALIF:(1s graduation of Mrs. Helen Doss (mother of 12 adopted youngsters--she in group,center,glasses--row of family, kids and husband--var.kids watching--she gets her Bachelor of Arts degree--kids applaud--she walks past us--kids run to her,swarm,with gifts--kisses,get gifts----------

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

C)SOMERVILLE,NEW JERSEY:(Barry and Alan Welch (10 and 6 yrs.old)in
oods--kid out of woods with lil fawn--at house,kneel down,older brther
akes both fawns--younger one goes in house for bottle,they're scrappy-
-boy nuzzles one--yoing coming out of house with bottle--they're
eeding fawns,3 sc----(kids found the fawns,no doe appeared so they
re permitted to raise them)----------

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk)--

(B)REDLANDS,CALIF--GRADUATION--DOSS,Mrs.Helen--FAMILIES(Doss)--EDUCATIO

(C)SOMERVILLE,NJ--BOYS--FAWNS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

AVIATION: (Squadrons of planes in Spanish military maneuvers)	Issue Number 27-578-2 A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SPANISH MANEUVERS (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOG	(A) NO DO (B)HARDE (C)EDWARDS (D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (B) 47 (C) 66 (D) 50	A STORY			(A)(D)cuts junked (A)Conly 7313x8 (B)7313x2 (C)7313x1

Description and Remarks

(A)CARABANCHEL, SPAIN: (Gen. Francisco Franco of Spain and Pres.Ciudad Trujillo of Dominican Republic look over armament during military maneuvers--watch maneuvers--aa gun--squadron planes over--(twin-engine jobs)--civilians and military watch--plane in dive throws rocket--formation of transports--explosions on ground--para jump--sky full of 'em--dignitaries watch--armor across field--twin-engine planes flying---AA guns----------

---------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (ls stand at dedication of Albert Einstein School of Medicine at Yeshiva University--crowd--crowd--cu Gov.Thomas

Date June 1954

SEE OVER

.Dewey--crowd applause--stone,with dates,pan to laying cornerstone--
ids around excavation,crowd--cornerstone laying--stone,dates,both
slenders (Hebrew and Christian)------CUTS:Add.material same--silent
hots of Nathaniel Goldstein talking--cu Dr. Marcus D.Kogel talking--
r. Samuel Belkin talking--Hon.Charesl H.Silver talking----------
---------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls hospital(Will Rogers Memorial)--med.
ame--sign "Welcome Directors,Variety Clubs"--pan down to crowd--enter
ldg--ls wing of bldg--ls room,look at x-rays--crowd in hall--unveil
laque honoring Chick Lewis,late Exec.VP of the Hospital--doctor look
t audience--he points to x-ray--Bob O'Donnell and Mrs. Lewis--closer
laque,see pic of Lewis--ext hospital---CUTS:Add.scenes same--Abe
ontague among the visitors--visitors arrive in buses for annual in-
pection of this hospital dedicated to the free care of the members of
he entertainment and communications industry----------
---------(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:Photogs ready to shoot--picture,gals burst

(3) 27-578-2

hru (like June is bustin' out all over)--girls file past us--lil kid
ith camera--girls lined up,close,pan--cu girls,dolly shot--congrats
inner Leona Naughton of Washington,DC and she kisses Bob Boyd,out-
oing Pres. of the National Press Club----------

A)CARABANCHEL,SPAIN--MANEUVERS(Military,Spanish)--FRANCO,GEN.FRANCISCO
--TRUJILLO,Gen.Ciudad--SPANISH GOVT--DOM. REPUBLIC GOVT--AVIATION.
--PARACHUTES--
B)NEW YORK CITY--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EINSTEIN,Albert(no pix)
--DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E--SIGNS(Cornerstones,Hebrew & Christian calendar
dates)--
C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL(Industry hospital visited by
industry officals)--O'DONNELL,Robert--MONTAGUE,Abe--
D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Dom.Beauty)-- PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

AVIATION ("D" story, too) Jet fighter leaves its take-off gear on ground)	Issue Number 27-581-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-RED PARLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE	(A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAN (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58	(C) 55	C STORY			all cuts junked but CSonly(A)7316x6
(B) 56	(D) 69				(C)7316x96 (E) 7316x8
	(E) 57				

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL, KOREA:(1s bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------

----------(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrail System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, 2 sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------

----------(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter ""Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--follo up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date [illegible] JUNE 1954

SEE OVER

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(1s radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--leading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--1s in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(1s first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest-- another gal turns--look down on ground--MISS FINLAND--cu hair rolling-- MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

(3) 27-581-2

iscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only
o unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreigh Beauty)--

AVIATION: (Gliders towed behind a car - in glider meet)	Issue Number 27-581-3 A	
Subject SPORTS: (A) GLIDER . . (B) HI DIVE		Camera(s) (A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) MARKMANN-EDWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
(A) 83 (B) 78	A STORY			(A) CS only cuts junked	7316x10

Description and Remarks: TYROL, AUSTRIA: (In the Tyrolean Alps, plastic cover over glider--takeoff, towed off--steep climb--people on ground, recorders--circling around, scenics, mts--int. glider, mt. range on one side--pretty gal watch--int. again, town below--landing, hits--(NOTE: Glider was towed behind a car before take-off)----------(B) PALISADES, NJ: (Billy Outten starts to climb tower, up and up he goes--(Platform is 110ft. high)--look down on tank of water (only 5 ft. deep), his wife lights fire on water--kids look up--leans over, starts dive--hits water--kids applaud--reverse motion, he backs up and the fire goes out--crowd--dives again, hits feet first, splashes kids----

Date of Event: June 1934

SEE OVER

(2) 27-581-3

(A)TYROL,AUSTRIA--AVIATION--GLIDER--SCENICS(Austria)--
(B)PALISADES,NJ--STUNTS--DIVING--FIRE--LAUGH PARADE--REVERSE MOTION(
Photography)--

AVIATION (Planes landing & taking off - with British Leaders)	Issue Number 27-582-1	

Subject	Cameramen
CHURCHILL SAYS BRITAIN WILL JOIN ASIA DEFENSE (SOUND)	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				7319x1, 7318x2, 7320x9 +Cuts &Cut Stories: 7318x1, 7317x1, 2, 3 & 7316x1 & 7320x8, 11

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (group shot of U.S. Secy of State John Foster Dulles, Br. Foreign Minister Anthony Eden, Br. Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill and U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower--press--Ike and Winnie--crowd in hotel press meeting--Churchill speaks SOUND----------
-----CUTS: 7319x1: (Cut story in this roll, too--BOAC plane taxiing--WC & Eden off plane--greeted by U.S. VP Richard M. Nixon and Dulles--speech by Winnie (MAY BE SOUND)--Nixon & Winnie in car--car leaving--arriving at White House--Ike Greeting Churchill & Eden----------

Date: June 25, 1954

Footage: 500ft.

SEE OVER

CUTS:7316x17;(Check film--no dopesheet available on this----------
----------7317x1,2,3;(Cut story in these rolls,too--check film for
content--no captions available--more than likely this is SOUND of
Churchill talking or a press interview----------
----------7316x15;(Cut story in this roll,too--check film--no capt-
ions available----------
----------7320x5;(Cut story in this roll,too--var.poses of Ike and
Winnie,Eden and Dulles in the Rose Garden of the White House--press at
work--------7320x11;(luncheon at WH for Congressional leaders,Cabinet
members and other high officials--ls fotogs--Rep.Charles Halleck,Ike and
Sen.William Knowland pose on North Portico--Chief Justice Earl Warren
and Churchill pose--group shot of Halleck,Ike,Knowland,Churchill &
Warren--semi cu Halleck & Churchill--also Winnie & Ike--also Ike &
Knowland--var.long gen.scenes group--Winnie talks with members then
enters White House--gen.scenes,ls,white house--shots of Eden and Dulles

(3) 27-582-1

holding conference--1s State Dept.Bldg--sign "Department of State"--
them at desk--fotogs,etc--------Cut story in this roll,too----------
----------7320x9:(Cut story in this roll,too--Churchill arriving at
White House--car up to WH--Eden,Dulles and Winnie pose at car--Ike
greets Winnie,shake--Winnie & Eden out of car--Dulles and Churchill
at airport--Canadian Airlines plane----------
----------7318x2:(Winnie at mike with Nixon--talk by Nixon (May BE
Sound)--talk by Churchill--Eden talk at mike--Churchill up steps of
plane--plane taxiing----------

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EDEN,
Anthony--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH
(Churchill)--NIXON,Richard M.(in cuts only)--WHITE HOUSE--HALLECK,Chas-
--KNOWLAND,William--WARREN,Earl--MEETINGS(Conference)--TYPES PLANE(Pass
--AVIATION(planes landing & taking off)--

AVIATION: (Northwest Airliner used to foto eclipse at 30,000 ft.)	Issue Number 27-583-2	

Subject	Cameraman
MOON & SUN STAGE SKY DRAMA	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts+ CS 7318x11, Can No. appx900 ft
8-56				

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(At the University of Minnesota,cameramen silhouetted,set up equipment--men fix equipment--one man looks thru filter--sun 3/4 eclipsed--sun fully eclipsed,see corona--closer shot,same--sun coming out of eclipse--------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--eyeso shots of people on roof of Green Hall at U.of Minn Farm Campus--looking at eclipse--fotogs at work--wide angle of terrain as totality arrives--wide angle of sun and sky at totality--Michell camera shots of various stages of the eclipse--shots of a Northwest Airliner which was used to foto the eclipse at 30,000 feet--scientists & press board--var.shots of eclipse from plane--shot of plane---MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--LUNAR--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Eclipse)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

Date of Event June 11 1954

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Small triplane test model fails to fly)	Issue Number 27-584-3A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRI PLANE (B) CHINESE BABIES	Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKMANN

Length (A) 74 (B) 62	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)DE PERE,WISCONSIN:(little plane on ground--inventor-pilot George Frisbie wiggle lower panels,ailerons--lifts one end,light--in cockpit,close hatch--taxi off down field,turns--is faster,off ground briefly--lands again--bounce up,then down----(Hm-m-m--'taint QUITE ready,eh?)---------

NOTE:(he hoped to make this work and then have it made up into a do-it-yourself kit--better luck,next time)----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(in Chinatown,2 sc.parading kids--judges & trophies--cu 15-mo-old gal crying(she's "cryingest baby")--2 sc parade--one child wear pancake hat,cute--cu baby still crying--2 kids with fancy head-dresses--kid still cries--King and Queen(each four years

Date of Shot 1954

SEE OVER

old) crowned,mother of one wipes face -mcu 2 winners--pan down to Lisa Leong still yakking it up--mls group,Lisa still cries----------

(A)DE PERE,WISCONSIN--AVIATION--INVENTION--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

AVIATION: (New steam-powered plane catapult tested aboard carrier)

Issue Number
27-583-3D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING (C)47

Cameramen
(A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON (A)7319x4,13 -130ft.

Length
(A) 42
(B) 61
(D)50
(E)48

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
rest cuts junked
Sends(A)7319x5(E)7318x6

Description
(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Vasquez and Rep. Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc---------- (Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film---------- ----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event
June 1954

SEE OVER

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
ast Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--ls hall----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
'Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--ms ship----------

----------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

(3) 27-583-3

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col,Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

AVIATION: (Navy unveils first rocket-powered helicopter)	Issue Number 27-585-2 C	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MIRACLE MINE (B) BABY HIPPO (C) PINWHEEL COPTER (D) OPERATION WASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE	(A) JOCHENSCHAU (B) POLYGOON (C) MARQUETTE (D) PATHE (DD) (E) HEARST (DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) [illegible] (B) 58 (C) 70 (D) 49 (E) 72	C STORY			(A) CS only 7323x6 (B) CS only 7322x12 (C) 7323x5 (D) 7323x10 (E) Jkd

Description and Remarks

(A) BAD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA: (1s town--med. house (curative spa)--office int., doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE: constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96, arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure, ride in, walk out--) in mine, patients board train, one man limping, 2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher, attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------

----------(B) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (mama and baby hippo, mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water, submerges--as same--baby in pool with her, nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby "Kitty"

Date of June 1954

SEE OVER

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:732x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,tom)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter
--TESTS--(D)AT SEA--USS [illegible] USS [illegible]A--MISC.WARSHIPS--

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(F)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

AVIATION: (U.S. Airforce launches airlift for German kids)	Issue Number 27-587-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION	Cameraman	(A)PATHE(German) (B)FARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 69	A STORY			(A)CSonly 7326R11 (B) +CS 7324x1

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head,caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int.boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses----------
----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--is Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A. Edison as Edison works

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

amera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this s current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd----
CUTS:\7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will days visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 1926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot by Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming it with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces away--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly with a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip to Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman on Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. Albert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KCOOK.. film pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch--Kodacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch of the 16mm color film,C[illegible]dcian [illegible]ershing was guest at the party--

AVIATION: (Boeing 707 new 95 ton jet transport)

Issue Number 27-588-34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE (E)HORSE RACE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 60 (B) 45 (C) 60 (D) 58 (E) 53

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+CS 7328x9 &

Can No. 7330x1,appx.800ft

(A)[illegible](crowd around

Description and Remarks

July 1954

Date of Event

new Boeing 707 jet transport (95 tons)--wing,motor pods--2 sc.undercarriage,double wheels--crowd,pilot Tex Johnston with back to us as his pix taken--Johnston,his family,2 sc--fotogs--plane starts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground,climb--shot from above,in flight--------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--7328x9:(check film for scenes, no captions on this----------7330x1:(var.shots takeoff from Renton,Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var.plane's radio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var.of Boeing Pres.William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after rev.taxi runs(NOTE:Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos.earlier)--var

SEE OVER

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------

--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of S,aff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!----------

----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--as him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--group----------

(E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED
"CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"--
s crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd
hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT"
ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT)
--JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl--
--VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS--
--CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
(E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--
--JOCKEY--

AVIATION: (Junior builders show models to aviation's top flyers)			Issue Number 27-532-4B		
Subject SPORTS: (A) EMPIRE GAMES (B) MODEL PLANES				Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) TRAYNHAM	
Length (A) 85 (B) 112	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 73½ cuts junked Can No.	

VANCOUVER, B.C.: (A) Empire Stadi... 8/1/54 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...the parade of contestants--New Zealand team--...ord Viscount Alexander starting--Fiji delegation--Canada host team,cov...c--pan field,ceremonies--flag raised--pigeons released--100 yd.dash won by Mike Agostini of Trinidad--pan crowd--cu him----------

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(crowd--kid with model and a jet pilot --kid motions--cu pilot with headgear--kid with model plane--men with a st plane model--tricycle landing gear job takes off--judges clock--planes fly round in circle--men in uniform,look on--plane hanging on rop,man catches it--kids look on--plane flying round upside down--start ooping--crowd--same plane still looping,etc.lands,minus one wheel--

SEE OVER

touches down--in perfect landing despite wheel loss----------

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--STADIUM--TRACK MEET(Empire games)--CEREMONIES--PIGEONS
--ALEXANDER,Viscount--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Models)--ODDITIES(Plane mod
"hang"on prop)----------

AVIATION: (All three stories) see below)	Issue Number 27-593-14	

Subject	Cameramen
SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)POGO STICK PLANE,USN (B)JET CRASH,L.I. (C)AIRLINER CRASH, Conn.	(A)MARQUETTE & PATHE(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 41 (C) 56	A STORY			(A)(B)(C) SOUND DUB Cuts (A)733x5(P-coverage (C)only 733x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(AS vertical lift-off plane standing at Moffett Naval Air Station--pilot Skeets Coleman climb in--he in cockpit--take away scaffold,props turning--cu C oleman talk into mike(silent)--plane standing,rises--hangs" teetering and slowly descends--lands--------CUTS:733x5:(var. shots of this Navy experimental Convair XFY-1--show liftoff and hover--heat from engine exhaust distorts horizon--(Note:This is a 500 mph fiter which will eventually fly conventionally after vertical liftoff)-------- further tests for this to be made later in San Diego,Calif)---------- ----------(B)WANTAGH,LONG ISLAND:(street scene,wreckage of Thunderjet,burned auto--cu burned car--parts of plane--house in bg,pan to

8/54

SEE OVER

another house,damaged--wreckage--wrecked bicycle--porch of house,swing, steps--gen.shot-------(pilot William Wieland maneuvered burning plane one wide street,averting more tragic disaster,killing himself,injured four)----------(C)PRESTON,CONN:(1s scene of crash of French Airliner(Paris to New York)--front end,motor,props, fuselage burned--closer,cabin burned--pan house to wreckage,show how close--clothing,blankets,seats,etc--gen.pan wreckage--hospital scenes, 2 sc.two men in bed--two injured womenaand man iin hospital,wait treatment--woman with baby in arms--pan group survivors---(NOTE:all 37 in plane escaped with injuries--only two(pilot & a passenger)with critical injuries)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AVIATION(all three stories)--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
--TYPES PLANE(Verti-Plane)--TYPES PLANES(USN Fighter,XFY-1)--
(B)MANTAUK,LONG ISLAND--PLANE WRECK(Military Thunderjet)--WRECKAGE("C"
story,too)--DISASTER(Aviation,"C"story,too)--
(C)PRESTON,CONN--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL

AVIATION: (Prince greeted at Paratropp school and students put on show)	Issue Number 27-593-Canada	
Subject DUKE VISITS WEST COAST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-10S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks RIVERS,MANITOBA:(Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,off plane and greeted--Paratroops School,men jump out of dummy plane--man drops in harness--Duke and party seated,look on--cannon drops in chute--over mountain, flight shot--Duke walks across field with Navy officers--inspect men--crowd--(Navy material is in VICTORIA,BC)--visiting the HMCS NADEN,he shakes hands with Mrs.Judy Joy in wheelchair--is Naval Cadets--Duke gives Queen's Dirk to outstanding all-round Cadet Charles Gunning of graduating class--march past----------RIVERS,MANITOBA,CANADA--VISITS--PHILIP,Prince--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--CAN.NAVY--VICTORIA,BC--CEREMONIES--

~~D~~ 8/3/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Lockheed plane ready for horizontal flight tests)	Issue Number 27-594-2A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED XFV-1 (B)REFUGEES,IndoChina (C)KID CIRCUS TRAIN	Cameraman: (A) MARQUETTE (B)ECLAIR (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40 (B) 67 (C) 66	A STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)+CS7340x8,200ft. (C)Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF.:("pogo stick" plane in vertical position on "spider"legs--pilot climbs in--ms plane,props turn--takeoff straight up--airborne,in flight----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(trucks loaded with Vietnamese refugees from the North--as same--at docks,refugees checked out, 2 sc--p gangway--women and children aboard--rations--mother feeding kids--cu id looking off--on board,toward shore in the South--refugees looking toward shore,smiling--boat load putting in to shore----------CUTS:7340x2:(CS in this roll,too--add.material on Vietnamese refugees heading to South Vietnam from the North which is under Red control----------

Date of Event: early Aug.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-594-2

(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA:(handing out cans of paint and brushes to kids,2 s--kids paint side of train any way they wish--closer train,art work,WOW--kid miss,hit another's back--is train and they start painting once another--closer right in the face, 2 sc--train leaves,painted up--int. train,kids with sodas,eating--is same,everybody happy since they're going to a circus----------

(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(VERTI-PLANE)--
--TAKEOFF--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA--LAUGH PARADE--PAINTING--CHILDREN(Nevada)--PICNIC--

AVIATION (both stories): Parachutists from all over Europe compete)

Issue Number 27-595-2 A

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION (A)CHUTE CONTEST (B)EJECTOR SEAT

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 76 (B) 74	A STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VICHY,FRANCE:AV airfield of Saint Van--biplane,man leaps--chute opens--drifts--target cross "coming up"--land,near line--crowd applause--looking up--man leaps--delayed for free fall,then chute opens--cross on target, "coming up" at us--landing----------.----------(B)AT SEA(Over the Gulf of Mexico):(hi speed jet bomber in air overhead--undercarriage,pilot ejected DOWNWARD--is he falls--loses the seat--continues to fall--goes past us,chute still not open--chute opens,2 sc--he lands in water--suit inflates,immediately gets out of harness--he's floating in water----------(A)VICHY,FRANCE--AVIATION(Both stories)--TYPES PLANES(Biplane)--PARACHUTISTS--CONTEST(Chute)--(B)AT SEA--U.S. [illegible] RESCUE(Survival)

Date of [illegible] 8/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helio stall-proof plane tested)	Issue Number 27-596-2B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.SIGNS TAX BILL (B)HELIO PLANE		Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B) HARDE-PATHE

Length (A) 43 (B) 61	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:(In Pres.of US ~~Dwight David~~ Dwight D. Eisenhower looks over the new tax bill,picks up a pen--signs,using several pens,blots it,hands out the pens---NOTE:bill is to save the TAXPAYER money----------(B)TETERBORO,NJ:(hs new "Helio-Courier",which is a four-passenger,single engine plane which flies between 30 and 157 MPH--show ailerons moving,cu--flaps moved by hand--leading edge,show flap--takeoff across runway,climbs--West Side Highway on NY side of river in bg with cars and trucks passing the plane in speed--in for landing,touches--rolls to a stop----------(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AVIATION--INVENTIONS TYPES PLANES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--INTERVIEWS(NY-highway)--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Cpter rescues man stuck in chimney 150 ft. up)	Issue Number 27-597-Canada	

Subject	AERIAL RESCUE--COPTER SNATCHES MAN FROM 150 FOOT PERCH	Cameraman ASSOCIATED & HEARST

Length 8-118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN. 8/16/34 Date of Event

1Dchimney-Rodyhc--chimney,trying to get harness up to rescue trapped Fred.J.Essen,chimney inspector--(he climbed to within six feet of top and ladder-rung gave way--)--Essen clinging to chimney--copter goes in,hovers over him--finally contacts the copter's basket--people watch--copter takes off--crowd--copter comes down,3 sc, lands--he gets out with pilot--walks to camera----------

ST.JOHN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--
--THRILLS(Aviation rescue)--CHIMNEY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Texan makes trans-Atlantic flight in single-engined light plane)	Issue Number 27-599-2B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MENDES FRANCE & CHURCHILL (B)DANAGHER FLIES OCEAN (C)RHINO HERRIS	(A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR) (C)ROBINSON&HAINAGN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 35 (C) 70	B STORY			(A) 7344x2,appx.75f (B) 7343x8,appx.200f Can (C) CSonly 7345x4

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENGLAND: (F.P.M.Mendes France out of plane--greeted by Sir Winston Churchill--they leave airport--Mr.& Mrs.Anthony Eden (he's Foreign Minister) out of plane--greeted by VIPs(unidentified)--cu Eden--is at Chartwell, Churchill's home in WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--is Eden,Churchill and Mendes France out of entrace--Churchill and Mendes-France shake and then Eden and Mendes-France,same---------CUTS:7344x2:(more of same--PROBABLY SOUND on lil talk by Mendes France re:former wartime associations at Biggin Hill where he served with Free French Air Force there during war----------(B)SHANNON,IRELAND:(2 sc.single-engined light plane of Texan Tour Danagher taxis in,2 sc--plane--fuselage with legend

5/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 27-599-2

"Wichita Falls,Texas"--pilot greeted by boy and man--pilot sitting on wing holding doll which was given him as a mascot by the Mayor of Limerick--(Danagher flew to Shannon,trans-Atlantic,from Newfoundland in 13½ hrs)----------CUTS:7443x8;(add.material on Danagher in Ireland-------also unused footage filed on Channel Swim from Cape Gris Nes to St.Margaret's Bay(France to England via English Channel)--WITH Shots in France as they prepare to start swim--Billy Butlin starts the race off--Baptises Pereira of Portugal starts--21 yr.old Brenda Fishr of England and 21 yr.old Margaret Feather of Scarborough--Hassan Hammad of Egypt starts--var.swim shots--winner is Pereira of Portugal foloed by Hammad 24 min.later (Pereira made in in 12 hrs.25 min.)--Brenda Fisher finised third----------

----------(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(odd-looking amphibious vehicle rolling along,stops--hood of engine lifted(it's an ordinary 110 HP Ford engine)--rolling down hiway(can make 45 MPH on road)--inside,going thru brush--scenes from inside--thru water(here it's powered by [illegible])--[illegible] wheels turning(rear

"wheels" are smaller and slightly different-shaped hemispheroids than the front)--emerge from water--looking down on rear,see spheres move thru deep slime--roll along sand--(needs two men to operate it in water but only one on dry land-weighs five tons,invented by Elie P. Aghnides)----------

(NOTE:Pix and more info.in release folder on "Rhino")----------

(A)KENT,ENGLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES FRANCE,P.M.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
--Eng.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RESIDENCE--WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--SPEECH(By Mendes France,in cuts only)--

(B)SHANNON,IRELAND--AVIATION--FEATS--DANAGHER,Tom--SWIMMING(cuts only)
--NIGHT SCENES(France)--PEREIRA,BAPTISES--

(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AMPHIBIOUS(Conveyances)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

AVIATION: (Twelve squadrons fly latest Sabre Jets in air defense of free Europe)

Issue Number
27-601 - Canada
~~27-601-Canada~~

Subject AIR FORCE ON ALERT IN EUROPE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-125				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(In Baden and in
llingen,ls field,RCAF plane,barracks--outside
missary--inside,push cart of food--cu men buying--list of food items.
briefing room--2 sc RCAF pilots leave--line Sabrejets--pilot climb in
cu group with Captain Bob Turnbull,C.O. of station,himself highly
corated ace with AFC,DFC & Bar DFM-----takeoff shots--shot from the
ckpit of takeoff--airshots formations--cu pilot in cockpit--peel off--
RMANY--RCAF--SHOPPING(In Commissary)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejet
Canadian)--FORMATIONS--MEDALS--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 8/31/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (New sleek Sikorsky HX-39 Helicopter unveiled by Army)

Issue Number 27-602-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(Jet-power) (B)BUFFALO MASCOT

Cameraman: (A)DEF.DEPT. (B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)64 (B)45	A STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7347x12

Description and Remarks: (A)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN:(headon Date of Event 8/54

of new Sikorsky HX-39 jet-powered helicopter for the U.S.Army--man climbs in--2 sc.prop start turning--copter off ground, wheels retract--copter makes run over field--chronometers--another copter shot--Igor Sikorsky(creator) watches--2 scs toward us and away---

(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(honor guard,baby buffalo mascot of the 510th Tank Battalion,U.S.Army brought in--cu pail,buffalo eating--cu troops guard--mascot drinking,lick pail,too--mascot has tags put on him --cu his name on tags "Allen T.Geronimo"--band play "home on the range" (silent)--mascot,cu--(he was presented to the 510th by the Lehigh Game Commission of Allentown,Pa and will eventually be given to the Frankfurt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Zoo when he's 16 months old and too tough to handle as a pet by the GIs

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN., AVIATION [illegible] SIKORSKY TOOK
IN FLIGHT

AVIATION: (Super-constellation plane crashes 2 minutes from Airport)

Issue Number
27-603-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(F)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman
(A)FOLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)REALTY

Length
(A) 62 (B)56
(B) 61 (E)68
(C) 63 (F)65

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts printed but only on (A)7350x10,200ft. (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks
(A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date of Event
Sept.1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-603-2

Arch--Budget--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

---------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest lil (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(is Miss America pageant,rain,--

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC..,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

AVIATION: (Carrier landing techniques tried out on shor for civilian use)	Issue Number 27-605-2A	
Subject (B)STOWAWAY (C)GEN.MOTORS	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARRESTOR GEAR	Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B)HARDE (C)GEN.MOTOR

Length (A) 68 (B) 49 (C) 92	Neg. A Story	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jumked (C)CSonly 7353x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MO.1)drop hookup Date of Event 8/54

down from fuselage of USN Banshee jetfighter--vs guide wire,etc--cu guide wire caught in hook--officers & civvies look on (it's at Lambert-St.Louis Municipal Airport)--hook retracts up--control tower--field--button controls,press panel--wire starts to rise,3 angles--plane landing,pick up wire--slows down,the backs up a bit----(Navy plane used to demonstrate this carrier-type device which is now being put to commercial use)----------NOTE:pix of the device are in folder for this issue)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(early dawn,tugs out--med.shot of liner "UNITED STATES",lights--17 yr.old Eugene Hart of Brooklyn with his

SEE OVER

belongings,he runs to his mother--(kid stowed away on the ship in NY and wound up in England with two cents in his pocket)--they embrace, she sits,hugs him--fotogs--cu kid,pan to mother--they hug again------ (Just wait'll I get you home,kid!)----------
----------(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(street scene of animated display by General Motors called "Out of the Muddle"(makes suggestions on solving traffic problems in city and suburbs)--countryside scene,turns to show suburban site,parks,homes,etc--CITY:bldg,lifts to show two floors of garages underneath--bldg slide to left,see parking lot under it--hs down on display,park,trees,and TURN OVER see extra roads under park--traffic under park--new see bldg.move up----------
(A)ST.LOUIS,MO--AVIATION--DEVICES--SAFETY--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--"UNITED STATES"--NITE SCENE(Liner,lights,early dawn in NY)--STOWAWAY(Types people)--BOYS--HART,EUGENE--
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ANIMATION--TRAFFIC--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE--

AVIATION: (Parachute artist falls free from plane 1000 ft. up)

Issue Number 27-609-2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PROTEST TROOP WITHDRAWAL (B)DOG TRIALS (C)HORSE MOVIE (D)PARACHUTE

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(KOREA) (B)SEDY (C)LEDERER (D)ECLAIR

(A)58 (B)59 (C)66 (D)66

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)Scarly 7350x5 (B)CSonly 7358x8 (C)7358x1,550 ft. (D)CSonly 7350x

Date of Event 9/54

SEOUL, KOREA:(young Korean men marching--white shirted businessmen,too--girls carry banners--crowd standing--sign "DON'T WITHDRAW U.S.FORCES FROM KOREA"--sign,"WE OPPOSE [illegible] WITHDRAWAL"--crowd--crowd cheer (Banzai-type cheer)--street,crowd--(B)UMBRIA,ITALY:(people sit,watch as hunting dogs run in field,halt,sniff,etc--people point--white dog scenting--two poised, two pointing--cu one along slowly,good,set point--pick up quarry--(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(horse back riders down road,movies,short subject called "Stallions on Parade"--pay at booth,riding--horses eat snacks at bar,2 sc--watching Universal News--watching--title "Stallions

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on Parade"--pix of horses on screen--horses,colt,watch------CUTS:var. scens of same--horses pay a cup of oats for admission--ls of large number of horses tethered to speaker posts--kids with pony and cart--ls and cus of area,even a donkey took in the show--cu him--horse and lil colt (one-day old)--"snack bar" with waiters,stal--feeding and tending the horses--lil necking between two of the Horses--sanitation squad cleans up after show--horse with two speakers----------
---------(D)CHALON,FRANCE:(AV hangar--plane flies and free-fall champ Sam Chasat starts to jump--jumps--drifts batlike--closer,free fall continues--opens chute just 1000 ft.from earth--it billows out,hits ground--he gathers in chute----------
SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--POSTERS(Signs)--
(B)UMBRIA,ITALY--DOGS--HUNTING--MONTAGE(Hunting dogs in action)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--MOTION PIX--HORSES--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animal)
(D)CHALON,FRANCE--AVIATION--PARACHUTIST--THRILLS--

AVIATION: (Copter in flight over Canadian flotilla in Arctic)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada	

Subject	ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES				Cameraman PARA(NFB)
Length	8-13S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC/AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point, run with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--[illegible] AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter)--AIRVIEWS(Arctic)--MACHINERY--SUNSET--

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (P-5I Mustangs salute Korean Air Force)	Issue Number 27-611-2B	
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE	Cameraman (A)SEELEY (B)PATHE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE	

Length (A) 68 (B) 55 (C) 56 (D) 75	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7362x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

GARDEN,NJ:(NITE SCENES:fire [illegible] waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Syngman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another does same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(NOTE:ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------
--------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

[illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bee,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchen,he walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(F 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING- U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

AVIATION: (RCAF puts on aerial show in Victoria)

Issue Number
27-614-Canada

Subject
NEWS FROM WEST COAST
(Ships and planes)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls of "RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top deck, skipper Henry Larsen(vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--cu Larsen-------in VICTORIA,BC: (ls of "HMCS LABRADOR",visiting here,tied up--Capt.Robertson pets dog mascot "Taffy",2 sc--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--cu one---------also in VICTORIA,2 sc.RCAF Canuck jets in row--pilot dons helmet--taxis out--2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd-close formation--ls crowd,fg and planes fly,bg--climbing up and by us-

Date of Event 10/54

VANCOUVER,BC--RCMP--"RCMP ST ROCH"--VICTORIA,B.C.--HMCS LABRADOR"--DOG--RCAF--AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(CAN.JETS)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (First commercial turbo-prop transport tested)	Issue Number 27-618-20	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) LOCUST PLAGUE, Canary Is. (C) EUROPEAN BEAUTIES (D) TURBO JET	Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) NO DO (C) MARQUETTE (D) FOX

(A) 72 (B) 68 (C) 54 (D) 66	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all outs junked (B) CSonly 7371x11 Cost No (D) CSonly 7371 x 4

Description and Remarks ITALY: (hs devastated town--people walking thru streets, pan up to sign--window of store, debris inside, mud outside--water trickles down street--guys w walk thru town amid mud--more devastation--bldg with side torn off--wide area of town, houses bg damaged--ms house, wall down, see 2 floors of int.--ls town with general ruin--mud in streets, men walk thru--crowds on side of street, bg in fg man and truck in mud--more ruin--wal down, debris in streets--woman crying---------(B) CANARY ISLANDS: (swarms of grasshoppers (locusts) on cliff, 2 sc--on cornstalks--corn stripped--natives brush 'em off cactus, 5 shots--women across field, swish them off--2 sc spraying--hopper jumping--lowflying cropduster plane-------

Date of E 10/54

SEE OVER

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(car rolls up,man open door--cu Gia Scala of Rome out of car--Miriam Verbeech of Antwerp Belgium out of car--cu casting director Jack Baur greets them--Miriam,cu,walks away--Nicole Maury of Paris out of car and she nods and bows to camera--three gals blow us a kiss-----(gals trying for part of "MARY MAGDALENE" in forthcoming Universal picture)----------

-----(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(first commercial turbo-prop transport plane out--mechanics work on engine--install engine in cowling--pilot look out cockpit--instrument panel and engine turn over--move switches--motor blasting--pilot in cockpit,head in--plane taxi--takeoff,climbs--inside cockpit--motor--plane flying------(NOTE:info.booklets on this subject are in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)ITALY--FLOODS--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--(B)CANARY ISLANDS--INSECTS--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(PASS.)

AVIATION: (Blast sends Navy's new Jet fighter into flames)

Issue Number 27-620-1

Subject: PLANE EXPLODES--SEA DART CRASHES IN TEST FLIGHT

Cameraman: FOX(LIB) & MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked CSonly 7374x5

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(USN seaplane the "SEA DART" entering water in flashback during earlier tests--2 ac.taxi slowly--fast run--lifts off--staggers along--close shot,thru cowling,another plane behind and under--explosion--trail of smoke to water,hits--test pilot Charles Richburg,miraculously survived but died later--on board crash boat--bring his body ashore----

Date of Event: 11/4/54

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CRASH--TYPES PLANE(SEAPLANE --EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy's vertically-rising plane passes tests)	Issue Number 27-620-2	

Subject	POGO PLANE MAKES FIRST LEVEL FLIGHT	Cameraman MARQUETTE--CONVAIR

Length	8-124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7375x1,7376x2 appx.1400ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(preparation) plane on end(vertical lift plane)--pilot Skeets Coleman--props tick over--cu props--takeoff--straight up slowly,tilts over,starting--coming toward us,horizontally--flying over--plane toud us,tilts up--hovers briefly--men look up--dropping and sideslipping in. dust swirls up from ground--onlookers--cu hangs and lands lightly-----. CUTS:7375x1:(all added material on same--NOTE: This is a Navy fighter Convair's XFY-1----------7376x2:(more on this from Convair itself no dopesheet available--check film----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-Plane XFY-1)--

Date of Event 11/6/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION ("B" story,see) New steam catapult tested on carrier) + Harmon Trophy to Jacqueline Cochran "C"

Issue Number 27-623-2B,C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

Length (A) 51 (C) 38 (B) 44 (D) 29

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (X) CSonly 7373 x 9 all cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 11/54

1Subject of Scene--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

--------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Lloyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmount ed by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 43lb turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

AVIATION: (First transpolar commercial flight from Scandinavia to L.A.)

Issue Number 27-624-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRODUCERS LUNCHEON for Scandanavian visitors (B)NATO MEETING in D.C. (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE - PATHE-HEARST-BARIBAULT-FOX (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON

Length: (A) 85 (B) 71 (C) 89

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)7381x1,2 & (C) & (B)cuts jumbled 7380x8,7376x8,7379x9

Description and Remarks:

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF. Rock Hudson, Tony Curtis and Jeff Chandler welcome visiting Scandanvians--Prince Axel of Denmark leads the group, greeted by the three--cu Prince shakes with Hudson--with Curtis--with Chandler--Prince enters luncheon hall--Danny Kaye and Prince Axel--Majorie Main with him--hs scene--people cut in--on set, Prince with Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--being shown camera by Will Cline--cu creature--comedians Abbott & Costello & Prince--Prince walks away, creature walks in--Bud Abbott & Lou Costello startled--------CUTS:(more on above--among those greeting were UI execs Al Daff, Ed Muhl and Dave Lipton with Frank Freeman--more on Hudson, Curtis and Chandler with Prince Axel and the

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-624-2

Prime Ministers of Sweden, Norway and Denmark--more on Abbott & Costello and Prince on set of "The Mummy"--Prince Axel with actress Barbara Rush, Martha Hyer and Director Joe Newman and actor Jack Palance, on set of "Kiss of Fire"--on set of "Third Girl from the Right", with cameraman Will Cline, sees how camera operates--Prince with actresses Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--Prince Axel with UI Pres. Milton Rackmil--------selected scenes of other coverage which MAY include Dick Powell, Virginia Mayo, Terry Moore, etc at luncheon--will have to check film since there was no list of which scenes were kept----------738'@: (more of Prince at the luncheon--Danny Kaye speaking (silent)--Ter Norlin of Scandanavian airlines talks (silent)----------(NOTE: there MAY be some shots of Prince Axel at the Ambassador Hotel with PM Hedtoft of Denmark PM Torp of Norway and PM Erlander of Sweden-also some more on his arrival at L.A. Int'l Airport aboard a record-making flight from Denmark VIA NORTH POLE--unveils some sort of plaque at airport--footage apparently was received but may have been attached with other Fox coverage--Will's aply have to check footage----------)

(3) 27-624-2

7376x8:(more of arrival of Scandanavian VIPs at L.A.Airport--greeted--unveiling plaque to commemorate inauguration of the Polar route between LA and Europe via North Pole--Laurits Melchior at airport,too--shots of the crew of the plane from Scandanavia----------
--------7379x9:(at Copenhagen,Denmark,Prince Axel,etal,board the plane that will Fly to L.A.Via North Pole--during the ceremny,see Prince Knud-who is brother of King Frederick-(in Navy uniform)--he saw the flight off,did not take trip himself--Prince Rene de Bourbon-Parme there,too--three Prime Ministers who made flight with Prince Axel--others taking part were Dane For.Min H.C.Hansen,Norwegian Min of Transportation Pettersen,Min of State Ingvar Lindell and Dane Actor Paul Reumert--Mr. Einar Isdahl officially sends off the plane and the VIPs board--stowaway removed before plane departs----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(military chiefs of NATO toward USIA Bldg--hs group enters--enlisted man salute--int,hats on racks--US ADM.Arthur Radford,Fr.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--cu Radford,pan to Guillaume--United Kingdom group--is table,Turkish group--cu Turks--

Portugese group--Canadian group--overall shot----------
----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Xmas parade,dragon pulled along by youngsters--kids look upward--long and close shot,wolf in bed--bear, baby,with bowl--pan to big bear goes by--train,heads stick out windows --cu heads--kids looking--cu engineer's head--kids again--Captain Hook --Indian holding head--hs parade,Santa and reindeer--Santa wave to the kids--kids wave--cu Santa passes----------

(A)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AXEL,PRINCE--VISITS--
--DANISH GOVT--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DAFF,AL--MUHL,ED--LIPTON,DAVE--
--DINNER(Luncheon)--CAMERA--RACKMIL,Milton--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FEATS
--MELCHIOR,LAURITZ(cuts only)--NORWAY GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--AVIATION--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--MEETINGS--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GUILLAUME,Gen.
AUGUSTIN--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN(Washington)--PARADE(Xmas)--CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--

(3) 27-624-2

7376x8:(more of arrival of Scandanavian VIPs at L.A.Airport--greeted--unveiling plaque to commemorate inauguration of the Polar route betwee LA and Europe via North Pole--Laurits Melchior at airport,too--shots of the crew of the plane from Scandanavia----------
--------7379x9:(at Copenhagen,Denmark,Prince Axel,etal,board the plane that will Fly to L.A.Via North Pole--during the ceremny,see Prince Knud-who is brother of King Frederick-(in Navy uniform)--he saw the flight off,did not take trip himself--Prince Rene de Bourbon-Parme there,too--three Prime Ministers who made flight with Prince Axel--others taking part were Dane For.Min H.C.Hansen,Norwegian Min of Transportation Pettersen,Min of State Ingvar Lindell and Dane Actor Paul Reumert--Mr. Einar Isdahl officially sends off the plane and the VIPs board--stowaway removed before plane departs----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(military chiefs of NATO toward USIA Bldg--bs group enters--enlisted men salute--int,hats on racks--US ADM Arthur Radford,Fr Gen Augustin Guillaume--cu Radford,pan to Guillaume--United Kingdom group--[illegible] table,Turkish group--cu Turks--

Portugese group--Canadian group--overall shot----------
----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Xmas parade,dragon pulled along by youngsters--kids look upward--long and close shot,wolf in bed--bear, baby,with bowl--pan to big bear goes by--train,heads stick out windows --cu heads--kids looking--cu engineer's head--kids again--Captain Hook --Indian holding head--hs parade,Santa and reindeer--Santa wave to the kids--kids wave--cu Santa passes----------

(A)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AXEL,PRINCE--VISITS--
--DANISH GOVT--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DAFF,Al--MUHL,Ed--LIPTON,DAVE--
--DINNER(Luncheon)--CAMERA--RACKMIL,Milton--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FEATS
--MELCHIOR,LAURITZ(cuts only)--NORWAY GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--AVIATION--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--MEETINGS--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GUILLAUME,Gen.
AUGUSTIN--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN(Washington)--PARADE(XMAS)--CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--

AVIATION: (Giant jet fighter designed to fly at super-sonic speeds to escort bombers)

Issue Number 27-625-1

Subject A-LOMB ESCORT--HUGE SUPERSONIC FIGHTER UNVEILED (F-101"Voodoo")

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIFORNIA(AT EDW.AFB), Date of Event 11/22/54

pilot climbs aboard new plane,sits,cowling open--taxi,cowling still open--look down on plane,long--takeoff from desert--zooms up--overhead,sun hits tail--in flight--slides under us--climbs, rolls over--upside down--back up again----------

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Fighter)--
--TAKEOFF--INFLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Giant jet fighter designed to fly at super-sonic speeds to escort bombers)

Issue Number 27-625-1

Subject A-LONG ESCORT--HUGE SUPERSONIC FIGHTER UNVEILED (F-101"Voodoo")

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIFORNIA(AT EDW.AFB)

Date of Event 11/22/54

pilot climbs aboard new plane,sits,cowling open--taxi,cowling still open--look down on plane,long--takeoff from desert--zooms up--overhead,sun hits tail--in flight--slides under us--climbs, rolls over--upside down--back up again----------

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Fighter)--
--TAKEOFF--INFLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Air-to-air missiles and pilotless bomber, etc.)	Issue Number 27-628-1	

Subject	PLANE DESTROYER--GUIDED MISSILE TRACKS IT'S QUARRY	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				7388x3, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO (big) — Date of Event 12/54

V-2 rocket bussing on its base--look thru scope tracker--
V-2 rocket rises upward--tracking mechanism--2 men behind target--big bell warning siren--swoosh, rocket hits target--targets flying--radar units track from top of bldg--P5Y plane flies over--rocket off from underwing of US Navy plane (these shots are of the USN Missile "Sparrow" ----cutin of target drone plane, missile circles it, finally hits--plane falls----------CUTS! (more on the above--also shots on USAF "MATADOR" Missile which is surface-to-surface pilotless bomber, var. shots--USAF "bird" for testing warheads, var. shots--more on the USN "Sparrow"--USN "REGULUS" missile which is surface-to-surface vehicle--launched

SEE OVER

rom deck of "USS PRINCETON" in experiment--guided by control planes--
anding after the exercise--more on the Army's V-2--shots on the Army's
IKE(ground-to-air) and HONEST JOHN & CORPORAL(surface-to-surface)mis-
iles----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Miscellaneous U.S.Army,Navy and
Air Force)--MONTAGE(guided missiles)--AVIATION--NATIONAL DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIRFORCE--

AVIATION: (Super-Constellation turned over to President Eisenhower)	Issue Number 27-626-1	
Subject IKE'S NEW PLANE--MAMIE CHRISTENS COLUMBINE III(		FOUNDER & LOCKHEED

Length 8-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7385x3,7385x2 650ft. Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC--(Lockheed

Description of Events: Super-Constellation standing--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower walks with guest,Br.Field Marshal Bernhard Montgomery--Mamie christens the plane the "COLUMBINE III"--spattered--Ike and Monty smile --nose of plane,"Columbine"--int.plane,control panel,pilots don 'phones --cu instrument panel--Sergeant with phone,presses a switch--another man with more instruments--seating arrangement, 3 side by side--pan frm seat to seat,2 pr.facing--pan to roomette--2 sc.plane in flight------- CUTS:(7385x3:(plane--motors running--plane taxi into camera--taxi,take off--very good AV over plane----------7385x2:(var/scs.plane,int & ext--instruments,etc--pilot Col.Draper and coPilot Thomas at controls--

Date of Event 11/24/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-626-1

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TYPES PLANES(Pres.-
"Columbine III")--DRAPER,COL.WM.--MONTAGE(Plane interior)--
XXXXXXX --IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION: (First all-helicopter port dedicated)	Issue Number 27-629-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ELECTIONS (B)BUILDING PROGRAM (C)HELIPORT				Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LYONS
Length (A) 66 (B) 63 (C) 72	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: A & C cuts junked (A)CSonly 7384x12 Cans: (B)CS & Cuts 7389x2

Description and Remarks: (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(in West Berlin,signs,people--election poster--Germans register to vote--official greets incumbent Mayor Walther Schreiber--Mayor into booth,vote--cu fotogs--Mayor casts ballot--NITE SCENE:illuminated bulletin board--tote board--closer same--2 sc,loser Schreiber and now winner Dr.Otto Suhr----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan modern bldgs--pan up project bldg--Priest blesses--Pres.Perez Jimines cuts tape--ls hospital--Jimines walk & group folo--balconies of hospital--2 sc Jimines walk,crowd trails--huge crowd,city in bg--crowd crossing bridge-----CUTS:7389x2:(CS in this roll,too--more shots of huge housing project to house 35,000 folk-

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

shots of var.new projects underway and nearing completion--more on homes--more on new hospital(Polyclinic in University City,Caracas)--dedicating San Martine Avenue--new super highway before dedication--in use just 24 hours later--(super highway called"Avenida Quito")--shots of New Republic Viaduct 10 days before dedication,was completed for dedication--show shopping center (Rockefeller Center of Caracas)--var shots of this center (actually called Avenada Bolivar)--cutting tape opening same----------

(C)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(in huge "cloverleaf" U.S.Army Heliport --copters on field--hangar interior,huge group--seated--widow of W.O. Alfred Felker who was first graduate of Army Copter School to die in a copter crash--officers salute--3 yr.old son unveils plaque to Dad--as same--cu baby--copter moving around (shot from tower)--carry equipment with copter------(NOTE:booklet & info sheet in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--GERMANS--SCHREIBER,WALTHER--SCHER,OTTO-(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS(Venezuela)--CONSTRUCTION--ROADS &

(3) 27-629-2

IGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR--

C)FORT EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
--FELKER,Albert(Family)--HUMAN INTEREST--

AVIATION: (Frocks modeled aboard Stratocrusier)	Issue Number 27-630-4	

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS ON THE WING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport Date of Event 12/10/54
gals board plane(Pan*Am Stratocruiser) on windy day--
pilots' comp artment,takeoff--airborne,motors,see land drop--two gals
get ready,makeup,etc--one look in mirror,then up steps,modelling spring
cocktail dress,beads--she,top deck,model in aisles--another upstairs,
down aisle,turn around,then up--another staircase show "V"necked dress
with long bow from neck to waistline--stewardesses look on--gal remove
partly the jacket of a two-piece "convertible" from desk-to-date ,
turns,models, lowback--another down aisle,bright pattern prints--look
out porthole--another print dress,two piece----------
BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--FASHIONS--AIRPORT(NY)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Pass.).

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Plane carries nuns who fled Rule in Vietnam)	Issue Number 27-630-Canada	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS		Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length 8-145	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Only 7390x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(re-elected) Lady Mayor Charlotte Whitten in robe & chain,3 sc--at slums,2 sc--1s bridge,2sc--she points to plaque & cu plaque-------- TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:(Mayor Nathan Phillips on phone--with his son--reading telegrams--father and son together--(Note: Son,Howard,was also victor,to City Council)----------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(twelve Vietnam Nuns off plane--walking into building--Air France plane--nuns lined up (These Roman Catholic Nuns escaped Red terror--pan group---------- OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--POLITICS(Foreign)--WHITTEN,CHARLOTTE--TORONTO,ONT., CANADA--PHILLIPS,Nathan and Howard--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS-- VIETNAMESE--TYPES PLANE(Air France passenger)--AVIATION--

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Jet flown from English factory to Montreal - first of 22 ordered)

Issue Number
27-631-CANADA

Subject TCA GETS TURBO-JET TRANSPORT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s new Canadian Vickers Viscount Transport--test pilot G.R.Bryce hand over papers to Airline President(Trans-Canada)G.R.Mc Gregor--crowd--Mayor Jean Drapeau of Montreal talk(silent)--pilot turns props for women spectators--cu prop and nacelle--people go aboard--takeoff--cruising,sev.scs--windover and down--level shot over Montreal--

Date of Ev 12/14/54

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Canadian Transport)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Italian airliner strikes Jetty and explodes)	Issue Number 27-632-1	

Subject	AIR TRAGEDY--TRANS-OCEAN LINER CRASH FATAL TO 26	Cameraman MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7387x1,2 & 7390x13 , 1200 ft. Can No.
8-134				

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NEW YORK(Smoke rising from pier,which plane struck before hitting water near Idlewild Airport--pier burns--is same,pan--cops & firemen carry stretcher--cops,etc.stand amid debris on shore in mud--debris floating,pan to shore--man hauling seat,debris ashore--piling up the collected debris--cu bundles,mail,boxes of Christmas presents--mail piled up--toy--diver going below--people on dock,look--fuselage being hoisted to surface--aa wreckage lifted high over barge--men dig in rubble--body lifted out--wreckage aboard barge-----CUTS:all additional material on the crash of Italian airliner--salvage operations--ground an air views same------BROOKLYN,NY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--AIRVIL 3(NY)--

Date of Event 12/18/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Collier award for year's aviation achievements presented)	Issue Number 27-632-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO (B)GREUNTHER MEDAL (C)COLLIER AWARDS	(A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 43 (C) 39	C STORY			all cuts junked but (A)7391x8&Conly! 7390x14 (B)Conly 7390x14

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(groups standing about before talks meeting--Britain's Anthony Eden and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Eden walks, shakes hands with someone--meets Lord Ismay,Secy Gen.of NATO--Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak with Dulles--unidentified Fr.General talks with Lord Ismay--is Dulles & Fr.P.M.Pierre Mendes/France--fotogs--Mendes/France & Dulles--people on dais--is conference---------CUTS:7391x8:(add.shots of Eden,Dulles,etal----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.Elysee Palace--U.S.Army General Alfred M.Greuntner,commender in chief of NATO in Europe,shake hands with well-wishers--meets,shakes with Fr.Pres.Rene Coty--Coty gives Gen. the French Legion of Honor award for his service during the war--Coty

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

kisses Greunther and then shakes hands with him----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower
presents Collier Trophy for achievement in aviation to Edward Heinemann
of Douglas Aircraft (for the development of the "Skyray") and to James
H.Kindelberger of North American Aviation(for the N.A.Super Sabre)--on
trophy--Heinemann backs off,thru fotogs,see both of them--large group
with Ike in center--each recipient holds model of planes he developed--
med.Ike,pan group--fotogs--Ike shakes hands with both winners----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE("F"story too)--NATO--EDEN,ANTHONY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,J.F.
--ISMAY,LORD--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--
(B)GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--AWARDS--COTY,Pres.Rene--CEREMONIES--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--TROPHY(Collier for
Aviation)--MODELS(Airplanes)--

AVIATION: (Passengers & crew scramble from fuselage of crashed plane - just in time)	Issue Number 27-632-Canada	

Subject 23 ESCAPE DEATH IN AIR CRASH				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BRAMPTON,ONT,CANADA:(newspaper headlines Miracle--newspaper shot of plane before and after crash--motor prop alone,pan to wreckage strewn along--seat alone,pan to fuelage--cu burned fuselage--another motor--part of plane--tail and fuselage charred,wreckage,pan--2 sc.part of wing,pan back to debris--still of golf champ Marlene Stewart,survivor--stewardess Marion Doucet in bed----------

Date of Rec. 7/19/54

BRAMPTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--SURVIVORS--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION ("C" Story ,too) Early Birds Honored - pioneer pilots)	Issue Number 27-633-2A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARLY BIRDS (B)CAMERA OBSCURA (C)GIs TOUR ATHENS	Camera (A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)DEPT.DEF.

Length	(A) 67 (B) 68 (C) 66	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK: (audience--2 sc.Admiral William"Bull" Halsey speaks Scott U.S. on 50th Anniv.of the first flight--"Early Birds" who are old-time flier standing,wearing checked caps--Blanch Stuart,first woman soloist,same--Roderick M.Wright hold photo of one of earliest planes flown--copter overhead,hovers--monument--plaque--old-timers pat prop on monument---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(Floyd Jennings,builder of camera which takes sharp pictures of objects up to ten miles away,adjusts length of camera bellows--walk,show magnifying lens--place it in the camera--another man attaches film to back--is camera--his son in an "Atlas" pose(300 ft.away)--thru dark cloth,see image of son upside down

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

--clicks camera--move camera--look under cloth again--see island upside down--unrolling photo of the island which is miles away,looks like mod. shot with normal camera----------
--------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(two USAF GIs meet Greek policeman,shake hands and chat during their holiday tour--look at souvenirs--on temple in miniature--real temple--they stand on steps,look around--walk out of pic--walk around ruins--look up at columns carved into figures--on one of the columns--they take snapshots--is they take fotos--walk between columns--inside temple,look down row of columns at airmen in distance----------

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--HALSEY,ADM.WM--MONUMENT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES-

(C)ATHENS, GREECE--U.S.A.F.--VISITS--BLDGS(Greece)--

AVIATION: (Jet bomber crashes and explodes near orphanage)

Issue Number
27-634-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION
(B)WOMAN SPY Schmidt(C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER
(D)[illegible] AL SPELLMAN(E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE
HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Cameramen
(A)HEARST(BR)
(B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PATH
(E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE
G)HEARST(BR)

		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)31	(D)61	A STORY			all cuts jumped
(B)[illegible]	(E)48				C5only(B)7387x8(D)7387x8
(C)58	(F)33				C[illegible]391x14
	(G)39				

(A)HEREFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(Dramatic camera
Date of Event
12/54
debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------
-----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------
-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congrat

SEE OVER

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss, Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL, KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York, who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar, off plane, greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor, etal, 2 sc--he same--in hall, is stage--members seated on stage--Pres Syngman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid, same----------

--------(E)FORT MEYERS, FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Cennie Mack) & cake, wear straw hat--cu him--with kids, he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family, in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

--------(F)LOHR, BAVARIA:(ext.house, pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Rexroth couple(residents)walk in, look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree, pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree, pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

--------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 scs of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

AVIATION: (Test effect on pilots bailing out at supersonic speeds)	Issue Number 27-635-1	

SUGGEST STOP--CHECK ROCKET SLED AT 632 MPH				Cameramen MARQUETTE(NORTHRO & FOX(DD)
Length 8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7387x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(Date of 12/56

rocket sled zoom along--cu his face show terrific stress of 632mph speed--as stops--huge cloud of spray,halts--buildings-sign "Holloman Air Development Center"--men ready sled--Lt.Col.John Stapp walks up,talks with others--installing rockets--runway & tracks--climbs aboard--cameras at foot of sled--strap Stapp into sled--int. blockhouse,control officer--cu flip switch--sled,ls goes--see Stapp aboard,brake catches--see spray,sled moves along--air clears and man sprints to motionless Stapp and sled--ls crowd around sled--(he was ok except for two black eyes when his lids were jammed by pressure against his eyeballs)----------HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--AVIATION--TESTS--ROCKETS--STAPP,LCol.John--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (French Air Sec. takes demonstration flight)

Issue Number
7234x9; 7237x10; 7247x6; 7248x5; 7261x5; 7268x7; 7273x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan-Apr.1954 (seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(Six rolls)
GAUMONT (7248x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Roll	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions exc except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7234x9:(BkNo:6592-6--123ft--Jan--FR.AIR SEC.LOUIS CHRISTIAENS--apparently takes demonstration ride in Fr.VAUTOUR--boards--taxiing--takeoff--see Caption in untranslated French,filed under x-number----------

----------7237x10:(BkNo:6599-5--131ft--Jan--NEW PRES.OF FRENCH ASSEMBLY --Andre LeTroquer,new Pres.of Assembly--apparently at meeting of the assembly--other dignitaries present include Joseph Laniel,Jacques Duclo --see French caption filed under this x-number----------

----------7247x6:(BkNo:6616-6--108ft--Feb.--ST.LAURENT IN PARIS--Cam PM Louis St.Laurent visits Paris--greeted by the Monnervilles,the Joseph Laniels,the Robert Schumanns and Andre LeTroquer--apparently meets Pres

Date of Event Jan/Apr 1954

SEE OVER

----------7248x5 (BkNo:6616-9--67ft--Feb.--PERPIGNAN & DUNKERQUE IN WINTER--apparently scenes in both places of damage and inconvenience caused by extremely cold weather---see Fr.Captions under x-number----

----------7261x5:(BkNo:6634-2--392ft--Mar.--FR.MANEUVERS IN AFRICA---- apparently in Spanish Morocco,No.Africa--good parade scenes of the Foreign Legion--tanks and troops crossing desert-----see Fr.Captions---

----------7268x7:(BkNo:6641-8--165ft--March--ATOMIC STOCK PILE--shots of uranium pile at SACLAY--putting cover on pile--var.sc.--lowering enormous cover on it---see Fr.Caption--apparently the area is visited by Secretary Pierre July----------

----------7273x8:(BkNo:6649-11--124ft--April--SHAPE ANNIVERSARY-3rd-- celebration in Paris of the Third Anniversary of Supreme Allied Powers of Europe--Supreme Allied Commander Gen.Alfred M.Greunther with other personalited including Lord Ismay of England;Fr.Pres.Rene Coty;Rene Pleven,etal--flags going up--var.nations represented--greetings---see Fr.caption--FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Fr)--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--VISITS--FR.ARMY--MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--NO.AFRIC

AVIATION: (B-26 converted army plane crashes into house)

Issue Number 7236x7

Subject

B-26 BOMBER CRASH

7236x7

Cameraman

MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224ft.				BK NO: 6595-7 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/56

BURBANK,CALIF:(privately-
wned B-26 crashes after hitting high tension
ire,crashed into house--killed occupant of the guest house,seriously
urned pilot and injured co-pilot--gen.scs. of the site--(one person in
ouse was saved because when plane hit the room,he was at SundaySChool

URBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Transport B-26)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Pilotless aircraft guided by radar to target)	Issue Number 7240x2	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE "MARTIN MATADOR"	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6602-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COCOA,FLORIDA:(at AF Guided Missile Test Center,preparations for launch for the B-61 Matador--(it is a pilotless aircraft weapon)--Matador in position onlaunch platform with booster rocket below tail--after launch booster drops off and unmanned craft climbs fast as a jet fighter toward its target---we see Matador in free,controlled flight over the ocean--with guidance from radar ground station,reaches target area and then begins accelerated dive thru sonic barrier--dives into ocean,the Matador scores a theoretical hit----------

COCOA,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

Date of 3/22/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION (British-1954) various stories ------ see below

Issue Number
7240x7; 7225x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7328x10; 7349x8; 7345x11
7345x2

Subject: AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)

Camera: HEARST (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BK NOs; after cut x-number-captions linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft--F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:---"COMET'S LATEST TEST FLIGHT"--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

Date of Event: 1954

---------7225x6: (BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AW helicopter--camera in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:---THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136fte-July 1954:-----more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND;var.scs.during Glider contest--we go

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

along on a glider flight----------

----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new Land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------

----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"----------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--DeHavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

ighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite--Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on isplay and in formation,the Javelins----------

NGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--LANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)----GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,isc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT----------

AVIATION: (Super-Constellation radar air laboratory crashed on landing)

Issue Number 7249x2

Subject: AF.PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
336ft.				Bk No: 6612-10 caption junked a[illegible] cer card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(in nearby [illegible] Date of Event 2/6/54

San Pablo Bay,ls and cus of rescue crews in mud jinny--swath thru mud cut by the jinny on way to crashed plane--ls of the AF "Flying Radar Laboratory" -a Super Constellation which ditched in five feet of water only minutes from safe landing--thirteen men on board,stayed to await rescue-none seriously hurt--var.scs.rescue work near plane--crashboat waits for the crew--men in Letterman Army Hosp-var.shots of the men after treatment and fresh clothes---------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Military,US)----RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Planes flying, nose diving dropping bombs, etc. in fleet maneuvers in Valencia, Spain)

Issue Number 7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
NODO(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
136ft 68ft 355ft respectively			A11 BW	see bk no after each x-number-captions ~~junked except 7323x8~~

Description and Remarks

7250x7:(BkNo:6622-9--AMERICAN WEAPONS IN SPAIN--first shipment of American war equipment arrives in Cartagena--aboard the "NORTHWESTERN VICTORY" comes electronic equipment,tanks,lorries,guns,etc--Amer.Amb.to Spain James Clement Dunn and Spanish Chief of Staff Gen.Vigon,etal,attend unloading --Vigon accepts the shipment--these are sent under the recent Mutual Defense agreement between U.S. and Spain-----FEB.1954----------

7323x8:(BkNo:6711-3--JULY 1954--NEW AMB.TO SPAIN Harold E. Talbot ARRIVES--met at airport by his predecessor,James Dunn,and Spanish officials--see film and Spanish caption----------

7367x4: (BkNo:6774-7--Oct.1954--FRANCO VISITS THE U.S.6th FLEET IN VALENCIA--he boards U.S.S. [illegible] at [illegible] San Francisco

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Franco is accompanied by VAdm.Combs--he sees a parade of the ships and then watches maneuvers--a "sub chase" using two destroyers,using radar, locate a "U-Boat"--depth charges are launched--ant-air machine guns pursue two planes--pilots in diff.types planes--catapult launched a plane every 17 seconds--misc.planes in air--copter in action,too--RAdm Nieto Antunes and VAdm.Combs go to cruiser "USS DES MOINES"--air attack on targets--machine guns and rockets used with heavy bombs by planes flying and nose-diving--planes return to bases--Franco sent a message of friendship to President Eisenhower after his visit to the 6th Fleet

SPAIN--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--WEAPONS--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--DUNN,James C.--
----------TALBOT,Harold E.----------U.S.NAVY--FLEET(6th)--
--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MANUEVERS--BATTLESCENES(filed under U.S.Army)--
AVIATION--BOMBING--

AVIATION:(Women flier Mrs.Dianna Bixby wanted to fly around world with family in 60hrs.but was killed in Dec.54--Dianna Bixby,husband & kids in group shot)

Lab. No. 7255

Roll No. 8

Cameraman

MRS. DIANNA BIXBY & FAMILY AT HOME NEAR UTAH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF. Mrs.Dianna Bixby(who planned at time of shooting to fly around the world in sixty hours but was killed in a plane crash in 12/54) and her husband son and daughter around globe of the world--ver.MS and CUs of family..CU Mrs.Bixby--shots of Mr.and Mrs.Bixby--shot hand pointing to route to be followed on Globe -group shot on nora--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--BIXBY--AVIATION--FAMILIES--FLIGHTS--LOS(GLOBE)--

Date 2/25/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Russian built Mig delivered intact by defecting No. Korean pilot)

Issue Number 7256x3

Subject MIG-15--Russian-built delivered to U.S.by defecting No.Korean pilot

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339ft.				Cap No: 6623-B caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Patterson AFB, plane on ground and taking off--another same--Pilot AF Capt.H.E."Tom" Collins who took it up for this test flight----------NOTE:(This MIG-15 was turned over to US authorities by defecting No.Korean Senior Lt.HoKum Suk at Kimpo USAF Base in So. Korea--it was quickly dismantled and flown via C-124 to Okinawa where it was re-assembled and groundtested and flown--it has been tested in various ways and compared or contrasted to several of our aircraft--it has been adjudged inferior to our F-86 Sabrejects in several ways--Plane was then flown,disassembled, here to Ohio and taken apart and ananlyzed and put back together again and flown--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION TYPES [illegible]

Date of 8/26/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Boeing unveils 95-ton jet transport plane-the B707)

Issue Number 7258X1

Subject: NEW JET TRANSPORT (First one built- Boeing 707)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No: 6628-6
218ft.			PROB.POS.	Can No	caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: RENTON,WASH:(views of front of Boeing Plant #2(Renton)--cus var.parts of the plane still being completed--crane moving along var.parts of the plane--var. cus engineers reading blueprints and workmen in action----------

Date of Event: March 1954

RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Boeing 707 Passenger Jet)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Belgian helicopter made 1st commercial flight from Windsor to London)

Issue Number 7265x10; 7295x6; 7283x14; 7326x9; 7365x11; 7373x6

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES - 1954 England

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
				see bk nos after each x-number-caption junked	after card made

Description and Remarks: 7265x10:("PRINCESS VISITS COAL MINE"--BkNo:6653-7--184ft.F.G.Dupe--April 1954: --NOTTINGHAM,ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret visits site of new coal mine at Cotgrave--with ceremonial spade,she turns the first turf--15 yr.old miner trainee gives her bouquet--she visited Calverton Coal Mine,too--she wears white coverall and carries helmet,descends into mine by elevator--she watches miners at work while wearing the helmet--returning to surface,she has a four-inch black diamond she cut herself--she receives a silver miner's lamp----------(NOTE:There MAY be some footage on end of this roll on Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visiting Australia visiting Freemantle University--meet Field Marshall & Lady Wm.Slim--

Date of event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954)

----------7293x6:("QUEEN MOTHER AWARD AT LEEDS UNIVERSITY"--Bk No: 6666-5--249ft. F.G.Dupe--May 1954:------at YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND:at Golden Anniv.of Leeds University,Queen Mother with the Princess Royal(?) inspe-- guard of honour--(from Univ.Training Corps,Air Squadron & Women's Royal Army Corps)--var.scs.she receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree-- Earl of Harewood and the Countess watch HIS mother,the Princess Royal, confer the degree on Que.Mother Elizabeth--Queen,wearing black velvet cap and scarlet gown,poses--toured the grounds later----------

----------7283x16:(QUEEN'S SPEECH (???)--Bk No:6678-1--1000ft.F.G.Dupe-- May 1954--please check the film on this,we had no information whatso-- ever except title----------

----------7326x9:(ROYAL FARM SHOW: BkNo:6715-9--201ft.--FG Dupe--July 1954:------WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(AV of the countryside,scenic country-- var.scs. of the Highland cattle at the farm show--Queen Elizabeth (who also had entries in the show) looks it all over--var.competitions for agricultural awards of various kinds--exhibit "Wool--From Fleece to Fashion"------var.farm machinery shots--Queen gets gift pony"Juniper"--

(3) 7265x10,etc. 'Royal Family Activities-1954")
Prince Charles(now five years old)--she presents medals and awards to winners--we also see the big Belgian Helicopter which took the air views of the show and made its first commercial flight from city-to-city in 2 hrs.48 minutes(believe its flight was from Windsor to London but caption not clear--please check if needed)----------
----------7363x11:("SCOTLAND'S LAST DAY OF ROYAL HOLIDAY"--BkNo:6773-3-03fc. B.W.--October 1954:-----STIRLING,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth is met by Gen.Sir Gordon MacMillan,Colonel of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders--she inspected regiment at the Crimea Centenary Celebration --she went to Castle,received the keys from Lord Erskine--later she watched the picturesque ceremony"beating the retreat"--meanwhile,Prince Philip opens new Laboratory for electronic research at EDINBURGH,Scotland--he spoke(believe that it's silent,tho--please check----------
----------7373x6:("MISC.FUNCTIONS IN BRITAIN"--BkNo:6789-6--144ft.--G.Dupe--November 1954-----LONDON,ENG:at Knightsbridge,Queen Elizabeth visits Exhibition of ex-Servicemen(Disabled)handicrafts--see things letter racks & Stationery holders)made by blind serviceman who also

(4) 7265x10,etc ("Royal Family Activities"-1954)
lost his hands-------now at Blenheim Palace,near Oxford,PRINCESS MAR-
GARET visits a Christian Dior Fashion show--showing for benefit of the
Red Cross--a Junior Cadet, 11 yr.old girl gives bouquet to Mag----this
showing was for 1500 paying honored guests who watched the parade of
fashion thru the palace rooms----------(brought 9000 pounds for Red
Cross)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES & MINING--MARGARET,Princess(also in 7373x6)------
HUMAN INTEREST(Royalty wearing miner's coveralls)----------
-----ELIZABETH,Queen Mother(7295x6 only)--CEREMONIES(Various)----------
---SPEECH(Elizabeth)--7283x14 only)---------FARMING---EXHIBITIONS-----
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--AVIATION(E----------SCOTLAND---ELIZABETH,
QUEEN(7283x14,7365x11,7373x6)--PHILIP,Prince--FASHIONS---

AVIATION: (Record-setting non-jet airplane lands at Idlewild)

Issue Number 7269x7

Subject NON-JET PLANE FLIGHT FROM WEST COAST

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6645-8
190ft.				Can No caption junked aftr record made

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport) Date of Event 5/31/54
Joe DeBona buzzes the airport after record-setting flight from West Coast of 4 hrs.24 min.17sec.--crowd--landing--he with official timer Fred Wilkerson--cu DeBona----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--AVIATION--FEATS--DE BONA,Joe--
IN FLIGHT(Buzzing field)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Paratroops present in war-like atmosphere in Algeria)

Issue Number

7273x11; 7378x6; 7378x10

Subject

MISC.ALGERIA STORIES-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman

GAUMONT(first)
ECLAIR (other two rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos. & BW	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after each x-number--filed captions for last two rls

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

Date of [illegible] 1954

7273x11:(BkNo:6647-12--87ft--Lav.--Gaumont--FIRE AT SEA off Algeria--carrier HMS TRIUMPH(BR) enroute to pick up survivors of the fire aboard the troopship "EMPIRE WINDRUSH"--var.scs. of the rescue operations via airlift,etc--skipper,Capt.Wilson,is last to leave--at Gibraltar, Countess Mountbatten is on hand to aid the injured and give comfort to all survivors--Red Cross at work--("EMPIRE WINDRUSH"later sank-no pix

7378x6:(BkNo:6790-9--122ft--Nov.1954--REPRESSION IN ALGERIA --var.scs. of Algeria village of Arris--copter hovers overhead--Fr. Army in Algeria----------see caption----------

7378x10:(BkNo:6794-12--69ft--B.W.-Nov.1954--INCIDENTS IN

SEE OVER

(2) 7273x11; 7378x6,10

ALGERIA---war-like atmosphere in Algeria--paratroops present--Fr.occupation forces,etc--see caption----------

ALGERIA--BR.NAVY--SHIPWRECK(Br.Troopship)--"HMS TRIUMPH"--RESCUE---MOUNTBATTEN,Countess---RED CROSS----------WAR(1954)--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptère)--.

AVIATION: (Pilots briefed in "Operation Circus" to test Western Air Defenses)

Issue Number 7276x1,2

Subject: A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1161ft.			MAY be pos.	Can No Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION INDENTIFICATION,either

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc,Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(EE)--

AVIATION: (Marine planes soften up target in effective display of land-sea and air coordination)	Issue Number 7282x1	
Subject MARINE "KNOW HOW" DEMONSTRATED		Cameraman HEARST(D))
Length 360 ft.	Neg. PC DUBE	Pos. Cuts caption junked af- Book No.6673-6 Cards. card made

QUANTICO,VA:(scenes of USMC maneuvers and then foreign student observers,Women Marines in training and civic leaders the kind of tactics used by them in WW II and Korea which won distinguished victories for them--Gen.Clifton B.Cates(USMC)watches an assault on "enemy"fortification with troop rushing in by amphibious craft under protective cover of fire from off-shore--overhead F4U Corsairs and Marine Jets "soften"up the target with low-level strafing and napalm bombing runs.--Mainres move in with flame throwing tanks,grenades and hand flame throwers,knocking out pillbox--copter land reinforcements after "enemy" was pushed back from beach----see film for accurate scenes as we had no scene listing----------

Date of Event May 1954

QUANTICO,VA.,U.S.MARINES,CATES,Gen.Clifton--MANEUVERS(Marine)--AVIATION--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (ROK Airforce flies in formation protesting election idea in Korea)

Issue Number
7284x9; 7326x13; 7345x8; 7362x6; 7381x6

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954 (Five stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(Four stories) HEARST(7362x6 only)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

FC DUPE
7362x6 only

Pos.
rest BW

Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption

Can No.
junked after card made

Description and Remarks
7284x9:(BkNo:6679-1--275ft--

Date of Event
1954

May 1954--KOREA ELECTION DAY--in Seoul,Pres.Syngman & Mrs.Rhee arrive at poll--var.scs.casting ballots--on outskirts of the city,Koreans lined up at polls waiting turn--at the box--casting ballot--disabled old woman carried on handcart to cast her vote--old man guard sit near casting box----------

----------7326x13:(BkNo:6703-9--? Ftg.--June 1954--SEOUL ANNIVERSARY OF KOREA WAR OBSERVED--Pres.& Mrs.Rhee arrive--girl students take part--U.S.Amb.Briggs attending--gen.view students participating--Rhee and wife cheer--Rhee & his wife with Gen.James VanFleet(former 8th Army Commander)and Gen.Remay(Deputy Cdr.8th Army)& Govt VIPs watch--parade--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7284x9;7326x13,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954
----------7342x8;(BkNo:6742-1--291ft--August 1954--SEOUL PROTEST-------
South Koreans hold rally protesting the proposed pullout of American troops(2/3 due to be withdrawn shortly)--street cars won't move--Korean crowd taking part in protest--placards in English--shops keep doors closed for safety--var.student demonstrations--ROK AF formations overhead also protesting----------
----------7362x6;(BkNo:6768-11--194ft--Oct.1954--NORTH KOREA CELEBRATION------no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------7381x6;(BkNo:6797-6--178ft--Nov.1954--ROK PROTEST ELECTION IDEA FROM BRITISH/CANADIANS----protest the idea of unifying North and South--city Stadium packed with people--Korean students carry English signs--gen.view meeting site--shouting,demonstrating--mostly students taking part----------KOREA---ELECTIONS--RHEE,Syngman--KOREANS----------CEREMONIES--STUDENTS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
---DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean)----

AVIATION: (Military training plane crashes killing 19 - mass funeral held in Greece)

Issue Number

7298x2; 7293x11; 7388x7

Subject

DISASTERS-GREECE-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS & FOX

Length

394ft-Neg
89ft.---Neg---
173ft. Neg

rspctvly

FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

BK NOS:6667-5;6668-6; 6807-11--captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

7298x2:(BkNo:6667-5--May '54

--EARTHQUAKE IN THESSALY--in Domokos,railway station, water tanks,etc, in ruins---------in Farsvila,tents distributed to the stricken--Boy Scouts help unload them--Engineering Corps of the Army, tear down walls that are ready to fall--v.r.fallen bldgs--soldiers help --moving belongings,furniture,etcoutdoors--removing merchandise from shops--telegraph workmne working on communications-------in Sofades, nearly 90% destroyed--taking out belongings--Church completely ruined--women kneel before Icon,praying--Army helping to clean up----------

----------7293x11:(BkNo:6688-6(Fox)--May 1954--more on EARTHQUAKE--more on Sofades--little ducklings who lost their mama--old people--

Date of Event

1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7298x2; 7293x11; 7389x7

babies lying in roadway--women and girls seek their loved ones--Greek Red Cross Hospital tent--mother feeds child--casket of young girl, mourners--Red Cross giving aid-----more in Larsalla--clearing ruins--King Paul with Crown Prince Constantine inspects disaster area----------7389x7; (BkNo:6807-11--FALL OF A MILITARY PLANE--we see only the funeral for the nineteen young men who died in crash of a Dacotta plane on training mission--var.scs. of relatives and friends of the 19 at the mass funeral at the Metrpolitan Church--caskets out of church--procession along,past closed shops--var.Ministers,representing the King,in attendance----------

GREECE--DISASTERS--EARTHQUAKES--RUINS(Greece)--HUMAN INTEREST--PAUL,King
AVIATION--FUNERALS--

AVIATION: (Radar equipped airplane delivered to Pacific Fleet)

Issue Number 7295x7

Subject: CEREMONY AND FLIGHT OF NAVY'S FIRST WV-2 ("FLYING RADAR STATION")

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(LOCKHEED)

Length: 80ft.--FG DUPE; 135ft.--FG POS. on same roll

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut Bk No: 6666-9

Can No. caption junked aft[er] card made-INFO SHEET FILE[D] UNDER "U.S.NAVY"

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(At the Naval Air Station,the Navy receives the first of its WV-2 (military version of the Lockheed Super Constellation) which will serve as a flying radar station for early warning system in conjunction with carrier based planes--there's a huge 20ft. lei placed over the odd-looking radome of the new plane before the formal delivery ceremony--it's put in place by a Navy crane--Capt. W.V.R.Vieweg who is commanding officer of Fleet Air-Hawaii introduces Burt C.Monesmith,VP of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. who officially delivers the plane to the Navy--Admiral Felix B.Stump who is Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific and U.S.Pacific Fleet accepts the plane--Ad.Stump assign

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7295x7

Cdr.E.A. Luehman as Commanding Officer of Airborne Early Warning Squadr
on One which initiates this latest Early Warning System addition--Mrs.
Luehman christens the plane "Pegasus"----------the Positive Fine Grai
material shows the WV-2 in flight----------
---INFORMATION: there is a later story on this under the number 7375x3
and information sheets filed in the library reference file under "U.S.
Navy"--information sheet from this roll has been added to that file,too

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN WV-2 Flying Radar Station)--DEFENSE(US)--
IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION: (Pilots get Jet training in F-84 Jets in Tunisia)	Issue Number 7308x3; 7310x7; 7340x6; [illegible]	7333x4; 7334x11; 7388x4

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA STORIES-1954 (xxx stories)	ECLAIR (All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions FINAL--exc.where marked

Description and Remarks

7308x3:(BkNo:6682-9--120ft--BW--June 1954--FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS OF COLONIAL ASSASSINATION---services offered by the Archbishop of Carthage,etal----see caption(French)----------

7310x7:(BkNo:6689-4--150ft--BW--June 1954--DEMONSTRATIONS IN TUNISIA--handing out arms & ammo,in various places--armed guard patrols---protesting the acts of terrorism vs.French--see caption----------

7333x4:(BkNo:6730-7--152ft--BW--Aug.1954--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE IN TUNISIA--Mendes-France arrives at palace of the Bey of Tunis,var.scs.--they meet and pose for pix,etc--street scenes(probably as Mendes tours----------see caption(French)----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7306x3,etc--TUNISIA STORIES-1954

----------7334x11;(BkNo:6730-8--184ft--BW--TRAINING JET PILOTS----------F-84 jets--pilot into plane--takeoff--sound--jet takeoffs--AV in plane--formations--AV formation--good formations and clouds--Aug.1954----------

----------7340x6;(BkNo:6732-12--278ft--FG--Aug.1954--TUNIS CONFERENCE--Resident Gen.(Fr)Boyer Latour with Christian Fouchet,press conference--ext.shots of buildings--(may be scenes in this roll of Ben Ammar arriva at palce of Bey of Tunis--Tahar Ben Ammar is Premier of Tunis----arriva at airport of Tunisia State Minister de Mongi Slim----see caption-------

----------7368x4;(BkNo:6804-7--189ft--BW--Dec.1954--RESIDENT GENERAL VISITS THE BEY OF TUNIS--at the palace in Carthage,Resident Gen.Latour arrives--greets the Bey of Tunis--scs. of building--them together,etc----see caption(French)--------

TUNISIA,North Africa--FUNERALS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Terrorism)------FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--VISITS---------AVIATION--FORMATION--CLOUDS(& planes)---TRAINING(For.Military)--TUNISIANS---------LATOUR,
[illegible] BEY OF TUNIS--------

AVIATION: (Austrian plane - see below	Issue Number 7308x13	

Subject AUSTRIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 173ft.	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts Austrian Newspaper filed under x-number BR NO: 6088-1

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA: we assume that this story is about an Austrian Transport being downed by a Soviet MIG---we only have an Austrian newspaper account, untranslated----please refer to it if more information needed)--------

Date of Event June 1954

AUSTRIA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Austrian transport)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce tests giant heavy-duty Stratofortress bomber)

Issue Number

7316 x 18

Subject

MORE GIANT BOMBERS FOR AIR FORCE

Cameraman

PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126 ft.		FG DUPE NEG		BOOK NO:6703-4 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(test flight of the newest 8-jet B-52 Stratofortress by Boeing--please check film as we had no scene listing--plane weighs 300,000 pounds and was built for USAF----------

Date of B 6/24/54

MISC.USA--USAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 StratoFortress)--DEFENSE(

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Pres. of Haiti welcomed at U.S.Army Airforce field in Puerto Rico)	Issue Number ~~7-19-54~~ →	7319x3

Subject PRES. OF HAITI IN PUERTO RICO	Cameraman R.WRIGHT

Length 486ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR No! 6705-2 captio junked Can Nos rd made

Description and Remarks ~~NEW YORK, PUERTO RICO~~ Pres. [illegible] of Haiti arrives by plane--U.S.AND [illegible] flags--honor guard--[illegible] Navy [illegible] Arturo [illegible] Carrion with Gov.Luis Munoz Mari--Pres.Magloire and wife off plane--var.sea.greeting --army band--Munoz Marin greets Pres.of Haiti Maunlair Zephirin and Magloire--var.greetings, ceremonies,national anthems,etc--to cars---- motorcade enroute--at Gov.Residence,La Fortaleza--PR & Haiti flags fly from balcony--they attend Mass at Cathedral of San Juan--leaving-- inspect low-cost housing project--at Ramey Field,see B-36 landing,inspect it--he accompanied by [illegible],Gen.Alfred F.Kalberer,Commander of Ramey [illegible] terrace of Officers Club--Magloire,Wife,[illegible] with Roberto Sanchez [illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7319x3

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--VISITS--HAITI GOVT--MAGLOIRE,Pres.Paul--MARIN,Gov
Luis Munoz--TOURS--MUSIC--AVIATION--USAF--RESCUE(Copter,air-sea)--

AVIATION: (Airforce holds its first air-to-air rocket meet)	Issue Number 7320x2	
Subject YUMA ROCKET MEET		Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
255 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.	Bk No: 6701-3 Caption jumbled af Card made

Description and Remarks YUMA,ARIZONA:(At Yuma County Date of Eve June 1954
Airport in 115 degree heat,USAF held its first air-to-air rocket meet--establishing shot of score board--loading B-45 tow target plane--loading rockets--B-45 and F-86D--air-to-air shots of rocket firing--Maj.Waclawski and his team(first man to shoot down a target--he's from the Eastern Air Defense team)--formation of Spad (which is WW I plane at 110 mph) and F-51,F-86 and F-100 showing four generations of AF fighter planes----------
YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANE(Var.USAF)--AVIATION--ROCKETS(Weapo

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (New French Mystery plane "Mystere 4" is demonstrated)	Issue Number 7321x5	

Subject	NEW PLANE DEMONSTRATED (MYSTERE FOUR)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	189ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.&P.	Cuts caption junked after card made

~~BK NO: 6699-4~~

Description and Remarks ~~FRANCE-(Plane in hanger--off~~ reels watching wheeling out of hangar--cu plane taxiis--is same--flying overhead----------

Date of Event June 1954

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French,Mystere 4)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Globemaster transport plane arrives in Paris with wounded and sick from Vietnam)

Issue Number 7326x3

Subject WOUNDED, SICK REPATRIATES HOME FROM DIEN BIEN PHU

Camera SOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts
89ft.				Caption junked after cuts made

~~B.No:6719-6~~

Description and Remarks

~~ORLY,FRANCE:(Arrival of~~ Globemaster transport plane with wounded and sick French servicemen and their nurses returning from Dien Bien Phu,Viet Indochina--some American Nurses with them--into ambulance--cu stretche --Madame Pierre Mendes/France,gives them gifts of cigarettes--greeted by Guy LaChambre,Gen.Guillaume and Bernard Lafay--var.scs.----------

Date of Event July 1954

ORLY,FRANCE--AVIATION--FR.ARMY(Servicemen)--WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(For. Servicemen)--MENDES/FRANCE,Mrs.Pierre--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: Airline plane arrives in L.A. with Miss Universe contestants)

Issue Number 7326x6

Subject: MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS BEGIN TO ARRIVE

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212ft.				BK NO:6715-8 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A. Airport,var. girls arriving preparatory to the Miss Universe contest--Miss Philippines off American Airlines plane--Miss Costa Rica comes out of U.S.Customs office--Miss Salvador out, too--also Miss Brasil--the three girls pose together--(preceding were NITE SHOTS------next day,Miss Hong Kong off United Airlines plane-----

Date of [illegible]-12/54

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTESTS(INT'L Beauty)--GIRLS--TYPES PLANES(Pass.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Airforce unveils high-speed photo-reconnaissance plane)

Issue Number
7328x2

Subject
F84F Fast Photo Fighter(USAF)

Cameraman
PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.		FG DUPE		BK No: 6703-2 caption junked af Cor Heard made

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(AC [illegible]-
public Aircraft,new USAF RF-84F high-speed,photo
reconnaissance fighter(called "Thunderflash") is test-flown--we had n
seen listing but probably shows takeoff-in flight and landing and the
maneuverability of this matchmate to the Thunderstreak fighter/bomber--
----INFORMATION: range of 2000 miles--swept-wing single jet plane--
fighter that can dash into enemy territory for intelligence photos--
she's launched from long-range Giant RB-36 bomber"mother-plane" and c
be likewise retrieved by "mother" by trapese mechanism in belly of B-
--var.cameras can be installed in nose--four 50 calber machine guns a
mounted in wings for defense-----FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TPPES
[illegible]

Date of Event
6/25/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Pilots of various nations tree-spray vast area in ancient bi-planes)

Issue Number 7333x3

Subject: TREE SPRAY-BATTLE OF THE BUDWORMS

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

DK NO. 6726-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.Wge.	Cuts
433ft				caption junked, card made

Description and Remarks: SEVOGLE & RENOUS AIRFIELDS, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (we had no scene listing on this but the story concerns pilots of various nations in small WWI planes who were hired to spray trees with DDT to halt the long blight of the budworms which attacked the spruce and balsam trees--var.scs. of the spraying--planes taking off in mad-cap style--near accidents in haste to return to spraying area after picking up more DDT because pilots are paid for area covered and not by hour or other time basis--(should be fairly good montage material on Aviaition)---probably see thousands of dead insects after spraying finished and area inspected for success----

Date of Event: July 1954

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WWI)--INSECTS--
ACTION(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Propeller-driven planes from carrier conduct training operations in South China Sea)

Issue Number 7333x5 ~~7333 x 5~~

Subject: USS BOXER (Aircraft Carrier) Stock footage

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128 ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No:6727-8 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(var.stock shots of the USS BOXER which is an Essex-type aircraft carrier--prop driven planes conduct routine training operations in the South China Sea off Hainan,China--show planes landing and taking off from deck of the BOXER--no jets in this action----------

AT SEA--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

Date of Ev[illegible]/26/54

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Military cargo and personnel plane ready for tests)

Issue Number 7335 x 4

Subject: LOCKHEED YC-130 roll-out (no flight)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Lockhee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
364 ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No:6730-5 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(pictures of the roll-out of the new Lockheed YC-130 military transport for the USAF--believe there are no flight scenes as she is just rolled-out of hangar preparing for her first flight--we had no scene-list on this so please check film----INFORMATION:she uses new a powerful turbo-prop engines--has high,widespread wing,low-slung fuse-lage and an upswept tail--four-engines with huge props--she will oper ate as AF freighter carrying large,heavy items as bulldowsers,tanks, trucks,etc weighing up to 20 tons--can be c nverted to ambulance plan --will fly support missions--can land on improvised airstrips or make paradrop deliveries--pressurized for hi-altitude flight--has longer

Date of Event: 8/4/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7335n4

range than current transports----------

BURBANK CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(Transport YC130,AF)--
--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (Naval maneuvers uses all type of craft in the Mediterranean)	Issue Number 7340x1	

Subject	NAVAL MANEUVERS IN MALTA	Cameraman	BCLAIR

BK NO: 6733-1

Length	525ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Dedl.	Cuts / Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MALTA (Mediterranean Allied Forces) Naval Maneuvers--meeting of officers--buildings--fireworks--night shot, planes overhead--landing scenes--invasions scenes--planes overhead--group of copters--ships--Lord Louis Mountbatten and Lord Ismay----------

Date of Event Aug. 1954

MALTA--MANEUVERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied Forces)--FIREWORKS--NIGHT SCS.(Malta-battlescenes)--MISC.WARSHIPS--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis-ISMAY, Lord--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Biggest,longest-ranged interceptor plane demonstrates its fire power)	Issue Number 7340 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE POWER OF THE F89D (Scorpion Interceptor)	MARQUETTE(NORTHROP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BENO: 6732-6 Can No. CAPTION Junked af card made
248ft.				

Description and Remarks HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(1s of three Date of Event 12/12/54

F-89s--1s one F-89 fires rockets after 10 seconds--
cu good shot,in flight--1s F-89 fires rockets after 20 seconds--2 sec
cus of rocket pods only--cu to 1s pilot's view of rocket fire from ta
camera--cu to 1s,same----------

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-89 USAF Interceptors)-
IN FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Weapons)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (707 Jet Transport loses braking power and crashes)

Issue Number 7341x4

Subject: JET TRANSPORT DAMAGED

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
320 ft.				Bk No: 6732-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASH: (Boeing's new 707 jet lost all braking power in landing and rolled the length of runway and then nosed into ground to stop, noseWheel assembly tore off--other damage evident but had to be assessed (this is an $18 million dollar plane only shortly off the assembly line--nobody was hurt but this was second mishap to this plane as her landing gear collapsed on her initial flight in May of this year---------SCENES: (gen.sc.plane nose in ground--crewson work on it--fire trucks stand by (were not needed)--firemen--many angles of the plane----------

Date of Event: 8/5/54

SEATTLE, WASH--AVIATION--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(707 Pass.Boe

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Barney Baruch celebrates 84th birthday with helicopter ride)	Issue Number 7342x5

Subject	Cameraman
BERNARD BARUCH FIRST 'COPTER RIDE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6737-5
224ft.				Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks BROOKVILLE,LI,NY:(copter land Date of Event 8/17/54

on Vanderbilt estate of Brookhollow--Bernard Baruch and former U.S.Sec.Treas.John Snyder out of copter--Mrs.A.G.Vanderbilt, Baruch,Snyder,A. G. Vanderbilt--Baruch greet people--med. and cu him--another shot copter arriving--Mrs. Vanderbilt,etal,watching--walking to meet other guests arriving by copter----------(INFORMATION:this was staged for benefit of Long Island Hospitals Fund)----------

BROOKVILLE,LI,NY--BARUCH,Bernard--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SNYDER,John--VANDERBILT,Mr.Mrs.A.G.--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airborne birthday party for old time kids ranging from 49 to 95 years of age)

Issue Number 7344x8

Subject: 100th BIRTHDAY PARTY- in Mid air

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446ft.				BK NO:6740-9

Can No. caption junked afte

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Kentucky

Date of Event 8/24/54

Colonel Ward Elmore celebrates his 100th birthday (actually he'll be 101 in May 1955)--he and his cronies from the home in which he lives are treated to an airborne birthday party--(the "kid at the party range from 49 to 95)--they have party hats,etc--none of them ever flew before--they get on plane--he seated with 95 yr.old Ann Cole in plane--var.scs. of the party aboard--one old fellow gets infor mation from the pilot about the route--scs. of air of the Golden Gate Bridge and the Bay Bridge--ready to land,party over----------
cake had one candle and numbers "101" on it----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--OLD PEOPLE--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--ODDITIES(Human)--
AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Three stories) See below

Issue Number

7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

Subject
AVIATION STORIES-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121ft.		B&W	
102ft.		B&W	
consecutive 246ft.		DUPE NEG.	

Cut
BkNos:6743-12;6759-10;
6784-6--captions
Can No.
Card made

Description and Remarks

7344x11:(BkNo:6743-12--Aug. 1954--PLANE CRASH IN NORTH SEA--NY to Schiphol flight of KLM Royal Dutch airlines crashes 20 miles short of its goal--planes search the area--into Vlaardingen harbor,pilot boats bring in debris from the disaster--12 passengers and crew of seven died--other planes of same model take off from the field----

----------7358x3:(BkNo:6759-10--Sept.1954--AIRBORNE COMMEMORATION OF ARNHEIM & NYMEGEN---10th Anniv.of Airborne landing at the Rhine near Arnheim--Br.Airborne troops' struggle remembered--many Britons attend the ceremony--at Airborn cemetery,ceremonies--children put flowers on graves--silent procession thru streets--in Nijmegan,similar ceremonies

Date of Event ~~1954~~ 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7344x1; 7358x3; 7431x5

take place--(they celebrate their liberation)--monument to Jan van Hoof ynung Dutch resistance movement leader unveiled--march past by Br.,Can. and American troops--(NOTE: We filed this caption because it has many more details with names,etc--see under 7358x3----------
----------7431x5; B&W: 784-6--Nov.1954---CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELD ON KEBAR PLAIN IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA----replacing destroyed airfield from WW II days--var.scns. of repair and reconstruction--Papuans from Saukorum travelled on foot three days to reach the site--construction begins--grass cut and set afire to remove it--Dakota plane flies over to drop instruments,salt and rice--dancing to celebrate arrival of the supplies

HOLLAND--AVIATION(three stories)---PLANE WRECK----------MEMORIALS --CEREMONIES---CEMETERY---PARADES---CHILDREN(Dutch)--BRITISH ARMY-- CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------CONSTRUCTION--NATIVES--SUPPLIES--DANCE

AVIATION: (Last of marathon bombers delivered to Airforce)

Issue Number 7345#6

Subject: LAST OF GLOBAL BOMBERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO: 6763-9 Caption junked af Cen No made

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(AT CONVAIR Aircraft company,delivery of the last of the B-36 Global Bombers to the USAF takes place--they will be succeeded by more modern aircraft but the B-36 will still play an important role in our defenses--group formation fly-over of the huge bombers--Maj.Gen.Griswo and officials of Convair pay tribute to the prowess of the B-36--(believe this coverage is silent,though)--92nd SAC Bomb Wing of Fairchild AFB in Washington where bombers will be based,get instructions before takeoff--takeoff and fly-over in formation--other aircraft in this display,too----------

Date of Event: 8/25/54

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--FORMATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SH-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (San Francisco dedicates new International airport)

Issue Number 7369x1

Subject
$50 MILLION AIRPORT OPENS (SAN FRANCISCO)

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
667ft.				BK NO: 6745-6

Can Not caption FILED under "AVIATION" in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (opening the new S.F.Int'l Airport,vars.scs. of the airport, exteriors--ribbon cutting by Mayor Elmer Robinson of S.F.--plaque unveiled--crowd fotogs,all types--int.--1st piece of mail thru the Post Office at the Airport was 5x3 postcard which was signed by Mayors arour the world and was flown around by Qantas plane--Robinson stamps it--(Robinson was honorary Postmaster for the day)--actual Postmaster John F. Fixa puts honorary badge on Robinson before the cancelling ceremony --ls and cus of the cancelling of the postcard--people lined up near the windows--ext.planes on ramps,etc--we shoot thru flags of all natior --low odd-angle shot of RB-36 USAF bomber parked on ramp--shots in rh

Date of Event
August 27-29,1954

SEE OVER

aby nursery where babies can be bathed and changed and refreshed--one aby being bathed OBJECTS BUT LOUDLY--var.scs. in and around lobby--ong rows of accomodation and ticket offices--lots of good montage-type hots in this material apparently--AV taken from copter--shot of our oy Jimmie Lederer getting in copter--from air,we see crowds all over he place during the ceremonies,etc----------

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AIPORTS(S.F. INT'L)--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Airport)-IRVIEWS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

AVIATION: (Fastest propeller transport flies for first time)

Issue Number 7352x1

Subject: PROPELLER DRIVEN TRANSPORT (Lockheed Super Constellation R7V-2)

Cameraman: Marquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 6750-2
468ft.	FG	DUPE		Can No. Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(var.scs.of the first flight of the new Lockheed Super Constellation--probably have takeoff,in flight and landing shots--we had no scene listing so please see film-----INFORMATION:(with two wingtip fuel tanks,each holding 600 gallons,the plane carries 8750 gallons, maximum fuel supply--she is designed for the U.S.Navy--cruises at 400 mph--will cross U.S.in under 6 hrs and the Atlantic Ocean in 8 3/4 hrs --carries 106 passengers or 36,000 lbs.cargo or 73 patients in litter beds----------

BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport)--

Date of Sept.1954

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1954—Industry in Japan
5th story

Issue Number
7359x5; 7354x4; 7350x3; 7340x4;
7335x1; 7279x2; 7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each
x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number—captions all junked after cards made

Cut No.
Feb-Sat-1954
Sept-Sun-1954

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft—Sept.1954—
BW—PATHE———H BOMB VICTIM DIES—at National Hospital,
Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama—his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people—press listens—people come to pay respects to dead—children praying with parents—Gov.Saito at hospital—funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito—Kuboyama's family arrives—they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state—people pass

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4—317ft—BW—SEPT.1954— OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT—we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x5,etc
at GOTEMBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point—Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials—U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps—1300 candidates now enrolled—var.scs.of ceremonies—likely parade scenes—cus types of cadets—types spectators—US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFevre and Capt.Miller—pan of school bldgs—warehouse for trucks,supplies—tanks and other displays———————————

7360x3:(HdNo"6751-9—324ft—BW—Pathe—SEPT.—JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO— Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans—two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive—var.scs.arrival—in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu—people waving to them—var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in—enroute to Chitose camp—also pass thru main street of Tomakomai———————————

7360x4:(HdNo:6733-9—612ft—BW—Pathe—Aug.1954—9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA—see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

(3) 7359x5,etc—

buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre: praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FC Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard——————————————————————————————————————d————————

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time———

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia—crowd on dock—she enter YOKOHAMA harbor— Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship—Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl—var.scs.greetings,etc—var.scs.as she enters harbor—Br.passenger takes pix—Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship—var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo—at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal———————————————————————————————

7261x6: (BdNo:6634-7—197ft—BW—March 1954—PATHE———MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO—at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive—Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins—For,Min.Okazaki take seat—speaking—they sign—Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks———(silent coverage)———vars.scs. of the ceremonies———————————————————————————————

7246x11:(BdNo:6614-3—198ft—BW—Feb.1954—PATHE———JAP WRESTLING— new Sumo wrestling champ crowned—Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony—in front of Meiji Shrine— he get champion belt made from rice plant straw—he in costume,put on

(5) 7359x5,etc

belt and walk up to Shrine--he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine--crowd watches display----------

MISC.JAPAN--ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST----
----------JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)----PARADE(For.Military
----------U.S.ARMY----------BOMBING--ANNIVERSARIES--
SCENICS(Japan)----------CHURCH(Japan)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
FURSTENBERG,Magr.Maximilian----------USAF--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Japan
--"CARONIA"--ENGLISH--TOURISTS--SHIPPING(Japan)----------
U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--MSA--DIPLOMATS----------
WRESTLING----RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)-----
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories& Caronia visit)----------

AVIATION: (Company produces a unique micro-drill to drill thru human hair)

Issue Number 7361x9

Subject
NORTHROP AIRCRAFT DRILLS MICRO-HOLES
~~(Drills three holes IN A HUMAN HAIR)~~

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
340ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6765-10 caption FILED under Can No. X-number

Description and Remarks HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(At Northrop Aircraft plant,we see a human hair magnified,20 to 400 times,depending on the size of TV screen we look at (theatre screen:more than 2000 times)--it has three holes in it--Joe Chidester and Paul Mansfield,toolmakers at Northrop who made the drill that coul drill micro-holes--cu honing the drill--looking thru microscope--hand grinder used by Mansfield to grind the micro fine drill because a machine would break the tiny shaft--the two men--honing the drill down--looking thru microscope--stretch hair on vest-pocket drill press--hair mounted on wire frame and centered in front of drill--checking it out before drilling--drilling the holes--sable hair from an artist's brush

Date ~~8/30/54~~ 9/30/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7361x9

is used to polish the micro-holes because a sable hair is tapered at one end--look thru microscope--push sable hair thru each hole--we see the human hair with the three sable hairs thru it(thru microscope)-----

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Calif)--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(MACHINE

AVIATION: (U.S.C-47's aid in rescue and furnish supplies to flood victims)

Issue Number: 7363x10; 7365x1

Subject: FLOODS IN HONDURAS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length: 282ft. 399ft. respectively

Neg. both Dupe FG DUPES

Pos.

Cuts: both BRNo:6769-4;6770-9 captions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks:

7363x10;(U.S.A.F.aids the victims of flood in HONDURAS--cu truck bearing license plate "U.S.Mission to Honduras"--AV flood-ravaged SAN PEDRO SUL and outlying banana plantations--Honduran natives with USAF personnel load gas drums to be used for refueling Army search helicopters on a USAF C-47 Cargo Plane--emergency rati ns and medicines unloaded from C-47 to truck----------7365x1;(at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE:AF C-47 transports take off,loaded with relief supplies--AV of the flood-ravaged areas of Honduras--we fly very low and get good shots of people perched on housetops,in trees and makeshift rafts,etc--faces reflect gratitude as supplies are dropped to them--unloading same from planes on ground--

Date of Event: Oct.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7363x10; 7363x1

Red Cross and Nicaraguan officials confer on assistance--men, women and children crowd around the Army water purification units to get their water rations----------

HONDURAS--FLOODS--RESCUE(Aid)--U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS(Honduras)--HUMAN INT (Flood victims)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--AIRLIFT--

AVIATION: (Planes under construction at Canadian DeHavilland plant)	Issue Number ~~CS 5364~~	CS7364X2

Subject CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length CS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption jurked aft Changes made	SK NO: 6703-11

Description and Remarks ASBESTOS, QUE, CANADA: (we filed a cut story on this but had no sheetsheet for same so please see film for actual scenes filed----new 14-story mill opened at the Candian Johns Manville Joffrey Mine by Premier Maurice Dupless ,var.scs. of the ceremony and of the new mill--with Duplessis is VPKar Lindell of CJM and Leslie Cassidy,Chairman of the Board of JM,-greeted by Msgr.Georges Cabana,Archbishop of Sherbrooke--Adrian R.Fisher,Pres.o JM addresses guest--var.scs.touring the new mill-----in the mine,watch operations processing asbestos----------in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:Hon, C.D Howe opens new DeHavilland Aviation Plant--present also were Sir Geo- ffrey DeHavilland,living legend in world aeronautical circles and var.

Date of Event 10/1/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 79[illegible]2

Army, Navy and Air Force Representatives--ver[illegible]ce. of opening and tour[illegible] the plant--watch construction pro[illegible]ations--three Vampire planes fly ov[illegible] --de Havilland Dove flies past--DeH Heron flies past--DeH Chipmunk doe[illegible] aerobatics--rain halts the air display as people take cover under wing[illegible] of large planes--DeH Beaver landing----------

ASBESTOS,QUE,CANADA--BUILDINGS(Canada)--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--INDUSTRY(C[illegible] --TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--[illegible] PLANES(Misc.Canadian)--

AVIATION: (Navy's Flying Radar Stations on duty in the Pacific)

Issue Number 7375x3 ~~7378x3~~

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (U.S. NAVY)

Cameraman: LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805 ft.		FG DUPE		BK.NO:6786-5 caption junked-IN sheets filed under U.S.NA in Libr.Ref.Fil

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OAHU,HAWAII:(At Barber's Point Naval Air Station,Cdr.A.H.Perry,CO of Airborne Early Warning Squadron One,on operational readiness inspection of Squardon VW-1--on runway at Barber's Point are WV-2 planes which a military versions of Lockheed Super Constellations with electronic equipment aboard--flight crews prepare to board for typical mission--cu Cdr.Perry--flight crew with Cdr.Harrison Olingy,Executive Officer--crew boards--engine run-up;taxi;takeoff--WV-2 plane in flight over Oa and over water--cu engine,powerful tubo-compound type--int.views of flight crew--cu radar,radio operator--is special interior with radar and electronics--cu master radarscope--air control officers;cu of the

Date of Event: NOV.1954

SEE OVER

plotting console--each air control officer sees same picture but in a different presntation on radar scope--WV-2 in flight over carrier USS KEARSARGE--WV-2 over ocean,joined by Navy's jet fighter-interceptors-----INFORMATION: these "Flying Radar Stations" are an addition to the Early Warning System of our Defense--they can detect enemy aircraft more quickly with these stations than heretofore--from their positions they can direct the aircraft from their associated carrier to the best vantage point to intercept the "enemy"---INFORMATION SHEETS are filed in the Library Ref.File under "U.S.Navy"--includes photo of the Flying Radar Station(WV-2)----------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Radar WV-2s)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--USS KEARSARGE--PLANE CARRIER--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (RAF takes over jungle constructed airport in Malaya to hunt out jungle terrorists)

Issue Number 7370x11

Subject: AIRFIELD IN MALAYA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124ft		FC DUPE		BkNo:6797-12 caption junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: MALAYA:(Hurriedly constructed airfields to aid UK terrorist warfare by British & Malaya troops--felling trees--AV airfield--copter overhead--unloading supplies--levelling--planes takeoff (RAF planes) for jungle targets----

MALAYA--RAF--MALAYANS(Types people)--JUNGLES---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--

Date of 11/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Glider take-off--shots in air--released from tow-plane-- glider wrecked & pilots body being carried away--12/54)

Can No. 7394x

Roll No. 2

Subject: BERTRAND DAUVIN KILLED TRYING TO BREAK THE WORLD ENDURANCE RECORD FOR GLIDERS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
347			347	

Description and Remarks:

ST.RAPH-DE PROVENCE, FRANCE--Glider take-off--shots in air--released from tow-plane--CU AV Alps Mts.--var.shots glider in air--shots wrecked glider & body of Bertrand Dauvin -shots carrying the body away--

ST.RAPH-DE PROVENCE,FRANCE--ALPS MTS.--AVIATION--AIR--GLIDERS--SCENIC--ACCIDENTS--FLIGHTS--DAUVIN--

Date of Event: 12/21 to 25/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1955

NARA 88-8 8/90

AVIATION (2 stories): (American Sabre jets arrive in Holland)

Issue Number 28-637-3 A

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS
(A)USAF UNIT ARRIVES
(B) DELTA WING

Cameraman (A)PARA-DD
(B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)~~70~~ (B)80	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7393x2,600ft.	

Description and Remarks

SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(American Sabrejets in formation--Dutch gals looking--same--jets peel off--one landing--USAF Col. Haynie,etal,watching--lineup of planes rolling along--Americans meeting dutch--exchange caps--Yank puts hat on that's too big--U.S.flag goes up--honor guard at attention--flag up--lineup of jets----(USAF takes part in Nato operation under operational control of Dutch Air Force)----------
-----(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(1s of new Convair Delta-Wing jet fighter (F-102A)--shot of its needle-nose--sideshot it taxis--takeoff over us--underneath show wing shape--plant starts rise higher and we go under neath it,nice shot,sun rays--landing gear down,approach--ground shot,it

Date of Event 1/55

SEE OVER

lands;nose in air high as it lands and chute opens----------
---------CUTS(CSin this roll,too--configuration views of parked plane-
Convair Engineering Test Pilot Dick Johnson gets in airplane and it
taxis away from us--takeoff--air to air shots in flight--landingO------

(A)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION(2 stories)--U.S.A.F--TYPES(U.S.Sabre-
jets)--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE-- --LANDING(two stories)--
(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--TYPES(F-102A Delta-Wing)--SUN (Sunrise,sunset)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--

AVIATION: (Nine-ton Thunderjet fighter tests new "zero-length" launcher)

Issue Number 28-639-1

Subject: MOBILE AIRSTRIP--JET ROCKETS OFF TRUCK LAUNCHER

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-57				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF

Date of ~~2/28/55~~ 1/13/55

(Thunderjet fighter on truck,along into position--med.nose of plane,pilot seated--med.elevate cradle--thru telescope--takeoff--booster drops off--another takeoff,puff smoke--booster drops off----------

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--usaf-

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy planes patrol Chinese Nationalist islands)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject: ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS

PATHE(DD) & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (P)cuts junked (M) 7402x3,300 ft. Can No.
8-85				

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(shot from carrier to one ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes on deck,folded wings--jet plane--5 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru stern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net, 2 sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment truck--emblem stencilled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil off,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks---------- CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's 7th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission" --refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island as tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.S.NAVY-- VIATION--CATAPULT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS(Joint)--EMBLEMS--FUEL-- PLANE CARRIER (USN)--

Date of Event: 1/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Ungainly flying machine with 2 jets "Flying Bed-stead)

Issue Number 28-643-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN FRANCE (B)FLYING BEDSTEAD (C)SHIP LAUNCHING (SOUND) (D)MAC ARTHUR BIRTHDAY

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR (B)HEARS(BR) (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(A) 92 (C)58 (B) 41 (D) 60	B STORY			(A)CSONLY 7403x16 (B)CSonly 7403x11 (C)Same (D)CSonly 7403x5 & 7406x4

1165

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(pan water to inundated bldg--bridge,swift current under--steam shovel underwater--people walk on makeshift sidewalk--water--[illegible] in water,people rescued--pump in street,water around it--woman in boat--sc,water thru iron gates--cats stranded--AS inundated area--travel shot,street--doorways,windows,showing height of water--sign Porte de la Seine--pan down,water rushing--overflowing street--misty,Eiffel Tower--Zouave water swirl to elbows--pan down from Tower to water in streets----------(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND:(on ground,pilot in odd craft--lifts off ground--straight up and hovering,var.shots--she comes down,lands-666----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(17 yr.old Princess Beatrix of Holland walking down the line,waving to people--new tanker in drydock--SOUND of the christening by Princess--knock shores away--mallet strikes again--and again--bottle swing against hull--ship down the ways--Beatrix wave,smile --ship sliding down ways--she look,smiling--(her first solo public appearance in an official capacity)----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Gen.Douglas and Mrs.MacArthur wave in park--applause--unveiling statue in his honor on this,his 75th birth day--cu statue--dinner,he seated--crowd standing and applause--bring in cake--applause--Mrs.Mac applauds,too--Mac cuts cake--applause--he kiss wife--------CUTS:7406x61:(SOUND speech by MacArthur at American Legion Dinner,celebrating his birthday)----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FLOODS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldgs,Fr.)--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST.
(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES(Freak planes)--INVENTIONS.
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHRISTENING(Ship)--BEATRIX,PRINCESS--SPEECH(Beatr
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas--BIRTHDAY--MONUMENT--
--SPEECH(MacArthur)--

AVIATION: (New helicopter life-saving device tested)

Issue Number 28-644-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)new DELHI PARADE (B)WINTER CARNIVAL (C)HELICOPTER RESCUE

Cameraman (A)RANE FILMS (B)TRAYNHAM (C)HPST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 80 (C) 66	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(is floats,huge crowd--
u float,labor--Buddha float,2 sc--crowd milling--
s procession,enormous crowd celebrating India's Independence anniver-
ary--tanks in formation--unruly crowd--elephants by--people parade--
--------(B)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(int.crowd at carnival Ball--King Boreas
rowned,cu him--parade next day,ext,Capitol bldg in bg--soldiers march-
ki troops parade--hs parade in city--float goes by,dames--clown fotog-
id pix taken,scared pan down to monkey wearing glasses--animal float--
il kid open-mouthed--toss gal up in blanket--nite:King walks into
all--one float by,sunburst----------
----------(C) ENGLAND:(In GOSPORT,ENGLAND,copter on ground--put

Date January 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-644-2

n net--pilot in water--copter overhead,lower net--comes in close--net
n water,pilot scooped up--start to haul up,he's dragged along--lifted
p--copter coming in with net against door,he climbs in--copter away--

A)INDIA--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--PARADES--INDIA GOVT--
B)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--CARNIVAL--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEY--
C)GOSPORT,ENGLAND--AVIATION--RESCUE--AUTOGYRO--

AVIATION: (Experimental jet-powered VTOL (vertical take-off) tested)	Issue Number 28-645-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY	(A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (C) 47 (D) 66 (B) 64 (E) 62	B STORY			cuts junked except (A)CS only 7408x9 (B)7408x5,200ft.

Description and Remarks

Jan-Feb.1955
Date of Event

[illegible] bodies--closer, people look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer ame,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier ooks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle ooks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own omrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. ---------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(1s new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test lane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, u--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, omes forward and turns-------CUTS:7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- ---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(100 yr.old Mrs.Nettie Moulden down street--

SEE OVER

Fotogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
-------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(Dental Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--
(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--
(C)WASH DC--OLD PEOPLE--MOLLEEN,PETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

(3) 28-645-3 ("E"story,too)
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/-(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
DENT/STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

AVIATION: (Jet interceptors take-off in radar network activities)

Issue Number
28-645-Canada

Subject ON GUARD--RADAR NETWORK ON NORTHERN FRONTIER

Cameraman
PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-166				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (drive up to and pan over to domes and whirling antenna--sign: Restricted--int.gizmos turning--table,men checking,3 sc--fellows behind bulletin board--face of board and changing numbers--radarscope--man lifts phone--presses buttons,makes call--at field,is man on phone,pilots scramble--pilots out of building and over to plane--control tower--plane in air--fellow at radar station--plane--radarscope--cu pilot--transport plane----------

Date of Event
Feb.1955

CANADA--COMMUNICATIONS(RADAR)--DEFENSE(U.S.-CANADIAN BORDER)--MONTAGE-AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Record breaking plane flight from west to east coast)	Issue Number 28-655-1	

Subject	NEW AIR MARK--JET BREAKS 4-HOUR COAST TO COAST MARK	Cameraman MARQUETTE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7421x5 Can No.
8-76				

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(four USAF jet pilots at start of record coast-to-coast flite--mcu Col.Robert Scott--pilots getting in--canopies,down they roll to start--two takeoffs--map of route--two men standing,plane rolls by--canopy rising--(This is at Floyd Bennet Filed,NY 3hrs 46min.30sec. later)--Col.Scott set the record in F-84F Thunderstreak--whole group--

Date of Event March 1955

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F84F Jets)--FEATS

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce tests electronic operated rocket on fighter plane)	Issue Number 28-657-1	

Subject	BOMBER KILLER--GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYS "ENEMY"	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	8-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7425x3 300ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(pan away from new USAF "FALCON" rocket--electronic controls--cu rocket--dials--animation,bomber in air--cu pursuit plane,rocket leaves--hits bomber--putting rocket under wing--cu rocket on wing--plane in air, contrail--radar scope--pursuit plane releases rocket--rocket going--radar scope--folo,rocket hits--plane explodes----------
CUTS:shots at lab of Hughes Aircraft in Culver City,Calif technicians ready rocket for flight--test it--check it out for defects and accurac--test flight--pylon launcher--in flight--cu hit--etc----------
MISC.USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--ROCKET-SCIENTIFIC--CULVER CITY,CALIF--ANIMATION--

Date of B March 1955

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Latest "Otter" planes turned over to U.S.Army)

Issue Number
28-658 - Canada

Subject
U.S.BUYS CANADA-MADE OTTER PLANES

~~28-658 Canada~~

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-8½				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks
TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(lineup of "Otter"planes--pan U.S.Army fliers--rudder of one "U.S.ARMY",pan plane--man with documents at DOWNSVIEW,ONT.CANADA: is Russell Bannock of Dehavilland and Maj.Gen.Louis Prentice of US Army accepts--climb aboard--insignia--closing hatch--taxi out on runway--one takes off--another--group fly by (six of 90 which were ordered)---------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Milit. --U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event
9/18/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Midget helicopter makes its debut - 30 hp motor)	Issue Number 28-659-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & STASSEN (B)KIRK DOUGLAS (C)MIDGET HELICOPTER	(A)TUGANDER (B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 79 (C) 86	C STORY			(A)7425x6, 75ft (B)cuts jkd (C)7427x2, 400 ft

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Harold Stassen seated--cu Stassen(new Cabinet member with title of Presidential Assistant for Disarmament)--hs seated--fotogs--he leaves with coat and hat--cu bare-headed--he walks away------CUTS:(Long gen.scene of the White House-a winter setting--more on Stassen and Ike--good cu Ike)----------(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK:(NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman shake with actor Kirk Douglas--cu Harriman--cu Douglas,pan them talking--is homecoming dinner--Douglas seated(he used to live near Albany)--he gets scroll, honoring him as one of screen's outstanding actors & for bringing pres tige to his community--cu Mayor Corning of Albany--cu Douglas,pan down

Date MARCH 1955

SEE OVER

to citation--pan up again--applauding him--he with mother and five of his six sisters----------(C)BRIARCLIFF,NEW YORK:(light copters in field--pilots over,2 sc--one takes off--copter in midair-forward,stops,backs up--turns around in midair--ou man on ground watch --copter rises vertically,fast--big copter,men climb in--another same-one goes aloft--another big copter takes off--over mountain,2 sc--
CUTS:(Additional same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STASSEN,Harold--
--EL YEAR--CABINET--WHITE HOUSE(ext.winter sc)--
(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK--HARRIMAN,W.Averell--DOUGLAS,Kirk--DINNER--AWARD--
(C)BRIARCLIFF,NY--AVIATION--MINIATURE(Copter)--TESTS--AUTOGYRO(Copters

AVIATION: (Canadian Airforce trains helicopter jockeys)	Issue Number 28-659-Canada	

Subject HELICOPTER TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER & PENTICTON,B.C.: Date ~~3/22/55~~ 3/22/55

(Bell copter trainer brought out,laid on ground--pilot adjust belt,standing on trainer--cu showing gear belt,etc.motor, pan out to tip of blades--adjust and pull starters,(looks like cord of an outboard motor)--spurts,spins--is moves and off ground,finally-moves ahead--cu pilot standing there--pontoons--lower section--dig one pontooon into ground,stops,idles----------

VANCOUVER AND PENTICTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Luxury Stratocruiser down in pacific-19 survivors rescued)	Issue Number 28-660-3 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PREMIER SCELBA (B)PLANE SURVIVORS (C)CORNER BORCHERS (SOUND ON "C")	Cameram(A)LYONS-TUGANDR (B)NELSON (C)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length (A) 55 (B) 88 (C) 115	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)(B)cuts junked (C)7427x4,10 Can No. appx 300 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in--U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon,etal, including Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Clare Booth Luce--Italian Pramier Mario Scelba down steps,shakes with Nixon--now with Luce--now with Dulles--crowd of VIPs--he leaves,waves--now with Luce and Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower,etal--cu Scelba talk with Luce--all three converse----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USS BAYFIELD,attack transport in bay--survivors,of plane crash at sea,on deck--cu woman talks--pan feet,bare,sandals--woman gesturing,talks--4 girls together--woman on stretcher,broken leg,corpsman stand by--cu her--ship's captain talks with girl,pan to plane's captain--cu passenger plane captain--people

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-660-3

on deck--man pointing,others wave from ship--coming down gangplank--embraced--another same--another,with lei embraced----------

-------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIFORNIA:(German actress Cornel Borchers waves,off plane--Exec.VP of U-I pictures Al Daff greets her--Production Veep of UI Ed Muhl same--Daff hand her bopquet--med.Cornel--on the lot,Rock Hudson out of door,shakes hands with her--cu Rock talk--them on guided tour of studio--SOUND she talks------CUTS:7427x10: more of the same as she arrives at airport,greeted--then the studio tour with Rock----------7427x6:more of the same--addtional on her talking SOUND----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--ITAL.GOVT--SCELBA,MARIO--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,RICHARD M.--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS BAYFIELD--U.S.NAVY--SURVIVORS(Misc.Types)--
--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Survivors only,no scenes crash)--

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,CORNEL--DAFF,Al--
--MUHL,ED--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Borchers)--

AVIATION: (Modern radar landing central system for air traffic)	Issue Number 28-661-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR CONTROL--AUTOMATIC LANDINGS AT LONDON AIRPORT	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				cuts jkd due to Can N deterioration

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 sc.tower--int.view--man at map--cu map--gal in fg. talking(silent)--plane--radar,ext.turning--scope--ext.radar--int.logging--pushing control button--plane across field----------

Date of Event: March 1955

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--MONTAGE(Radar)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Flying platform is research craft-actually flies)	Issue Number 28-664-2A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING PLATFORM (B) TREE TOPPERS	Cameraman (A) PATHE(DD) (B) LEDERER	

Length (A) 90 (B) 75	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO, CALIF.(Circular "flying platform" hang from cables,then takes off straight up--moves to one side and then the other by man shifting his weight--abrupt air stop,idels down--another angle in air--moves in other direction,sto--closer,signal with hand--now without any safety harness,take off--hovers--lands----------

(B)SEASIDE,CALIFORNIA:(Richard Knight climbs a pine tree--wife,Faye, looks up--he's still climbing--pan up,Faye climbs(she's a tree-topper, too)--she ties something on rope--chopping--tree falls,swaying--limb crash down--he swaying--wife beckons and down he comes----------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter,of sorts)--FREAK PLANES--[illegible]--(B)SEASIDE,CALIF.--TREES--LUMBER(Loggin

Date of Event 4/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Viscount turbo-prop planes inaugurate new service)	Issue Number 28-664-Canada	

Subject TRANSPORTATION--ST.LAWRENCE QUEENS:AIR SERVICE SPEEDED				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 8-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. 8-94	

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s new Turbo Jet Viscount Transport plane--pilot and TCA Pres.Gordon MacGregor inspect props,motors--cu MacGregor(he's one of passengers on this initial flight)--3 sc.they board plane--pennant "Maple Leaf Route"--takeoff-----MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(harbor--ship docking--bridge of ship "MANCHESTER SPINNER"--at dock,2 sc--crowd on pier--ship tied up--skipper Osborne,pilot Morisette and J.D.McCluskey-(NOTE:2nd year in a row that "MANCHESTER SPINNER"has been first ship to enter the harbor after winter freese)-------(This marks skipper's 45th year in service,too)--------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Passenger)--JET PROPULSION--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FEATS--HARBOR(Canada)--

Date of Event 4/7/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Polar route to Europe) (Historic flight)	Issue Number 28-666-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
VANCOUVER TO LONDON OVER NORTH POLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-56				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(crowd around--members of Vancouver Board of Trade walk up steps--gas plane up--stand on steps and doorway waving--crowd waves back--rev motors,taxi out--taxi--up,up and away-------(NOTE:50 members of the Board of Trade fly polar route to Europe by Canadian Pacific DC6B airliner----------

VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION(Polar route to Europe)--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 4/15/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Giant Globemaster transports in biggest parachute jump)	Issue Number 28-667-1	
Subject 2,000 JUMP IN MASS AIR MANEUVERS		Camera BOX(DD)

Length 8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(takeoff-- (Globemaster Transports)--2 scs Officers and men in drop area--planes unloading--sill,bailing out--looking up with more out of planes--int. men on line--drop some more--is sky filled with them,2 sc--folo one down,he hits hard and rolls--another lands--another hits hard--field full of guys gathering chutes----------

Date of Event 4/20/55

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Chuting--MANEUVERS(U.S.Army Paratroops)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Planes taking off, etc. in atomic bomb tests)	Issue Number 28-672-1	

Subject	Cameraman
DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE	MARQUETTE--HEARST(DD)-PATHE--AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				5000 ft. see numbers and scenes rolling cut story

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV Date of Event April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and other huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shock bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

trucks,poles,blgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (wre over 6700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--le of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA--tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refueled--truck convoy rolls on----------7443x8:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Galling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal--Mr.Biddle,Adv.aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in--none of these shots were made before down (NITE SCENES)--tanks

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim--nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DEMERE--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

AVIATION: (French gal sets record in free fall parachute jump)	Issue Number 28-673-4	

Subject GIRL CHUTIST SETS 16,000 FOOT RECORD				Cameraman ECLAIR
Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CS only 7442x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (Mlle Colette Duval Date of Event 8/35
arrives with chute--crowd watch--attaches gear and instruments--straps it to her harness--group--cu same--she climbs into plane--takeoff--she looks out--wings, looking down--she bails out--fole her down--see white speck(that's her)--people looking--she drifts down, lands--she gets up, pulls in shroud--fondles chute--crowd gathers around--she waves---------

FRANCE--AVIATION--DUVAL, Collette--PARACHUTIST--THRILLS(Aviation)--
FEATS(Gal 'chutes from 16000 ft)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Viscount turbo-prop plane tested in Britain)	Issue Number 28-676-2B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH SEA STORM (B)TURBO-JET PLANES(British)	Cameraman (A)POLYGCON (B) PATHE(BR)	

Length (A) 78 (B) 70	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)Conly 744[illegible] Can No.

Description and Remarks — Date of Event 3/55

HOLLAND(West Coast--people near resort shacks,windblown--wind whipping building people on sand--try to restore house--men take down frame of cottage--woman helps--sea crashes into house--sea rolls over--freighter on beach--closer,fantail--onlookers--wave dashing against side--man on breeches buoy--freighter----------(B)WISLEY,ENGLAND:(checking engne of Vickers Viscount transport plane being built in England for Capital Airlines in Washington,DC--in hangar put on tail surfaces--takeoff, optical--flying high--ls and head on flying--sideshot banking--low over field--passengers--coins stand on edge on table aboard during the flight(see?lil vibration)--low pass over crowd--------HOLLAND--STORM--HURRICANE--WISLEY,ENGLAND--AVI TION--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--MONEY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Planes, tanks, etc. in giant peacetime maneuvers)	Issue Number 28-677-2	
Subject: POWER FOR PEACE--PLANES,TANKS TEAM IN DAZZLING DISPLAY		Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FT. KNOX,KENTUCKY:(lineup jets--attaching napalm bombs--dolly with bomb--observers--cu armored school patch--instructor--looking at aerial map--jets in flight--aerial view of terrain--inside plane,look thru canopy at other planes--in for run,drops napalm--tank group maneuvering--2 sc tanks--ground observer spotting in tank--low flying,drops napalm--spotter--another in for run,drops--another same, on target----------

Date of Event: 5\55

FT.KNOX,KENTUCKY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING--MANEUVERS--TANKS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (P-38 leads jets in salute to fallen eagle)

Issue Number 28-677-3C

28-677-3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE DEMONSTRATION (B)FIRST LADIES (C)BONG MEMORIAL (D)TWINS

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)LYONS & HEARST (C)[illegible] (D)FOLLGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 63 (C)75 (B) 76 (D)75	C STORY			(A)7449x1,750 ft. Cans Most of cuts junked (B)7449x1 (D)7449x1

Description and Remarks (A)CENTEREACH,NY:(1s fuselage burning--firemen put it out--firemen with spray dousing wreckage,-1s smoke rising--spray putting out fire--guys in fireproof suits and hoods--oil fire--man walks into fire--walking thru fire----- CUTS:7449x1;var. scenes of firemen working on plane fire--using foam and water--more on men in fireproof suits walking thru flame--good cu of flaming oil fire--old cars afire,put out--old homestead up in smoke --men out of windown,down extension ladder--excellent montage material here----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Smithsonian Institute-- int.man making speech--Mamie smiling,pan to Pres.Eisenhower--audience-- Mamie pushes switch--putting on lights opening the Museum's FIRST

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-677-3

LADIES HALL--overhead,sign "FIRST LADIES HALL"--Mrs. Warren G.(Florence Harding, Mrs. Calvin (Grace) Coolidge, Mrs. Herbert(Lou) Hoover--Mrs, George (Martha) Washington, 2sc--Mamie and Ike looking,pan to group--Ike and Mamie looking at statue of Mamie in group with Mrs.Harry(Bess) Truman and Mrs. Franklin D. (Eleanor) Roosevelt--statue of Mamie--she points with fan and laughs with mother--looking at wedding dress she wore in 1916----------

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN:(parade--la crowd--Memorial plane P38,honors late Major Richard Bong--group shot, his mother,etal, cu her--library scs of Maj.Bong during war,WWII,when he shot down 40 enemy planes--memorial plane--crowd--unveiling--crowd--planes overhead with P-38 in lead--his mother got medal from General Hutchinson--gen,scene of area----------

(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND:(backs to cameras,gals turn--cu two straw hats down,lick up--funny men--sign "Twin Congress"--group walking under sign--two twins with one cigar--int.tent,eating,2 sc--smiling young twin,pan to brother--ext.bldg in bg--in crowd,male twins with glasses-eldest(brother & sister) 82years hold youngest same 2 yrs.old----twins

(3) 28-677-3

with curly blonde hair taking pix--pan to gal twins--very un-alike twins with leaves of current bread--hs twins in crowd----------

(A)CENTERREACH,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)--FIRE(Oil)
--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(DC)--MUSEUM--EISENHOWER--WOMEN--FASHIONS--
--STATUES--U.S.GOVT(First Ladies'Exhibit at Smithsonian)--
(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN--PARADE--MEMORIALS--BONG,Late Maj.Richard--AVIATIO
--TYPES PLANES(P-38)--FORMATIONS--
(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--

AVIATION: (Carrier Essex flight crews on daily patrols and practice)

Issue Number
28-678-1

Subject
ON GUARD--7th FLEET KEEPS [illegible] SEA VIGIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				310.COMPS

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks
8-61

Date of Event 5/55

AT SEA:(2 ships refuelling and taking on supplies--cargo taken aboard--is thru boom,other ships--aboard flattop,copter over deck--bomber takeoff--jet takeoff--Skyraiders peel off--Skyraider lands--hs approach and wave off--jet land--another one in,hits hard but okay----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SUPPLIES--PLANE CARRIER (USN)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (President Ike gets new twin-engine plane)

Issue Number 28-680-2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE'S NEW PLANE (B)FLAUD ARRIVAL NY (C)CA[illegible]ER AHARD (D) DOG SHOW

28-68[illegible] Cameraman

(A)LYONS-PATHE (B)HARDE (C)HARDE (D)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61 (C) 33 (B) 36 (D) 54	A STORY			Can N[illegible] all cuts junked BUT (A)[illegible] cuts[illegible] [illegible]-appx850ft

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH.DC:(new Pres.plane, twin-engine AF-2--med.moter, Ike getting in plane--thru glass smiling--flying over country,AV--is farm--Ike look over a new calf (a gift)--Ike look--calf and mother--Ike--prize hog"Helsapple Belle" rooting around in grass--Ike walking------CUTS:7454x1:(more on the new plane--AV from plane as it flies--at GETTYSBURG,PA/ farm,plane arrives--Ike gets out--shots on the farm--caretaker's house,etc------- more on the calf,cow and hog which were 4H club gifts to Ike--------- 7453x5:(sev.scs.President's pilot,Col.Wm. Draper,checking over the new plane--him at controls--long shots of plane--Ike arr.at airport, o[illegible] of car an[illegible] [illegible]--Ike look thru window--Army escort [illegible]

8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with secret service men,foles--plane takes off--(this material was all shot in Wash.)--plane returns from Gettysburg,Ike out,smiling--Ike poses,plane in bg--Col.Draper walks toward Ike,they talk--cu Ike and Draper--press around them--fotogs & pres.press secy Jim Hagerty at another small plane--WH press men Marvin Arrowsmith of AP,Bob Clark of INS and Merriman Smith of UP in another small plane (in order to keep up with the new Presidential plane)---------NOTE:Cut Story is in this roll,too)----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane rolls in--Monsieur Jacques Flaud ,Dir.Gen.of Bureau of Motion Pix in France,down from plane folod by Marc Spiegel--greeted by George Veitler of Mot.Pic.Freducers Assn--cu Faiud----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, cu of plaque, George Washington Carver Award--U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon presentation to Joseph Lederer,NY Stock Broker for his work in race relations--shakes hands with Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop,Pastor of St. Philip's Church in Harlem--Bishop congrats Lederer--cu award again, pan up to winner,Lederer----------(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(introduction

parade--crowd--Shepherd being judged--St.Bernard judged--couple of other dogs--Great Dane--Dane with a chihuahua jumping at him and falls back--Mastiff Bull--finals judging--winner, Baroque of Quality Hill,a Boxer with group and owner Mrs.Dodge--cu Boxer----------

(A)WASH,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres.AF-2)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--GETTYSBURG,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--DRAPER,COL.WM.--HAGERTY,Jim--
--ARROWSMITH,Marvin--PRESS(D.C.)--CLARK BOB--SMITH,MERRIMAN--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--FLAUD,JACQUES--FR.GOVT--MOTION PIX--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--AWARDS--LEDERER,JOSEPH--CLERGY--
(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua

AVIATION: (All types of planes in Toronto International air show)

Issue Number 28-680-Canada

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON VACATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-159				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(lineup CF-100 jets--jets takeoff--ls crowd--fleat plane takes off--flies over crowd--Russian observers there--Piasecki copter show off in front of stands--"Sycamore" copter--crowd--Canso jet takes off in front of crowd--crowd--Csech plane stunts("Metekov")---------- VAONCOUVER,BC:(ls,ms plane,Canadian passenger plane's initial flt from West Coast of Canada to Europe--presentation of letter with a statue of Capt.George Vancouver given to pilot by Mayor Fred Hume to be delivered to Mayor of Amsterdam,Holland--into plane--pan of pilot to name "Empress of Amsterdam"--crowd waves goodbye--takeoff-------- TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--AUTOGYRO-- AIR SHOW--VANCOUVER,BC--Hume,Mayor Fred--TYPES PLANES(Passenger, Cargo

Date of Release 6/6/55

CUT OVER

AVIATION: (RAF Sunderland flying boat crashes and sinks)

Issue Number
28-181-2B

~~28-601-2~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOURGIBA (B)PLANE CRASH (C)TRUE VOWKEEPERS (D)IKE & ELIA (E)NIXON AND FLAGS

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR (B)HEARST(BR)(C)PARKER (D)LYONS(E)HARDE& SOUND MASTERS

Length
(A)60 (C)56 (B)50 (D)40 (E)yy

(Sound on "B" story)

Reg. B STORY

Dupe Pos.

Can Neil cuts junked

(A)CS745386 (E)CS745387

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

TUNISIA:(ship in harbor, crowds at dock--pan hs huge throng--people wave at ship--waving ditto--Nationalist leader Habib Bourgiba on gangplank, waves--huge throng--2 sc carried on shoulders,gesturing--pan crowd--Bourgiba carried on shoulders,he waves----------(B)EASTBOURNE,ENG: (RAF Sunderland flying boat in shallow water--2 sc rescue operations, line tug--drag plane ashore--plane,crowd,plane out of water--people run along beach--cart bodies away(four died in wreckage,ten survived)--injured man on stretcher--beach,copter----------
(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(couples all of whom wed fifty years or more, many of them--people who started the idea,the W.D.Aurands--lots of

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

them--the Bakers,wed 52 yrs--the J.C.Woodwerths,wed 57 years--oldest couple, the Hogans married 71 yrs and the newest couple,the Rodinas just married today--the Rodinas kiss twice--Hogans do same--young gal gives grandma a bouquet----------;(D)WASHINGTON,DC:group on staircase descends--William Rosenwald Chairman of United Jewish Appeal and Pres.D.d.Eisenhower at mike--cameras--2 sc.2000 yr.old lamp of freedom--it is presented to Ike--cu lamp--Ike's hands,pan to him----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon meetsJames O'Neil,past national commander of the American Legion,they enter--in lobby,they look at flags--flag: Newberry Mass flag,stripes,X on dark field--"don't tread on me",flag--"Liberty of Death"flag--Ivo flag,tattered,Marine stands guard--Nixon and others looking at documents--cu document,orig. score of "Star Spangled Banner"--Maryland Regiments Old Glory(13 stars circle with 1 in center--Nixon comes to mike--SOUND of music of Old Glory----------

(3) 28-681-2

(B)

TUNISIA--CROWD(Tunisia)--BOURGIBA,HABIB--EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLES-HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Charity)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
PRESENTATIONS--(E)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M.-FLAGS(MISC)--
SOUND(Music"Old Glory")--

AVIATION: (Copters evacuate Pres. & Staff in exodus from Washington)

Issue Number 28-683-2

~~28-683-2~~

Subject: H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID

Cameramen: FOX-LYONS THUNDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--E.THE HARDE-EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	(SOUND) Pos.	Cuts
8-99				CS&cuts 7455A x6 & see fgoing cut story.

Camera: approx. 3700 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White ouse--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into ar--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--f.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint hiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it akes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters pproach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rocke-eller and others--scs.var.people beard--ls copter--it starts--takeoff-U pilots---------7456x4:(var.shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
eckefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the
ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and
uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati
good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E.
lbett off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people
round cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward
rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the
ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------
55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon--
en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of
tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------
56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency
ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------
56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just
the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)----------
54x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St. & Park Ave in New York,
fore alarm--after alarm,var.shots----------7455x12.(Also not

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes---------7453A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x0:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike At Emergency White House asking for congressional action on stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage is probably all sound----------

(5) 28-683-2

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
MONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
Pres. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
Charles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
FORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
FLAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
LARSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
FLEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
(Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
BUILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
TRAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orater)--

AVIATION: (Huge helicopter looks like monster sausage on wheels)

Issue Number 28-684-4 (NY Edition-Foreign Release)

[redacted]

Subject: GIANT HELICOPTER (England)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4-71				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(large copter landing,2 sc--lands slowly--people out,close doors--head copter--people looking into windows--copter pilot in cockpit closes door--is twin props whirl--people watch--takeoff-------

Date of Event: 6/55

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TYPES PLANES(Br.173 Copter)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Presidential plane takes Ike to U.N. meetings)

Issue Number 28-685-1

Subject TENTH BIRTHDAY FOR THE U.N. (SOUND)

Cameraman LEDERER - MARQUETTE - U.N.- PARA-RUGANDER - LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-144			

Cuts CS 7459 x3

for other cuts, see folding sub story (1400 ft.)

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks up to S. F. Opera House--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles and Harold Stassen--Russia's Molotov etal--int.hs overall--Panama group--Yemen delegates--France group with Antoine Pinay--Molotov and Dulles,stand,talking,smile and shake--PM Harold MacMillan of England--hs audience--rostrum group,Pres.Gen.Assembly Mr. Eelco Van Kleffens of the Netherlands and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold--Ike goes to dais--ls him--crowd--SOUND,he talks--applause---CUTS:7459x1:(var.scenes Pres.plane the "Columbine" into S.F.Coast Guard airport, Ike emerges--press in big hassle to jockey for places to film him--cu Ike shake hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--crowd shots,mob scene

Date of ~~6/29~~ 6/55

SEE OVER

leaves after reception--standing in car, waves to crowd--procession underway----------7456x15;(var.scenes Ike leaving Washington,DC for Frisco,him out of car,greeted by his pilot,Col. Draper,they walk to ramp--Pres.stops to pose,walks up,enters plane--motors warm up and plane leave for takeoff--spectators--takeoff--------7459x7;(var.shots on floor of Opera House during meeting--Yemen delegates in robes--Philippine Pres. Carlos Romulo--Molotov with his delegation--shots of Harold MacMillan----------

NOTE: Anniv.book under UN in Library Reference file-has some good info

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HAROLD--MOLOTOV--DIPLOMATS--PINAY,ANTOINE--MAC MILLAN,Harold--VAN KLEFFENS,EELCO--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ike)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Columbine,Pres.)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN(in cuts only)--CROWD(CALIF)--PRESS(CALIF)--POLICE--RIOT(Like scene)--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--FLAGS(UN)--BOY SCOUTS(Youth Org)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(7457x7 only)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(7457x7 only)--ROBINSON,Elmer(7457x7 only)--FLAG(US)--ROMULO,Carlos(7459x7 only)--ANNIVERSARIES(UN's 10th)--NL of YEAR--

(2) 28-685-2

rying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police con-
rol crowd--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation,Molotov
oes not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking
redentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the ses-
ion by Van Kleffens rapping gavel----------
458x6:flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of
hem--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several
thers----------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St.
rancis hotel for the Opera House----------7457x7:(var.shots during
uncheon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffen,Ike and Dag together,
sc--UN Amb. from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assist-
nt to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and
ov.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles &
obinson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammarskjold----------
458x7:(more on Ike--walking from Opera House to Veteran's Building
here reception was held Molotov,same,American flag in fg--crowd--Ike

AVIATION: (Royal airforce shows Britain's latest planes to King)	Issue Number 28-687-3A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS				Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H.WRIGHT
Length (A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked but Ca(B)7462x5,227ft (C) Conly 7459x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close Date of Event 6/55

lineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth ----CUTS:(Unused material from Hearst- hs city--boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

off boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King Haakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she shaking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--at Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain 1000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--she bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------

C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(Is archaeological area--men digging--find small statue of Apollo,2 as--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipelined.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug with cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the archaeologists took over)-(w s scene-cas)----------

A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS--HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--

B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--

C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--ART--

AVIATION: (French-built Mystere jet fighter flown by champion woman pilot)	Issue Number 28-690-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACQUELINE AURIOL (B)SYNTHETIC EMERALDS (C)AUDIE MURPHY (D)FROGMEN	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)FOX(DD)

(A)Length 69 (B) 79 (C)62 (D)65	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junkd (A)CSonly 7463x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Jacqueline Auriol, Date 7/55

ady flier,toward plane--climbs in--adjusting helmet--
akeoff,2 sc--man with mike--electronic timer,long lens camera--in
lite--ground crew--she lands--take off canopy and her helmet--climbs
ut---(set speed record of 713.6 mph)----------
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(inventor Carrdl Chatham puts something into a
eaker with tongs,beaker on burner,off--mcu he holds smoking beaker in
ir,sets it down--picks up stone from counter with tongs--places it in
nother container,stirs awhile--cu stirring--in lab,he picks stone out
f beaker--places on mat--cu hand & emerald,see sparkle--heat test with
lowtorch,off flame--puts lens in his eye and inspects it--shows young

SEE OVER

nventor(he's 40 now)--cu the gem cuts glass--breaks glass--looking ove
00 carat stone (roughly 1/10th the cost of real emeralds and,he says,
n most ways better than the real thing)----------
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY:(draftees,hands raised,sworn into Army,skyline
n bg--actor,former war hero,Audie Murphy and group--bs Army Officer
dministers the oath--hands down now--applause--Murphy visits sick GIs
n hospital,shakes with 'em and points to cap--take it off,put it on--
lowns around,cu him smiling--removes hat and hands it back (he is on
romo tour for h's "To Hell and Back" movie for UI)----------
D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN:(men don gear & fins--boat speeds past,they drop
nto water--aboard,they drop over side to raft--adjust mask and into
ater--another--man bob in water--cu man just picked,swung onto raft--
nother picked up--as pickup,arm thru hoop---(These are USN frogmen in
aneuvers)----------(A)FRANCE--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--AVIATION--FEATS--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHATHAM,CARROLL--INVENTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(LAB
--ODDITIES(Industry)--
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--MOTION
PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--HOSPITAL--(D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--
MANEUVERS--FROGMEN(Types,misc)--

AVIATION: (Fighter planes destined for Atlantic Treaty organis.airforce)	Issue Number 28-691-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO SURVEY--CANADIAN AMBASSADOR AT PLANT INSPECTION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-101				7464x2,170 ft. appx

Description and Remarks NANTES,FRANCE:(facade of ajor airplane plant--inside,NATO party inspection--ATO Secy.General Lord Hastings Lionel Ismay (Eng.) and party look over ork going on,2 shots--party again,1s--man work on wing assembly,plane-- u men working--Ismay pan up to work--outside lineup twin jets--Ismay alk to pilot--sign on plane Vautour--plane flying--cu Ismay look up-- ore in flight shots--Ismay into 'copter and away----------CUTS:(Ad- itional material same--------

Date [illegible]-7/55

ANTES,FRANCE--AVIATION--FACTORY(France)--ISMAY,Lord Hastings Lionel-- ATO--INSPECTIONS--TYPES PLANES(French,misc)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Heavily loaded airliner crashes at Midway Airport)	Issue Number 28-692-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH,Chi. B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit (C)MISS UNIVERSE contestants arrive	Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER, MARJORIE

Length A) 66 B) 56 (C)89	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked Cat No. (A)CSonly 7466x12

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gen.sc. irfield,cars--gas station sign that was hit & which lipped plane over at landing speed,ms,cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage, escue workers--part of plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage-- xtricating bodies from wreck,2 sc,man with sledge hammer--bodies-- om an carried on stretcher--2 sc,same,into ambulance--ambulance pulls way--wreckage,plane on back (22 died,21 survived)---------- B)DESMOINES,IOWA:(airport,crowds--plane taxi in--cu sign--leader of roup of visiting Russian farmers down ramp--greeted by Iowa VIPs-- leader is Vladimir Matskevich)--crowd on observation deck--group on mp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving--(they've come to visit "typical"

Date 7/55

SEE OVER

owa farms in an exchange program)----------

C)LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(group shot "Miss Universe"contestants posing,
sc--same,cu legs pan up to faces--group faces--parade,floats--last
ear's MISS UNIVERS",Miriam Stevenson--Miss Italy--Miss Argentina--
iss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germany--Miss
weden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brasil----------

A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WOUNDED(Injured)--DEAD--
--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--
B)DES MOINES,IOWA--RUSSIANS--VISITS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH,VLADIMIR--
C)LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA--CONTESTS(Int'l Beauty)--GIRLS(Misc)--PARADE--

AVIATION: (Russians startle West with progress made in aircraft)	Issue Number 28-693-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY	(A) HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 82 (B) 74	B STORY			(A) CS 7466x6, 1-700ft (B) cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SLATER, IOWA: (ls farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group, welcome, etc--riding along on a tractor-pulle wagon, 2 sc--horse--thru cornfield, high stalks, 2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int. seated around counter in n OSKALOOSA, IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaies--bs group eating-see kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS: 7466x6: (Cut story in this roll, too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians inspect combine in operation--cu oats in air, pan up to Russian taking pic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event: 7/55

SEE OVER

-near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of George Horas,more inspection--
inspecting pig pens,etc--Geo Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
neighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
leaving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
is family--bus leaves----------7446x11(more on the farm of the
Richard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
nd baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
uge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
iant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--gi nt
opter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---

A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS-JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
SIGNS(formed by planes in air)--[illegible] FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--

AVIATION: (Cargo carrying plane is ready for test flight)

Issue Number 28-694-2A

28-694-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE (B)FIRST LIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS

Cameraman: (A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & S[illegible]ERS (B)[illegible] (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	A STORY			Cuts all junked Can No. (A)CS only 7468

Description and Remarks: MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane

Date of Event 7/55 ~~7/55~~

actory,ls(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine--
nstalling engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on
ose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking
ff,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop
tarts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR up harbor, 2 sc--GI's
Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech
rge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold
ild--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with
ar--relatives meet,embrace--woman with child down gangplank,father

SEE OVER

olows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from
oman--cu same.....(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and
ruck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel
oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and
pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by
s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia".....

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRAN
SPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

AVIATION: (Famous Bleriot plane and flight is duplicated)	Issue Number 28-696-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS B: BRIEF:(A)MR.& MISS AMERICA,JR. (B)BLERIOT PLANE (C)PUPPETS	(A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 48 (C) 70	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7472x7

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(baby parade--twins in tandem--canopy over next one--girl push carriage--baby in stroller suck on teething ring--kids walk by with parents--double tandems,one sleeps--parent hold baby--hold another --"king"Scott Lichtig tries to kiss "Queen"Martha Lynn Acton,she won't say yes--crown him King----------(B) ENGLAND: Louis Bleriot in cockpit of plane--cu lady Jean Salis--inflight--landing--Jean congratulated for duplicating Bleriot's 1909 flight across the English Channel in a replica of his plane--plane towed backward----------(C)AUSTRIA:(cus puppets--turban sultan gesture,hands,mouth--poor arab laugh--another puppet gesture--street scene,staged,Casbah,camels--operator with puppet

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

--make him laugh--gal place puppet in group setting--makeup man,working with brush under nose--puppet sneezes--makeup continues--puppet turns, look at master pats him--camera crews--people with hands up holding puppets--pop up on puppet walking over--hook nose,fat guy stand togethr one gives other the elbow----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--CONTESTS--

(B)ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Old,Freak)--BLERIOT,--FLIGHT FEATS--
--SALIS,JEAN--IN FLIGHT--

(C)AUSTRIA--LAUGH PARADE--MARIONETTES(Puppets,Sports)

AVIATION: (Automobile can be converted to be used as a plane)

Issue Number
28-697-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART (D)AUTO PLANE

Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

(A)Length (C)77 (B)73 (D)78

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 Can N(C)CSonly 7472x8

Descriptions and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplacements camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field pieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets start----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--combine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--Corn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns nd husks--other mueals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll--shopping,two look at plastic kits--ls and cu remaining Indian head-

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

rest--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
ecretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
ilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
lip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
N plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
an child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 3 gals with linked
rms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
ression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
unch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
ryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
ut,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
ff--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--AUTO(Ford)--SKYCAR--LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

AVIATION ("C" story,too): Skillful handling by pilot brings ship in safely)

Issue Number 28-698-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameramen (A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

A)68 (C)58 B)52 (D)67 (E)53

Length

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

all cuts junked

Cuts (A)CSonly 7475x10 Cans (B)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks

QUITO,ECUADOR:(Is view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Is Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu-- racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went nru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date 8/25 cent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------

(D)KINGS' POINT.LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc--with banner marching--gro vnups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea foundation--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee [illegible] ten-gallon hat,clapping hands--cu ecu--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

(3) 28-698-2

(A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--

(C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--NATO--

(D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--

(E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGMAN--KOREAN GOVT--

AVIATION: (X-TWO Experimental plane tests metals and alloys to withstand heat)	Issue Number 28-699-2C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR SEAT

Camera: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN.CORPS

Length (A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7475x9

Description and Remarks: (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--is house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group-----(C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane--B-29 in air,see X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date: 8/55

SEE OVER

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--as along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

AVIATION: (Pilots from both sides of border compete in glider meet)	Issue Number 28-699-Canada	
Subject NATIONAL SOARING CONTEST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA:(1s
lider wheeled out--wings attached to another--
an buckles chute--car pulling line of gliders--takeoff--another--
eter Strickland kissed by wife before takeoff--another,folo shot plane
glider--another takeoff--shot from tow plane--people pointing--break
way from tow plane--1s 3 in air--glider comes in to land--another--
inner,Jack Ames of Toronto (90 miles at 9000 ft)----------
RANTFORD,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--CONTEST--TYPES PLANES(GLIDER & TOWS)--
--TAKEOFF(Glider & Towplane)--LANDING(Glider)--

Date ~~8/10/55~~ 8/10/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Flying box-cars crash in mid-air during airborne troop exercises)

Issue Number 28-700-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(66 die) B)RIOTS,Korea (C)FREED FLIERS (home to Calif.)

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 59 (B) 77 (C) 51	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7476x5 (B)NOSonly 7476x9

Description and Remarks FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY:(probe debris--men dig in wreckage--soldiers look at debris--cu soldiers with picks,dig--soldiers guard ambulances--wing against tree--2 sc chutes partly open--helmets lined up--twisted prop--piece of fuselage against tree--pan whole wreckage--(two USAF Flying Boxcars collide in midair on training flight)-------(B)INCHON,KOREA:(crowd with banners--man stir up crowd--soldiers,US,in circle--tank in street--kids with banners,parade--cu sign on banner--boats with excited crowd--aa game--another boat with banner past camera---Sign "Inchon Port HQ"--crowd alongside causeway--streams water flush 'em out--Inchon port sign hose pouring water--big crowd run,tear gas----------

Date Shot 8/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-700-2

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA(At Travis AFB,plane taxis in--crowd waits--fliers down ramp--another down--press,fotogs--Col.John K.Arnold, first down,greeted by relatives--flier talking--Daniel Schmidt,hugged by his sister-in-law--Major Wm.H.Baumer with relatives--crowd of people & the fliers walk thru--(these 11 were released by Chinese after 30mos. imprisonment and torturous treatment)----------

("C"story,too)

(A)FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DISASTER(66 USAF men die)--PLANE WRECK--

(B)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES--

AVIATION: (Radar scanners probe skies 24 hrs. a day in air defense ring	Issue Number 28-701-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DEFENSES--GUIDED MISSILES & RADAR STAND GUARD	TRAYNHAM & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut approx. 600 ft. Can No. 7476x3
7-120				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Nike missile installation--2 sc radar antennae--men scramble down hole--Nike come up on elevator--cu Nike coming up--wheel missile toward us--Nikes elevated on launching booms, 2 sc--cu radar antenna--four "Nike" missiles in "ready" position--swish to AT SEA: Texas Tower, boom carries girder--ls tower--men work on tower, 2 sc--piping along, going up hoses, crane--man opens valve--water swrls below--look down on piling--man riding winch--unidentified ship-- ls tower----------

CUTS: at Stokie, Illinois: shots of many phases of preparation of Nike missile for operation--assembly, packing, etc--good montage material in these cuts apparently--------CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION. NATIONAL DEFENSE--AT SEA--MONTAGE(Air defense & Missile preparation)--COMMUNICATION(Radar)-- U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopter school trains pilots for mountain rescue work)	Issue Number 28-701-2C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RIOTS, Korea--B)PEACEFUL INVASION, India (C)HELICOPTERS, France (D)DOG HERO	Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (E)TRAYNHAM

A)Length 3-81 B)3-86	(C)3-91 (D)3-54	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7476x6 (C)CSonly 7476x10

Description and Remarks INCHON, KOREA: (1s crowd march--rowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island, HQ sign, U.S. troops assed, 2 sc (to protect Red Truce Commission vs. angry So. Koreans)--cu N Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So. Korean ioters, reading, cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- B)GOA, INDIA: (Indian demonstrators march, 2 sc--hs they march--cu types aving, shouting (unarmed)--on road, march, 2 sc--cu shouts, demonstrators-- s crowd--march, clenched fists--running, pushing--house at border-- ie on ground, creep forward, 2 sc--house, guard--(they try to make Portu- ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another order guards demonstrators on ground----------

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)-- tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts medal on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)-- U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS-- INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)-- (D)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS-DOG--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

AVIATION:(New "Flying Mattress" in England--8/55--"B"story

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DAVID (A) PARAMOUNT

Subject (B)FLYING MATTRESS

Cameraman (B) HEARST

(A)C.S.only 7482x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy (B) junked Can No.
53 52				

Description and Remarks

FRAZER,COLO:(David Eisenhower, grandson of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.hits a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching--hits good one--Ike watching & grinning--David with fishing rod, grinning--cast off dock--Ike comes out on dock & shows him how--kids,guests of David's,line up for food--Ike watching--Dave bites into hot dog----------BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(new plane,wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing cu cab,engine & pilot--cu pilot in cockpit(unidentified)--taxiing--takeoff & airborne--backshot flight--landing------ FRAZER,COLO--EISENHOWER--BOYS--VACATION--GOLF--FISHING--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--HUMAN INT--BERKSHIRE,ENG--AVIATIO INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES--LANDING--IN FLIGHT--

8-55

Date of Event

Log No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Pres.Eisenhower inspects Conn.,flooded area by plane--Ike's plane "Columbine"-air shot of wing of plane

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID Pres.Ike looks at map with his aide--8/55)story)

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	118		

Am 7480x1,800 ft.app P-Cuts scenes only

Can No. 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN:HARTFORD,CONN: & TORRRINGTON,CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--air shot down bel Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--clothi center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No. Date

SEE OTHER

(2) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel, drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS: Main st. in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer. Red Cross workers--at center, men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories, home wrecked, cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states WINSTED, CONN--HARFORD, CONN--TORRINGTON, CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER. RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

AVIATION:(Testing the Convertiplane--Can No. 28-706 | Roll No. 1

(in Texas) rises like a 'copter--flies like a plane--8/55)

Subject CONVERTIPLANE--RISES LIKE A 'COPTER - FLIES LIKE A PLANE | Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
22	20			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(2 shots man into plane--2 shots Mfg rerresentative speaks to test pilot (unidentified)--2 shots whirling rotor-blades which consist of one 3-bladed prop mounted on the tip of each wing)--4 shots plane airborne and hovering--(does not actually fly away, just hovers few feet above ground)----------

Date of Event 8-30-55

Used No. | Date

TEXAS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(The Farnborough, England Air Show-latest aircrafts-bombers, fighters, anti-subcraft & ejection seat

Can No. 28-707

Roll No. 2

Spliced --9/55) over

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHI. FACTORY FIRE
(B) PERON
(C) AIR SHOW (BR)

Cameraman
(A) TRAYNHAM
(B) PATHE-FOX
(C) HEARST (BR)

"C" story cuts 7483x7,10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 49 ~~136~~			

Cuts (A)(B) junked
(C) 7483x7,10
Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL:(1s cracker plant ablaze--closer flame, smoke, heat (terrific shots flames leaping high in air, licking at everything in reach)--full shot of building in flames, ran down to hoses watering--firemen silhouetted against flames--angle shot of flames--closer flame & smoke--transformers and man on pole with flames close behind him, cutting high tension wires--ls fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES:(At Plaza del Mayo, hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points, waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony, crowd in fg--looking up at balcony, ls Peron--

Date ~~9/55~~ 9/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 28-707-2

cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina--he crowd(shots-Peron-ETC.-
FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin Jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls over safely----CUTS 7483x7;Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10;add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOAS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--fifIELD--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CU' PLANES IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

AVIATION:(New executive transport is unveiled--new twin-jet pressurized, air condition--Malton Airport, Toronto--9/55)	Can No. 28-710	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	150			junked

Description and Remarks: COBOURG, ONT. CANADA:(Min. of Health & Welfare Hon. Paul Martin talking, ms and cu--at dedication--crowd applauds--putting documents into cornerstone, commemorating the first World Plowing Championship, held in 1953--former champs look on--inserting stone--unveiling--Martin looking at plaque, 2 shots--pan up to plaque and Golden Plow--At Malton Airport, Toronto: man and women walk up, get in plane, 2 shots--cu side of plane, flag & name "MORANE SAULNIER" which is new twin-jet pressurized, air conditioned executive plane--secy take dictation, see knees--rilot winks and turns--plane taxis--takeoff--sir shots, 2 shots--plane peels off and away--

Date of Event: 9/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2c) 28-710-Canada

COBOURG, ONT. CANADA--MARTIN--CAN. GOVT--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES
CROWD--FARMING--PLAQUE--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES
DEMONSTRATIONS--PILOT--SECRETARY--

AVIATION:(Seven new stained glass windows are dedicated at the RAF Chapel in England--one for each outstanding squadrons--9/55)(B)

Can No. 28-711

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C).EXTRA FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but
Can No. CS 749128

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/55

Used No.	Date

monument lay flowers at base--military personalities, identified--soldiers at monument(Guards) bowed low and arms crossed, saluting or riffles inspection or reviewing military pers. [illegible] good montage

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in [illegible] plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then by parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MARCH BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexican boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

AVIATION:(Air Tragedy--66 die in worst airline crash--Medicine Bow Mt.,Wyoming--10/55)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR TRAGEDY--66 DI. IN WORST U.S.LINER CRASH

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/unused
82	75			Can No. CS 7498x13

Description and Remarks MEDICINE BOW MT.,WYOMING:(cars onroad,pan to mountains--shot of mt., show black smear--folo path burned in ground--shots to closer along policeman at mike in car--pan up from snow burnt path--climbers get ready--start up one fell on falls and rolls--engine of plane,pan up to other dead prop in snow,pan--to up mt. to other wreckage--first climber go past wreckage--wreckage in two places on mt.-- men look thru wreckage--wreckage,pan down from top to rescuers,with stretcher and corpse--struggle down the mt.--- MEDICINE BOW MT.,WYOMING--AVIATION--DISASTER--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--WREACKAGE--MOUNTAIN--SNOW--WEATHER--RESCUE--DANGEROUS JOBS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 10/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Test flight of new commercial Boeing Jet Stratoliner in Wash, D.C.--10/55)(A) See below)

Can No. ~~28-71~~ ~~60 (19)~~

Roll No. ~~28-719-2~~ → 28-719-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B) AUTO SALON

Cameraman (A) [illegible]DER (B) LOUAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 49 69				(A) Junked (B)Junked	CS7498x9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(air shot of BOEING new commercial jet stratoliner--landing shot--arches thru rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen.Ernst Moore,Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--cu Johnson--front on shot of plane--tail shot plane---------- ---PARIS,FRANCE title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--turn on tables--hs and sign above cars "PEUGEOT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from motor to windshield--black car "Eldorado" side shot--speedster--tail shot of it

Date 10-16-55

Dupe No. Date

Set over

(2) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars' front ends(extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)-------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

AVIATION:(Supersonic Sharpshooters--contest of Aerial marksmanship--Yuma Air Base,Arizona...10/55 (A)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEFS (A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS (B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman: PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 72			

Cuts on both junked (A) CS 7500x11 Can No. (B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks: YUMA AIR BASE,ARIZONA:(Jets-- 10-55 air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain

Date of Event: 10/55

Film No. EADF Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIONS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONT. GT(FIRING ROCKETS)

AVIATION:(Israel's Foreign Minister, Moshe Sharett arrives,in plane at Geneva,Switzerland..airport--Big 4 Foreign Minister Conf.--10/55)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. 1

Subject DEADLOCK---EAST-WEST STAND GENEVA MEET

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	29		

Cuts junked

Can No. CS 7502x11

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(shot across lake to skyline of Geneva--hotels, flags--conference bldg--flags--airport,Israeli Foreign Minister Moshe Sharett off plane--fotogs--Sharett & press,he--walk toward camera--ext.bldg.Palais Nations--int.sc.conference US/Secy of State John Foster Dulles and US group at table Fr.group with Antoine Pinay--Messr.MacMillan and the Eng. group--Molotov & Gromyko,USSR--audience--high ls full tab

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS--MEETINGS--~~MXXXXXXX~~ DEFENSE--US GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FLAGS--BLDGS--AVIATION TYPES PLANES--DULLES--PINAY--MAC MILLAN--MOLOTOV--GROMYKO--DIPLOMATS--ISRAEL--SHARETT

Dated 10-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(New Drone Plane,tested in Ft.Hauchuca,Arizona--pilotless plane--10/55..(C) see back card.)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOLOGICAL LAB (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

(B-C) Junked
(A) Cat No. 7503x1, 593 ft
(C)CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new lab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners-- hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sign "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke-- cu charred paper--room,scientists

Date of 10/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-722-2

gadgets-----DUTS: all add. material on instruments, research, etc--ls & cus of Dr. Paul C. T. Tompkins & Adm. Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material (scientif or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK, CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs (scoote like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file, ls folo down strip--officers look on--ha formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach, shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZONA: med. ls drone, man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & RC--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator, box--plane tilts wing-- shot of terrain, plane being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on----------SAN FRANCISCO, C. USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINGERS--MUDDA--

(MORE)

(2) 28-722-2

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

AVIATION:(Helicopter takesoff with Lord Earl Mountbatten from Kingston, Ont.Can.--10/55)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. CAN.

Subject MOUNTBATTEN--SEA LORD VISITS MILITARY COLLEGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CAN:(parade grounds at Royal Military College,cadets march--come to attention,dressing ranks--Lord Earl Mountbatten shaking hands with officers--inspecting honor guard,3 sc--march past--Mountbatten--climbs into 'copter takes off----------

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--VISITS--MOUNTBATTEN--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTION--GUARD--PARADE--HELICOPTER-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10-28-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Passenger plane explodes in air..Longmont,Colorado..44 die --shots of wreckage...10/55)

Can No. 28-723

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR DISASTER--44 DIE AS PLANE EXPLODES IN AIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	46			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LONGMONT,COLORADO:(carrying body from wreckage--shot piled up wreckage crane separating parts--closer shot,section lifted away from wreckage--pan of the wreck area--shot of a seat--shot of a tire all by itself on farmland--pan of the area-tail section----------

LONGMONT,COLORADO--AVIATION--DISASTER--DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Test flight of the new Jet Bomber-B-52..Merced,Calif.--Castle Air Force Base, Merced,Calif --11/55)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
JET BOMBER (B-52)

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
61	56			7507x1 cuts & cut story

Description and Remarks MERCED,CALIFORNIA:(At Castle Air Force Base,hs newest Bobmer--ran of wing--tail assembly--cu gun turret--CUTS:crew get last-minute instructions--it's refueled in flight--landing--in flight shots------

MERCED,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--B-52--TAKEOFF-LANDING--FUEL--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 11-14-55

Used No.	Date
2 shots, takeoff-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Hydro-Glider,new water sport combination of hydroplane & helicopter makes maiden voyage & fest flight in Cypress Gardens,Fla.--(B) NOTRE DAME 27 11/55//(A) see below

Can No. 28-227

Roll No. 4

Subject: (A) HYDRO-GLIDER (B) CAROLINA 7

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65			
125			

Cuts (A) 7505 x 10
Can No. all cuts junk

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(hydro-glider being towed out--Dick Pope,Jr.turning rotor--head on,glider lifts--sideshot airborne and rising--high,starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops again & swings to one side--overhead,he swings like a pendulum--shot,boat--

Date Event: NOV 1955

Used No. | Date

CHAPEL HILL,NO.CAROLINA:crowd--ND Don Shhaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 38 yds.until down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd.line and then down--Morse thru rt.tackle & over for TD. ref.hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornung punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds ,twists ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson, complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ND's (2) 28-727-4
Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20
yd.gain,down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 y
& down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tankle for 3 yds.
to TD,spills,rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass interce
by ND's Lou Loncario who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD-
ND 27 NC 7----------

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--POPE--CHAPEL HILL,NO.C.
FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U.OF NO.CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--
HORNUNG--KELLER--SASSER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--
WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

AVIATION:(RCAF's C5 VIP special,taxis in at Uplands Airport,Ottawa,Ont. Canada..-11/55)

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PEARSON HOME--RETURNS FROM TOUR ABOARD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Uplands Airport,RCAF's C5 VIP special,taxis--Mr.& Mrs.Lester B.Pearson down ramp--shaking hands all around,3 shots--cu him,woman walks up & talks to him--he & wife,he waves his hat--climbs in car--drives away in his Canadian Ford----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--PEARSON--CAN.GOV FAMILIES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11/17/55 ~~11-17-5~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Non-scheduled airliner-crashes kills 27 & 47 survive--Seattle,Wash.--11/55)(A) See below)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH KILLS
(B) IMPERIAL FASHIONS

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B)P.COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 69 84				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(nite scenes,debris--more debris--more wreckage-people out in cars--DAYTIME,tail assembly & other wreckage--wreckage,damaged house in bg--closer of house charred--2 shots wreckage of cars--searching debris, garment with "Korea"on it--book "Hand of God"--hospital war with survivors--cu showing injured hand--pan from bed to be wreckage around----------BOSTON,MASS:Is inside John Hancock Hall,model,Imperial car--summery outfit with wide-brim hat,model walks--crowd--four models,heads down,wear extremes in hats,wide brim,lift heads--one models summer wide-brim hat,2 of them--lampshade hat,girl looks up finall pan up beach outfit with odd hat-looks like little washcap.

(A) 11-12-55

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-728-2

Boggs hat--walk out of picture--summer outfit,striped beach clothes with skirt,doff it to show bathing suit,car foremost in pic--girls walk toward car,peel off skirt to show that top is part of bathing suit,see suit,striped----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--NIGHT SCENES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--PLANE WRECK--CARS--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--BOSTON,MASS--FASHIONS--MODELS--BUILDING--CROWD--HATS--ODDITIES(Hat)--

Cars in both stories)

AVIATION:(Royal Canadian Aircraft Carrier "HMCS Magnificent"visits Genoa,Italy,port--aircraft on deck --11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA (Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	101		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GENOA,ITALY:(1s carrier,in ~~XXXXX~~ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT"--shot in harbor--on deck,show aircraft--sailors march on deck--shot radar tower--cutin sailor,pan band--sailors line up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room,intervie officers--shot of ship again-sailor wigwagging--shot of flag & bridge----------

Date of Shot NOV 1955

Used No.	Date

GENOA,ITALY-- CAN.NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--CAN.SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--DIPLOMATS--PRESS-- INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION(Wigwag)--CAN.FL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(New turbo-Helicopter demonstrated--Nov.1955--in Morton,Pa--"A"story and "B" Comet flight. NARA 4/4/11

Can No.	Roll No.
28-732	2A,B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURBO HELICOPTER (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT MEETS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COW JUICE (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Caption: (A)MOTORS (B)HEARST(B)(C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARK MANN (F)LEDERER

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)68 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75		

All Junked
Can 87 510x4(C)7509x
1966

Description and Remarks: MORTON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready to start--helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow manouvers--copter in air,hs----------(B)(British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb. to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--2 shots--cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk (At the Cocoanut Grove/

Date of Doc. 1955

Used for: Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/52-D

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Award to Hudson--as the two
with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud
(irk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW YORK C
(title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company)
cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing
beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic
edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND,
CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,8½ boy
work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi
hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding
hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake--
cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot
walks into camera,cu---------- NORTON,PA--AVIATIO
HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--R&R--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

(3) 28-'32-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot squirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

AVIATION:(Harmon Trophies to Coleman(USMC) and Eppes(USN)for Air Achievement 28-733 12-55--in Wash.DC--"C"story below & over

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)POPE [illegible] (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Camera (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C)TUGANDER (D) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88	5			all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1((D)7509x14

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.bu[illegible] int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--[illegible]crowd in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police--[illegible]s riot,cops swing clu WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M.Nixon

Date Recd. Dec 1955

Title No.	Date

see over

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
uccessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
ppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
ight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
KMEXMEXICARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
chool--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jiminez
walking down street--housing project,2 shots----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--BRONCHI--VISITS--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
COLEMAN--AVIATION--USMC--USMC--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--[illegible]--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

AVIATION:(U.S.Jets go to Air Force of the Netherlands...Holland--12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. JET PLANES GO TO AIRFORCE OF THE NETHERLANDS

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	77			JUNKED	CS7511x5

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(Near Eindhoven, on military airfield "VOLKEL", ls Thunderstreak jets lined up on field--med. tailshot of planes lined up--ls Def Min. Staf speaking, military personnel lined up at side of stand, listening--shot of line of noses of planes with crew before each plane, pan to med cu 1st plane--congratulations on speaker's stand and thanks to U.S. Amb. Freeman Matthews who officially turns over the planes to Dutch Govt--plan taxying past camera--ls one takes off, misty sky--two airme looking skyward--four Thunderstreaks in sky in formation--HOLLAND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--F-84 JETS--DUTCH GOVT--STAF--DUTCH AF--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--DUTCH PEOPLE--NATO--U.S. GOVT--MATTHEWS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Use: Dec 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATIONS:(Highlights in Aviations--DeHaviland Comet & Blackburn Bevelry, freight cargo plane..Vancouver,BC --12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS IN AVIATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC;(plane DeHavil[illegible] at Vancouver Int'l Airport, Comet landing--pilot ,Capt.John Cunningham [illegible] cockpit window waving--get out and shake hands--is of plan 2 shots,intake of engines--show size of wheel--FREIGHT CARGO PLANE landing--prop stop turning--the name Blackburn Bevelry--shot to show huge size--INSIDE,seats,guy sits--under tail,clamshell doors open--2 more shots of doors open,people standing in doors--(Can carry 160 pass or 45,000 lbs freight)

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATIONS--"COMET"(TYPE OF PLANE)--PILOT--CUNNINGHAM--LANDING--MONTAGE(cu wheel)--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY(Intake of engines)--

Dated [illegible]

Used No.

Date 31ul55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Passenger plane (Eastern Airlines Constellation) hits tree, 17 die..Jacksonville,Fla.-12/55)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 1

Subject 17 DIE AS AIRLINER HITS TREE (12 pass. & 5 Crewmen)

Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(area, smoke,destruction after Eastern Airlines Constellation Passenger Plane undershot field and crashed into house--smoking debris--spraying smoke--engine & bent prop--wheels against nearby home--burnt mail--another motor--debris, houses in bg--more debris--pan from wheels to debris,see burnt trees,bg----------

JACKSONBILLE,FLA--AVIATION--DISASTER--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE SMOKE--MACHINERY--HUMAN INTEREST--RESIDENCE--

Date 12/21/55

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Sentinels of Defense--
Arctic Air Frontier..Scorpion F-89
Jet Fighters..Alaska--12/55--story
4 cuts 751ft)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-737	5

Subject	Cameraman
SENTINELS OF DEFENSE ("Scorpions" Planes)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	95			Cuts 751 1x7,220 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt. with map and headset, radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers, defense--in flight, over mountains, two planes--angle of two, mts.--cu cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot, rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails, high up--angles squadrons, in formations--four, and they peel off, last on loops and down-
CUTS:all add. material on Air Center operations, radar, more on planes in action, releasing rockets, etc.

Date Dec 1955

Used No.	Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--~~XIRXCENTER~~--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89-(JET PROPULSION&-ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--~~DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION~~

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(4 yr.old is 10,000,000th T.C.A. rider..Montreal Airport--Canada.--12/55)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FOUR-YEAR-OLD (IS) 10,000,000th T.C.A. RIDER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(4 yr. old Michael Roder downsteps of plane with Stewardess at Montreal Airport--people waving--lost his gun,looks around--cameraman using eyemo--inside,with group-cu mother and sister(baby)--airline executive,Gordon Wood, gives Mike new gun,he aims it,etc--now cu Wood--enroute to another plane--people wave--boy waves----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BOY--RODER--CEREMONIES--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--STEWARDESS--CROWD--WOOD--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Rec. 12.1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Two air disasters--one sabotage,killing 44.Other crash into mountain,66 dead..Denver,Colo.-Highlights of '55)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 4

Subject: AIR TRAGEDY (2 crashes--44 DI & 66 DI

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	36			Can No. None

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(plane crash ran down tire--derrick removing wreckage--pan and more--one of seats--dead removed--more wreckage removed----------

Date of Event 1955

Date

DENVER,COLORADO--DISASTERS--PLANE WRECKS--AVIATION--DEAD--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Floods hit Northwest--Yuba City,Cal.-air shots of residential area..'copter landing--12/55)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RAVAGE---NORTHWEST HIT AND 47 PERISH

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
~~122~~	~~115~~			Can No.

Description and Remarks YUBA CITY,CALIFORNIA (NIGHT racing water--water swirling around bridge,men working--water swirling around scaffold--men working feverishly--water about feet--rescuers urged on--water down steps---DAY,AS inundated area,break in levee--2 AS residential area--Helicopter landing,Jim Lederer U-I Newscameraman out--refugee center,kids & women--Baby crying--woman crying--do on mat--HS debris on tracks--debris & home sunken--same--rr track ripped,house sitting on track--closer shot house off foundation & astride track--track & debris

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIRVIEWS--NITE SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BABIES--REFUGEES--HELICOPTER--LEDERER--CAMERAMAN

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Naval Air Reserve's intensive training..planes on airstrip..cockpit closing..takeoff four planes over in diamond formation--Bklyn.,N.Y.-12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-2	1

Subject: CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~101~~	~~94~~			Can No. junked

~~Production and Title~~ FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(new recruits "Boots",write applications,2 sc--physical,2 shots--taking oath,3 sc.,gals included--2 sc.planes on airstrip--briefing room,map,pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit closing--3 sc.takeoff--4 planes over in diamond formation----------

~~12/27/55~~

Used No.	Date

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIE W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--TYPES PLANES(Var.)--FORMATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1955

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #227

Cameraman
Seeley & Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #227

Description and Remarks "MODERN MINUTEMEN"———
OHIO———story of the Civil Air Patrol———

Date ~~1955~~ Sent 1955

OHIO—AVIATION—ORGS(Military)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(New lighted suits worn on carrier decks while aiding planes to land--1955-U.S.Navy)

Can No. 7387 x

Roll No. 10

Subject
NEW ILLUMINATED SUIT MAY SAFER CARRIER LANDINGS POSSIBLE

Cameraman
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182		Can No.

Description and Remarks
AT SEA shots of Navy landing signal officer with lighted suit and paddles that replace the old fluorescent strips illuminated from the deck..daylight scenes--NIGHT SCENES of signal officer demonstrating by giving directions..only outline of officer and paddles are visible--
AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--NIGHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 1/55

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(NAVY'S New Multi-Jet Attack Seaplane--1955)

Can No. 7393 x 7393 x

Roll No. 6 6

Subject NAVY UNVEILS WORLD'S FIRST MULTI-JET ATTACK SEAPLANE

Cameraman PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD....GLENN L. MARTIN AIRCRAFT PLANT...the XP6M-1 Martin Sea Master, swept-wing plane, powered by 4 tubojet engines rolled out of hangar--var.exterior views of body,wing tip and fuselage--T shaped tail assembly towers 3 stor (NO TAXIING OR FLIGHT SCENES)

BALTIMORE, MD.--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--U.S. NAVY--TYPES--JET PLANES--

Date of Event 1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (F-51 fighter planes bought by Costa Rica from U.S. for $1 each)

Issue Number

~~[illegible]~~ 739756; 740316; 740325

Subject COSTA RICA INVADED BY NICARAGUA

Cameraman HEARST(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos.	Cuts
185ft. 38ft. 203ft.			B.W.	DK Nos: 6826-7; 6831-7; 6831-12-caption

Cat stroked after cards made

Description and Remarks COSTA RICA: [illegible]-air craft position in San Jose--cu--obstacles to prevent aircraft landing at airport--guards, airport--obstacles on strip--machine gun overlooking airport--cu entry--Pres.Jose Figueres in his office discusses the situation with his Min.of Public Security, Lawyer Humberto Pacheco and Col.Rodolpho Quiros--cu them, each--volunteer troops in preliminary training----------740 316: (at airport, four F-51 fighter bought from US for $1.00 each, land--American C54 Skymaster arrives with spare parts and ammunition and American fliers to train the Costa Rican forces--welcomed by Pres.Figueres, etal,--Pres.and 2 fliers pose----------740 325: US CATALINA patrolling over

Date of Event Jan. 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7397x6,e+6

Liberia--Costa Rica soldiers relax--Roman Catholic Chaplains--Karen Figueres,wife of Pres.visits from-Col.Nereiel Aquilus,Commander-in-Chief with his brother--Red Cross plane arrive at Liberia Airport--Members of Mex.delegation acting as observers in the field at El Ano Airport--Mrs. Figueres examine unexploded bombs abandoned by invaders when they were routed--on her-OAS observers plane and transport plane--

COSTA RICA--INVASION--COSTA RICA ARMY--WAR(1955)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION-
FIGUERES,Jose--OAS(Org.American States)--

AVIATION (British-1955) Various stories)

Issue Number
7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7443x4; 7449x5; 7469x3; 7479x13; 7474x4, 13; 7483x8

Subject: AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(10 stories) Fox (1 story)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. captions junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks:

7398x12:(BkNo:6830-7--111ft-Dupe--Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:("BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its madien test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill Bagg takes up the first production model for test flight----------7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.G.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"-- Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in huge drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder dropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot--landing aircraft in snow----------

Date Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

----------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND: more on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points from which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis coast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in plane,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie at sea,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing on carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot- more hay dropped to starving cattle----------

----------7423x4:(BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE OXFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dummy strapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens immediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains attached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot would make slower descent than shown here----------

----------7443x4:(BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955----at FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the prone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

onic flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both peed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue.....

.....7469x5:(BkNo:6951-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA, NGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapese Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr s she holds trapese bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by nkles in air.....hangs by teeth,too.....

.....7469x3:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD, USSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by aval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no lights--just shown on ground.....

.....7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re- ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl orning.....(see next story below for more etail).....

.....7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug.1955:(at LONDON irport they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt.John Hackett:Navigator

(d) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
n Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
flight to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
and at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
n return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
ust over 14 hours 21 minutes----------

----------7479x8:(FOR COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
955--FLOYD BENNETT :(this is coverage of return of record flight to
ondon--plane landing--ca,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
ilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
---------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
NGL--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
reshed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
own and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
ictim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
he copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
NGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
TRAFFIC--SNOW--CATTLE--AIRCRAFT(Commercial)--EXPORTS--SCOOP--SEA--

(5) 7398x1Z,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
SCOTLAND(7403x10 & 7403x7)--

AVIATION: (BOAC stratocruiser carrying Princess gets down at Montreal for refuelling)

Issue Number 7406x5

Subject ROYAL PLANE REFUELS AT MONTREAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can Negative
231 ft.			FC	BK NO: 6859-10 caption junked aft board made	

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(var.scs. of plane which bears Princess Margaret of England arrives at Dorval Airport just for refuelling--mounted policeman shove crowd back which tries to see Princess Meg but she does not make an appearance--(she's on way to Carribbean vacation)--crowd cheering "We want the Princess"--cu Capt.Peter Fair,Pilot of the BOAC stratocruiser interviewed by reporters--Capt and crew board plane--Mounties guard empty ramp--var.scs.plane refuels--plane taxis out to runway-----

Date of Event 2/1/55

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT(Can.-Dorval)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Chinese pilots receive instructions in jet flying techniques from U.S.Advisors)	Issue Number 7408x7,6,1;	7416x1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	PATHE - DPET.DEF.(Via Hearst&Fox)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions Carded after card made

Description and Remarks FORMOSA(All stories)---------

Date of Event 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose together--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet----------

----------7408x6:(BkNo·6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------

----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--346 ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem, infan try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in hand ing same--at plotting table, U.S. instructors and Chinese battery Cdr. discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------

----------7416x1:(BkNo:6849-7--925ft--FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb.-TRAINING CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room, Chinese pilots get brief ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre --load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble" exercise--jet planes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground new--good shots of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP, Adm. Felix B--U.S.NAVY---- CHIANG KAI SHEK, Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)---------- TRAINING(For military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------AVIATION----- PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE--FORMATIONS--

AVIATION:(U.S.Jets to Formosa--1955)	Can No. 7410 x	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman PATHE (HENRY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
460			400	

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA--U.S. pilotxxxxxxxx climbing into F-86 jet plane--F-86 taxiing--patrol taking off--4 F-86's in the sky overhead--U.S. Jet pilots chatting--Chinese Jet pilots,U.S. trained stroll out of ready room..walking towards their planes.. getting briefing--CU pilot(Chinese)

FORMOSA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F. -CHINESE A.F.--

Date of Script 2/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(New plane--1955)	Can No. 7416 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BELL XV-3 CONVERTIPLANE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282			282	Can No. 2/55

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH, TEXAS...shot of plane wheeled out on platform...var.shots of plane showing twin three-bladed combination rotor-propellers mounted near the tips of stubby fixed wing, in position for lifting and shots of props moving into position for forward motion--

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 2/55

Disc No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Italy): (New Fiat G.82 Jet plane made in Italy-demonstrated)	Issue Number 7413x5; 7416x6; 7434x13; 7448x2; 7449x8; 7468x3; 7496x11; 7504x7; 7506x5; 7513x4

Subject	Cameramen
MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)	SEDI(ten stories) H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-numbe for bk nos:-captions Can No. ...ked after card made

Description and Remarks

7413x5:(BkNo:6846-8--169ft. BW--Feb.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minute --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it-- Einaudi travels the "entire" route----------

7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW.--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK--- in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns----------

7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore establishes Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and Min.of Public Education in-

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7413x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955
augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate----------7434x3:(BkNo:6981-4--437ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN ITALY ----var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--they leave in car----------7446x2:(BkNo:6904-5--140ft.--BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--var.scs. along the route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(sh uld be a nice shot)----------7449x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE----------May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-fli shots----------7458x9:(BkNo:6927-9--80ft.--BW--June 1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955
SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILG",and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11:(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--BW--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's house,var.interiors--v r.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium a and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----

(4) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES.ITALY-1955
----------7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--251ft.--FC Pos.--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----In Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D.,ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excav ting of Canopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath h uses--workmen cleaning ornate frontispiece--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canopus--artifically heated beach for inwter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns---cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis,figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about,looking at relics----------
----------7513x4:(BkNo:7039-11--130ft.--BW--DEC./955--D LLS FROM ALL

(5) 7413x5, etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

OVER THE WORLD--in Milan, huge display of dolls from all over the world-
show dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls
of Poland, Brasil, Chileno, Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-
can doll--Italy, China and Japan dolls----------

ITALY--SUBWAY----------NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)----------LUCE,
CLARE BOOTH----------CHURCHILL, Winston & Lady--VISITS----------
SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)----------
AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital.Jet)---IN FLIGHT----------
--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)----------
MEMORIALS--GRONCHI, Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI--------
--STADIUM--CEREMONIES---OLYMPICS----------ARCHAEOLOGY----------
---DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

AVIATION: (Shah of Iran watches planes from British control tower)

Issue Number: 7414x8; 7418x8; 7423x8, 7453x10; 7463x4; 7475x4; 7502x10,12

Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND-1955 (8 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Select after each x-number--	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions add Number linked after card made

7414x8(BkNo:6855-7--68ft.-

Description and Remarks: FG Dupe--Feb.1955--SHAH OF IRAN VISITS---LONDON, ENGLAND---Shah of Iran,Risi Pahlevi,and Queen Soraya at dinner at the Savoy hotel with Ambassadors from Court of St.James--he speaks with Sir Gerald Templar,former High Commissioner in Malaya--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester talk with Shah and Queen Soraya----------7418x8:(Bk No:6856-9--141ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1955--more on SHAH OF IRAN--he at Biggin Hill,inspect Guard of Honour--sees var.aircraft--Canberra takes off--Shah watch from Control Tower--good cu,fly by us----fashion show put on for Queen Soraya--models curtsy to her in final parade----------

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7414x8,etc. "Personalities in England-1955"

----------7425x8:(Bk No:6871-10--136ft.--FG Dupe--March 1955--EVANGELIS
BILLY GRAHAM VISITS-----actually in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:he speaks to his
huge audience at his current Evangelist Crusade-----SOUND----------

----------7453x10:(BkNo:6920-6--153ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--DANNY KAYE
IN LONDON:---at Variety Club convention,U.S.comedian,singer Danny Kaye
receives a check at a luncheon to present to United Nations Children's
Fund---he speaks(SOUND) explains what he has seen on his year-long--
40,000 mile film-making tour to study conditions of children in backwar
areas of the world----------

----------7463x4:(BkNo:6940-6--407ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955--INDIA P.M.
JAWARHAL NEHRU ARRIVES---at LONDON AIRPORT,plane taxi in--flags--he
off plane,greeted by Anthony Eden--Nehru with sister,Madame Pandit,Mrs.
Indira Ghandi and Eden--var.scs.--speech at mike by Nehru(SOUND)-------

----------7475x4: (BkNo:6959-10--199ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955----DUBLIN
IRELAND:Pres O'KELLY WELCOMES VISITING PRINCE BERNHARD OF NETHERLANDS----
his mother Princess Armgard zur Lippe-Biesterfeld is with him--they
attend the Horse Show--var.scs. as they watch----------

(3) 7414x8,etc ("Personalities in England-1955")

----------7502x10:(Bk No:7007-5--73ft. B.W.--October 1955---PRES. OF PORTUGAL VISITS ENGLAND--Portugese ship and escort thru Tower Bridge as guns salute from tower--Royal Barge into Westminster Pier--greeted by Royal Family--up embankment,salute Guard of Honor--Pres.drives off with Queen Elizabeth--Prince Philip with President's wife--from Westminster to the Palace--up mall--round memorial into palace----------

----------7502x12:(Bk No:7009-11--81ft.BW--October 1955-----at the Royal Opera House,Portugese Pres and wife accompanied by Sir Anthony and Lady Eden--Duchess of Kent arrived with daughter ,Princess Alexandra--Princess Margaret with her--Mrs.Lopes(?) escorted by Prince Philip and Pres. of Portugal escorts Queen Elizabeth----------
(could not locate name of Portugese Pres.-Govt.recently changed hands)-
ENGLAND,(Misc)--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS(Misc.)--BR.GOVT(Hosts Misc.Personalities)----------AVIATION----------GRAHAM,Billy---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND----------KAYE,DANNY--UNESCO----SPEECH(Kaye)----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--GHANDI,Mrs. Indira--EDEN,Anthony----------DUBLIN,IRELN--BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT---HORSE SHOW-------PORTUGESE GOVT---

AVIATION: (Anti-sub planes, copters, etc. in Mediterranean maneuvers)

Issue Number: 7410x2; 7424x10; 7493x8; 7495x7; ~~7495x8; 7504x3; 7508x9~~

Subject: MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1955 (seven stories)

Cameraman: NO DC(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk nos.after each Can No. no--captions filed where marked

Description and Remarks

7419x2:(BkNo:6842-8--216ft--Feb.1955--AMERICAN MANEUVERS IN MEDITERRANEAN--"Neptune" anti-sub planes land in airfield of Reus--Amer. air/naval forces in Tarragona--planes carry 16 rocket-bombs in both wings--copters flying overhead--officers going aboard,honors,etc--planes taking off--bombers on ground--smoke trails indicate anti-sub charges----------

7424x10:(BkNo:6868-11--99ft--March 1955--MRS.MARGARET CHASE SMITH VISITS FRANCO--at the Palace at El Pardo,she arrives and is greeted by Generalissimo Francisco Franco--(she is a U.S.Senator)--may have sound on the conversation--please check film----------

7493x8:(BkNo:6986-9--70ft--Sept.195[illegible] DOCUMENT TO THE DISCOVER

Date of ~~1955~~ 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7419x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-Spain-1955
ER OF PENICILLIN,SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING--his wife,Maria,is present at the ceremony--flowers laid at the monument-------see caption(Spanish)
----------7405x7:(BkNO:6900-12--163ft--Oct.1955--AMERICAN DAY IN SPAIN at Oviedo,var.scenics--parade thru street,girls sitting on cars--floats---see caption(Spanish)----------
----------7495x8:(BkNo:6991-1--62ft--Oct.1955--SIXTH FLEET VISITS-----var.scenes at U.S.Sixth Fleet visits Spain--see caption(Spanish)-------
----------7506x3:(BkNo:7011-12--625ft--Nov.1955--DULLES IN MADRID---U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives,interviewed--meets with Franco & Spanish For.Min.Martin Artajo----------
----------7508x9:(BkNo:7020-9--105ft--Nov.1955--SPANISH AID U.S.HURRICANE VICTIMS--Pres.of Spanish Red Cross Martinez deTena delivers to Mr.John Davis Lodge(US Amb)a check for contribution to aid the victims of recent hurricanes in U.S.------RED CROSS(Spanish)--CHARITY--LODGE,J.D
SPAIN--MANEUVERS--U.SNAVY--AVIATION------CHASE SMITH,Margaret--VISITS--
FRANCO,Francisco------MONUMENTS--MEDICAL--FLEMING,Sir Alexander-------
CELEBRATIONS--PARADES(Misc.Foreign)------DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--

AVIATION: (Queen Mother visits City of London RAF Squadron)

Issue Number 7419x10; 7433x12 7474x6; 7484x3; 7438x9; 7474x12; 7509x1

Subject THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY- 1955 (Seven Stories)

Cameramen HEARST(BR) all stories see BkNo:after each

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions all juxed after card made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

7419x10:(BkNo:6883-5--631t--FG Dupe--March 1955--PRINCE CHARLES AT RUGBY GAME ---Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip with young Prince Charles watch the Rugby match between Army and Navy--va .scs. during the match---------7433x12:(BkNo:6887-5--B.W.---59ft. of PRINCESS MARGARET JOINS PROCESSION AT GUILFORD:--Meg joins procession at start of work on nave of new Cathedral--Bishop of Guilford receives her--she signs a brick after seeing model----------ON SAME ROLL: 33 ft.B.W. of QUEEN ELIZABET WITH AUSTRALIA LEAGUE--she meets boys of Young Australia League now on Europe Tour--this is during her Birthday Week celebration--(Org.promotes education thru travel)--sev.scs.her with the boys(April 1955)----------

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7419x10,etc. "British Royal Family 1955"
----------7474x6:(BkNo:6957-9--111ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955---ROYAL CHILDREN VISIT QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH ON HER 55th BIRTHDAY--(off to see Grandma,Royalty or no)----var.scs. of Prince Charles and Princess Anne with the Queen Mother at Clarence House--crowds outside wishing her joy--she brings the grand-children on the balcony to show them off-----
----------7484x3:(BkNo:6975-8--52ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955--the Duke of Kent(name not available) at DORSET Gunnery School at Lulworth,getting his rifle training with other officers on the course--he also gets training on Centurion tank----------
----------7438x9:(Bk No:6892-11--87ft.--F.G.Dupe--April 1955--QUEEN MOTHER VISITS CITY OF LONDON SQUADRON-----she arrive in copter--she reviews March Past--she with pilots--watches Fly Past--gun drill by the Squadron--she,with gun crews--she leaves----------
----------7478x12:(Bk No:6958-2--62ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--more on Royal Children visiting Queen Mother Elizabeth on her Birthday---------

(3) 7419x10,etc--"British Royal Family-1955"

----------7509x1:(BkNo: 7026-1--148ft.--B.W.--QUEEN MOTHER INSTALLED AS CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITY OF LONDON-----var.scs. she arrive,greeted by Vice-Chancellor,Dr.Lockwood--her train borne by nephew Albemarle Bowes-Lyon--she speaks(PROBABLY IN SOUND)--she refers to herself being first woman Chancellor,succeeding her Uncle the Earl of Athlone--she confer Honorary Degree of Doctor of Music upon Sir William Walton--attedning was Mrs. Pandit-distinguished High Commissioner of India-a graduate of the University and who received Dr.of Laws Degree----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--FAMILIES(VIP)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES, Prince--RUGBY----------MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--BOYS(Australians)----------ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BIRTHDAYS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)---------TRAINING(Military,England)--------R.A.F.--AVIATION----------UNIV.OF LONDON---CEREMONIES-----PANDIT,Madame-

AVIATION: (Air control and Warning Personnel on duty at radar site)	Issue Number 7425 x 4	

Subject	RADAR WARNING	Cameraman	FATHE (DD)
			Bk No: 6865-11

Length	355 ft.	Neg.	FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked af
					Can No.	card made

MISC.USA:(U.S.Air Force Air

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1955

Control and Warning Personnel arrive for duty at a radar site which is part of intricate network insuring proper air defense of the Continental U.S.--before gaining admittance,credentials are carefully checked by the guard at the gate--off duty,personnel take advantage of facilities on the base--barber shop and PX--skiing & ice-fishing,off-duty recreation--radar dome dominates installation--airmen come off duty for chow--in kitchen,meals prepared,served cafeteria style,dog mascot gets the leftovers--on duty,personnel at plotting board and chart course of all approaching aircraft,including a fly-by of F-94 jets--radar scope also charts flight of approaching aircraft---

MISC.USA--U.S. A. F.--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--

MONTA[illegible] life at a [illegible] AVIATION(F-94 jets)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Aircraft plant produces distortion-free windows for airplanes)	Issue Number 7429x8	

Subject	Cameraman
PRECISION OPTICAL PROCESSING	NORTHROP (MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6878-8 Can No. caption junked af ter card made
83ft.		E.G.DUPE		

Description and Remarks ANAHEIM,CALIF:(at Northrop

Date of Event 6/6/55

Aviation,new process has been developed to produce distortion-free glass for aviation windows and camera lenses,etc--var.scs. of the process--is of the Anaheim Optical Processing Center--var.scs. of the machines working--workers can produce more than one lens at a time thru working with special machines--examples of distortion-free glass and "common" glass--accuracy comes within 1 millionth of an inch--error tolerances are held to less than plus or minus three seconds of an arc----------

ANAHEIM,CALIF--FACTORY(Calif)--GLASS--MACHINERY--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Boeing stratofreighter modified for Airforce to test new engines)

Issue Number 7439r3

Subject MODIFIED BOEING C-97 TEST FLIGHT (now designated the YC-97J)

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 6887-12
304 ft.				Can No. caption junked a[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (We had no Date of Event April 1955

scene listing on this film so presume that the film covered the usual setup of var.views of the plane--pilot Ed Harts of Boeing with co-pilot Sandy McMurray and Don Kelly as engineer---probab have takeoff and in flight scenes,too-------INFORMATION: the C97 is a modification of the Stratofreighters modified for the USAF to test the new Pratt & Whitney T34 engine--the big tanker transport,officially designated YC-97J,has four T34 engines,each providing 5700 horsepower as compared to 3500 HP from each of P&W Wasp Major piston engines on t standard C-97 & KC-97 transports--it supplies the YC-97J with nearly 53 per cent more power,has decreased the empty weight by nearly 50001

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—6M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

planes can take off in shorter distances than standard C97s--cruise at much higher speed at greater altitude,too----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(YC-97J)--U.S.A.F.--takeoff--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (Pres. Ike flies to N.Y. luncheon engagement)

Issue Number 7438x2

Subject: IKE LEAVES FOR NEW YORK

Cameraman: Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
103 ft.				"ook No: 6890-7 caption junked aftr cuts made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in bad,rainy weather,Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives at Washington Airport,leaves car,boards plane--motors turn over and taxi out for takeoff--takeoff----------(heading for New York to address Assoc.Press Luncheon at the Waldorf Astoria-)----------

Date of Event: 4/27/55

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RAIN--AVIATION--TAKEOFF(in rain)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1955

Issue Number
7448x3

~~7448x3~~

Subject

U.S.ARMED FORCES DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
287ft			BW	BK 2NO:6910-4

Can caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE,JAPAN:

Date of Event

U.S.Armed forces day celebration at U.S.naval Base— May 1955
Jap spectators enter grounds,visit USN Cruiser—var.spectators touring the ship—look at weapons,etc—exhibits—demonstration of helicopter air/sea rescue service—crowds on aircraft carrier—look at planes—ride on lift,etc—U.S.Sailors take pix of Jap girls—see other small ships around aircraft carrier————————————

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN—U.S,N—JAPANESE—SPECTATORS—DEMONSTRATIONS—
AVIATION—RESCUE—AUTOGYRO—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Dacotta planes and crews return home to Greece from Korea)	Issue Number 7455x7	

Subject	GREEK AIR SQUADRON FROM KOREA-1955	Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6912-1 Can No. caption junked after card made
103ft.				

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(Five Dacotta planes and crews returning from the Korean War area,greeted by their relatives and friends--the usual happy,tearful greetings for returning servicemen----------

Date of Event 5/55

ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK AIR FORCE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)-- AVIATI
--TYPES PLANES(Greek Dacottas)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Miscellaneous stories in France)	Issue Number 7455x11;	7620x4

Subject AVIATION-FRANCE-1955 (Two stories)				Cameraman ECLAIR--
Length 229ft 322ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.POS.	Cuts DENOS:6923-6; 6968-6 captions filed (untranslated French)

Description and Remarks 7455x11: (Paris,France: air display of var.types of planes at LeBourget Airport | Date of Event June & Aug.1955

7620x4:(at St.Yan,France--Parachute Championships--var.scs.

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)---------PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: ('Copter crashes on side of N.Y. building)

Issue Number 7464X10

Subject

HELICOPTER CRASHES ON BUILDING

~~7464-10~~ meraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 6942-4

caption jacked of

Date of Event

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Is showing helicopter on side of unidentified building-- policeman stand near part of copter--cu same--look down on copter, side of building--man checking copter--inside bldg with windows fg----

7/13/55

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Copter)--AUTO GYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Castle Air Force Base--Merced,Calif.--A.F.Tanker KC-97 crashes kills 10--7/55)	Can No. 7466x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AIRFORCE [illegible] KILLS 10!	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
321	321			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CASTLE AIRFORCE BASE--
ver.shots of plane wreckage scattered
over 5 acres..seared and smoldering--
A.F.investigators examining [illegible] Airforce police
guarding the roads--
[illegible] road of type of planes that crashed [illegible] Tanker--
row of flying gear in check-off monitor [illegible] roads of the
ured that were on the crashed plane--flag at half mast--
Entrance to Castle Airforce Base--
MERCED,CALIF --U.S.AIR FORCE--P[illegible]
RUCK--POLICE--TYPE--AIR[illegible]TS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 7/13/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Venezuela): (DC-3s fly in formation during Independence Week)	Issue Number 7469X1	

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUELA INDEPENDENCE WEEK 7469-1	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
681ft.			FG POS.	BK NO: 6940-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(overhead

Date of Event 7/55

ls of parade on Ave.Urdaneta,--var.scs.same--kids on rollerskates--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez reviews--students carry school flags--(Note:some 140,000 citizens participated in Independence Week ceremonies)---jugglers,acrobats--kids watch from curk--on the Sea Coast of LaGuaira,Vampire Jets fly by--two USAF officers watch--DC-3s in formation--Destroyer firing--personnal aboarad same--High Mass in Olympic Stadium--Virgin of Coromoto,Patron Saint of Venezuela,carried into stadium--Pres and aides rise as statue goes by--var.scs. ceremonies ----in Parliament,Pres.of Senate reads declaration to Pres.making him a Brigadier General--Pres.& Cabinet--he in new uniform--Pres.with his

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7469x1

elderly mother,Dona Jimenez de Peres--new motorcycle escort brings Pres.to military parade near Armed Forces School--Gen.Marcel Carpentier of Nato arrives to view parade with aides--Women's Auxiliary Corps--Infantry--helmeted soldiers in rifle drill--Canine Corps--dogs--tanks--tank with goat as mascot--2000 troops march into Olympic Stadium for calisthenics--see same--(should be impressive sight)-- -------now at Escuela Militar(Venezuela's West Point) graduation ceremonies--Pres. Jimenez presides----------(145th Anniv.of her independence from Spain)----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES(145th Independence)--JIMENEZ,Pres. Marcos Perez--PARADES--CEREMONIES--AVIATION(Venezuela)--AIR SHOW--MANEUVERS--VENEZUELA GOVT--CALISTHENICS(Massed troops in Venezuela)--GRADUATIONS--RELIGIOUS--

AVIATION: (Pl ne landing gear makes aircraft omniphibious)	Issue Number 7471 x 8	
Subject PANTOBASE PLANE (YC-123E) USAF		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 325ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6951-11 caption junked af Can ter card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Navy USAF YC-123E Date of Event July 1955

Assault Transport taxis out of hangar and taking off--plane in flight and landing--the Pantobase taxis down ramp backwards to the water and takes off--cu in flight shows unique ski arrangement--lands on water and taxis up ramp----------INFORMATION:(ne landing gear arrangement for the big Assault Transport that makes it more versatile than regular Seaplane--gear is-in effect-two land and water skis which are retracted beneath the belly during flight and land operations and are lowered a couple of feet for water,snow and i operation--in landing,wheels come down atop the skis to utilize the shock absorbers in the gear wheels---------MISC.USA--AVIATION--USAF--[illegible]

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce does snow removal job at Goose Bay base)

Issue Number 7473x6

Subject: USAF SNOW REMOVAL AT GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6954-3 Can No. caption junked after card made
287 ft.		P.G.DUPE		

Description and Remarks: GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR: (scenes of snow conditions and many pieces of equipment, 50 vehicles, from dump trucks to bulldozers, used by USAF personnel operating on 24 hour basis during the worst winter storms permitting the transport, fighter and bomber aircraft to be able to perform their required missions----------

Date of AUGUST 1955

GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR--U.S.A.F.--SNOW--SANITATION--MACHINERY (snow removal)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (South American Airline begins operation from Idlewild)

Issue Number

CS 747[illegible]

Subject

VARIG FLIGHT TO RIO DE JANEIRO (Inaugural Flight)

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Bk No: 6954-1
CS ?ftg				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(Idlewild Airport, Date ~~8/3/55~~ 8/2/55

shot of Barbara Rush and Jeanne Crain,actresses--
cu each--Walter Pidgeon with Crain,Rush,Vera Ellen and Anne Francis--
Serge Obolensky,Pres.of Hotel Ambassador and Igor Cassini--boarding
plane--Robert J.Corkery,VP of Motion Pict.Export Assoc.and Ruben M.
Berta,Pres. of VARIG--cu Bob Considine--plane taxiing----------
(NOTE:we filed a cut story from above scenes--no indication of which
scenes except of Barbara Rush(UI actress)--please see film)----------
BROOKLYN,NY--AVIATION--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--CONSIDINE,Robt
(? filed)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Airforce tests supersonic Bell X-2)	Issue Number 7479x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET BELL X-2 UNVEILED	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6960-8 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(ext.view of the USAF BELL X-2 on the ground--plane being attached to "mother" B-50--B-50 taxis,taking off and in flight--"mother"plane drops the X-2 and it glides to ground (not using power at all,just gliding)--landing,coming to halt on skis----------INFORMATION:(This successor to the X-1A--it was built to probe the thermal barrier,as a flying research laboratory--to investigate problems beyond the speed sound ans to surpass speed of 1650 MPH--"mother"plane carries vehicle to specified altitude where it begins its flight on its own power--th conserves fuel and power for longer flight--skis replace wheels to fu ther reduce weight to aid speed--build by Bell Aircraft in conjuntion

Date of E August 1955

SEE OVER

with USAF and National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics and was built at Bell's Buffalo plant-------

MISC.USA--AVIAITON--USAF--TYPES PLANES(X-2,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-50) --TESTS--

AVIATION (Sabre Jets break sound barrier in straight & climbing flight)	Issue Number 7479x6	
Subject: SUPER SABRES (F-100) JET PLANES		Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277ft.		FG DUPE		Book No: 6970-9 caption junked ... tor card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(USAF shows off its new F-100 Super Sabrejet--takeoffs--formation flying of several F-100s--landings----------INFORMATION:(North Americ F-100 Super Sabrejet is 1st production fighter to break the sound ba rier in straight and climbing flight--holds official world speed rec set in Oct.1953 by AF LtCol.F.K.Everest when he raced over the fifte kilometer course at av.speed of 755 mph--it's powered by Pratt &Whitn J-57 turbojet with after burner--capable of day interceopt and bombin missions as well as fighter duties----------

Date of Eve: 8/25/55

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Super Sabrejet)--FORMATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Strategic Air Command hold command-wide bombing competition)

Issue Number 7481x1

~~7481-1~~

Subject

SAC BOMBING AND NAVIGATION COMPETITION

Cameraman

MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460ft.				Bk No: 6968-4

Can No. INFO.SHEETS FILED LIBR.REF.FILE "AVIATION"

Description and Remarks MARCH AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event 8/24-29/55

scenes of the Strategic Air Command's Annual Bombing and Navigation Competition--please see film as we had no caption or scene listing on this--we had only information sheet about the regulations and history of the competition which we filed as noted above----------Probably used planes in flight,getting ready to compete,etc----------

MARCH AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Bombers,
--CONTESTS(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Navy lands planes on carrier with aid of mirrors and colored lights)

Issue Number: cs 7490x8

Subject: NAVY DOES IT WITH MIRRORS (Landing planes on carriers with mirrors)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144 ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO:6983-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(aboard the plane carrier USS BENNINGTON which has recently been modernized,adjusting the landing mirror--Navy plane approaches flight deck for landing--position of lights and image in mirror indicate his glide path,speed and altitude are satisfactory for safe landing--reflections of plane in mirror--night scs.mirror in operation--several landings using the mirror------INFORMATION:(use of mirrors and colored lights undergoing tests--found to be successful----------
AT SEA--USS BENNINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--LANDINGS--NIGHT SCS.(AT SE
--ELECTRICITY(Lights on ship deck aid landing of planes)--

Date of Event: 9/15/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy reveals first multi-jet seaplane - the "Sea Master")	Issue Number 7495x9	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY JET SEAPLANE (XP6M-1)	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426ft.		FG DUPE		book no: 6987-12 caption junked a[illegible] for card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the big new multi-jet "SEA MASTER"--into water--takes off--in flight--landing on water-------INFORMATION:(Length:134 ft--HEIGHT:31 ft--HULL WIDTH:10ft--SPAN:100 ft.--TOTAL WING AREA:1900sq.ft--VERTICAL TAIL AREA:213 ft(sq)--she was built by the Glenn L.Martin Co--airspeed:600 MPH--powered by four Allison J-71 turbojet engines with takeoff afterburners--cruising altitude 40,000 ft.--she can carry a 30,000 lb.payload and has watertight rotary door from which variety of weapons can be suspended----------

Date of 9/23/55

MISCUSA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seap[illegible]
DEFN [illegible]--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy's high-speed jet interceptor completes first carrier landings)

Issue Number CS 7496 x 8 ~~CS-7496-8~~

Subject: NAVY'S SKYRAY F4D ON FIRST CARRIER-LANDINGS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129 ft.		FGDUPE		Cuts BkNo: 6996-9 Can No. Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(operational fotos of the Navy's new high-speed carrier-based jet interceptor taking off and landing on board the USS TICONDEROGA,Plane carrier----------INFORMATION:(plane is capable of supersonic speeds in level flight--has triangular platform wing with rounded corners and is tailless--slendr nose extneds forward from the unothodox wing to provide a cockpit--named after the oceanedwelling manta-ray----------

AT SEA--USS TICONDEROGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of E~~10~~/6/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Yugoslave airline crashes in mountains near Vienna)

Issue Number 7496x10

Subject VIENNA AIRPLANE DISASTER

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
370ft.				BK NO: 6997-12 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(var.scs. of the wreckage of a Yugoslav Airline passenger plane which crashed in the Kahlenberg mountain outside Vienna----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--

Date of Event 20/10/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy Jet "Skyhawk" sets speed record of 695 MPH)

Issue Number

7497x5; & 7502x2

Subject

U.S.NAVY PLANE SKYHAWK (A4D)

Cameraman

MARQUETTE & HEARST(DD) Respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 ft. 395 ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 7002-9, 7005-1 respectively

Can No.

Captions junked aftr cap

Description and Remarks

MUROC, CALIF: (At Edwards AFB, Date of Event 6 Oct. 1955

7497x5: (var.scs. from 35mm blowup of Douglas Aircraft's 16mm picture of speed record set by the new Navy plane--695 MPH------ please see film--we had no scene listing on this coverage---------- --------7502x2: (Dept.Def.coverage of same--SCENES: Skyhawk taxis--Pilot Lt.Gordon Gray USN, checks map of course and climbs into cockpit--plane in flight--turning around smoke and mirror signals marking turning pylons--"Skyhawk" in flight-----INFORMATION: (the A4D is single-place, low-wing carrier-based attack craft which can operate from all carrier and short landing fields--she can carry atomic weapons, rockets, guided missiles, machine guns and other weapons--she can fly coast-to-coast no

SEE OVER

step without refuelling--does not have folding wings due to its already compact and simplified design--she established a flight record o
695.163 MPH.----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN SKYHAWK A4D)--IN FL
--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (Airforce Academy begins initial training in airmanship)	Issue Number 7502 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.A.F. ACADEMY CLASS (FIRST CLASS at temporary site in Denver)	SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7004-4
548ft.				Can No.	caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(cadets report in for duty--they march to classroom--instructio in classroom--cadets in dining hall--close order drill--familiarisati flights with combat gear--physical fitness program and football pract --cadets witness demonstration of firepower,parachute jumps,copter re cue and planes in formation flying--Chapel--recreation at day's end-- --INFORMATION:Classes temporarily at Lowry AFB until Academy is built DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(Schools)--MONTAGE(Cadet military training)--AVIATION--EDUCATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)-- DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event Oct.1955

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(In Japan-1955	Issue Number 7503x11;	7466x5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN STORIES - 1955	FOX _ Pathe(Rspctvly)

Select after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	BkNos:see after ea. x-number--caption on 7466x5 filed-other jkd

Description and Remarks

7503x11:(BkNo:7014-4--116ft--1955 FG Dupe--Nov,1955--AIRFIELD RIOTS--pan,plane over--surveying planes,trying to complete survey for expansion of the field--on ground women waving flags and grass,sing labor songs--just outside Tokyo,citizens so strenuously object to expansion of the airfield--police waiting--burning straws--walls of torches--crowd around surveyor who drove first stake--demonstration starts,police wade in swinging--some injuries--some arrests--planes of the Tachikawa air base which is the bone of contention here----------

7466x5:(BkNo:6945-4--510ft--BW--OPERATION GYROSCOPE--July 9,1955--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7503x11; 7466x5
pan of first Globemaster to arrive at Ashiya Airbase in Kyushu,Japan, bringing replacement troops of the 508th to relieve the 187th--var. scs.families of the GIs of the 187th greet the arriving replacements--- var.scs.of arrivals--BGen.Roy Lindquist and Col.Curtis shaking hands--- Paratroopers of the 50th into trucks--mess hall--scs. of the departure of the 187th troops-------(we filed the extensive caption sheets on this story,if more info is needed)----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--USAF--JAPANESE--RIOTS--POLICE(Foreign)--U.S.ARMY--
PARATROOPERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)----

AVIATION: (Airforce makes artificial icing for testing ice-forming on planes)

Issue Number 7504x12

Subject: A.F. MAKES ARTIFICIAL ICING

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199 ft.				Cuts BkNo: 7019-2 Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At the USAF Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center,scientists search for the answers to the problems of icing of wings of aircraft in flight under certain conditions-------- SCENES:a KC-97 tanker plane,normally used for refuelling,is filled with water--KC97 in flight,sprays water directly in path of on-coming F-97 and ice forms on wings--same foloed for F-102 fighter----------

Date of Event: 1955

DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.---SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(KC 97 tanker --TYPES PLANES(USAF Jets F-97 & F-102)--IN FLIGHT--ICE--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy attack plane can fly from coast-to-coast and back without refueling)

Issue Number 7508 x 5

Subject: NAVY "SKYWARRIOR" A3D attack plane--new plane in flight

Cameraman: FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7022-10
126 ft.				Can No.	caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the Navy's newest attack bomber A3D taxiing,taking off and in flight----------INFORMATION: A3D is result of improvements afte experience in fighting in Korea--she has crew of three--swept-wing, & powered by two jets each in pod under wing outboard of the fuselage--she's a carrier-craft,the wings fold for storage and handling--the combat radius with full bomb load is over 1100 miles--she can fly fro coast to coast and back without refuelling----------

Date of Ev... Nov.1955

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy "Skywarrior"A3D)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Harmon Trophy presented to Lt. Col. Coleman)	Issue Number 7509x13 ~~7509x09~~	
Subject: PEARL HARBOR DAY CEREMONIES Plus few scs.of Harmon Trophy winners		Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7030-3 Can No. caption junked aft: card made
151ft.				

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON,VA: (gen.scs. of Ivo Jima statue,also cu of reading on base of it-- U.S.Marine guard blow taps below statue(staged)--combined Armed Forces form honor guard for color presentation--cu Marine Corps guard--also of AMVETS National Guard of Honor Colors--ls Women Marines--retake sc of statue--long gen.view of ceremony showing statue with Capitol and Washington Monument in bg--memorial wreaths placed at base of statue officers of the AMVETS,also Marine firing squad and retake of blowing taps----------ALSO ON THIS ROLL:added sc. of Harmon Trophies--semi and cu scs.of LtCol.Coleman with his medal and trophy --same,Capt.Epp ARLINGTON,VA--VETERANS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIAL--U.S.MARINES--STATUE--

Date of Exp: 12/7/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Biggest helicopter picks up a world's record load)

Issue Number 7512x10

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63ft.			FG POS.	Bk No: 7038-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY,CALIF:(1s truck and trailer pull up to copter--pan along rotor to copter--ms jacking up the trailer--onlookers--moter turns slowly--copter rises from ground--pan from cabin to rotor tips--copter turns in air---(it's th XH-17 copter and can carry loads up to ten tons)-----

CULVER CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--U.S.A.F--

Date ~~Dec 1955~~ 12/55

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Flying saucers..photographing eclipse of sun..England..12/55)	Film No. 7512x	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING SAUCERS	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157		157		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND..scene of take-off of plane (6/54(rec'd 12/55)) carrying Scandinavian cameramen and astronomers for photographing eclipse of sun--interior plane..cameraman at work etc.--shot from plane,sky.. & shiny discs in sky--larger blow up of same scene showing discs--

ENGLAND---AVIATION--SCIENCE--ODDITIES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--TYPES(FLYING SAUCERS)--

Date Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Russian Ambassador arrives in Bonn,Germany--plane coming in, turning around,CU red star on tail of plane--12/55)

Can No. 7513x

Roll No. 2

Subject: SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275			275BW	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY--plane coming in,turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin coming down steps and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking toward mike--reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameraman with Russian type fur cap behind camera--Russian Soviet embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--BONN,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--SORIN--

~~12/20/55~~

Date of Event 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

AVIATION, 1956

NARA ORS E190

AVIATION:(Wingless aircraft the "Aerodyne"-aerodynamic--demonstration model..Cedra Rapids,Iowa..1/56--(A)

Can No. 29-4

Rel. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO TOWER razed (D)STATION WAGON displayed (E)PRINCE & PRINCESS

Cameramen (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)PATHE

Length (A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 5 (E)51

Neg. Rainier & Grace at ball) all

Dupe

For:

Cuts

Can No. (E)CS 7513x6 junked

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNE at controls--model floats around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot, sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse, gob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray, he kisses her--eating scene--

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-8-2

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket, helmet, etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck, spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON, NEW JERSEY:(1s old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--1s tower falls, hits--3 sc. debris lying about--tower was 763 ft. tall----------(D)CHICAGO, ILL.:(car pulls up--door opens, see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon, not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light, light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position, back first, then seat part, leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off, kids seated looking backwards, observation car style, window closing-------(E)NEW YORK, NY:(title, Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace, Amer. Actress Grace Kelly--cu

them--int.hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couplex talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

AVIATION:(Air Hangar Moved..to a new airstrip..Edwards Air Force Base,Cal.-1/56--(A)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)MOVING HANGAR (B)CORNELL BORCHERS ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman (A) Hugh Combs (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
5 62 51				both junked (A) CS7514x4

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Exp Jan '56

shot of hangar--workmen & lumber and angle shot putting lumber down,etc--cu and pan undercarriage with many,many wheels--slowly rolling--hangar slowly moving along--winch truck operated--sideshot side hangar,workmen peer to see if everything is okay--tires move slowly--bldg moves,comes to rest---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,Cornell Borchers German actress gets off plane to bottom of plane steps and walks on--presented with flowers by Mrs.Charlotte Baruth,shake hands--cu smells flowers--Mrs.Baruth speaks--two people--cu Borchers smell

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flowers again----------these are night shots----

Edwards AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Moving hangar)--AVIATION--TRUCK--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--BORCHERS--ACTRESS--FLOWERS--
MOTION PIX--PRESENTATIONS--BARUTH--GERMAN--THEATRICAL--

AVIATION:(Radar posts--pilots on the double--Goose insignia on plane--plane takes off--2 planes take off --West Coast,Canada--1/56)

Can No. 29-7

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
SECRECY VEIL LIFTED FROM RADAR POSTS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			junked

Can No.

Description and Comments

WEST COAST, CANADA--exterior of domed radar installation,2 scenes--inside watch scope, pick up blip of enemy plane??--now height indicator,screen--man looking into scope--screen rocking back and forth--now on scope,blips--screen rocking--back to scope again--plotting room,position recorded--push scramble button--pilots on the double--Goose x insignia on plane--plane takes off--control tower operator flicks switch--two planes take off--

CANADA(WEST COAST)--DEFENSE--AVIATION--RADAR--DEVICES--TYPES--CANADA AIR FORCE--PILOTS--

Date of Event 1/18/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Low-Level Ejector Seat is demonstrated at Wright Air Development Center,Dayton,Ohio..1/56)

Can No. 29 9

Roll No. 1

Subject PILOT'S FRIEND--LOW LE.. EJECTOR WORKS IN SECONDS

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. US 7216x15
88	81			

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Development Center,explosion in seat of plane--seat catapults out thru air--another shot of seat--seat and dummy separate,follow down--chute opens--open--down to ground----------

DATTON,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--EJECTOR(Catapult)--AVIATION--DEVICES--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event 1/23/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Sir Eden ends visit in Wash,D.C.--at airport..plane comes in,wet,raining--3/56)

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. 1

Subject EDEN ENDS VISI --I ... JOINT ... STATEMENT WITH IKE

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7518x9,7519x3 372 ft. Can No.
50	43			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U.S. D... D."Ike" Eisenhower signs,hands pen ove... Eden,Sir ... slides it & signs--Ike blots it --pape... --they s... CUTS:add.shots them together--7519x3:c... itish Flag--... lane com... t,raining-- cu John Foster Dulles,U.S.Secy of Stat... Eden met at airport by Dulles--

Date of Event 2-1-56 ... of Eng.

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EIS ... FR--EDEN-... R/M--

DULLES--BR.FLAG--AVAITION--AIRPORT--R ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Inflated plane--Akron, plane spread out,deflated--2/56--(A) below)	Ohio Cam No. 29-15	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INFLATED PLANE (B)PHOTO PLAY AWARDS (C)DOG SHO

Cameraman: A) U.S. N-GOODYEAR (B) MARQUETTE (C) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: A)7522x1,460ft. Can No. C) JUNKED
5 50 41				

Description and Remarks: AKRON,OHIO:(title shot--plane spread out,deflated--longer sc.same--guy [illegible] spreading out plane--guy pump with bike pump--2 guys walk on wings,inflated--guy in cockpit--rudder flapping--takeoff & fly away----CUTS:Add.same---------- BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(cu Actor George Nader seated,rises--into picture comes Actress Ann Higginbotham,congratulates--cu Nader who got award from Ann--U-I actors & actresses, Nader kisses Martha Hyer--Director Jess Hibbs,U-I Exec.Veep Al Daff shakes with Hibbs--Bill Campbell,runner up shakes with Nader--Morrow,Jeff,shakes--Producer Aaron Rosenberg shakes with Nader--cu Nader smiles--

Date of Event: ~~1956~~ 2/56

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY:(at Mad. Square Garden,ice floor--Great Dane on hind legs with [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-16M-3.56.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

on owner's shoulders--French poodle with fancy haircut--
bloodhound--poodle,trainer pulls up hair to show eye--is
grading dogs,finale--guy runs with great dane--setter--gal
with little dog,toy poodle "Wilbur White Swan" who won as
best in show--crowd--judge,trainer&winner--cu woman & dog-

AKRON,OHIO--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--RUBBER--TAKEOFF--

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--NADER--
HIGGINBOTHAM--AWARDS--OSCULATION--MYER--HIBBS--THEATRICAL--
DAFF--CAMPBELL--MORROW--ROSENBERG--

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOW--

AVIATION:(Col.Dean Hess,the "Flying Parson"- who flew combat missions in World War #2,is honored by Marietta Univ.- Ohio,cr 2/56)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 2

Subject

HERO PARSON HONORED BY UNIVERSITY

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	23			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(At Marietta College,ext.shot bldg--Col. Dean Hess "flying parson" outside with wife and another man--Dean Hess--campus shot college,another bldg.shot--inside,audience seated--Hess walks up,gown on,to speak--crowd applause--he gets cape over shoulders,and congrats--shot with parents--shot him--

MARIETTA,OHIO--U.S....F--HESS--CLERGY--HEROES--EDUCATION--MARIETTA COLLEGE--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--FAMILIES--WORLDS--AVIATION--SCENICS--CROWD--

Date Shot 2/4/56

Dupe Neg. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Guided Missiles..tested at Aberporth,Eng.-Ministry of Supply Royal Aircraft Est., Trials Range-- 2/56)

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 1

Subject

IN MODERN AR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	02			Can No. 2523 x 5; 509ft.

Description and Remarks ABERPORTH, ENGL launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply Establishment Trials Range--ou launcher--control panel--take off, turning--from inside, looking down--is folo along--releases booster--tracking by scope--another launching--from inside, looking down--control room, oscillator screen--plane flying, hit--explosion--control room--plane going down--------UFO: (add material on same--missile filled with alcohol and liquid oxygen--after put on launcher--recording & flying instruments in control room are checked--more on flig devices and cameras--boost separation rocket is launched by parachute, first round, missile OVER

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

then one big one--parachute container adrift, spring seen as part of ejector system--contact target, explosion-------

ABERPORTH, ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL. GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

AVIATION:(At Republic Aviation Corp. Farmingdale,L.I.,N.Y.--workers on strike--2/56--(A) below)	Can No. 29-17	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length (A)76 (B)43 (C)72 (D)65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Aviation Corp. crowd of [illegible] crowd--strikers bolt [illegible] strikers--cops trying to move [illegible] ambulance--strikers still [illegible] strikers--striker lies on ground--[illegible] busts with cop--closer sc. [illegible] (C)CROWD: crowd out for election--see [illegible] in uniform seals ballot, handing ballot [illegible] ballot in-- crowd squad up--[illegible] looking over [illegible]

Date of Event ~~2/56~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—3-56-U

OVER (SEE OTHER SIDE)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-17-2

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--rubble from landslide--bed lies on side,mounds of snow--house,half buried--mountainside,houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs,casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY,(title,2 U.S.soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling,taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen,see train----------

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan
RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

AVIATION:(U.S.Army digs in for Defense of Arctic..planes drop supplies by parachute..more chutes --3/56)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FT. GRELY, ALASKA--(snow whips by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer--vehicle--sev.sc.ski troops--planes drop supplies by parachute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--2 sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow, rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

Date: ~~2/22/56~~ 3/2/56

Used No. | Date

FT.GRELY,ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--SKI--SNOW--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--SLED TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Smallest helicopter--one man "Rotocycle"--resembles over-size three-wheel bike with huge rotor blades--see below)(B)--Long Island,N.Y.--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-20	2

Subject: (Lock Award) (B)ROTORCICLE (Airborne Bike)

Cameraman: (B) PARA(OD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 39 53				all junked Can No. (B)C37527x3

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALI:(title,group on stage--group celebrities--Milton Rackmil,Pres of U-I,seated--cu of award--Editor Mike Cowles pats Rackmil on back,they shake--group applause--Rackmil still shaking hands, gets award--shake again--------
LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(shot of rotorcycle on ground(resembles oversize three-wheel bike with huge rotor blades--engine starts--longer scene,goes up--flight--closer sc showing tail--spins around,stops--pan camera----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--MAGS--ACTORS--(Mrs. Ole)--BOOKS(MAG)--COWLES--MOTION--PRESENTATIONS--LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: 3/2/56
Date: 3/11/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2580-ISM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Guided Missile Scorpion--Hawthorne,Cal.-see action shots--(B) below--3/56)

Can No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GERMAN TRAINEES in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Camera-man (A)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61			(C)	all junked CS 7528x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F.officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO ~~and~~Capt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and away---------- (C)CANARY ISLANDS: waves pound dike--closer angle,some-- his jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walls,bricks--little powerhouse,smashed

Date of Event ~~1956~~ 3/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,watch pounding surf and jetty -jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--[illegible] Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
[illegible]THORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANAREX ISLANDS--[illegible]-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

AVIATION:(Ejector Seat..Supersonic Bailout..Edwards Air Force Base,Cal.-3/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-26	2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)rmalin	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A) S 75C-5 (B) S 2530-2 Can No.
5 72 42				

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CAL.-- lowering dummy into rocket sled--ejection face mask on dummy--cu dummy lower eye shade--is sled, and starts--and ejection- dummy exits thru a[ir]--ejector seat brakes stop sled, spra--dummy exits thru air--ejector seat smashed on ground--dummy head seperated, crushed--only pilot ever to have been ejected and live,George Smith who is a civilian test pilot for North American Aircraft,is [illegible] talks to mechanic (he spent two years recovering from that ejection)--cu Smith--pat helmet on, [illegible] LONDON,ENGLAND (At London Airport,2 shots Russian Jet tail end of plane and group walking--from now and then to tail--cu huge tail-ele planes--

Date of Event 3/22/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(SM—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-26-2)

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TESTS--AVIATION--DUMMY--
EJECTION SEAT--SMITH--TEST PILOT--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AIRPORT--JET--RUSSIAN AF--TYPES PLANES--

AVIATION:(Gov.Gen.Massey flies over No.Pole..intlpilots,backshot..hatch is opened.Gov.drops down cylinder, establishes Dominion ownership of area--cuts on--airviews wasteland--

Can No.	Roll No.
29-27	Canada

Subject: GOV. GENERAL FLIES OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

var.scenes from plane..pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work..navigation office at work..see over 3/56)

Feet	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			Can No. 7532x6, 235 ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: HALL LAKE, NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen.of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on,2 shots--he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots,backshot--ground shot,icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out,see moon-Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--snow scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area------ CUTS:(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway, Arctic expedition expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp & eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn over.

Date Shipped: 3-28-56

Used No. | Date

vapor fumes from motors due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--cu point at wristwatch--Capt.Gordon Miller presents Massey with muliayok certificate 'Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritimus' which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole vaulter--he looks at certificate--cu certificate--------Arctic scene near top of world------

HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE,NORTHWEST TERRITIORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMO HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARDS(Certificate)--

AVIATION:(Korean DC*4s fly over--Korea's Pres.Rhee celebrates 81st birthday-- see over (C)--3/56)	Film No. 29-28	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY	Cameraman (A)PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length (A)86 (B)71 (C)83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A) Cam No. 7833 x 13 (C) [illegible]

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: Late March 1956

is huge coal extractor--hs shot center pa[illegible] where tread is and pan up to tow[illegible]er--cu hu[illegible] walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by [illegible]t--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouth[illegible]uls,3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into [illegible] cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away-------

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake [illegible] sat on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register [illegible] certificate--hs [illegible] quads,one nursing--hs group, [illegible] sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--new bottle for lamb--another nurse--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—IBM—3-56U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL, KOREA(title shot, crowd--shot of stands, Pres. Syngman Rhee and Gen. White(U.S. ARMY) shake hands--Korean troops parade, flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking, others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street, see mechanized units guns rolling--shot of stands, Rhee----------

COLOGNE, GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--GAMES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

AVIATION(guided missiles are for
vs.planes attack):(Missiles replace
Navy's big guns..aboard USS Boston,

Can No.	Roll No.
29-29	1

Subject	Cameraman
(GUIDED MISSILE MAY REPLACE NAVY'S GUNS missile cruiser--at sea--3/56)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flotilla ...see USS BOSTON...
USN guided missile cruiser--deck opens, ro... into position--
deck--quick scene sailor--missile slides ...
another ditto--1s deck,2 missiles in position--2 more
missiles up and into position--from another ship, see the
"BOSTON" with missiles pointed skyward--one brace ma...
into firing position--other pr...tector dit...--missile fired--
another missile fired--follow--...other firing--...
AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC...
WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION(missiles are for vs. ...
DEFENSE--

Date of Event 3-12-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(U.S.Olympic Jumping team (Horses) are loaded aboard a transatlantic plane for Stockholm-- (SOUND ON CU) at Idlewild Airport (SOUND ON CU)

Cat No. 29-29

Roll No. 3

Subject N.Y. NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRASSHOPPER WEATHER STATION (B)OLYMPIC HORSE TEAM (C)~~EDDIE DEPARTURE-sound~~

Camera(men) (A)HEARST(DD) (B)HARDE (C)~~EDWARDS-HARDE~~

Scene see below & over (A)70 (B)69 (C)60

Feet 4/567

Tape

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Naval Electronics Laboratory,device for weather ~~detection~~ lying on its side,looks like oversized,snubnosed bomb--on ground, 5 legs slowly open out--cut in onlooker--device right stands erect--antenna pops up(all automatically)--cu label on side "AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATION"--look down on it, little prop spins--cu anemometer--pan from aerial across sky--to on on bldg--int.operator at radio--cu hand adjusting, some machine--tape recording apparatus--ms apparatus---- (B)NEW YORK,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,see horse,blanket over him says "USA"--cu horse--hs loading on plane,up ramp-- int.horse enters--4 guys pose, riders Frank Chapot, Wilhelmer

Date ~~4/56~~ 4/57

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Steinkraus who is team captain, Hugh Wiley and Warren Wofford--horse up ramp up to plane--int. see horse stalls, 3 mou--see horses heads thru plane door--mou, 2 horses look out the door, inquisitively----------

NEW YORK CITY: (Aboard the SS CONSTITUTION", actress Grace Kelly on dock with crowd around her--going up stairs to the gangplank--hs crowd surrounding her aboard--at mike with press (SOUND)--under narration, lots of confused noise--ship pulling out----------

WASHINGTON, DC--DEFENSE--LABORATORY--WEATHER--DEVICES--ODDITIES(machines)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorder)--RADIO--(2 stories "B" & "C")
NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--HORSES--AVIATION--OLYMPICS--CHAPOT--STEINKRAUS--WILEY--WOFFORD--
KELLY--SS CONSTITUTION--DOCK--CROWD--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--INTERVIEWS--SOUND(crowd noise, etc)--

AVIATION:(Helicopter ambulance.. "Gander Airport"..Come-By-Chance Newfoundland..gyro take-off..cu in pilot..'copter lands..3/56)

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HELICOPTER AMBULANCE

Cameraman: PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	120		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: COME-BY-CHANCE,NEWFOUNDLAND--sign "Gander Airport"--gyro take-off--flight cut in pilot--airshot village--kids running out--copter lands--cut in villagers look on--carry patient out--parents at door--put patient in litter--cu patient--put the litter in--takeoff--cu pilot--passing over hospital--sign "COME-BY-CHANCE COTTAGE HOSPITAL"--take patient in--

COME-BY-CHANCE,NEWFOUNDLAND--HELICOPTER--SNOW--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--AVIATION--AMBULANCE(AIR-ambulance)--HOSPITAL--TAKEOFF--

Date Received: 3/56

Cut Neg. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Arctic Sentinels..Operation Dew-line..Radar Base..AS train of sleds,tractor & bldgs.on top..plane taking off--AS village near dewline operation..cuts;bldg.& airviews area..4/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 1

ARCTIC SENTINELS--BUILDING PUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE

Cameraman PATHE (DD) & HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	88		

Cuts p--7535 x 1;9531

Can No. junked; cs 7535X6

Description and Remarks U.S.A & CANADA:(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds,tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working,sev.shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and Air Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane,bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS village near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--another shot of installation--- CUTS;all add.shots same on building & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of

Date 4/6/56

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTI
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

AVIATION:("Snark" Missile long-range tests..rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane..plane & rocket together.. Cape Canerveral,Fla.-4/56--(A) BELOW)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Cameraman (B)LYONS(C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (B)42 (C)58 (D)85	5			all junked (D)CS 7535x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(sho[illegible] Date Apr 28-6 4/56

on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls of platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presen medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate-- Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from dea shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu him, of FBI fame--cu Young American Medal on girl--shot her

(C)STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller, 96 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slipping

Used No.	Date
drop--drop near plane--plane and	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-- large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext.ls home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp.dial--open hood see engine--cu motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-- DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS-- STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES-- WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)-- MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

AVIATION:(Navy demonstrates Guided Missile..Outlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane..jet plane..target plane--see below

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 2

(A)--4/56)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)GUIDED MISSILE (B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR (D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA.PATHE (C)MARQUET (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A)76 (B)48 C)64 (D)78 5			

Cutting ALL JUNKED (B)CS7535x8

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(USN Outlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same--getter making on scope--target plane--jet plane--pockpit plane, presses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(bs Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med.cu same--following the beam--Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight----------C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(In El Cortez Hotel--girl

Date of Event April 1956

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—TSN—3-56-U

OVER

SEE OVER

(2) 29-31-2

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator--
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--is bldg, elevator descent-----
(D)AT SEA (Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--ou profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--int.
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves.....

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
OBSITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

AVIATION:(Fighter squadron over carrier USS Saratoga..ship in commission--Bklyn,N.Y.-4/56)	Can No. 29-32	Roll No. 1

Subject IN COMMISSION--U.S.S.SARATOGA MIGHTIEST IN WORLD JOINS THE NAVY	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
79	72			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(long shot of BROOKLYN, USN's new Carrier "USS SARATOGA"--commissi... pennant--med. skipper Capt.Robert Stroh,he and Navy Secy Charles S.Thomas shake--cu skipper--hangar deck--lounge--elevator rising to flight deck--visitors off elevator--hs speakers' platform,civilian speaking--commission pennant hoisted--fighter squadron over--crew waving--ls carrier---

BROOKLYN
NEW YORK-CITY-US NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIER--MISC.FLAGS--STROH--THOMAS--U.S.GOVT--ELEVATOR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event APR 7, 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(New F-104A "Starfighters" makes its debut..Palmdale,Cal.-4/56--(C) over)

Can No. 29-32

3

Subject

(B)STOCK EXCHANGE

Cameraman

(LOCKHEED

Length 5

(A)66 (B)72
(C)67 (D)69 (E) 32

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

all junked cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10 APR. 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-22-3

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA:(ccv angles of new F-100A Super-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--nee needle nose--pilot in gear aboard,canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--Jim on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wife and baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim's wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

and Marcella of Chairman Delgado of Council of the Organization of American States--kids unveil bust--people applaud profile of bust of Cordell Hull, Dr. Eisenhower in background talking--on inscription on bust----------

(A)SICILY, ITALY--MOUNTAIN--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SNOW--GUIDE--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Volcano eruptions)--

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire)--CROWD--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--

(C)PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--USAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SCHOOL--MEDICAL--GARNER--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARITY--NURSE--

(E)WASHINGTON DC--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--STATUES--DEDICATION--DELGADO--HULL--MEMORIALS--

AVIATION:(London,Airport--Canberra planes lined up..Red leaders,Bulganin & Kruschev at airport..4/56)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 1

Subject VISIT A FLOP; "KRUSCH & BULG" FIND BRITAIN COOL

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks HARWELL,ENGLAND.(HS group in atom plant & closer scene talk with te... fotage--being shown mechanism--at Oxford University, ...bridge--group down stairs,girl approaches Bulganin for auto-graph--crowd look on--Bulganin waves--street,big crowd--motorcade thru--at London Airport,Canberra planes lined up--Bulganin & Kruschev look--group walks,they wave--planes roar over,see smoketrail--Kruschev looking--jet squadron roar away----

Date of film 4/56

Used No.	Date

HARWELL,ENGLAND--VISITS--BULGANIN--KRUSCHEV--COMMUNISTS--USSR--OXFORD U.--GENIUS--AVIATION--JETS PLANES--CROWDS--AIRPORT--JET PROPULSION--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Two jets passing over radar tower..H21 'copter landing on tower deck.."Sea Sentinel"--5/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 1

Subject SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	109		

Cuts 7541x2,1000ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN):
ls radar tower--pilot boat--looking down [illegible] cutter--ramps in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med.boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting,2 shots--scope--2 jets over tower--pipe on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots,tower----------CUTS:var.shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 Helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower,then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services,conducted by Chaplain Jefferson F.Davis--more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

Date of Event 5-2-56

Used No.	Date

"REVOVER"

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-37-1

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKMANN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

AVIATION:(Folsom Dam dedication Folsom,Cal.-jets over..5/56--(B)	Can No. 29-38	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN ENLARGEMENT OF KING MAHENDRA OF NAPAL (B)FOLSOM DAM DEDICATION	ROMA STUDIOS (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 68 68				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks KATMANDHU,NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wife--procession-- 2 shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of mud into dish to mix with water from Ganges for purification--hat with the feathers of office--cu eyes in wall--scepter given him-- procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession (B)FOLSOM,CALIFORNIA:(LS dam--closer shot--crowd at ceremony saluting,2 shots--crowd,LS dam--jets over--LS dam--sign "FOLSOM DAM"--opening,Gov.Goodwin Knight presses lever 2 shots,water running--another water--water into river-- lake---------KATMANDHU,NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu) CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MAHENDRA--CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCESSION (B)FOLSOM,CALIF--DAM--AERIAL VIEWS--CEREMONIES

~~M.G.M. 1956~~ 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2320-15M-2-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--CEREMONIES--KNIGHT--WATER--

OVER

AVIATION:(Canadian Jet Fighter crashes into Convent..piece of plane is held up. Orleans,Ont.Can.-5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A)RUNNER[illegible] (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEA[illegible] (C)MONKEY NURSERY

Camera (A)Hitchcock (B)FOX (C)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B)48 (C)				all junked

Can(No) CS 7543

Description and Remarks ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA(At Villa St.Louis Convent,hile sc.sel.pan blazing b[illegible] blaze,crowd in fg--daytime,skel[illegible]ton of building chimn[illegible] down to rubble- twisted beams [illegible]der--Nuns talking to Priest--Airmen talking to Priest--high brass airmen to Priest--group of investigators looking over plane piece of plane--cu piece plane held up--soldiers ins debris,2 shots--is skeleton building--------WASH.DC ls stage--audience shot,wheelchair--Vice Pres.Richar Nixon hands award to Dr. Arthur Jacobson and shakes hand--shot of Nixon's hand holding the award with wi people applauding--winner holds [illegible]rd

Date of Event 5/56

Cont. No. 2 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-41-3

Nixon looks--people stand ovation--shot with nephews---he is a paraplegic,wounded in Battle of Bulge----------
SUKHUMI,RUSSIA:(title--family group of monkeys eating--drink out of fountain,baby on back--young baboon with mon, walk with baby cling to back--woman vet with stethoscope, helper hold monkey--mother with young on back--washing clothes,baby looks on,wearing rompers--mon wash native style--big ou chimp look--shot keeper,shake with chimp thr cage----------(A)ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA--FIRE--
BLDGS--DISASTERS--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--WRECKAGE--CLERG
ROAD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--HL OF YEAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUMA
INT.--ABRAMSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
VETERAN--HUMAN INT.--(C)SUKHUMI,RUSSIA--
MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

AVIATION:(Armed Forces Day..Air Force Base,Selfridge,Mich.--Air Show..3 jets in formation..bomber over ocean..

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 1

5/56)

Subject: ARMED FORCES DISPLAY
MIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman PARA(CHRYSLER)
PARA(DD)-HEARST-MARK-TWAIN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	110		

Cuts all junked but PATHE-7546x5
~~03 7546x4~~

Description and Remarks SELFRIDGE,MICHIGAN(At the AirForce Base,AF airshow guided missile--"GlobeMaster"plane and crowd ... to ...spect--c... of missile, and down to the ... of ... 3 jets overhead in formation--b... over ocean--b... flight,missiles--plane disin... go... down--c... "USS ESSEX at sea,plane comes ... glides along d... off end into water (arresting ... failed)--sp... a... crew members running--plane ... ot in water--h... --copter lands--pilot w... ... ...se deck (Lt. ... Camp, USN)--... ...RIDGE AIRFIELD--... U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLAN...--HE... ...OIDS--MISSILES--... ...--USS ESSEX--... ...PILOT--Camp... AIRPORT(Selfridge AF Base)--... ...PULSION--FORM...

Date of Event MAY 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Air Race-from Hamilton,Ont Can.-to Cuba..women fliers in race.. 5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. Canada

Subject WOMEN FLIERS--25 PLANES IN RACE TO CUBA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(AS field--group women fliers--pan shot of three of them--shot of one mother-to-be who is flying in the race--shot of good luck charm teddy bear carried by one of the women--one woman works on the motor of her craft--Hilda Perez of Hanavan who is only woman pilot in Cuba--climb in cockpit--a grandmother who flies also--prop turn--one taxi out--line taxiing--one take off--another takeoff--third takes off--one over camera--shot flying away----

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--WOMEN--PILOTS-- ODDITIES(Aviation)-- PEREZ--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--AIR RACE--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 5/13/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(H-Bomb Blast in Pacific--
weather plane peels off..B-52 does
the big job..2 shots of B-52 & crew--
story,below--jets go by--B-52 & other aircraft flying by..
in cuts. 7546xl on card

Can No. 29-43

Ro 1

Subject: H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT
25,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman

Parks(USN) cards#

#3--see underlined--5/56--see cuts 7545xl,2 & 3--) 4 & 5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6, 7546xl, Cut & CS 7545xl,2. Can No. 22nuft cuts
207	200			

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL 30 PACIFIC (AS
atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--
int shot guy at dials of weather plane--
off- AV of USS ESTES, control center for t
boats--overside and floating holding lin
up on pole uncapring top- rockets launche
Hanlon, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force
B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj Dave Gri
cu Col P.M. Nignall, official observer, shak
Maj. C.T.Smith, pilot and pan to others in
Maj D.E.Durner, navigator, & Maj F.A Amun
Lt.W.R Payne, timer and T/Sgt R.N.Bingham.

Date of Event 5/56

Used No. Date

ather plane peel
tle-portion over
--rough seas--na
--R Adm E.Hall
and press, 2 sho
hlow, Commander-
group who are
on, weaponeer &
echnical engineer

Cut Over

FORM 2330—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting in the brightness--[illegible]--CUT: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MCKINLEY, 35 miles fr explosion area (no further description on caption) [illegible] 7h46m: shot of the MC KINLEY offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--out of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H.A. Renken, skipper of MC KINLEY greet[illegible] Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

(3) 29-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob [illegible] of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times. Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurance of NY Times Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and observers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov. Kohler---int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--75-45x1,2,3a(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument cannisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Eneu--N of Engu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraws--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk from Taraws village to radar tracking device used to track movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--ou of weather observer in B-52--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both is and oas--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEMINAR, of which will record radioactive fallout--[illegible] of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. C. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photographing earliest explosion of the test device over Bikini--is of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch for-mation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud etc.-footage of detonation filmed in slo-motion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALL CRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS ST. McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMI--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGSON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(M O B E)

(6) 29-93-1

LAURENCE--LAVEY--LAUNCHER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/M2--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--PEAT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS BIONX--ZONE--PONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CHUTE--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]--

AVIATION:(U.S.A.F.Supersonic Rocket Sled tests at Hurricane Mesa,Utah.. dummy ejected,hurtles over cliff-- parachute opens,dummy drifts down..5/56)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Woman sets world chute mark of 34,000ft.--Rio de Janeiro,Brazil.. 5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-44	1

Subject RECORD LEAP--WOMAN SETS WORLD CHUTE MARK OF 34,000 FEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Junked Can No. CS 7547x3

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (5/23/56)
Colette Duval gets ready and boards plane--int plane, adjust helmet--adjust meters and cameras--thru window, see Rio de Janeiro and bay--she is ready to jump--pilot gestures--she drops thru bomb bay--out and away--from ground, see chute--speedboat--chute just over water, 1s- she in water, pulled aboard, apparently unhurt

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--DUVAL--COLETTE--WOMEN--SERIES AVIATION--PARACHUTE--WATER--RESCUE--

Date of Event 5/23/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Landstuhl Air Base,Germany) (C) shoes for Air Force dogs..(C) card #2...5/56)

Film No.	Roll No.
29-44	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A 24 B 47 (C 95			

(Addl. Junked) TUCAMCO
(B)CS7546x13;
(C)CS 7546x11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-44-2

of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to the Williams of Bosox, eating--ls overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on, 2 shots--cu plaque and Dr. Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE, GERMANY: cu polishing shoes, pan to dog inspection, dogs lined up, shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection, feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same, 2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes (almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At USNA, color girl, title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass, fiance of 11th Co. CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to color guard--CU she kisses her--she breaks, she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip, hooray--girl with Commander, bs of last of the hoorays--passing in review, Middies, 2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

(3) 29-44-2

Parade---

(A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

(B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL--PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--

(C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

AVIATION ("A" story, "B"): Supersabre jets fighters go into service in Europe) + "B" Guided Missile Navy MX 9149

Issue Number 29-45-2 A,B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTHEN DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK(F)GUN MT

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON

(A)3-30 (C)3-87
(B)3-61 (D)3-66
(E)3-101

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked
(A)ONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12
(E)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup n field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets n ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc----------
B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet omes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off----
C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(In construction equipment--in loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men alk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, racked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into ole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--ls

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks ut of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl achine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig n--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work-- eadon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail ut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new J.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of ater--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, maller "Duck" foles--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the urf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--

(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--

(E) [illegible] --Military)--

AVIATION: (Globemaster brings copter to arctic circle radar bases)	Issue Number 29-47-3	
Subject FAR NORTH RADAR BASE SUPPLIED		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 6-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA:(In operation Dewline,Globemaster cargo plane in flight--cu pilot--mts. below,rugged--spinning prop,mts.below--landing shot--is copter out of nose--parts moved on snow--assembling--attach part of rudder--2 officers in parkas--copter hover over--huge crate--man hold hook--man signals--hook attached--eskimos look--copter away with the load--inside copter-pit--arrive of Dewline site(secret location)--is copter hovering over area--give lowering signals--crate on ground, copter leaves----(NOTE:Very good AV of mts.in this story)----------BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA--NATIONAL DEFENSE--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Supply)--U.S.A.F.--

Date 6/2/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Venezuela airliner crashes in ocean - 70 die)	Issue Number 29-51-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DISASTER--WORST CIVIL CRASH TAKES LIVES OF 74	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Atlantic Ocean, 40 mi.south of New York,gen.area,plane circling--Coast Guard cutter--debris in water--pick up object with hook,clothing--smoke markers--seaplane above--pan to search craft--med.on deck of an unidentified CG ship,salvaged personal belongings--2 sc.unloading salvaged material--pan to pile of salvage--cu picture of man in uniform--another pix--pix of a couple--ls wreck area and boats----------(Plane was a Venezuelan passenger liner)--------

Date of 6/20/56 ~~6/20/56~~

AT SEA--AVIATION--RESCUE(attempt)--PLANE WRECK(aftermath,debris)--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.COAST GUARD--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Russians put on big air show - showing latest type planes)	Issue Number 29-53-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED DISPLAY--SHOW AIR MIGHT TO U.S.AIR CHIEF	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-56				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(hs airport, Date 6/56

ge crowd walking--hs mill around at show--people
tch--helicopters and mass flight--crowd--light planes with flags,
overing--spell out "Glory to the Soviet Union" in sky--kid on shoulder
ook up--Delta Wing zoom in,climb--twin jet zoom among--five MIGs fly
ast--(General NAthan Twining,U.S.Air Chief of Staff observes)----------

OSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TWINING,Gen.Nathan

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (2 Passenger airliners crash over Grand Canyon-none survive)	Issue Number 29-56-1	

Subject	Cameraman
128 DIE IN WORST AIR DISASTER	MARQUETTE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-60				cuts junked CBS only 7555x2

Description and Remarks GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(thru plane window,terrain-- 2sc burned-out spot in the canyon where plane crashed--plane flies over(see from air)--bumpy air, burned out spot below,debris--section of plane seen on side of hill--is burned out spot on hillside----------

Date ~~6/30/56~~ 6/30/56

GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SCENIC(Arizona)--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce Thunderbirds get new Supersabre jets)	Issue Number 24-55-2D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE FOR FORMOSA B)HOOVER BOYS CLUB GR UNDBRE KING (C)TEA FOR MINERS (D):PRECISION FLYING THUNDERBIRDS	(A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER (C)HEARST(BR) (D) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-54 (C)3-42 B)3-63 (D)3-80	D STORY			Can all cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Consul

Date June 1956

en,T.K.Chang of Formosa accepts livestock donation rom breeders of several Western States--another same--goats,pan up to en--cow hoisted aboard--mule balks on gangplank--side angle same--ea ule walks up--group of pigs--goats--hay bales loaded,2 sc--hs stalls n ship--another same--mules eat hay--cows eating----------

B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(boys parade--aa same--billboard "Boys Club ,etc"-- :g crowd--former Pres.Herbert Hoover,82,at mike--kids clap--spade is resented by boy to Hoover--cu kids look on--Hoover breaks ground-- oys applaud--boys with Hoover----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(chimps

SEE OVER

chimps at table,being served--onlookers,kids--cu chimp--eats from spoon--ls table,all chimps--kids (see no evil pose)--chimps eat-- chimp drinks from teapot--chimp drinks from coffee pot--ls all chimps eating----------(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 pilots walking--takeoff --flying in close formation--close,vapor trails--ditto,zoom upward-- zoom toward lens & up--fast pass--up,spread out in four different directions-----(These are USAF Thunderbirds)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHANG,T.K.--FORMOSA GOVT--CATTLE--MISC.ANIMALS
(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--CEREMONIES--HOOVER,HERBERT--BOYS--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--THRILLS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--

AVIATION (B-C story,too): Helicotper operated by remote control)	Issue Number 29-56-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7556x4 Cans (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel-- opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller-- u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away---------- B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets zoom ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date shot 6/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--is boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Benson flies the contraption)--------

("D" story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABILENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cuba)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

AVIATION: (Helicopter performs rescue service in Alps)	Issue Number 29-57-24	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA (D)145th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)FARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-55	(C)3-49	STORY		
(B)3-60	(D)3-78			
	(E)3-60			

(A)CSonly 7556x3
(B)CSonly 7555x6
(C)7556x6 (D)CSonly7555x12
(E)CuEdCS 7556x8

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & Date of Event 7/56

opter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--
e top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the
now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks----------
B)DETRO/T,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg
ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G.
ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese
eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis--
en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at
emple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at
rines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2: more on the festival--

SEE OVER

carts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking
head of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many
shots of the procession and ceremonies----------
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot
parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines watch
thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc
mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-
off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--
twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same
plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet
lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7556x8:(more shots of the
new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on
the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer
direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U
fighters landing and taking off---- - ----------

(3) 29-57-2

)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

AVIATION: (First jet tanker plane ready for christening ceremonies)	Issue Number 29-59-2 5	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN
B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE
UILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER
(B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN
(D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON
(F)MARQUETTE

A)3-48	(D)3-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B)3-52	(E)3-52	E STORY			(all cuts junked)
C)3-55	(F)3-46				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN
ine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--
u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--
apanes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasussuki Katsuno signs
apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald
igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-
apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named
TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

Date of Event 7/56

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz.
and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--
rincess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

SEE OVER

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(ls airplane motoriin fg,bronze building model ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General ronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance of bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being prayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird atteran(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop pins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter [illegible] rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI let--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--
(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

AVIATION: (Gift of planes propels Japan into jet age)	Issue Number 29-60-3	

Subject	Cameraman
ENTER JET AGE--JAPAN AIR FORCE GETS U.S.SABRES	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-85				cuts junked CSonly 7558x9

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(mothballed plane — Date of Event: 7/21/56

loaded,2 sc--on deck--line mothballed planes--(dissolve) assembling fuselage,in plant--guys work on engines,2 sc--briefing room,2 sc--dissolve on flight line,leader waves--plane over camera in takeoff--(dissolve)jets in air,4 sc--cu in air,peel off----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejets)--TAKEOFF

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopter school operates on large scale in France)	Issue Number 29-62-3 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN HOUSE WARMING (B)HELOCPTER SCHOOL		Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)ECLAIR

Length (A) 3-59 (B) 3-79	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7562x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN BRUNO,CALIF:(crowd around sign,action--cu packing crate,toys,etc--cu hold mail box--man hold up sign "Home,Sweet Home" in Russian--girl,pan down to book,from our house to your house--is the house,one like it--workmen pack it up--cu sign in English and Russian--is blueprints of house into box--crates on freight car--(people donated toys,books,etc as goodwill gesture)----------(B)BOURGET,FRANCE:(copter hovers at entrance--whole quadron get instruction--student and instructor in cockpit--rising past--shadow shot--airborne at hi altitude--snowy mountain--scenic shot -copter,snowy mountains--landing on snowy peak--sitting on peak--pan

Date ~~7-56~~ 7/56

SEE OVER

down from peak,copter along--craggy peaks--mountain spires----------

(A)SAN BRUNO,CALIF--HOUSING--U.S.GOVT(Goodwill gesture of people)--
--MONTAGE(Packing,crating house)--
(B)BOURGET,FRANCE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--TRAINING(Aviation)--SCENICS(Fr.)
--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

AVIATION: (Test vehicle for space ships of future)	Issue Number 29-64-2	

Subject	HEAT BARRIER--ROCKET PLANE TESTS METALS AT 1900 MPH	Cameramen	BELL AIRCRAFT & HERMANN

Length	7-96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIFORNIA:(1s big B-50 Bomber--rocket underneath it--cu pilot,LCol. Frank Everest--rocket drops away to begin flight--streaking along--ground observers--zooming along--cu pilot--approach land,hits--on skids dust--closer landing----NEW ORLEANS,LA:(at AF Association convention, 1s award to Everest--Bill Robb Wilson announces the above flight,pilot behind him--cu LCol.Everest walk up--1s applauding--pilot----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER)--ROCKET--NEW ORLEANS LA--AWARDS--EVEREST,LCol.Frank--

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (DC3 plane takes crippled kids on airborne outing)	Issue Number 29-67-Canada	
Subject CRIPPLED KIDS TAKE TO THE AIR		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Cartierville Airport,kids climb out of buses--kids in control tower--man with Aldis lamp signalling to planes--cu talk to pilot in air over mike--kid in link trainer--kids in cockpit of DC-3---kid dressed like flier--carry girl aboard DC3--kids boarding--people wave--takeoff plane--is inside,kids--kid watches out window,excited--kid at co-pilot controls----------

Date of [illegible]/14/56

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHILDREN(Canada)--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids --AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Lockheed fuselage carries tons of electronic equipment)	Issue Number 29-69-2A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"FLYING SAUCER" RADAR PLANE (B)CANADIANS AT DIEPPE	Cameraman (A) LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-52 (B)3-75	A STORY			guts junked (B)CSonly 7565x12	

Description and Remarks: BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: (USN Super-Constellation taxi, headon--be plane, taxis, tow large airborne radar equipment--along runway, past camera, takeoff--in flite--another same----------(B)DIEPPE, FRANCE: (1s grounds--clergyman at Altar, people amid tombstones--lineup dignitaries, military, vets--vet stands reverently near tombstone, wears medals, etc--ms tombstone "Canadian Soldier of WW II"--pennants flying--draped monument, Canadian flag over it--uniformed women at attention--men marching, halt at floral tribute--spectators--unveil monument--cu monument & plaque--2 sc. flags men stand at ease-----(A)BURBANK, CALIF--USN--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--(B)DIEPPE, FRANCE--VETERANS--CANADIAN ARMY--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event: 8/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Russian twin-jet bombers lined up ready to quit E.Berlin)

Issue Number 24-71-1

Subject: RED PLANES EVACUATED FROM BERLIN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-39				junked Can NGSonly 756&10

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(planes lined up on strip,fighters and bombers,jets--paratroopers with gear--guns strapped on backs--twin-jet bomber--US officers with Russians--Br.observers talk to pilot--cu pilot smiling,helmet off--huge crowd watching--pilot in cockpit,waving--troops march on strip, goose-steppng closer shot--drawn bayonets--cu feet march off---These are Russian troops under their pwoposed demobilization plan)--------

BERLIN,GERMANY-_AVIATION--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--FEET(cu marching)--

Date of Event 8/26/46

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Mid-air refuelling takes on major impertance)	Issue Number 29-71-3A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 DAY MIDAIR REFUELING (B)NAVY VISITS MALAYA	Cameraman	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-78 (B)3-90	A STORY			Junked (B)CSonly 7568x8	

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA:(tanker flies over,releases hose--cu hose & cone at tip--jet comes up, over slightly and drops back--tries again,makes it--one jet on hose, 2 other lines empty,trailing--2 planes in view,one jet on line,the other slides in to contact--sideangles mother ship looking backwards,see line and jets--jet on line--3 jets & mother plane------ (B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA:(sailors on liberty boat,come ashore--up ramp onto shore--Admiral and staff visit Prime Minister of Malay States, Sultan of Selangor--mcu Sultan,pan to Admiral--group standing,exchange gifts--2 shots sailors give blood at hospital--gobs along street with Malay gal--bs take pix of street scene--seated,eating native dishes--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

cu colored sailor taste rare food,make face--white gob taste food--
? shots colored sailor do slow shuffle with long skirted gal--native
in white costume dancing,see feet--sailor eat with chopsticks,make
funny face----------

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

(B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--SCENICS--DANCING(Malaya)
--FEET(cu dancing)--NEGROES--SAILORS(USN)--MEDICAL--

AVIATION: (Airforce medics learn parachute jump accuracy)

Issue Number 29-72-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN AUSTRIA (B)JUMPING AIR FORCE MEDICS (C)FOREST FIRE (D)BERLIN POLICE GAMES

Cameramen (A). WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD) (C)ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

Length (A)3-59 (B)3-56 (C)3-50 (D)3-93

Neg. B STOFY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All cuts junked (A)CSonly 7568x9 (C)CSonly 7567x8 (D)CSonly 7568x4

Description and Remarks TIROL,AUSTRIA:(truck down road Date of [illegible] 8/56 thru water--water,racing current,people on banks watch, mountains bg--lake0-pan inundated valley,houses,farms--digging out road --jeep comes thru--AS flooded valley----------(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(plane overhead,rennnaisance--drop target below--int.transport,men pile out--AS,chuting out of DC3,chutes open--drifting down,one hits--man with crate of somethingonn ground--man down,drift close camera--hits, rolls over and up--another one down hits--rolls,grabs shroud lines----- (C)GRASSE,FRANCE:(hillside,smoke--roadway,car speeds by,pan with car, flames across road--fotogs,flames lick--firefighter run out thru smoke-- flames eat thru bush--NITE SCENES,men silhouetted,beat fire out--more

SEE OVER

NITE SCENES,fight fire----------

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(uniformed police enter stadium--crowd,huge--cycle outfit move past--wide angle,huge arena,men,vehicles cover infield,etc--cycle and sidecar,wheel off ground,two on heads,one drive--four cycles carry pyramid of cops,host of them,20 men,close--applause--motorcycle stand on cycle,hits balloons--cycle thru wooden barrier,hit it--calisthenics over Volkswagen,onto mat,sev.men--dusk shot,parade with flares--darker shot,down ramps,around track--angle across stadium,marching with lights--people in stands hold lights,too--pan whole area-

(A)TIROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--

(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

(C)GRASSE,FRANCE--FIRE(Forest)--NITE SCENES(Fires)--MONTAGE(FireFight)

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--THRILLS(Cycles)--NITE SCENES(in Arena in Germary)--STUNTS(Cycle)--

AVIATION: (Britain makes new bid for leadership)	Issue Number 29-74-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITONS EXHIBIT AIR MIGHT	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd, field,2 sc--dolly in on two fighters on ground--group of Russian officers--hs crowd around plane--English pilot in civvies--group of 4 Hawker Hunter fighters,formation--crowd--see "Fire Flash"missiles on fighters--camouflaged fighter,four rockets and bombs--cu rockets--peels off--ground fighter going into spin--4 fighters--Canberra jet peels off--Royal Navy's Supermarine Swift planes,break formation--Batwing plane--Fairey Delta Wing jets,2scs, land fast,chutes out to stop it----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--BR.NAVY TYPES PLANES(C)

Date of Event 9/4/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Five NATO nations planes fill sky in air show)

Issue Number: 29-74-Canada

Subject: NATO NATIONS JOIN IN HUGE FLYING MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Exhibition Park,Air scenes at Can.Int'l Air Show, scenic stuff with "Neptune"jets, 5 scs--crowd looks up--CF-100 in flight--Canadian brass looking--the Neptune Sabrejets--crowd--the Canso flying boat with jet takeoff--crowd--Angels stunting overhead, in Cougars--they rollover--crowd--more aerobatics----------

Date: 9/10/51

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Can.Jets)--
--STUNTS(Aviation)--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN jets)--

USN Blue

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (RCAF airlifts supplies & equipment to vast Arctic wastelands)

Issue Number 29-77

Canada

Subject: MID-CANADA RADAR LINE IS UNVEILED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-99				350 ft.	7572x11

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(in the Sub-Arctic, AV site--supplies hang from 'copter flying in--man looks on--un-netting and unpacking crates,2 sc--pan down radar tower--pan to bldg--int.men working on electronic panel board--man run wire thru chassis--man check instruments--generators--ls panel,electronic gear--ext.station,pan up tower-------CUTS:(transport C119 landing--Air to ground shot shows rugged country--inside copter,wipers going,bad fly'g weather--copter takeoff--more on supplies delivered--unpacking,etc--int.operations--good montage material here--------ARCTIC--RCAF--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--MONTAGE(Communication,supply,etc)--AIRLIFT--AVIATION--

Date of E9456

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Airborne units loom more important in defense plans)

Issue Number 29-80-2

Subject: NATO COLLEGE--DEFENSE STUDENTS INSPECT U.S. UNITS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-69				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: WEST GERMANY:(matador missile--

Date of Event: 9/56

2 sc ends of rockets--sign "F 86 Jet Fighter"--pan up to jet intake in nose--plane with rockets,etc. under wings and ammo on ground--var.nation officers watching--paratroopers float down--group cu looking up--chuting down large supplies--crowd watch,2 sc--officers inspect missile,pan up "Power for Peace" on side--2 scs. crane with two men up along top of missile rocket----------

WEST GERMANY--NATO--AVIATION--PARACHUTING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (British atom bomber crashes)	Issue Number 29-81-2 A 29-8112	

Subject		Cameraman
CRASHES	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAF's VULCAN BOMBER (B)MRS. IKE & CIVIL DEFENSE WORKERS	(A) HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-66 (B)3-56	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 flite scs--optical,crash scen,flames,smoke--2 sc same--ambulance carries one survivor,Air Marshal Sir Harry Broadhurst--2 sc,only other survivor,pilot Squadron Leader Donald Howard,walking--firemen & flaming wreck,2 sc----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(two girls with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,third gal come into view(all wearing the new female Civil Defense Worker's uniforms--cu Mamie examines uniforms--fotogs--Mamie examine shoulder patch--cu one gal with hat,emblems on collar and hat to match--Mamie inspect another patch--Mamie talk with gals--pan from feet up of the three different uniforms(each serving different purpose)

Date of Event 9/58

LONDON,ENG--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--TAPES PLANES(BR Bomber)--WOUNDED(INJ (B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--MILITARY--CIVIL DEF(U.S)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Jet interceptor can fire its rockets & missiles in any combination)	Issue Number 29-84-5A (Canada)
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA PRES	Cameraman (A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-54	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZ. Date of Event 10/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu using pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--altar boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitaries gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds up Monstrance--cu people pray with beads--hs the cross----------

SEE OVER

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu r/hb on of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.he reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast----------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

AVIATION: (Canadians get first anti-sub aircraft)	Issue Number 29-85-2 (Canada)	
Subject NEW CANADIAN PLANE READY FOR SEA DUTY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Downsview Airport,crowd--cu "The Tracker",Can.Hunter/Killer anti-sub aircraft, Navy men look at it,wings folded--int.model of new Canadian aircraft carrier HMCS BONADVENTURE with planes on its deck--closer planes on deck,pan to three men study them--unfolding wings as it taxis (this is actual plane)--cu pilot--wings still open,taxis--taking off,3 planes--AV flight scenes,4 scs--landing,fold wings at same time, 2 scs----------

Date 10/25/65

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RC Navy--AVIATION--MODELS(ship)--TYPES PLANES(Can. Sub killer)--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy's newest air-to-air missile knocks anything out of sky)	Issue Number 29-85-5 (Canada)	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MISSILE STRIKES LIKE RATTLESNAKE	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	235 ft.
7-115				Can No.	7582x4

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (sls

Date of 10/56

et flying--B-17, one motor in flames, in spin--jet lying, fires rocket, track rocket (Sidewinder guided missile)--flaming -17 breaks up in midair--jet flying, fires missile, track missile--track issile, it hits "Firebee" drone, drone plummets down--jet target, missile n, hits wing--plane in flames, spins down, 3 sc--breaks up on way and its ground--dust, flames fill screen----------CUTS: add shots on same aterial----------(This is at the US. Naval Test Center, Calif)-- CHI A LAKE, CALIF--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILE (Sidewinde --WAR (looks like combat material on air-strike)--PLANE CRASH--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Crippled strato-cruiser forced to land at sea)	Issue Number 29-86-1	
Subject SEA DRAMA--GRAPHIC SCENES AS AIRLINER HITS OCEAN		Cameraman LEDERER HEARST(CG)-FOX

Length 7-171	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(PAA passenger plane with thirty-one aboard circles over us,2 sc--USCG cutter stands by,name PONTCHARTRAIN on stern is visible--2 sc of the crash-landing in ocean(after 5 hrs.circling)--mcu fuselage in water, skiff from CG comes up,see raft--mcu fuselage,torn open--mcu in skiff, sailors and survivors--fuselage sinking--ls same--power boat and load of survivors pulls up to cutter, plane in bg,goes down--cutter,crew looking down,pan down to survivors come aboard--3 sc,coming aboard, wrapped in blankets--cutter,plane goes over--aboard cutter,group of survivors stand around,Golden Gate Bridge in bg--cutter to dock--crowd on dock--cu on doc.,crowd waving--down gangway,survivors--embracing

Date of Event 10/19/56

SEE OVER

loved ones,2 sc--Pilot Captain Richard N. Ogg and wife----------
(all survived with only slight injuries)----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(PAA Passenger)--PLANE CRASH--FEATS--
--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USS PONTCHARTRAIN"--RESCUE--MONTAGE(see rescue)--

AVIATION: (Awards given for first round-world jet flight, etc.)	Issue Number 29-87-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.IKE AWARDS HARMON TROPHY (B) CONCRETE LEVEE		Cameraman TUGANDER - SIG.CORPS

Length (A) 3-43 (B)3-84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(White House-- Date of Event 10/56

int.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower awards Harmon Trophy to Br.Group Captain John Cunningham,pilot of first round-the-world commercial jet flight--trophies--Ike gives Jacqueline Auriol of France trophy as fastest woman pilot--spectators--U.S.Navy Lt.Commander Charle A.Mills,for his experiments with blimps,gets his trophy--three winners and pan down to trophy----------(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI:(levee, tree,etc.eroded--huge dragline scoop sand,2 scs build up side of levee-level with scoop mouth--sign "Sinking Unit(bow ship--huge grip down clamp on cement block units,picks it up,put on boat,4 scs.--boat move--cement blanket lowered over side of boat,3 scs--finished levee---------

SEE OVER

(2) 29-87-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AWARDS--AVIATION--TROPHY--
--CUNNINGHAM,BR.GROUP CAPT.JOHN--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--MILLS,LCdr.Chas

(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI--DAMS(Levee)--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(DamRepair)
--

AVIATION: (Private twin engine plane crashes into television tower)

Issue Number 29-92-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(Radio Tower) (B)VETERAN'S DAY (C)LOADING CARRIER HARDE (B)TUGANDER YORKTOWN (C)LEDERER

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-47 (C)3-47	ASTORY			Can All cuts junked

Description and Remarks NORTH BERGEN,NJ:(TV mast that was knocked down in plane crash--man look thru telescope--see wing in tower--corner bldg.,hit--rooftop,firemen on job--thru window,debris--wreckage--propeller--one undercarriage and wheel in house--other one in street--body carried out on stretcher--all quiet, evacuated residents--top of tower cut away,falls against side below--closer shot,buckled part--------(pilot,owner and 2 tenants died)-------- (B)ARLINGTON,VA:(crowds,ceremony--aa same--actor James Stewart talks--crowd--Stewart talking(silent)--Honor Guard,flags--man lays wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--bugler blow taps(silent)--cu wreath on monumen--s soldiers at attention--------

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-92-3

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane hoisted aboard USN Carrier USS YORKTOWN--
more sc.same--planes on deck,2 sc--boxes apples up conveyor,unload,
sc--sailors walking--cu man with skates--gals waving 'bye from
shore----------

A)NORTH BERGEN,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--COMMUNICATION(TV-tower)--
--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--STEWART,JAMES--WREATH--

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--"USS YORKTOWN"--PLANE CARRIER--
--CARGO--HUMAN INTEREST--

AVIATION: (Copters fly wounded off sunken ships)	Issue Number 29-93-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE	PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
7-94				C-7589x1 / F-7585x4 Can N-7591x1 M-7580x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--nite scenes oil fires,long lenses--more on

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

roops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
unken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
urning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
treets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
rab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
inister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
ikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
RE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

EW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor.Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

AVIATION: (Troops leave in flying boxcars)	Issue Number 29-93 ~~29-93 Canada~~	Canada
Subject: UN POLICE--FIRST CANADIAN UNIT LEAVES FAR EAST		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANA:(Can. troops of Queen's Own Rifles out of bldg and walk--arch on snow,2 sc--one kisses girl warmly--go aboard Flying Boxcars, sc--plane on ground,engine warming--takeoff--TORONTO,ONT,CAN:(troops arch--man kiss family 'bye--troops march to planes--board--crowd wave, sc--takeoff----------

Date ~~11/24/50~~ 11/14/50

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Flying boxcars-Cargo)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopters drop supplies to storm victims)

Issue Number 29-96-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)UN TROOPS ARR.IN PORT SAID

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-32	(C)3-57 (D)3-48	A STORY			Can all cuts junked

Description and Remarks EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,copter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date Rec'd 11/50

SEE OVER

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters) --TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine --FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

AVIATION: (Italian airliner crashes in Paris)

Issue Number 29-97-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH-ITAL.LINER B)IKE VACATION (C)ITAL.AMB.J.D.ZELLERBACH D)NG.WEST HELICOPTER (E)4H Clubs(Live Stock Show)(F)SIG.CORPS(G)TEAYNER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA (C)LEDERER (D)(E)cuts junked

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-50	(C)3-22	A STORY		
(B)3-25	(D)3-44			
	(E)3-52			

Can No. (B)7588x8,150ft. (C)7588x10,175ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan wreckage--landing gear,blown tire--twisted fuselage--bent prope--stone wall with clothes--burned mail--metal debris,tree branches--pan wreckage--(struck three homes near Orly Airport,33 aboard died)-------B)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower greeted--crowd waves-ike happy,shake hands--shakes with Chairman of Augusta Country Club,Cli Clifford Roberts------CUTS:add.shots arrival--cars pulls away--Club--club grounds--shots of sign "Members only"--shots of police guard------C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.James D.Zellerbach and wife--letter from ke appointing him Amb.to Italy(to succeed Claire Booth Luce)--shot of Zellerbach--portrait of Ike on dask,pan to Zellerbach----CUTS:(scenes

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

n his office at Crown-Zellerbach--Mr.Alfred Layton replaces him as res.when he resigned to take Amb.post--Layton congrats him--cu of hand shake--Zellerbach holds photo of Pres.Ike--his personal secy Miss atalie Croce will accompany him on new job--ext.of Crown-Zellerbach uilding in Frisco--reading congrats message,lots of 'em--son,Richard, omes in,throws down another batch of same--kisses his wife,dods Mr. ellerbach----------(D)QUANTICO,VA:(new USMC transport elicopter (XHR2S),landing--nose opens--headon jeep down ramp pulling ield piece--close nose--takeoff--(can carry light equipment or 26 men ully geared)----------(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(bulls parade around ring--cu one--same one "Troubador",half-ton shorthorn calf gets ribbon--cu winner,"smile"--group of winning kids,Elis.Job of Hillsboro,Oregon, Myra D.Willenbrock of Southbury,Conn.,Judy Fisher of Virgil,Kansas, Bill Morgan of Baton Rouge,La,Arlen Hester of Sycamore,Georgia and Sue Kelley of Cheyenne,Wyoming----closer of them--around table,boy carves--cu gal--cu corn fed--clink glasses----------

(3) 29-97-2

PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MONTAGE(Plane wreck)----

(B)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--VACATIONS--ROBERTS,Clifford--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ZELLERBACH,James--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--
--LAYTON,ALFRED--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--
(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-4H)--BULL--LAUGH PARADE("smile
--CHILDREN(Illinois)--

AVIATION: (Jet intereeptor demonstrates new aerial tow-target)

Issue Number 29-98-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)FLYING BOAT

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARS(BR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)ASIAN FILMS(E)NORTHROP

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-49

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) 7597x2, 390ft.

Cancellation of cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (PresD.D Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike to auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press. Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeeze to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)MANTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--fole back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P80
--INVENTIONS--

AVIATION: (Canadians airlift supplies to UN Forces)

Issue Number 29-99

Canada

Subject

UN SUPPLIES--CANADA OPENS AIR SHUTTLE TO SUEZ

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-38				Can No. NO cuts

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.plane taxi--UN emblem on fuselage--cargo doors open in front--two Army officers talking,cu--3 scs.unloading planes,crates,etc-s plane being unloaded----------(Planes were supplied by neutral Switzerland tho not a UN member)--

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.GOVT--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--

--TYPES PLANE(Cargo-Swiss)--

Date of Event 12/4/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Operation Vanguard's first firing)

Issue Number 29-102-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE"TRAINS (E)ARMY'S NEW FIELD UNIFORM

Cameramen (A)MOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48	(C)3-42	B STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(B)3-63	(D)3-46				(D)760?x1,760?x2,1000ft.
	(E)3-40				(E)?599x9 . 100 ft.

Cam No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 se--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------- 7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same--- cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit---------- (E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon mussle shot--firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots------- CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--NL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dom)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

AVIATION: (Sabre jets off assembly lines for NATO defense scheme)	Issue Number 30-1-Canada	

Subject ALL CANADA JET PLANES FOR GERMANY				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s Date of 12/19/56

Canadair plant--int.assembly line--5 sc.tail section of plane joined to fuselage--2 sc.work on jet motor--hs planes on line-plane out of hangar--pilot into plane--man holding flag at plane-- scs.,in air----("flag" is the Iron Cross Insignia for German AF)-----

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factr EMBLEM--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopter hybird gets power from outboard towboat)

Issue Number 30-2-3

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
DIVING--AAU SWIMMING--FLYING BOAT--KAYAKS

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 ft.				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Patty Mc (Olympic trials) 1956 Date of Event

Cormick dives--Barbara Sue Gilders dives (2nd place)--
third place winner was Jeanne Stunye--cu of the three----------
TYLER,TEXAS:(Shelley Mann,gal swimming,wins the meet and later won at
Olympics--cu her----------CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA:(is of new flying
boat which is a helicopter "Hybrid" invented by Igor Benson who flies
it----------GERMANY:(one man down and spills(unidentified)--another
down and makes it then hits wall in kayak--third down in rough water----

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--WOMEN--MC CORMICK--GILDERS,Barbara--
STUNYE,Jeanne--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--MANN,SHELLEY--CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA-
IL OF YEAR--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--BENSON,Igor--
GERMANY--KAYAKS--TURNS(kayaks,rough

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Most extensive aerial search in history search for missing plane)	Issue Number	30.3-Canada

~~30-3-Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE WITH 62 VANISHES IN ROCKIES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-64				Can No. 300 ft. 7605x64

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/27/56 ~~12/27/56~~

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(communications center in Vancouver,Briefing session at map for searchers--2 sc.more briefing--plane in flight--copter hovers--one plane in air,one on ground--searching--int.cockpit,pilot--mountain peaks,very rugged,snow-covered--int.man peer out plane window--more mountains--int.pilot--more mountains---- CUTS:Add.same--more on Communications center & briefing--RCAF planes take off for search--copter tak off for search--TCA "North Star",similar to lost plane----------
VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--SEARCH--MONTAGE(Air search)--MOUNTAINS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--RCAF--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Famed DC-7C transport airliner begins extensive tests)

Issue Number 7511x6

Subject: DC 7 C First Flight ("SEVEN SEAS" Transport)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
412ft.					

BK NO: 7037-10
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Clover Field of the Douglas plant--pilot Hymie Heimerdinger; dispatcher Jerry Pearson; Benya;Foulds and Whiteside--hs plane,prep turn--var.scs.--folo takeoff and fly-by--air to air shots----------

Date of Event: Dec.1956

SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport-passenger DC7C)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (First plane lands on new Aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 7514x9	

Subject	Cameraman
USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
258 ft.		FG Dupe		BKNo: 7054-10 caption junked af[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks

OCEANA, VIRGINIA!! off the coast, USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck, using arrest landing technique--Capt. Roy. L. Johnson, skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr. Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk, Virginia and Cdr. W. Max Harnish, CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters: it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing, armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the ailerons, rudder and all-moveable tail--OCEANA, VA--U.S. NAVY--TYPES OF

Date of Event Jan. 4, 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (First of giant turboprop cargo planes completed)

Issue Number CS 7519x8; 7539x9 ~~CS7519x8 & 7539x9~~

Subject: LARGEST TRANSPORT PLANE (DOUGLAS C-133A) ~~(Unveiling & Flight)~~

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg(Unveiling) 312 ft.(Flight)				BkNos:7059-6,7114-11 respectively

Can No. Captions filed in Lbr.Ref. under "Aviation

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH,CALIF:(CS7519x8: 1/31/56 & 4/23/56

(we filed a cut story from the foloing scenes but had no spotsheet on CS so check film for scenes filed,please)----- At Douglas Aircraft plant,gen.scs. of the roll-out of the first C133A transport/cargo plane for the USAF--var.scs. of inspection group which included Donald Douglas Sr. & Jr.;Gen.Clarene S.Irvine who is Deputy Chief of Staff for Materials,Air Force,Wash,DC;walk toward plane--sev. shots from int.of plane,looking out thru tail hatch--var.angles of the plane inside and out--side door opens,truck backs up to it with cargo-car and trucks under wing(show size comparably)----------

SEE OVER

(2) CS7519x8 & 7539x9

aboard plane for first flight(pilot is Douglas Aircraft test pilot J. G.Armstrong and company co-pilot Frank O.Beyer--testing the four turb prop engines--all props rev up--taxi shots--takeoff and fly-by--air t air shots of the plane in flight----------see captions or infor tion sheets filed under "Aviation" in Library Ref.File----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C133A,Transport)-- DEFENSE(U.S.)--DOUGLAS,Donald(Sr.& Jr.of Douglas Aircraft)--

AVIATION: (Navy plane lands on rugged terrain of ANtarctica)

Issue Number: 7522x5; 7525x3

Subject: OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

Cameraman: FATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
458 ft. 553 ft. respectively		FG DupeNegs.	

Cuts: BkNos:7070-7,7076-7 respectively

Can No. respectively

Caption junked after cut

Date of Event: Made 2/56

Description and Remarks: ANTARCTICA:(7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight-- dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrai -------- 7525x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"whi were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Oper tion Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years-------- SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5--parties arrive for flag

SEE OVER

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th
officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek,
who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a snow-cat--unload supplie
and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super-
intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the
supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Sea
bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)--
PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E
--DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

AVIATION: (Marines demonstrate in-flight refueling of helicopters)

Issue Number 7522 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER RE-FUELING	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO:7069-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks QUANTICO,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps tests re-fuelling copters in mid-air--show var.techniques of the successful operation using the probe-drogue meth

Date of Ev 2/14/56

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--FUEL--TYPES PLANES(Tankers)--
--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1956

Issue Number
CS 7524x3

Subject
SEATO MANEUVERS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Recd.727ft. Filed Poss. 30ft?				BK NO: 7073-2 Caption filed unde x-number

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND :(apparently Date of Event 2/56
filed only cut story as folos:unidentified monument, copters fly over--tanks roll past--U.S.troops march--Asiatic officers salute----------(Filed caption in case there is more filed than foregoing)----------

BANGKOK,THAILAND--SEATO--U.S.GOVT--PARADE(Misc.military)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (French planes sent to Algiers)	Issue Number see x-numbers below(11 stories) 752449, etc.
Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (Eleven stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

shot after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions filed(untranslated French

see BkNos after each

Cut No.

7524x9:(Bk No:7081-6--102ft--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1956

Feb.1956--CRUISERS "JEAN BART" & "RICHELIEU" in Maneuvers--var.scs.during the naval maneuvers----------7524x6:(BkNo:7074-2--288ft--Feb.1956--PREMIERE OF "TO HELL & BACK" in PARIS:----U.S.Guard of Honor leaving the theatre where Univ. Pic "To Hell and Back"premiere----------7533x2:(BkNo:7096-11--227ft--March 1956---LAUNCHING THE ANTI-AIRCRAFT CRUISER "COLBERT"--sailors lined up for inspection--flag--on board--extreme hs of ship--cutting ribbon--thru river----------CS7534x12:(BkNo:7101-5--201ft--April 1956--"5th ANNIVERSARY OF SHAPE"-------var.scs. of ceremonies with many civilian and military

SEE OVER

7524x9, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES--FRANCE--1956---11 stories)

VIPs--see caption sheet for names,etc--include Gen.Alfred M.Greunther, Guy Mollet,etc----------

----------CS-7534x14:(BkNo:7104-8--225ft--April 1956--"PLANES TO ALGER

---French planes off to Algeria--briefing before leaving--var.scs.the planes,officers,pilots,etc----------

----------7537x7:(Bk No:7107-8--113ft--April 1956--GEN.GREUNTHER RESIGI FROM NATO-----gen.vie conference room--cu press room---cu Gen.Alfred M Greunther--he leaves after meeting--Jean Pierre Benard,information Co-Director of Nato--Van. Starkenbergh,Dutch Rep. who presided at this ses sion in Lord Ismay's absence--Gen.Greunther--Lord Coleridge,Exec.Sec. Nato----------

----------7537x8: (BkNo:7109-6--101ft--April 1956--"REINFORCEMENTS TO ALGERIA"---loading equipment on ship at Marseilles--troops board--on board,sailor looks over the side--embarking----------

----------7550x10:(BkNo:7147-2--321ft--June 1956--COTY VISIT TO VERDUN BATTLEFIELD 40th Anniversary---cemetery scenes--memorial service--Pres Rene Coty---World War I scenes(library)----------

7524x9, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956--11 stories)

7551x5: (Bk No:7147-3--83ft--June 1956--"VERDUN BATTLEFIELD REVISITED"---additional material on memorial service on 40th Anniv.of Verdun battle

7563x5: (BkNo:7176-2--262ft--August 1956--"FRENCH FLEET IN TOULON"--Mediterranean French Fleet gathers in Toulon Harbor--among ships are "ARROMANCHE",Carrier; Cruiser "Georges-Leygues",Cruiser; "Surcouf",escort ship--fleet under command of Adm.Pierre Barjot--escort ship "Kabyle"--the "Jean Bart" is not part of the Mediterranean fleet but is there for "Cunning school"

7572x7: (BkNo:7196-5--168ft--Sept.1956--"GREUNTHER'S FAREWELL"---in LUXEMBOURG,he visit to bid farewell on his retirement as Supreme Allied Commader in Europe--at airport,met by Amb.Wiley T.Buchanan & Col. Guillaume Albrecht who is chief of staff of Luxembourg Army--visit Pierre Werner.Lux.Min.Def. & Jos.Beck,PM of Luxembourg--[caption junked]

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY(Misc.Def.Forces)--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--MANEUVERS--MOTION PIX----LAUNCHING---SHAPE(U.S.GOVT)---AVIATION---TYPES PLANES (French)--WAR(Algeria)--COTY, Pres.Rene--MEMORIALS--GREUNTHER, Allred

AVIATION: (TV used to control air traffic at Naval Air Station)	Issue Number 7525 x 4	

Subject	VIDEO CONTROLS NAVY AIR TRAFFIC	Cameraman	LEDERER

Length	527ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BENO: 7078-3 caption junked af
					Can No	ard made

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF:(var.ext.Naval Air Station tower--large cu of insignia on it--int.ls & cus of monitors,etc.control panel--Air Control Chief H.N. Winters explains (silent)the operations--ls bldg,show camera on top which is controlled automatically from the tower--takes pix of planes on runway or landing strips,etc--these would be hidden by bldgs if no for the TV closed-circuit cameras--camera has an automatic windshield wiper--see camera pick up plane coming in and a jet takeoff--cameras are located all over the base to keep track of air traffic and aid safety in landing and takeoffs----------
ALAMEDA,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--COMMUNICATION(Television)--SAFETY--DEFENSE(U.--[illegible] operations)--

Date of Event 2/27/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopter drops food to hungary ice-bound people)	Issue Number 7525x8; 7526x8;	7540x3; 7570x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1956 (four stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Length see after each #-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts BKNOs:7076-5;7081-4; 7113-6; 7192-7-- captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7525x8:(BkNo:7076-5--114ft--Feb.1956--RARE FLOWER:at Leyden University in the Hortus Botanicus,the two-day flowering of the largest flower in the world-the tropical Amorphophallus Titanum begins--this flower grows wild in Sumatra only and has a pungent odor (not a pretty fragrance)----------7526x8:(BkNo:7081-4--175ft--March 1956--HELICOPTER DROPS FOOD--good winter airviews while airlifting food to hungry-ice bound people and birds--trapped ship,etc--birds--frozen birds----------7540x3:(BkNo:7113-6--81ft--April 1956--ANCIENT MILL--repair work on an ancient mill in Holland--during the repair work,special great brakes are put on each of the four blades--transmission is com-

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7525x8;etc (MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1956
pletely overhauled--good shots of the flour mill and gears,etc--------
----------7570x3:(BkNo:7102-7--167ft--Sept.1956--TUNNEL UNDER THE
NORTH SEA CANAL--ventilation towers above the tunnel connecting the
North Sea with Amsterdam--on the south side,tunnels are nearly ready--
temporary lighting which slowly changes daylight to artificial light--
on the North side,see huge trench where the tunnel will be completed--
blast away the ready side of the tunnel partitions--Min,of Traffic and
Public Works is first to walk thru the tunnel----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS----------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--AIRLIFT--FOOD--
BIRDS----------CONSTRUCTION--TUNNELS--

AVIATION: (Airforce tests winged pilot-less bomber -guided missile)	Issue Number 7526 x 3	

Subject	NORTHROP SNARK SM-62 Intercontinetal Guided Missile	Cameraman NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length	98 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts	BK.NO.17075-10 caption junked after card made
					Cancel	

Description and Remarks

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA:(on cleared pad,stands USAF's Snark Guided Missile--we do not have a scene listing on this as security board did not allo actual motion picture films to be released--movement was created thru animation--------SNARK is a winged Pilotless bomber capable of delive ing an atomic warhead over trans-oceanic distances--was developed by Northrop under USAF contract----------

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ANIMATION--
--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Army demonstrates power of Helicopters)	Issue Number CS 7526x9	

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATION	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	Bk No: 7082-9 Caption junked aft: card made
CS 7ftg.					

Description and Remarks: FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA:(artillery emplacement and officer receives orders to move--soldiers move gun from trees where is has been camaouflaged, break it down and hook it onto sling for transportation by H-34 copter--infantry troops enter copter and take off--aerial shots enroute to new gun position area--infantry troops debark from copters--at new location, troops assemble weapon--guns in position and firing----------
--INFORMATION:(Huge H-34 copters were developed by the U.S.Army for fast moving of large equipment and troops from one critical area to another--these copters can move 75mm pack howitzer, 4.5 inch rocket launcher and the 105mm Howitzer with ease----------FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA-U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: 3/5/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Japanese Airforce begins jet flights)	Issue Number CS 7526x11	
Subject FIRST JAPANESE AIR JET WING FLIES		Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
CS 70ft.				BK NO:7082-10 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks KYUSHU,JAPAN:(First Japanese Air Force Jet Wing Flies,officer reviews cadets--cu cadet corps(Japanese)--four fliers in uniform--pan them--lineup planes--pilot in cockpit,dons helmet--get last instructions from Amer. non-com--plane taxi out--takeoff--officers look on--AV,fly past--------

Date of Event 8/1/56

KYUSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--JAPANESE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Various stories on Russian Aviation - see below)	Issue Number 7527x6; 7534x8; 7546x4; 7554x7; 7554x6

Subject AVIATION- RUSSIA-----1956 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK nos.after each x-number-captions punched after card made

Description and Remarks

7527x6:(BkNo:7083-8--75ft.--Mar.56--

Date of Release 1956

FG Dupe--HELICOPTER--new twin-engined copter called the "Flying Van"--carries payload of two tons--has reached altitude of 5,082 metres--being loaded with sand to attempt a payload record--pilot Tinyakov and Milyutichev will be at controls--raises payload of four tons to altitude of more than 2,000 metres (a record)----------

----------7534x8:(BkNo:7100-6--75ft.--FG Dupe--April 1956--MAIDEN VOYAGE OF NEW SOVIET JET PASSENGER LINER--plane taxis in--var.scs. of the plane which covered route from London to Moscow in 3 hrs.44 min.--flew at speed of 830 kilometers or 518 miles per hour--conveniences for its 50 passengers----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7527x6,etc--Aviaiton-Russia-1956

----------7546x4:(BkNo:7129-6--275ft.--FC Dupe--May 1956--AIR MOTORCYC (Miniature Copter)--the K-10,designed by engineers headed by Nikolai Kamov and test pilot Yefremov--lands in small area--has two props which revolve in different directions--var.scs. of the little copter which uses only 12 kgms of fuel per 100 km--go up to altitude of 2,500 km at speed of 120 km per hour--can land on water----------

----------7554x7:(BkNo.7154-5--302ft.--FC Dupe--July 1956--USSR AF RECEPTION DAY--reception at Sov.Army Central Club given by Min.of Def. Georgy Zhukov--present were Nikolai Bulganin,Lazar Kagenowich,Georgy Malenkov,Anastas Mikoyan,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khrushchev,etal---- reception attended by many military and civvie VIPs--guests at park, continue the reception and conversations----------

----------7554x6:(BkNo:7154-6--257ft.--FC Dupe--July 1956--AIR DISPLAY IN MOSCOW--at Tushino Airfield,spectators watch air display--among the Russ.leaders was Kliment Voroshilov as well as those mentioned in preceding story--attended by many foreign dignitaries--air display inclu

(3) 7527x6,etc--Aviation-Russia--1956
formation flying--copter display--parachute jumpers,etc----------

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANES(Russian,Misc.)--ZHUKOV,Geo
gy--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgy--MIKOYAN,ANASTAS--MOLOTOV,Vyache
lav--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Aviation)--

AVIATION:(English Guided Missile--the "Fire Flash"..take-off & explosion..England--3/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 10

Subject

ENGLISH GUIDED MISSILE
THE FIRE FLASH

Cameraman

HEARST(BR).

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND..missile on wing of plane--take-off--RF radarscope--man looking on--press button--target plane--pilot--closer pilot,see sight rise--looking thru sight--missile on wing--GOOD SHOT missile on wing explodes and rips away thru air--closer shot target plane and missile..hit and explosion--

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--DEFENCE--AVIATION--ARMY & AIR--AIR-EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Several stories - see below)

Issue Number: 7528x12, etc
see x-numbers below (10 stories)

Subject: MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956

Cameraman: ECLAIR(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7087-12--179ft--BW--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,ms & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,ls same--over hill,past us--ls continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same----------Caption FILED----------

7532x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENT IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted as they come off ship by Msr Max Lejeune---this is the Colonial Infantry Regiment----------Caption FILED----------

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7528x12, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories
---------CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILEDX----------
---------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsard's HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------
---------7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--204ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

7528 X12, etc.

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories

at Grande Kabylie region,mechanized division assault against rebel forc
es--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government
forces--soldiers work to remove same--blast some out--move others by
hand,etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains,6,000 infan-
try and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters
bring prisoners back,too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-
Hacem is among them----------caption junked----------
---------7552x18(BkNo:7147-4--36 ft--June 19[illegible]--AERIAL DROPPING IN
ALGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(5 stripes)--
and Maj.Dispes looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room-
airview of Telergma Airfield--gas same--gate of airfield with sentry,
barbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading planes for drop mission--
crew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot
ring "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material
drops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen durin
the drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr.)
Vampires, US P47 Thunderbolts and US T6)----------(Cutts)

7528x12, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA 1956--10 stories ----------7534x8:(BkNo:7156-3--160ft--July 1956--TEBESSA AIRBASE--in the far Southeast of Algeria,near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field,rocket and guns loading--planes tak off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get mission by radio--search for rebels in mountainous area--sp of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield,planes damaged by rebel fire--bearded man is Sgt.Riviere, pilot----------caption junked---------- ----------7570x12(BkNo:7186-2--330ft--Aug.1956--SOLDIER CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause-------caption junked--little information on it-------- ----------7577x9:(BkNo:7203-10--137ft--Oct.1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during maneuvers to aid in search for rebels--war.scs. maneuvers,using the dogs-----caption junked-------

7528x12, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--287ft--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE SUEZ----troops and tanks along,training for duty in Sues area--board ship---they are to replace British troops in Sues-------caption FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)---
SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)----------SS KAIROUAN----------
WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters,sev.stories)----------
-----MONTAGE(War in Algeria)-------TANKS(Algerian)--------MOUNTAINS----
SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)----------TRAINING(For Military*
----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

AVIATION: (Airforce designs and builds portable plane hanger)

Issue Number 7531 x 7

Subject: PORTABLE HANGAR

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.				Cuts BkNo: 7087-5 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MERCED,CALIF:(At Castle AFB) workers on skeleton of hangar--worker walk along girder--insulation roll being put on hangar by two workers--workers put sheet metal slabs on side of portable hangar--tractor towing B-52 into hangar--maintenance men work on B-52----------

INFORMATION:hangar is built in seven sections each of which can be jacked up and wheel-moved into position--27,000 square feet of fiber glass insulation in each hangar keeps out cold,wind and dust until permanent hangar can be built for the huge B-52s----------

MERCED,CALIF--AIRPORTS(Castle AFB,Calif)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HANGAR--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--

Date of Event: 3/12/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce demonstrates B-52 crosswind landing gear)	Issue Number CS only 7532 x 8
Subject B-52 DEMONSTRATES LANDING GEAR	Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7095-7
CS ?ftg.			F.G.POS	Can No.	caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(ext.view of the B-52--The big USAF plane weighs 350,000 lbs. and is supported by four sets of double wheel gears--gears are independent o each other(rear and forward) so to allow maneuverability quickly such as that of a firetruck--------var.scs. of takeoff and landing--probabl a shot of the crew in gear,boarding plane,etc---------we had no spot-sheet on the cut story of this----------

Date of Even 8/26/56

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 Bomber)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Five killed when Northwest airliner crashes)

Issue Number 7534X9

Subject
SEATTLE PLANE CRASH

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7101-7
40ft.			POS.	Can No. NO caption on this

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (scs. after carsh in Puget Sound of Northwest Airlines Stratocruiser--5 were killed but 33 rescued from wreck--no caption on this--see film------

SEATTLE, WASH--AVATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--RESCUE--

Date of Event 4/2/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Machine gun fire directed from rooftops against "attacking planes" in Israeli air raid drills)

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541x
7549x4; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x4
7558x3; 7567x3

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameramen: HEARST (eight stories) ECLAIR (two stories)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Rel: BW	Cuts: see bk nos after each x-number--captions Clarified except where note

Description and Remarks

7536x14: (BkNo:7106-2--87ft--Apr-Aug--1956 APR--AUG 1956 (H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border, 1s--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officia out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--official look over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate----------

----------7536x9: (BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane-- (it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------

----------7536x12: (BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(E)--April---EGYPTIAN PLANE SHO DOWN--1s of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory alo with three others--this one was shot down---blood around--pilot was

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with blo
---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on
the floor----------
----------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--scr
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
----------7548x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
----------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft.--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGuiron inspecting--cu sailors at attention--ships in harbor--
lifesaver of one ship,pan up to sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

(3) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April to August 19
at dockside lined up--BenGuiron talks into mike--Frenchofficer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--hs people,ship "Elath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "YAFFO" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7554x9:(BkNo:7156-7--97ft--(H)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Commander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7558x4:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(H)--July 1956--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES----------men walk--mar points to site--var.scs.
site--var.scs. of construction work--kids work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.scs.training--farmers carry rifles whil
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7558x3:(BkNo:7163-3--105ft--(H)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID-DRILL
in Jerusalem Civil Defence Organization undergoes air raid drill--scue
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7567x5:(BkNo:7187-10--101ft--(H)--Aug.--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

(4) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 195
TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking"city--var.scs.--2 men
fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive
--hs smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firin
--fi ght fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with
helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher-------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL-----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)--------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)--------BEN-GURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION---

AVIATION: (Supersonic wind tunnel for aircraft tested)	Issue Number CS 7539x8	

Subject	Cameraman
WIND TUNNEL DEDICATION	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ft.				BOOK NO: 7114-12 Caption filed unde "AVIATION" in Libr.Ref.Fi

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:(we filed a cut story from the folowing scenes--please check film for accurate scenes as we had no spotsheet for CS-----Scenes:men check and adjust model plane,inside Transonic Cart,sev.shots--men out and close heavy steel door--scs.Multi-Manometer in operation,showing bar/graph which indicates measurement of air pressure--sev.scs.men closing air lock,outer door--men in control room,look out at operation--var. scs.in wind tunnel,with variable pitch prop blades in operation--sev. scs.in master control room------INFORMATION:this tunnel is operated by Georgia Tech for owners:Convair,Douglas,Lockheed,McDonnell and North American Aircraft companys--------PASADENA,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--

Date of Event 4/24/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Airforce shows views of test stands capable of withstanding million pounds of thrust.)

Issue Number 7540x8

Subject: AIR FORCE ROCKETDYNE area where large rocket engines are tested

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167 ft.		dupe neg.		BK NO:7110-12 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: SANTA SUSANA,CALIF:(var.

Date of B&/19/56

Aerial views and closeups at the Field Test Laboratory of the Rocketdyne Division of North American Aviation Corp where large rocket engines are developed and tested--aerial views of the area--cu of test stands capable of withstanding 1 million pounds of thrust--no workmen can be seen during test as all personnel in area must remain in concrete shelters during tests for safety----------

SANTA SUSAN,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--INDUSTRY(Calif)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (U.S.Aircraft Carrier "Shangri-La" visited by Philippine President)

Issue Number 7543x1

Subject PRES.OF PHILIPPINES VISITS USS SHANGRI-LA

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7122-11 Can No. caption junked after card made
355ft				

Description and Remarks PHILIPPINES:(Pres. Ramon Magsaysay of Philippines visits U.S.Navy Seventh Fleet--board the USS SHANGRI-LA--met by VAdm.Ingersoll and U.S.Amb. Ferguson--var.scs.tours the ship--reviews honor guard--jets take off from flight deck--aerial display--planes return to carrier----------

PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--U.S.NAVY--USS SHANGRI-LA--AVIATION--

Date of May 1956

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy's newest jets make first landings on carrier)

Issue Number

CS 7543 x 12

Subject

NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING

Cameraman

B. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				BK NC: 7127-2

Can No. Caption junked a
[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (Just off the [illegible] Date of Event May 1956
coast, USS FORRESTAL, plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var. Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the folowing: Is of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator, wings and tail folded, then spread wings and takeoff--F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground(also used)--S2F & S4D(unidentified by name)make arrest

SEE OVER

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is me tioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest lan ings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft------th 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy positions at moment's notice)------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL-- PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF-- LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AVIATION: (Converted Stratojet bomber refueled in flight)	Issue Number CS 7544x4	

Subject	US.A.F. RB-47E REFUELS IN MIDAIR	Cameraman	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	Book No: 7127-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,OHIO:(In midair over Lockbourne AFB, the RB 47E which is a specially converted standard Stratojet bomber that can be used as foto-reconnaissar plane or as a medium bomber(high altitude),refuelling in flight--it hooks up to KC-97 tanker plane--releases and flies on----(we filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet on cs)--original film also sho the plane being fitted with camera equipment--crew boarding--taxi,take off and in flight--interiors--taking pix of target area,etc-----please see film to check scenes used----------

Date of Event 5/11/56

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--TYPES PLANES(RB47E,bomber)--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (German Airforce train under U.S.Airforce in Europe)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Co. PATHE & HEARST

Length 261ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:7127-8;7138-1; 7322-3--captions Cut & fitted aftr card made

Description and Remarks

7547x11: May 1956--HEAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN,sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY --gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling,Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group;LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army;Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

Date of Event 1956-1957

----------7547x12:(BkNo:7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN,U.S.Naval Authorities hand over flotilla of minesweepers to reps of new German Navy--var.scs. ships--spectators--U.S.

SEE OVER

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor --sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German train fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)---
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)--

AVIATION: (Self propelled anti tank weapon dropped to earth via parachute

Issue Number 7550x12

Subject: SELF-PROPELLED GUN (SOUND)

Cameraman: GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120ft.				BK NO: 7166-11 caption junked aft of card made

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICH:(AT GM's Tech Center,1sAir Tech Center--ms tank come out of bldg--in motion,3 secs--plane raise--parachute opening and pulling a larger chute after it--inside plane--anti-tank weapon falling--cu several chutes now open--ls landing--GIs get in and drive off--(Anti-Tank weapon is the 90mm T-101,can travel about 30 mph even over rough terrain)----------

Date of Event: 6/21/56

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TANK(Anti-tank)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (GEN. Twining takes off in rain for visit to Russia)

Issue Number 7552x8

Subject: TWINING LEAVES FOR RUSSIA

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147ft.					

BK NO:7149-2
caption junked af
ter card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(AF Gen.Nathan B.Twining at airport--boards plane,turns to wave--motors turn over--plane taxi out--takeoff--plane taxied in rain(good library shot)--

Date of Event: 6/20/56

WASH,DC--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--AVIATION--RAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Night airmail service begins in France, etc)

Issue Number
7552x12; 7649x11; 7579x10

Subject AVIATION-FRANCE- 1956 (three stories)

Camera ECLAIR(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
182ft 340ft. 120ft. respectively				DeNos:7151-11; 7156-0 7214-2-captions and untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7552x12:("AIR MAIL NITE SERVICE"--from Paris to Nice(seven towns get the service which has not failed in ten years of operation no matter how bad the weather--ceremony at LeBourget Airport--plane loading--plane lights --throttle action takeoff--from LeBourget--AV lighted airport,Paris and one of Paris including the Seine River--the moon--the "Berre" petrol refineries near Marseilles--crew inside plane--Riviera Coast--as with Nice Negresco Hotel glittering--landing strip in sight--radio altimeter(orig. sound announced "150 metres")--landing strip coming closer(bird's eye views of the landing)--flaps lever(orig.sound"½ volets"--strip closer-- ILS instrument with strip coming into position--still closer--variometer

Date of Event
JUN.JULY-OCT. 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7552x12; 7649x11; 7579x10

Instrument(climbing,up or down)--strip closer--throttle down,engines cut--final landing(orig.sound"tires touching down")--taxi in--wind indicator lighten--last takeoff toward Paris again---(Good landing montage material here)----(can't be used on this now)----------

----------7649x11:("GLIDERS":--lineup of gliders on field ready for competition--pilots--planes--takeoffs----------

----------7579x10:("HELICOPTER STORY":--demonstration of rescue by helicopters----------Paris,France---------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION-NIGHT SCENES(AIR MAIL)--MONTAGE(Night AirMail)---GLIDERS---AUTOGYROS(Coptere)--

AVIATION: (Helicopters in Marine Exercises)	Issue Number 7553 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
447ft.		DupeNeg.		Bk No: 7150-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW RIVER, NO. CAROLINA: (U.S. Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub, paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION: (Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them, paving way for second phase or amphib-

Date of Event: 6/21/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7953x5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(Capt
--AT SEA--USS SIDNEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AVIATION: (Problems of international aviation discussed at Conference)	Issue Number CS 7553x8	

Subject	Cameraman
INT'L CIVIL AVIATION CONFERENCE IN CARACAS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7151-5 Cap No. caption junked after card made
CS ?ftg				

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(delegates to 10th Conf.arrive at Airport by Linea Aeropostal Venezolana--var.scs.they off plane,enter customs,etc--at University City where conference is to be held,head phones,translation service,etc--flags from participating nations fly at Univ.City--Dr.Edw.Pearson Warner,Pres. of Int'l Civil Aviation Org.--var.scs. in auditorium,delegates enter,etc--Warner greets(speech(probably silent here)--among speakers were:Dr.Santiago Peres of Venezuela;Mahmoud Abou-Afia(Egypt);J.F.W.Backer(Belgium);Moshe Bartur(Israel)--Koto Matsudaira(Japan);--var.scs.conference in operation---------(Note: we filed only cut story from above scenes--no film for scenes)----------CARACAS,VENEZUELA--AVIAITON--CONFERENC

Date of Event June 1956

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce celebrates anniversary of Air Rescue service)

Issue Number 7553N4

~~7999 K 2k~~

Subject: AIR RESCUE MARKS ANNIVERSARY (10th Anniv.of Air Rescue Service)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
194 ft.			

Cuts

Can No. Book No: 7155-7

caption jumked after card filed 7/56

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Plane in flight--int.plane,sight rubber raft drifting helplessly in water--plane lands on water and General Nathan B.Twining and his crew are rescued--(THESE SCENES ARE FLASHBACKS TO 1943 when(then)Brig.Gen and his crew were adrift for 6 days and rescued)--in celebration of its 10th Anniversary,Air Rescue Service stages mock rescue using SA 16 Albatross(USAF)----------INFO:rescue inspired formation of the service in 1946)

Date of Event: July 1956

AT SEA--RESCUE(Air rescue)--ANNIVERSARY(10th of Air Rescue Service)--U.S.A.F--TWINING,Nathan B--TYPES PLANES(USAF Albatross)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Massive bomber stripped of nonessentials giving it greater range and speed)	Issue Number 7557x1	

Subject	Cameraman
FEATHERWEIGHT B-36 REACHES NEW HEIGHTS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	For MAY be pos.	Cuts BK NO:(7157-3) Can No. Caption junked after card made
250 ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.ext and int. views of the B-36 Bomber--B-36 taxiing--takeoff--in flight--------INFORMATION:(the big bomber has been stripped of almost five tons of excess weight to permit her to cruise at 50,000 feet at greater range and speed but the massive size of the bomber has not changed--she is capable of delivering most devastating attacks at any point on the earth's surface--Strategic Air Command is beginning to retire the B-36 in favor of the new B-52s but the B-36 has a long job ahead of her yet----------

Date of Event 7/5/56

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-36 Bomber)--IN FLITE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:) Americans train Pakistan pilots to fly and maintain jets)

Issue Number
CS 7559x3

Subject
MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP (MAAG) IN PAKISTAN 1956
T-33 JET PILOTS TRAINING

Cameraman
PARA(DD)
BR NO: 7109-1,2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? FTG.				caption junked

Can after card made

Description and Remarks

KARACHI,PAKISTAN:1 AV of Karachi--HQ,Karachi--var.scs. of Pakistan troops under training,inspection,etc--U.S.Army Gen. welcomes the class and explains training schedule--(Supplies for training thru MDAP from U.S.)--Pakistani officer and U.S.officer inventory supplies---at the AirBase--Americans train Pakistan pilots to fly and maintain jets-----

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--MDAP--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--TRAINING(For.Military AVIATION--

Date of Event JULY 1956

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Air defense exercises held in So. Europe)

NATO JET PILOTS IN EXERCISE

~~CS 7559x1~~

CS 7559x2

Subject "THUNDERHEAD"

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Bk No: 7169-2

caption junked after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(radar working--refueling--briefing--pilots donning gear--boarding planes(all fast jets)--firing flares--planes taking off--planes in flight in formation-----(taking part are units from Fighter squadrons of NATO's 5th & 6th Allied Tactical Air Force with elements from Britain France,Greece,Italy,Turkey and Malta----------

Date of Event 7/56

MISC.EUROPE--AVIATION--NATO--TYPES PLANES(Jets,military)--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopters bring supplies to crew stationed aboard Texas Tower)

Issue Number 7559 x 4

Subject: TEXAS TOWER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155 ft.				BK.NO: 7167-9 CAPTION JUNKED AFT CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (AV of Texas Tower, 110 miles out at sea--copter landing on Tower--men pull up guard rail--int.tower--men operate scanning device--baker handling bread--men eat in cafeteria-style mess hall--AV tower--------

AT SEA--DEFENSE(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Texas Tower life)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

Date of Event 7/22/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (see below)

Issue Number
7560x10

Subject
YF-100 SPEED RUN

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 7171-11 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks
MUROC,CALIF:(please see film on this--we had no information and assume it's a new jet test run----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

Date of August 1956

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy tests triple threat supersonic plane)

Issue Number 7562x11; 7564x7

Subject: U.S.NAVY SKYLANCER (XF5D)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Douglas AC) & PARA(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239 ft. 248 ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 7175-12, 7179-8 respectively

Can No. captions jumbed after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(7562x11:var.secs. of the Navy's new est supersonic jet fighter plane, the Douglas X-F5D Skylancer--please see film as we had no spotsheet on this in caption--INFORMATION:(plane is all-weather,carrier-based day fighter and is high altitude performer with wafer-thin modified delta wing on a long,slim fuselage--electronically controlled auto pilot and fire control systems and will carry most modern weapons including bo ,rockets and missiles--designed for catapult takeoff from carriers-- powered by Pratt and Whitney's famed J057 turbojet engine---------- -------7564x7:(Dept.Def.scenes show pilot entering the plane--plane in air--on approach landing--plane landing----------

Date of Event: August 1956

MISC.USA--U.S. [illegible] Skylancer)--[illegible]

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Navy uses Helicotpers as high-flying TV stations)	Issue Number 7562 x 13	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TO USE AIRBORNE TV	PHILCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsbk no: 7174-12 Can No. caption junked after card made
137 ft.				

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(mls copter at airfield--mcu engineers adjusting camera in copter--cu of pilot in 'copter signal for start--mcu copter rises and hovers--cu antenna lowered thru belly of copter--mls pan right,folo copter as it flies into distance--mcu rotating dish antenna in fg--mcu 2 engineers operate receivers--cu monitor pic of trees and homes--cu monitor pic of highway--cu monitor pic,longshots of area--mls antenna in fg,copter fly off to right----------

Date of 8/8/56

PHILAPA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Television--DEFENSE(U.S.--to use TV via Navy copters)--AIRVIEWS(Pa.)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (First nuclear test airplane demonstrates reactor operation)

Issue Number 7563x2

Subject: ATOMIC REACTOR aboard Giant NB-36H USAF bomber

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
197ft.		FG	POS.	BK NO:7173-7 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (Demonstra- Date of Event: Aug. 1956
of Giant Convair Intercontinental bomber for USAF, (NB-36H), flies with operating atomic reactor aboard--it takes off with conventional power, then makes its radiation-active tests high over unpopulated areas--(nose of plane shaped differently from conventional B36 bomber)-----we had no scene listing so please see the film--------

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TYPES PLANES(Bomber NB-36H) --USAF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce takes over first Boeing Jet Stratotanker)	Issue Number CS 7569x8 ~~CS 7567x8~~

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST AF. JET TANKER TAKES T' THE AIR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NO: 7189-7
CS ?ftg.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks RENTON, WASHINGTON: (Cut story Date of Event 9/54
filed on the first USAF jet Stratotanker made by ~~Sept 1954~~
Boeing to take to the air--please check film for accurate scenes as we had no spotsheet on CS-----INFORMATION: These tankers will be able to refuel jetplanes at speeds and altitudes at which jets fly best--scenes probably include taxi and takeoff shots and possibly an in-flight but don't think there are actual refuelling scenes----------

RENTON, WASHINGTON--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--DEFENSE(U

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (French-built Mystere jets flown by Israeli Aerial patrols)

Issue Number 7571x5, etc see x-numbers below (12 stories)

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameramen: HEARST (10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions punked unless noted	

Description and Remarks: 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIMS OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Research Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS. ...village...Arab border--armed m...

Date Shot: Sept-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7571x5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956 tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work plo --var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig ----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--is parade---------- ----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FC Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)-- LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers-- soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies---- ----------7594x5:(BkNo:7239-6--66ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display-- (taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers with bazooka----------

7571x5, etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--FC DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTI
PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guar
--about 2000 prisoners here----------
----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO
RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--ms Israeli flags--var.scs.Gaz
--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from mili
ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gaon hands over city to new mayor Rush
deShava--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc----(believe no pix of BenG
----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE
JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israe
insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets,
get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------
----------7596x6:(BkNo:7264-10--87ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN
POWs WAIT FOR PLANE RIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var.
scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.Ireida hospital--stretcher cases--

7571x5

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec, 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdrew their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11(B&W:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7590x6(B&W:7250-1--87ft--(E)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers-soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS----PARADE(For Military)--SCIENCE(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Radio)---PRESS(Israel)--VEHICLES--PRISONERS--AVIATION--WOUNDED--ARABS--

AVIATION: (Airforce develops research rocket to gather data at hypersonic speeds)	Issue Number 7572x2	

Subject	Cameraman
A.F.HYBERSONIC TEST ROCKET IN FLITE	HEARST(DO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 7198-10 CAPTION JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(at Holloman Air Development Center,USAF's HTV rocket readied for test firing--man stand beside rocket to show its size--men work on rocket launcher--rocket fired--slo motion of rocket being launched--------INFORMAT ION:(rocket reaches speed of sound in just 2 SECONDS--it is the Hypersonic Test Vehicle which is a two-stage propellant rocket--first stage is booster which raises second stage to a supersonic velocity--when 1st stage burns out,it falls away and second stage ignites--this stage collects the hypersonic data on aerodynamic heating,aerodynamic shapes and air pressures----------
ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Ev 8/18/56

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy parachute students make their first jump)

Issue Number 7572 x12

~~3672 C-10~~

Subject: NAVY PARA JUMPERS

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204ft		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7198-8

Can No. CAPTION JUNKED AN TEB CARD MADE

Description and Remarks: LAKEHURST,NJ:(At the Navy Air Station,instructor checking students and their parachutes--students boarding jump planes--jump plane in flite--AV of jump area--int.plane with students--var.men jumping--var.men landing--

Date of Event: 9/10/56

LAKEHURST,NJ--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce Capt. assigned to pilot X-2 Experimental plane)

Issue Number
es7574x5

Subject
~~CS~~ Cameraman
TEST PILOT FOR X-2 EXPERIMENTAL PLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

FOX(DD)
Bk No: 7200-12
Caption junked after Board Made
9/21/56

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF:(In Muroc, Calif--U.S.A.F.Captain Iven C.Kincheloe is the current test pilot for the USAF X-2 Bell Aircraft experimental plane--var.shots of him and of the Boeing B-50 mother plane taxiing,taking off and in flight,probably--Capt.Kincheloe in pressurized suit--X2 in flite and landing----Please see film--we had no spotsheet or footage indication on the cut story-------NOTE:(On 9/29/56,this experimental craft crashed,killing Capt.Kincheloe----------

MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edwards AFB,Cal)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-2 Bell Experimental Plane)--U.S.A.F.---IN FLIGHT--PILOT(Types People)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Scorpion Jet used in drive for funds to send boys to Olympics)	Issue Number 7579x8	

Subject ANTELOPE VALLEY BOYS sent to the Olympics	Cameraman NORTHROP

Length 170ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7211-3 captions junked af ter card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ANTELOPE VALLEY,CALIF:(Bob Mathias,renowned athlete,readies for flight in USAF Scorpion F-89 jet--var.scs. he enters plane after getting some instructions from LCol.W. J.Webb who will pilot the plane--(this is in connection with fund-raising to send two young athletes -James Lea of Edwards AFB and Bob Hughes of Lancaster-to the Olympic games in Australia this year--var.scs. them in plane--plane takeoff---(Bob will also address var.luncheons,meetings,etc to generate financial support for the project----------

Date of Event Oct. 1956

ANTELOPE VALLEY,CALIF--OLYMPICS--CHARITY(Fund-raising)--MATHIAS,Bob
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-89 Scorpion Jet)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Korean Airforce performs for Armed Forces Day in Seoul)

Issue Number 7577x15

Subject: SOUTH KOREANS OBSERVE ARMED FORCES DAY,

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft			FG POS.	Bk No: 7208-3 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: HAN RIVER, SEOUL, KOREA:(Pres.& Mrs.Synghman Rhee arrive at review stand--(this is first combined Armed Forces Day celebration,usually each serv-held its own "day")--T6 planes perform overhead--same,P51s & F 86s--about 30 parachutists jump from C-46 planes--var.scs.same--landing,etc-Acrobatics by T-33--var.scs.same--P-51 attacking ground by machine gun-F-86 attack ground--huge crowdvatches show----------(This was the Air Force part of the show----------
HAN RIVER,SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syng'mann--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean war planes)---

Date of Event: OCT 1956

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy practices refueling in flight from seaplane tanker)

Issue Number 7581x5

Subject: NAVY JETS REFUEL

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			MAY be pos.	bk no: 7218-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(in midair,four USN F9F Cougar jet fighters hooked up to first seaplane tanker "TRADEWIND"--refuelling in flight via the probe and drogue method--disengaging the connection----------INFORMATION: "Tradewind" is the first seaplane tanker--can refuel four jets simultaneously in five minutes--jets take on fuel at 250 gallons per minute----------

Date of Cut: Oct. 1956

MISC USA--IN FLIGHT--US.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REFUELLING--SEAPLANE(Types)--
--TYPES PLANES(Navy F9F Cougars)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Army demonstrates maneuverability of 'copters in square dance routine)

Issue Number 7582x1

Subject "SWING YOUR PARTNER" (Copter Maneuverability demonstration)

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
324 ft.				BK.NO:7212-6 Caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(At undisclosed location, U.S.Army stages air show to demonstrate the maneuverability of copters and small fixed winged aircraft in combat, in establishing an airhead and hol'ing the airhead by timely resupply and the evacuation of wounded personnel and damaged aircraft--fixed wing craft can land and takeoff in very confined areas--copter maneuverability demonstrated by square dancing team in air a few feet off the ground---SCENES:fixed wing craft takeoff--copters in flite--H-13 copter("Bozo the Clown")flies in,picks up hoops from stands with his skids--formation flying--paradrop of ammo and food for the airhead personnel by L-20s and U-1a copters--H-34 coming down and pick up L-19

Date of Event 10/11/56

SEE OVER

plane by sling and taking it back to be repaired--H-34s bring in jeeps on slings--75mm pack howitzer being carried by sling on H-34--men move howitzer to new position--troops being landed by copter--"Swing your partner" and watch out for rotors,square dance demonstration----------

MISC.USA--AIR SHOW--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE(Copter square dance)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AVIATION: (Blimp drops sonobouys & smoke markers on water in anti-submarine weapon test)

Issue Number 7582 x 5

Subject NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Sh No: 7210-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft.				caption junked afGRENS card made

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (silen

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/9/56

colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm.Pric on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE-----INFORMATION:(new weapon permits greater range and lati tude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx.500 lbs&explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

SEE OVER

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge- ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)-- --WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE",USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER (USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AVIATION: (Chartered flight takes Canada's olympic athletes to Melbourne)

Issue Number 7589x2

Subject CANADA'S OLYMPIC ATHLETES LEAVE VANCOUVER FOR MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA

Cameraman PARA(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
704ft			FC POS.	Cables,etc--

Beta: PAPER 7230-11 caption filed for

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:(var.scs. of Olympic team members working out on field at the University of British Columbia--track and field members working out--men and women--basketball team on gym floor--parading athletes in the gym--scouts carry olympic circles--rowing team--officials addressing assembled athletes--now at Airport--Mayor Fred Hume bids goodbye--nigh sc of team from British Guiana leaving--------see caption filed under x-number for names of var.athletes and coaches----------

Date of Event Nov.1956

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--OLYMPICS--AIRPRT(Canada)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Bombers land after circling U.S., Canada & North Pole)

Issue Number 7515x2

Subject
B-52s LAND AT BALTIMORE

Cameraman
NBC (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
894 ft.			MAY BE Pos.	Can N

BKNO: 7239-5
Caption FILED aftr cent made -under X-No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD:(at Friendship Int'l Airport,two B-52 Bombers of the Strategic Air Command,USAF,landed after making complete circle of the US,Canada and the North Pole to demonstrate the B-52's long-range capabilities--(SEE CAPTION,FILED UNDER X-NUMBER for names of crews,etc)-----the planes taxi in at Friendship Airport--one parking in position--ls of the airport and the bomber--crews debark--another B-52 landing--ws folc the landing--pops chute--sev.shots B-52 taxi past us--parking--officers greet crews--cus of each crew member--people gathered,watch crew and plane--high angle of B-52 taxiing--cus same--ls crowd,B-52 in bg--var.shots of crews and planes-------BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--AVIATION--USAF --FEATS--TYPES [illegible] (B-52, Bomber)

Date of Event
Nov.26,1956

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (R.C.A.F. squadron ready to supplement U.N. international force)

Issue Number
7603x8

Subject
UNITED NATIONS AIR FORCE (RCAF MEN LEAVE FOR DUTY WITH UNAF)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

BK NO: 7899-8

Length 197ft. Neg. Dupe FG POS
77ft. FG POS

Cuts caption junked af

Cards card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(At Downsview Air-port,men and officers of RCAF #435 Squadron ready for takeoff--loading spare engines--crews being briefed--ed insignia o arm of crew member--men finish UN identification--ound el on plane,remov stencil--tail of craft with insignia--var.scs.board,leave--takeoffs--- var.scs.same----------

Date of Event Nov.1956

CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(AF)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Electronic device for traffic control in crowded airlanes demonstrated)

Issue Number 7605x6

Subject: LIFE SAVING ELECTRO-OPTICAL DEVICE

Cameraman: NORTHRUP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
82ft.			F.G.POS.	BK NO: 7185-12 caption junked aft: card made	

Description and Remarks: COMPTON,CALIF:(device for traffic control in aviation demonstrated--tiltup to roof of tower,see radar-like device--cu device--shots of the Sky Screen on which traffic is recorded--observers--scope--transparent vertical plotting board--map,measuring,etc--radar images on screen--vars.shots of above activities----------

Date of Event: Aug. 1956

COMPTON,CALIF--AVIATION--SAFETY(Aviation traffic)--DEVICES--COMMUNCATION(Radar)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce accepts last delivery of famous fighter plane)

Issue Number 7605X6

Subject: LAST F-86 SABRE JET DELIVERED

Cameraman: NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. Book No: 7256-2 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(jet ace Capt.Ralph Parr,USAF,with North American Aviation's Ralph Ruud(Rude) accepts delivery of last F-86 Sabre-jet(later models now in production with more modern equipment)--combat sequence with an F-86 Sabrejet--Capt.Parr in action in Korea where he became a doubl ace when he bagged 10 enemy aircraft--rocket firing--mass aerial view of F-86s in action--rocket firing--again,Ruud and Parr together--F-86 jet flyover----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--PARR,Capt.Ralph--TYPES PLANES(F-86) --WAR(Korea aerial action)--MONTAGE(Aerial combat)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event Dec 1956

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1957

NARA ARC 8/90

AVIATION: (U.S. First inter-continental missile ready)

Issue Number 30-6-1

~~30-6-1~~

Subject: DEADLY MISSILE--"SNARK"CAN DESTROY AT 1,000 MILE RANGE

Cameraman: NORTHROP AVIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-74				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:("Snark"missile on landing gear--controller in coop--"Snark"on ramp--last off--boosters dropped--AS travel--slo motion,same--in for landing --see its chute--(developed by Northrop for the USAF-----

Date of Event: 1/57

MISC.USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES("SNARK")--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(Missile) --SLO MOTION(Photography)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION ('C' story,too): (Planes & hangers destroyed by fire)

Issue Number 30-7-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR/

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE (D)MARVRATH WRIGHT

Length (A)3-65 (B)3-55 (C)3-68 (D)3-69 (E)3-65 (F)3-52

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train comes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat full of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in channel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF plane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of hangar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd watch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm copter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along to stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd camera,VP Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Issue 1/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hem--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid oude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(1s snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat-- sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.-- ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs,hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY--
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

AVIATION: (B-52 fly round-the-world)	Issue Number 30-8-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE GLOBE IN 45 HOURS	MARQUETTE U.S.A.F.& HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut M-7611x2, AF7610x3 B-7610x2 Can No. 1550 ft.
7-83				

Description and Remarks CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event 1/57

takeoff of B-52 Intercontinental jet bomber--another takes off--overlay map trace route,Casblanca and on to Saudi Arabia--scs three planes with gears down--heading home on map,past Guam, round Hawaii and reach home on map--big cu nose,airborne shot--come in to land--Maj.Gen.Archie J.Old,Jr.,Commander of flight gets out of lead plane--lineup of crews----------CUTS:7611x2:(landing shots of bombers and folo--taxi in--crowd shots--Gen.Curtis LeMay,AF Cdr, greet crews--sev.shots Gen.LeMay decorating crews with Distinguished Flying Cross--LeMay saluting them--inserts of medal,landing wheels,air scoops--MP stand guard over bomber--hs bombers standing----------

SEE OVER

7610x3:(check film for scenes--there was no scene listing with this USAF material----------7610x2:(more on takeoffs--very good air shots--shots of the crew----------

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TYPES OF PLANES(B-52 Bombers)--OLD,Maj.Gen.Archie--TAKEOFF--LE MAY,Gen.C.--MEDALS--IN FLITE(Air shots)--

AVIATION:(3 different plane wrecks in var.parts of US within 24 hours) Feb.1957--see entire card for details)

Can No. 30-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CRASHES--SERIES OF AIR TRAGEDIES HIT U.S.

Cameramen: -HEARST--LEDERER--MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	159			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: SACOLMA,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:[illegible] school yard with debris where [illegible] air and parts fell in school yard (8 DEAD [illegible] boys)-80 INJURED)--gen. shot debris--cu searching thru rubble--3 shots enormous rubble--pan to boys jacket neatly folded on ground (Human Int.material)--full screen of debris------- at MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIFORNIA:wrecked & charred homes--twisted mass of smouldering wood where a flamed-out jet exploded in air and parts falling set 25 houses afire--rubble and a smouldering house--pan of area--wrecked car--stunned residents,one man on crutches-------RIKERS ISLAND,NY:(tail assembly of plane which crash-landed then exploded

Date Shot 2/2/57

Use By Date

and SEE OVER

burned(killing 20,injuring 81)--pan to sign on plane "NORTH EAST AIRLINES",firemen digging--pan from one engine to the other--charred tire--Rikers Island Ferry taking injured to var.hospitals--one injured walking under blanket--little girl in arms of policeman,put into ambulance--litter into ambulance with badly burned person--firemen dig thru smokin rubble--pan of are,snow falling,covering bodies which lie under blankets--bodies on ground----------

PACOIMA,LOS ANGLES,CALIF--DISASTERS(3 Aviation)--SCHOOL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Air crash aftermath material)--PLANE WRECKS--MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIF RESIDENCE--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--JET PROPULSION--WOUNDED--RIKERS ISLAND,NY--SNOW--STORM--DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FERRY--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--

AVIATION:(One-man helicopter tested in Phila,Pa--2/57--"A"story-no cuts)

Can No. 30-12

Roll 2

Subject (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif [illegible] COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)MRS.NIXON & THE HEART FUND DRIVE

Cameraman B)LEDERER (C)EDWARDS MARKMANN (D)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)69(B)48(C)52 5	(D)36			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

PHILA.,PA.(title--ou feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing----------
(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls--"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man andthen long train with tail carried by other--dragon dance,fireworks popping--hs same----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria hs,2 shots--crowd at tables--table with John J.O'Connor,Exec Veep of U-

early Feb.1957 copter that has air.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

aker over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and party--Roseanne and Mrs. Margaret Ernst, her mother at table--ous at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer, next to her is Met. star Thos. Hayward & on other side is Rev. Hayes, asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr. John S. Middleton with Mrs. James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John B. Cabanagh, dir. of Notre Dame foundation speaking (silent) tables, applause (silent)----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (title shot--group shot of kids, Mrs. Patricia Nixon, wife of U.S. Veep Dick Nixon, as child gives her the official "torch", with her is Dr. Dudley White, heart specialist--cu two children--Mrs. Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again----------

(A) PHILA, PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B) CHINATOWN, SF, CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--CABANAGH--DINNER--

(D) WASH. DC--NIXON--

(3) 30-12-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLUM--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--CROWDS--

AVIATION:(New Magnetometer helicopter recording flight for research--2/57--"B"story & cuts,below & over)

Can No. 30-13

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE ILLAH OF IRAQ (D)A.B.ZILLERBACH IN ITALY

Cameraman (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUJANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Length (A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT

Can No (B)7612x11,200f

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuocoli--side angle, bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 EXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and 1s flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix fr

Date of Event Feb.1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of th
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhe
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55---
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--grou
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ill
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Princ
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomati
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credentia
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
[illegible]

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
CAMERAS-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--ORCHIDS--

AVIATION:(Queen Eliz. takes off from London Airport to meet Pr. Philip on his return from tour--2/57--

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. 2

Subject "A" story & 7616x6)

Cameraman (A)

LEAVES TO MEET DUKE (B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 58			

Cuts (A) 7616x6, 22 ft
Can No. 7616x9, 30ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON AIRPORT,

shot, she goes to plane--crowds in promenade

of pair of planes, turns and waves--Brit.P

and others standing--Queen waves from window--people

take off----CUTS:

arctic--shot of iceberg in shape of an arch

(B)HOLLAND:(title shot--thousands of birds fly across

screen--swooping and swirling in formation (picturesque

sight)--sky black with birds--settle on trees in--s

closer, tre

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--ELIZABETH--AVIATION--

AVIATION--PIPER PLANES--TAKEOFFS--

BIRDS--SCENICS--OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Harold Mac	
Edinburgh	
fly across	
CROWDS--	
ICEBERG	

SEE OVER

FORM 2536-16M-2.56

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(W.German Air Chief visits Canada--2/57--with his aides)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-16	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AIR CHIEF GUEST OF CANADA	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			JUNKED

Description and Remarks ST.LAURENT,QUE.CANADA:(int [illegible] hangar,planes stand about--W.German Air Chief Col-Gen.Josef Kammhuber and group of aides around desk, he seated--cu of Gen.Kammhuber seated,smiling--int.pan hangar--Germans being toured around on small tractor--cu of plane pan down to group rolls past--headon look at back shot them ----------

Date Received FEB 1957

Used No.	Date

ST.LAURENT,QUE.CANADA--GERMAN GOVT--VISITS--KAMMHUBER--GERMANS--AVIATION--CAN AIR FORCE--TRACTOR--FACTORY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Plane come into land..plane touches ground..plane taxis..propeller stops turning..boxes being loaded on plane..plane door closed..takes off..God's Lake, Manitoba, Canada..2/57)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418	108			7018x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA)
...ig...
...jig...ter thru hole--
...across ice--...device,ba...
...ck and forth, 2 ...t being fed thru--
...pulled out--ou...ig fish come out--
...pulled along--hole...come out--hood...
...ily--big one cut--...d dog--taking bi...
...throwing on pile--pile ...fish,...g--w...
...looking on sled--dog waiting--...dogs going and ...
...ice--...s;add material ...people--Indians--...
...material ...

Date of [illegible] 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—3-56-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-17-Canada

across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--teatless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--boxes packed on large sled--ice auton fish in boxes--tractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--INDIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Contr
TAKEOFF--LANDING--

AVIATION:(RCAF plane crash..6 men survive in freak crash..Winnipeg, Manitoba,Can.-2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-17	Canada

Subject

SIX RCAF MEN SURVIVE IN FREAK CRASH

Cameraman

(U.S.S.R. AGENCY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA;(1) [illegible] pan to wreckage of plane--[illegible] shots of spectators looking at wreckage--another shot of plane overhead--plane against building--[illegible] damaged plane--[illegible] building--probing wreckage--[illegible]

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--FI[illegible]--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Flight deck aboard USS FORRESTALL carrier..plane up on elevator..takeoff..plane coming in..lands & caught by arresting device..at sea--NATO Maneuvers..2.57 (A) BELOW)

Title No. 30-18

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) ADMIRAL LANES (C) ROCK HUDSON HOME WASHINGTON DC

Cameraman (A) LEESER (B) [illegible] (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 84 41 50	81 38 47			JUNKED B & C Can No. (A) 7621x5

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(2 shots of cruiser [illegible] identified plowing along-- Officer on b[illegible] shot of fleet with carrier "USS FORRESTALL"--2 shots of superstructure of "Forrestall"--flight deck,plan[illegible] up on elevator--2 shots takeoffs--rocket elevator comes up--3 officers, one French--rockets burn on pilot swing--[illegible] fires--plane coming in--landing LSO signal--plane l[illegible] (A) arresting devic--cut--See over after land[illegible] (A) CALIFORNIA:little sh[illegible]-flock of sheep--four dead lambs with owner l[illegible] y old. Kn[illegible]dsen--[illegible] lamb eats ewe and babies--being bo[illegible]-fed,pan to girl--four lambs follow little girl down road to [illegible]chool one day

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-18-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--At the Korean Embassy,Silla shot--sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs.Hudson greeted by [illegible] from Korea--they meet others--ou Rock greeting people--[illegible] Hudson greeded--ou her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being [illegible] the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USN-RUSS FORESTALL--FLEET AVIATION--FLAME CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(SignAl DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL.GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON (B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES THEATRICAL--ACTION--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--

(ADD."A") BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TOURS-NAPLES,ITALY--

CUTS:"A"story 7621x5: Shots of tour of Ital.US Amb.J.T. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Giuseppe Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

AVIATION:(British Jets up in Australia to test British A-Bomb--2/57 "D"story & 7621x3)

Can No. 30-19

Roll 2

Subject

(A)[illegible] (B)RUSSIAN ZOO (C)[illegible] A.M.SPAUL (D)BRIT.A-BOMB (E)KISS OF [illegible]

Cameraman (C)[illegible] (E)HARDE

Length (A)50 (B)63 (C)55 (D)61 (E)57

Neg. (A)47 (B)50 (C)62 (D)58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)[illegible] (B)7621x3,154ft

Can Most junked

Date of Event 2/57

Description and Remarks

Pope Pius XII gives papal bless[illegible] to assembly of 1500 prominent doctors, interns [illegible] huge throng watching--Pope greets Dr. Valdoni, famed b[illegible] surgeon, who kisses his ring--they chat and angle a[illegible] group around--Pope meets other doctors--removes his outer cape--back to hot Pope speaks to group----[illegible] to add some hot [illegible] (title shot--baby elephant walking between mama's legs--mama pan down quietly to baby snuggling to baby moves in for lunch--kids look on--keeper feeding her from outside, mama puts trunk thru bars--baby tries to suck her--another angle, baby and mom's trunk over her----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 30-19-2

AMANIAC-LAFAYETTE, FRANCE: (title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N. Spandl--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Postman greeted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath at tomb of Lafayette--cu wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags----------

AUSTRALIA: (title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain below--le people with backs turned--huge blinding light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane overview of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--building wrecked--------CUTS: Add. shots--instruments check before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm. Penny directs operations----------

(S)KINGS POINT, LI, NY: (ext. Cadet marching--fent of O'Hara

(3) 30-19-2

Hall--int. marching into O'Hara Hall--cadets seated in the Auditorium--in stage, cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage, applause--another cadet onto stage, gets diploma, salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (now officer) Tom Gorely, son of U-I Executive gets his, salutes, get diploma, degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--row of seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air--

HOME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--

--LIGHTS--

--ELEPHANTS--

--LAUGH PARADE--

--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--

--EXPLOSIONS--

--PENNY--

--GRADUATION--

--PARADE--

ceremonies--DIPLOMAS--

AVIATION:(Plane taxis in at Quebec, Prime Minister Guy Mollet of France arrives..3/57)

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. Canada

Subject

FRENCH PREMIER A GUEST

Cameraman

REAPER(ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	97		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--arrival of [illegible] Premier Guy Mollet of France--Prime Minister Guy Mollet [illegible] to Can.PM Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent,pipe--ext.Mollet talks with Fr.Amb.Francois Lacoste--ou Mollet--gets into car--car away--plane taxis in at Quebec and Mollet greeted by Premier Maurice Duplessis,big crowd--walks to car with Duplessis--car away--seen Francois Cardinal Leger--Mollet talk--L shots,reception line with Mollet and Cardinal--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--FT.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--MOLLET--ST.LAURENT--BUILDING--LACOSTE--LEADING--AVIATION--DUPLESSIS--CROWD--RECEPTION--LEGER--CLERGY--

Date 3/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Jet transport sets new speed record..Seattle,Wash.-3/57) (A) below

Can No.	Roll No.
30-22	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)45 (B) 36 (C)40 (D) 34			

Cuts (B-C) Djunke

Can No. A-1 76 4x10,150

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--new Jet transport starts to roll--start of take-off run--nose wheel--he's airborne--swings across & under camera--2 shots side angle--(It's the BOEING 707 which crossed the country in 3 hrs.48 minutes with 37 men aboard) SOT Adv. exps (B.W. WASHINGTON,DC (At Pan Am Union Building,set--group shot of Dr. Milton Eisenhower, brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower, Dr. Jose Mora and Dr. Hugh Cooper who is Dir. of Pan American Sanitary Bureau leading the fight against malaria--Dr. Cooper gets the check for a half million dollars,looks at it--c/u Dr. Eisenhower, pan to Mora and pan to Cooper--three of them holding the check--c/u of the Treasurer's check for $1 million

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-22-2

(C)HOLLAND:(title shot--mother [illegible] with her litter of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two mos. old)--woman in chair,brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--cu nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone,eat out of dishes--cu rear end wag shot--cu faces,poke noses into pans----------(D)--NEW YORK CITY;(lil girl whirl,twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer?)--girl and boy sit in it and man spins them round and round--real baby kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto [illegible], boy and girl playing it,drag cars around track with "[illegible] pole" type device--accident,lines twisted,they laugh--[illegible] bats ball--see pitching device toss one,boy hits it----

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--SPEED--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--TYPES PLANES(BOeing 707)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--MORA--SOPER--SANITIATION--MONEY--

(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animal)--ODDITIES(Animal)--FOOD--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

AVIATION:(RCAF air crew examine searching "Sarah",a new electronic system for finding lost aircraft & personnel. Vancouver,BC..3/57--)

Subject: SEARCHING SARAH--RADIO BEAM FINDS MISSING PERSONNEL

Roll No. Canada

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	72			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC: (ent shots-RCAF air crew examine "Sarah" receiving unit-- ou of it--installation of device in aircraft--int. shots of aircraft,demonstration of receiver in action--int. ... Officer work controls,watches scanner,cu, scanner r... signal from transmitter--taxiing out--pilot--pilot look... ab antenna on exterior--mou pulling equipment apart,aerial equipment shoots up & automatically starts sending signal-- he talks into mike,2 shots--waves to pla...

VANCOUVER,BC--RCAF--COMMUNICATIONS--SIGNALLING--PILOT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--

Date of Event: 3/7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(2 USAF jets crash after mid-air collision--3/57--over England--3/57--"D"story,no cuts

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)SIX FOOT TAI- 18th ANNIVERSARY (B)DUBLIN MAYOR IN [redacted] (c)[redacted] FRANCE & ITALY

Category (A) MISC (B) EDWARDS (C) [redacted] (D) [redacted]

Length AIR CRASH(England) 5

Dupe

Pos.

(A) Cuts 7626x3, 300ft
(B) Can No. [redacted]1, 900ft
(C-D) Junked

(a)65 (b)61 (c)44 (d)33

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(int.St.Peter's Basilica and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks entourage--bows at altar--kneels with large candle dome of Basilica--Pope seated--Canada's Paul Emile Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope, Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals standing ering capes--Pope gives his blessing--congregation CUTS:(add.shots same ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Robert Briscoe of Ire- comes down steps,greeted by Deputy Mayor Abe Stark. Briscoe wearing his chain of office about his neck,news- group,left to right,Briscoe family--sons William,pil-

Date of Event January 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her mother
the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--on pilot--
to father,mother and brother--group again---CUTS:Sound
material on same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(title)
liner "QUEEN MARY" in harbor--U.S. Ambassador to
Hungary Howard Thompson Wailes,& wife,with reporters--on
talking (silent)--[redacted] A. N.Spanel walks
desk,reporters and his--on Spanel talking,smiling--
(D)near BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(title--debris of two Amer
Air Force jets which collided in air,lying in fields,
& so.crane lifting large pieces--& so.lifting debris
truck----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--A[illegible]ARIES--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--[illegible]GER--BLESSING--
(B)NEW YORK [illegible]Y--AIPORT--BRISCOE--
STARK--REUEPTION--FAMILIES--SPE[illegible](Briscoe,in cute)--
(C)NEW YORK,N[illegible]--"QUEEN MARY"--HA[illegible]
WAILES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS([illegible]--PRESS--SPANEL--
(D)BRAINTREE,[illegible]--USAF--PLANEWRE[illegible]

AVIATION:(British Overseas Airways crash kills 22..Manchester,England 3/57)

Can No. ..30-24

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH AIR CRAFT KILLS TWENTY-TWO

Cameraman MARTIN, BEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74	67			junked

Description and Remarks MANCHESTER, ENGLAND--[illegible] unveiling wreckage--wreckage resting after [illegible] flagship of British Overseas Airways crashed into h[illegible] development--[illegible] pulling wreckage with [illegible] covered body--pushing wreckage--[illegible] d--carrying [illegible] bodies--lifting tail section, [illegible] pro[illegible]--proving the [illegible] pan around----------

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND--PLANE WRE[illegible]--AVIATION--DISASTER--RUINS--DEAD--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 3/[illegible]/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
AVIATION:(Immigration Airlift..Canada gets 29 new citizens..London,Eng.-1s plane--people walking to board plane plane warming up--[illegible] plane taxiing..3/57)	30-24	CANADA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	[illegible]			Junked

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/15/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Prime Minister MacMillan arrives in Bermuda.. BOAC Plane taxi in--PM meets Pres. Ike for conference..3/57)

30-25

Reel 1

(SOUND)

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE MEETING--IKE AND MAC MILLAN SEEK RIFT SOLUTION	HEARST (HR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	100			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks BERMUDA(Boac plane taxi in- Eng.PM Harold MacMillan [illegible] Governor[illegible]--pilot chute- Mac Millan walking around--Ike's launch arriving--ex of liner's whistle tooting--Ik launch alongside and he gets out, shake with Governor John Woodall,wife and daug[illegible]-- crowd watch--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower 'Ike' shakes with [illegible] Ike along receiving line--crowd--Ike at mike, talks [illegible]--

BERMUDA--VISITS--AVIATION--LANDINGS--MAC MILLAN--ENG. [illegible]-- WOODALL--RECEPTION--LAUNCH--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--[illegible]-- CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Helicopter taking off--Montreal,Que.Can.-3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-25	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER--CLEARS CHANNEL IN ST.LAWRENCE ICE	Fox (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	119			no cuts

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--ICEBREAKER "D'IBERVILLE" along ice to ice--breaks ice breaking--bow shot breaks ice in ice--ice breaking--on board, crew--head on thru ice--down bow, splitting--2 shots, Captain in pilot house (he's Capt. Charles Caron)--reverse spin--copter takes off--looking from shadow on ice--Montreal port, 2 shots, ships tied up--ice moving out of port--on deck looking out--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--ICEBREAKER--C.N. NAVY--ICE--WINTER--WATER--CARON--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

Date Sent MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Fliers undergo Arctic Survival tests..rescue plane..plane overhead..int.plane,throwing out parachute,chute out,pan to ground.. food supplies 3/57)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SURVIVAL--FLIERS UNDERGO ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(along on snowshoes--leader feeling way--camp site,setting up camp--build lean-to--guy on radio,points to sky,see rescue plane--plane overhead--int.plane,throwing out parachute--looking up at plane,chute out,pan to ground--get chute and unpack food--two cooking at fire--guys looking hungry and sniff--guy drink coffee--looking at pan, one eats and says it's good--nite,fire going--two guys in sack--is all quiet,pan to fire----------

Date: March 1957

Used No. Date

ARCTIC--WEATHER--SNOW--SURVIVAL--TRAINING--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--DEFENSE--FOOD--COOKING--FIRE(Campfire)--NITE SCE

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIAITION:(German vets trained at U.S.Paratroop school in Augusburg,Germany--3/29/57)	Can No. 30-28	Roll No. 1

Subject (GERMAN VETS TRAINED AT U.S. PARATROOP SCHOOL	Cameraman HEARST(AP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
03	86			Can No. 7628x7, 160ft

Description and Remarks AUGSBURG,GERMANY:(2 shots wind machine,men pulled along in chutes--jump off tower--2 students inspecting gear before jump--instructor tightening harness-German talking to instructor it's bulky--plane in air,dumping men--landing--one landing--w diploma--German officer getting wings from U.S.General Joseph Stillwell--------CUTS add.on training,etc--physical training--part of 30 minute road-run--jumping from C-119--. AUGSBURG,GERMANY--TRAINING--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--DIPLOMA--EDUCATION--STILLWELL--C-119 FLYING BOXCAR(Plane)--U.S.AF.--

Date of Event 3/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Fr.Army using helicopters to deploy troops in Algerian campaign--3/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A)ICE CANCER CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS PRESS PHOTOG" CONTEST**(C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cameraman (B)TUGANDE (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)55 (C)83 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce d Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-weeks--cu little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her smiles--she gives him the sword--group of three standing together--cu kid--now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike shak with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--youngster take pix--very young fellow with camera--boy of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--b Ike posing fo them----------
(B)WASHINGTON,dc:(Ike gets on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event 3/28-29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-23-2

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--
2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash.,
DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA.(
AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army,title--pilot--
hovering on ridge,troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots,
jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs
up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two
copters---A-N--re-stories---------

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--
CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian
Maiden costume)--
WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT
LAUGH PARADE--
(B) CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
MICHELSON--
(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROU
JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

AVIATION:(In Canada, new Submarine Hunter the "CL 28-ARGUS" gets its test--3/29/57)

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. Canada

Subject SUB HUNTER--CANADA'S NEWEST PLANE GETS TEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(1s pl... the "CL 28 - Argus"--1s hangar at "Canadair plant, plane inside--attach tractor to pla... it out--... wingtip inches from hangar side... wing assembly--side fuselage "Canadair Argus", pan to wing and motors--1s plane on strip, crowd around it--crowd, cu-- 2 sc men stand under plane--crew, designers--motors revved up--ms cockpit, ext.--takeoff and airborne--Flight shot fr... underneath,--another midair from underneath--side angle, airborne (last three shots are air to air)... MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--AVIATION--TYPED PLANES--MOTORS--FACTORIES--CAN. AF--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--CROWD--MONTAGE(aviation)--

Date of Event 3/29/57

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-ISM-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIAITION:(4/57--new aerial workhorse wears skis)

Can No. 30-30

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW AERIAL WORKHORSE WEARS SKIS

Cameraman: GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	59		

Cuts: Can No. 7631x5,80 ft.

Description and Remarks: BEMIDJI,MINN.:(shot huge bell of the Cargo Troop Carrier "Hercules" and ski-wheel arrangment--taxiing past us,see wheels turn into skis--broad beam as it turns--men on ground--takeoff,echo-run and flies--in for landing,touches,light as a feather, seemingly-----CUT:Add.same--men work on plane--pilots--Air Force sign--it's a Lockheed Hercules 130 plane--add.of landing,etc----------

BEMIDJI,MINNESOTA--KIAXXON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE--U.S.A.--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HL OF TEAM--LANDING--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--PILOTS--

Date of Event: 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(New 19-passenger helicopter demonstrated in Phila--4/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) NEW IN BRIEF (B) 19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER (C) U.S. OIL TANKER thru Arabe

Cameraman (B) SELTZ (C) HEARST

Length (A)68 (B)47 (C) 5	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-B Junked C - 7631x10,20[illegible]. Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY:(City of Herculaneum) excavation work--cu vase just excavated small wall thru excava- statue of deer in hand--people, sightseer ted ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs-- int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--l and r cu "kitchen"--gal at "bath",perched on edge,bathes feet whi another splashes helpfully---------- (B)PHILA.PA.(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu-- pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside- int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne-- in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter---- ISRAEL (At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,US tanker "KERN RIVER"

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

AVIATION:(Plane lands in Canada with Hungarian refugees--4/57)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA GETS HU GARIAN UNIVERSITY	Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 7632x10,280 f
101	94			

Description and Remarks POWELL RIVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA
AS of construction camp--3 sc. refugees at mail call, with letters,etc--Can.Min of Citizenship and Immigration John Pickersgill out of plane, shakes hands, to they go into barracks--in classroom,Pickersgill watches the refugees seated at tables with books,etc.--closer sc.of refugee class--dining room,fg table loaded with pies and trays of food--at one table,family groups,mothers and two children--two kid in high chair--group,ext.listening to speech--Pickersgill talking--group applauds--
CUTS:(os of boy opening letter--ls plane landing--ms pa over students--cu students--ms Mr.Pickersgill at head

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

lass with teacher--mls group of students walking outdoor
ms instructor explaining surveying instrument--ms student
surveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal
thru forest--group gathering plant samples--get moss samp
ms instructor talking to group--boys listen--man labellin
plant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student
fencing--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano-
he plays,group listens--two students play chess,group sin
in background----------

POWELL RIVER,BC--AIRVIEWS--REFUGEES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICA
IONS(Mail)--PICKERSGILL--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--
DINNER--BABIES--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--
HUNGARIANS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS-HUMAN INTERE

AVIATION:(Portable helicopter.. "Pinwheel 'copter"-which is strapped on pilot's back..naval observers watch demonstration in Van Nuys,Cal.-4/57--(C) below & over)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 2

Subject: THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)PINWHEEL 'COPTER (D)TEETER-TOTTER MARATHON

Cameraman (A) (B) MARQUETTE (C) (D)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
(A)75 (B)49 (C)59 (D)61				(A)7634x3,400ft. (B)(C)(D) junked

Edn No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY.(title--nite shot of skyline of NY,ferryboat in fg--same,lower rez big moon behind buildings--fireworks,starbursts--2 sh. Mt.Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--more rockets, bombs bursting--skyline and moon--CUTS:Add.same--Empire State Building lights at night--more on moon over Manhattan (B)At Bellevue Hospital,title--elephants,in circle--kid on small elephant,riding--elephant rears up,kid waves--kids & derby-hatted clown,they look glum--gal astride performing horse--kid keeping time,snapping finger--clown followed by comic "dachshund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with the patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown---(C)VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(title--man walks out wearing

Date of Event 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-33-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,see copter details,he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--cu lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA;(title--he tester--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on one end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone position at other end,2 sc.--center of pivot,fraternity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--cu ner crowd,heads bobbing--other guy,eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by--------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON-- HL OF YEAR--(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTERSST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF STUDENTS--STUNTS--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH PARADE--

AVIALTON:(plane lands on top of car as smallest airport--4/57 "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-34	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II" SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING HUSSEIN (D) DOG'S DAY OUT

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) MARQUETTE (C) HEARST (D) FOX(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59			
(B) 3 - 59			
(C) 3 - 59			
(D) 3 - 59			

Cut (A) 7630x10, 77ft (B) Junked (C) 7632x10, 325ft (D) 7630x4, 263ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, the bow, men furl sails--shot underway,6 shots--var angles CUTS:Add. same----------(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CAL: title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car take off--close shot of Dodge Swept-wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--is plane try re-land almost have accident,rises again--bumpy wheel take roll in bridle-- pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and secure----------(C)JORDAN:(title-- ship coming

Date of Event 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez)--shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners--CUTS: Add/same--cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near--shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(3)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:Title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--la wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wit

(3) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------
CUTA:(Add.same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OSCULATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMAL WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

AVIAITION:(B-47 Jet in Canada takes off----4/18/57)

Can No. 30-34

Roll No. Canada

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	80			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CAN:(aero board meeting--retiring Pres. Dr. Edw.P. Warner of Council of Int'l Civil Aviation Organization, seated--US Rep Milton B. Turner listens--Canadian delegate Irwin listens--group shot, dignitaries listen--Dr. Warner hands over gavel to Walter Banaghi of Argentina who succeeds him--audience women applaud--Walter Banaghi speaks(silent)--man applauds--woman unveil plaque in Dr. Warner's honor--cu plaque--B-47 Bomber on ground--the engine on rear fuselage--2 shots, crew examine engine--crew climb aboard--pilot in cockpit--take off of jet bomber

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WARNER--ORGANIZATIONS--MEETINGS--TURNER--IRWIN--BANAGHI--WOMEN--AVIATION--B-47 JET BOMBERS--MONIES--

Date of Issue: 4/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Planes take off from Forrestal as US 6th fleet stands by.. Jordan Crisis..4/57)

Can No. 30-35

Roll No. 1

Subject JORDAN CRISIS--MARTIAL LAW
6th FLEET STANDS BY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7632x11,12 Can No. 100ft. cuts
91	84			

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(ls palace of King Hussein--car with flags on it--soldier on guard--group of Bedouin Sheiks,etc--int.King Hussein greets Sheiks,3 shots--ext.2 shots,leaders walking tour--GEORGIA: at Georgia White House--Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower sig 4 shots,ships--plane take off from Forrestal as 6th fleet stands by---------CUTS:Add.material on Pres.Palace of King Hussein--cu of ex-premier Khaldi--cu Education Min.Molki--msu cabinet members into cars and away--more on palace guard--var.shots Arabs greeting King Hussein--shots of ex-Pres.Hussein Khaldi at desk,etc.----------

Date of Event 4/28/57

Usage No. | Date

AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--POLITICS--CAR--ARABS--GEORGIA--BLDG EISENHOWER MISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--USN--BLDGS(Jordan)

KHALDI--MOLKI--EGYPT GOVT.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Canadair Plant..Montreal, Que.Can.-Brazil Min.Brig.Fleiuss visits Plant..5/57)

Can No. 30-38

Roll No. CANADA ~~Can'la DA~~

Subject: CHIEF AND DUBLIN MAYOR VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	10?			junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA(Brazil - may 1957
Minister Brig.Fleiuss off plane--cu him talking to
Air Vice Marshall Wray of RCAF--int on conveyer in
Canadair plant--he talks with Chief Engineer,Mr.Schaeffer-
back on carrier,going past presses--bs same--press confer
now in MONTREAL with the Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Bris
headon shot him talking(silent)--med.sho--press listening
cu him--he presents beautiful Irish glass vase to Mrs.
Dorreen Day,fasion consultant at Eaton's--audience--she
smiling looks at gift----------
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--FLEIUSS(Henri
RCAF--WRAY(L.E.)**INDUSTRY--AVIATION--VISITS--SHAEFFER--
BRISCOE--PRESS--INTERVIEW--PRESENTATIONS--DAY--

Date of Event

Used in

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Helicopter..lands on post office Helioport..Vancouver,BC.. P.M.St.Laurent visits post-office.. 5/57)

Can No. 30-38 ~~39~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CAN-HEAR~~

Subject: ST.LAURENT ON NATIONWIDE ELECTION TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC.(2 shots post office emblem--postman sculptures on building--Helioport--P.M. Louis St.Laurent looking--copter hovering--workman give him helmet--workmen listen--talking with the helmet on--Is Shaughnessy Veteran's Hospital--int.St.L. enters with party--meets old vet--woman with St. Laurent--ext.talking----

VANCOUVER,BC--ST.LAURENT--VISITS--CAN GOVT--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--

Date of Event: ~~5/3/57~~ 5/3/57

Cued No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(New U.S. Verti-Jet sets new era of Aviation--5/8/57)	Can No. 30-39	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRAIGHT UP--"VERTIJET" SETS NEW ERA IN AVIATION	HEARST(NB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. 7639x7, 400ft.

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF. shot of plane on trailer carrier, 2 shots--man adjusts motor of the RYAN X-13 VERTIJET--is plane, sort of slide away takeoff from stand in vertical position. 2 civilians watching--plane climbing up, then level off--plane in level flight--shot of cameraman--plane into verti. for landing--radio, talk to pilot--is plane close into the launching tower--closer, hooking on--CUTS:(add shots of same--var. it being towed from hangar--U.S.A.F officers discussing it--congrats to test pilot, to--EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--COMBINED(Aviation)--USAF--TAKEOFF--PILOT--FEATS--

Date of Event 3/9/57

Order No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane follows..Pres.Ike & Field Marshal Montgomery leave for Gettysburg,Pa.-5/57--(A)below-cuts 7643x5)

File No. 30-40 Roll 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(PRES.IKE & MONTGOMERY (B)PRES.NGO DIEM IN NYC (C)11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D)FRENCH PRES. COTY IN ROME (E)MRS.AMERICA CONTEST (B,C,E) JKL

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER(B)LYON (B)MARKMANN(C)LEDER (D)BUCCI(E)HEARN

Cat. No. 7643x5,7641x6

Length 50 ft. Negs. Prints Proofs

(A)5-57 (B)5-49 (C)5-51 (D)5-55 (E)5-46

Descriptions and Remarks: approx 450ft. (D) Dubbed, 700ft

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both-----CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport,pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane carries Secret Service men-------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too---

Cat. No. 5-57 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-60-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi ou him--in new City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty smiles at camera--he car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and ou mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--he motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--reed by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamsurround

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by--
1 to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NH leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kidded by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-------

(A) ~~MEXXXMRKXEXTXXXERXXEXX~~ GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S
GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--
HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--
TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM$ GOVT--GUAR
VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL.ARMY--CARS--FR.GOVT
RR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL.GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT
LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

(MORE ON NEXT SIDE)

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

"AVIATION":(Three Jet Age Monkeys... chimp dressed like spacecadet.. chimp climb in cockpit of missile.. rockets go round on ground..bombardier bombs away.. St.Louis,Mo.--5/57)

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. 3

Subject: JET AGE MONKEYS

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	106			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls ar[illegible] skater chimp being pulled--cu and jumps dressed like spacecadet--kids look on--off ramp again trainer grabs hand and whirl around--chimp climb in cockpit of missile--rockets go round on ground,he carries ball like a bomb and then toss it out--lil girl laugh--closer bombadier with ball and lil girl ducks head--bombardier bombs away--loshot others ride around on groun,pan around with three--kids applaud--rock and rollband of chimps--nothing buthound dawg #-pan shot part of "band" hammering away--shot of "Elvi seated on hound dog--"band" again.junkle stuff--"Elvi

Date of Event 5/10/57 5/20/57

Used No. Ramp, Date

standing, tapping, "singing"--shot of "band"--kids in audience rolling in the aisles laughing----------

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--"AVIATION"--children--"BOMBING"--"MUSIC"--

AVIATION:(Helicopter lands..New Jersey..Gen.Chaim Lavsko arrives.. he is honored at United Jewish Appeal --5/57)

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. NEW JERSEY

Subject UNITED JEWISH APPEAL--GEN. CHAIM LAVSKO HONORED AT MEETING

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter landing--Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko shakes with dignitary--Gen.shakes with another--Gen.with group civilians--Gen.& civvie talking--Ben Lorber,UI exec. & Pres. of UJA Council--Gen.& Lorber upstepsint.hs all standing--Gen.saluting on rostrum--banner "save refugees"--presentation key--Israeli flag--eating--group--other table--Lorber speaks--applause & high angle shot----------

NEW JERSEY--ORGANIZATIONS--ISRAELI ARMY--LASKOV--CHARITY--RECEPTIONS--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--JEWISH--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION-(New French Jets..sleek jets and helicopters to radically designed ram-jet & rocket craft..Paris,France. 5/5?--(C)card #2)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameramen (A)MARK MANN (B)FOX (C)CLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand,Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck--3 shots, West Point Cadets march--guided missile--level shot, flood (B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-42-2

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--
ou different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

AVIATION:(TCA plane-wreckage is sighted by climber mountain..Fraser Valley, BC..big copter come in for landing.. copter take off..5/57)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SIGHT WRECKAGE OF LOST AIRLINER

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRASER VALLEY,BC:(rugged mt. terrain,3 shots--big copter come in for landing rescue team resting up--2 shots,part of plane found--shot of mountain climber Elfreda Pijou who found wreckage--group stand around talking,police,etc.--Herb Seagrim talking(silent)--helicopter take off--shot of rugged terrain--inside cabin,pilot--jagged peak,fog--man points out--pan down wreckage--rugged terrain again--

FRASER VALLEY,BC--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST--PIJOU--MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS--HELICOPTER--SEAGRIM--PILOT--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 5/15/57

Used No.	Date
TCA official	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
...ATION: (5/57--Air Force demonstrates new plane fire fighting method--"B"story	30-45	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MONTEREAU SAILING VESSEL (B)AIR ARM FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)BARON GATES ITS SECRET (D)BOOKWORM AT WORK IN AUSTRIA 5-0

Cameraman (A) MARK MAY (C) TUCANDER

Neg.	Dupe	Footage	Cutting
(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)

(A)3-60 (B)3-48 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-48 (F) (G) 7644-x14; 143ft (H) 7644-9; 20ft

Can No. ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to tow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.) Jelst: shakes--trainees up rigging---------- (B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out---------- (C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of

Date of Events 15: 55 ft. 5/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wil sit--closer shot--ms inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot,2,Vangua (D)RUST,AUSTRIA,(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD:SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(title-- small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish-- ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER-- NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE AVIATION-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

AVIATION:(5/57--new helicopter for Pres.Eisenhower--5/57)"B"story + "D" story Mirror Air Show

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 2B,D

Subject ALGERIA (B)

Cameraman

Length 5

Neg.

Date

Pos.

Cut

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village, ls-French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pair of native slippers---pickaxes lying o shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters---- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off between trees--group brass,etc.look on--out toward Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn, [illegible] landing-- (C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,man down to U

Date of Print late May 1957

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DeMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, took wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKKYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--[redacted] INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

AVIATION: (6/57—French Air Show in France--6/57)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH AIR SHOW	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	90			7645x3, 481ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (At LeBourget Airport, squardron jets take off--they pass over in close formation, 2 trailing change pisition--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian TU 104 jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane, on cockpit--~~XXXXXX~~ "ETENDARD" takeoff (looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same, scatter---------- CUTS: all add. material same--

PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIAITON--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS, Italian SMOKE--STUNTS--HL OF YR. (Defense)--

Date of Event 6/2/57

Cut No.	Date

AVIATION: (USN shows Navy Air Might in display for Pres. Eisenhower, etal-- 6/57)	Can No. 30-48 ~~30-48~~ 1	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS AKE ON S[illegible] CA[illegible]ER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT	FIERST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered on elevator--the mast, Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--cu Ike--3 shots, jets catapulted off--flight, jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holdi[illegible] sare, Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks (silent), shakes----

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(6/57—UN Naval Review in Hampton Roads,Va--6/57	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			7646x10,500ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.XXXX--2 sc.blimp over,ship under--"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,1s carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--1s from air,see array of ships &

Date of Film 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS: More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS,
[redacted],VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CV32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

AVIATION: (Blimp escorts or greets visiting "Mayflower II" in Mass. harbor--6/57)	Can No. 3049	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY	FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	110			7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH, MASS: (Air view at sea is full sail, 2 sc. "MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth, crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed, no sail crowd--ls harbor, see Rock Monument, fg, MAYLOWER II & small craft, bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew, in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen. crew & others--pan crowd, onshore t ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same----&n 7648x6: more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "ESTOCIN" escorting & the Coast Guard cutter

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

see over

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp,too----------
in 7647x4: shots of crew coming abbard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH,MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

AVIATION:(6/57--U.S.Army tests it s "Hawk" missile)"A"story	Can No. 30-49 60-10	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Hawk MISSILE (B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER (D)HOUSE OF TOMORROW

(A)BAST(DD) (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-61 (C)3-31 (D)3-79	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks USA:(title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hit and disintegrates--2s another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates------- (B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside USA,pan down the pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan hs--(C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--is thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)-------

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--is odd-shaped house--form in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how th dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--
(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

AVIATION:(6/57--jets in formation during pageantry for Queen's birthday 6/57--in London)

Can No. 30-50

Roll No. 1

Subject PAGEANTRY FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip--closer--Queen hands over colours--Queen salutes--SOUND PASS IN REVIEW--Queen salutes--up the street with band,Queen--Queen & Prince Phillip--form in front of palace--Queen salutes--crowd rush toward gate--royal family on balcony--three jets--royal family----------

Date of Event 6/13/57

Used No. Date

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--FAMILIES--SOUND--MUSICAL BAND--CROWD--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/57--Dutch Air Show in Ypenburg,Holland)"A"story	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Dutch AIR SHOW (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGOON

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-39 (C)3-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked
5				

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER"(old ship)taxiing in--cu rolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll,four jets----------
(B)FRENCH ALPS:(title--water pouring over rocks,pan to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc.racing water,bldgs--another of floo cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway--flood scene----------
(C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottl down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dragon

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--[redacted] DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

AVIATION: (6/57--Air Ferry Unit of RCAF disbanded)

Can No. 30-51

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RCAF DISBANDS AIR FERRY UNIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA: Sabre jets fly over--3 shots, taxi into line--pilot out of cockpit 3 shots, air Mashall Slemon talk to pilots--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--fly over in formation, jets and down to crowd--Air Marshall congrats Squadron Leader Cuthbertson ou the scroll citation to #1 OFU--sword presentation and trophy--backshot review stand and troops pass in review--review officer watching--cu troops past-Marshall salutes--troopas pass in review----------

Date of Release: 6/10/57

Used No. Date

ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--JETPROPULSION--SLEMON--CUTHBERTSON--CROWD--FORMATIONS--SABRE JETS--PRESENTATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(6/57--plane wreck kills three) "C"story

Can No. 30-52

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN TO REARM IN KOREA (B)MARINE SCOUTS (C)PLANE CRASH (D)SHEEP ROUNDUP (E)KIDS FISHING

(A)[illegible]ST (B)HEARSTL (C)[illegible]UGANDER(D)WOCHEN SCHAU (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-48 (B)3-55 (C)3-43 (D)3-48 (E)3-65			

Cuts all junked but (D) Can No. 7650x9,250ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(title--ls group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg.sev.shots--American group walking, including Maj.Gen.Homer Litzenberg,USMC--press wait outside inside,meeting table,hold mike in front of Gen.Litzenberg--press group and pan to US group at table--shot press and pan over to table,US men in huddle----------

(B)PUERTO RICO:(title--U.S.Marines on deck laying out rafts ecu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch,run to rafts--guys in boats,waiting,2 sc.-- ecu guys,same--ls sub going down--guys rowing away from the sub--hs rafts pulling away,cu same----------

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND: (title--is crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane, John Anderson, owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane, 2 sc. (his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D) TYROL, AUSTRIA: (title--herd sheep--herders walking, singl file, sheep--cu watching, some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass, 2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled, k and lambs--hs single file up mountain----CUTS: Add. same--a frontier-post, animals counted, one by one, and then start down--some too weak to make their way down, ride on sled--

(E) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier, jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot, ends up--lil kid with worm, ugh--up come crab, held high--little fish, lily, girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms, cuddle it--lil girl walk, hold fish--big

(2) 30-52-2

searobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--ls collection table----------

(A)PANMUNJOM, KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRE

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

AVIATION: (6/57--Air Ambulance in Canada removed "injured" farmer--6/57)

Can No. 30-52

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WING OF MERCY (Air Ambulance)

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. [illegible] Date

Description and Remarks REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN: (man laying on ground, tractor going wild, farmer's wife runs up--2 sc. old wind-up phone for "help"--ext. Air Ambulance hangar--call received--ext. plane, they enter--takeoff--flight--cu farmer type peers at sky--plane lands--loading injured onto stretcher--lift toward plane--people on ground, plane taxis--take-off from plane--people on ground plane taxis--takeoff, from plane--being given oxygen--blood transfusion from bottle--plane lands at hangar--pushing stretcher into ambulance.

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--TELEPHONE--AVIATION--MEDICAL--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (High School lawn becomes landing strip)

Issue Number 30-54-1

Subject: "AUDREY"--TOLL RISES IN WAKE OF GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-209				290 ft. 7652x2, 7651x12

Description and Remarks: LOUISIANA: (wind lashed coast--yachts, boats pounded--tree bent over--fotog in car, shoot--car splash past--telephone lines balanced--sign buffeted, drill--bldgs buffeted--fotog in car--pail blown along--people in door, later up, dog on porch--closer dog--outdoor movie screen shredded--man, woman look dazed--window, blind torn--car window broken--AS city, floods--tank on front of car, pan boat aground--oil derrick down--horses to high ground--dazed cow--dead animals, wreckage--put tag on human body--wood, debris piled high--remove dead from bldg--Red Cross Director Alfred Greunther and former Civil Defense Administrator Val Peterson--debris in streets--2 AV area, high school sign--inside, load clothes--refugees

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

lothed--kids on floor--baby in crib pan to woman,dazed--baby drink
ottle-------CUTS:add.material same--7652x2:woman put in wheelchair--
any AV of area of Cameron Parish,Louisiana show destruction--trees,
ntennae,signs,etc.blowing,swaying in wind--all kinds of wreckage--
ead bodies tagged--animals rescued----------7651x12:(he copters on
awn--refugees given clothing and food--Civil Defense workers hand out
hings and comfort survivors--sound of survivor interviewed (his family
as all safe)--------------------

(Disaster)
OUISIANA--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC.ANIMALS--
ONTAGE(hurricane)--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,sad)--
REUNTHER--ORGANIZATION(RED CROSS)--CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.GOVT)--PETERSON--
ABIES--WOUNDED(Injured)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOUND(interview)-
EFUGEES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

AVIATION: (Giant rockets in prod. for artificial moon shot)	Issue Number 30-55-1	
Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'		Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7
7-119				

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Vanguard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation, utaway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow ocket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket--lastoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose ff--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third tage--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio ave--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers--atellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer stations and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots f Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

Computer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian Institutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--more on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

MARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--MAPS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--MONTAGE(Space flight)--

AVIATION: (Air Force puts on show for departing Chief of Staff)

Issue Number: 30-55-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)CEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)LYON &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

(A)Length (D)3-49 (B)3-57 (E)3-58 (C)3-53 (F)3-40

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

CAM (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd
(D)7651x8 ; 120 ft.
(E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refueling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ica representative--group again,2 sec--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event: 6/57

SEE OVER

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

AVIATION: (Airline pilot sees blast 1000 miles away from scene)	Issue Number 30-56-2	

Subject U.S.FIRES BIGGEST A-BOMB				Cameraman FOX&HEARST
Length 7-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts R-7653x7, R-7653x8 150 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(Balloon
alloon,basket,rising off ground--see basket under-
eath--in blockhouse,TV screens see balloon--adjusting viewers--balloon
levated--2 scs.fotogs,shield eyes--flash as bomb explodes--closer,
ushroom boiling up--trench,Marines huddled--helicopters fly in,cloud
n bg.....CUTS:all additional material same--good montage material---

Date of Event 7/57

UCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(U.S.)--HL of YR
--BARRAGE BALLOONS--CAMERAMEN--AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO
--MONTAGE(atom bomb firing)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopter ready to ferry Pres. away in civil defense test)	Issue Number 10-58-1	
Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS		Cameramen HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut HDR-7654x5-E:7654x3 HRST:7654x4 Cam No. FOX(unused):7654x1
7-124				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,2 sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--ls deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO,ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH lawn, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs--ike enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash airport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic-good traffic,people walking--streets before and after alarm----------

Date ~~7-[illegible]~~ 7/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

54x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing
rmal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg
w deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter--
lking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight--
ots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)----------
54x1:(this is unused material: Ike copter landing at secret location--
r.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent)
-field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation
nter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

W YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)--
BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,Ill--
FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER
TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

AVIATION: (Supersonic transcontinental flight)	Issue Number 30-59-1	
Subject: JET RECORD--COAST TO COAST IN 3 HOURS 23 MINUTES		Cameramen: EDWARDS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF:(Maj.John Glenn,USMC,in cockpit of U.S.N."Crusader"jet plane--
en on ramp wave back--takeoff--refuelling,3 planes (his, a companion
lane, and the refuel plane)--other jet peels off and leaves--at FLOYD
ENNET FIELD in New York,people look skyward--Glenn's jet streaks over
ow--landing,is--his wife and two kids watch--he taxis in--fotogs--
n cockpit rim,waves--bs plane--walks with Navy man--he and his proud
ids--(made trip in 3 hrs.23 min)----------
OS ALAMITOS,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--GLENN--USMC--TAKEOFF--REFUEL--
EW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field,NY)--FAMILIES--FEATS--TYPES PLANE
Navy Jet)--

Date 12/16/57

SEE OVER

AVIATION (D story,too) (Carrier mirror landing system demonstrated)	Issue Number 30-59-3C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)R.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu(A)(B)cuts junked
A)3-29	(C)3-55	C STORY			Can No. (C)7654x2, 375ft
B)3-41	(D)3-60				(D)7653x10, 350ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. Eisenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--ook at silver chests--aa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands--pan mirror to plane--nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2;more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--
B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--
C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--
D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

AVIATION: (Jet fighter carries first air-to-air nuclear rocket)	Issue Number 30-60-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B)AGA KHAN FUNERAL(C)AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D)DUTCH ZOO STORY	Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGAN/DER (B)FOX (C)USAF (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-63 (B)3-65 (C)3-36 (D)3-53	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)7654x10???????? Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(cu Pres. D. D.Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries,pan up to faces--cu Ike talking(silent),waving,2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN,EGYPT:(ls mourners,men one side,women other--men mourners--women,with beads--cu beads--hs casket in,Begum behind it,weeping--closer,Begum,crying--casket put down in crypt,guy bends down,kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners,new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,Grandson of the dead Aga KhanIII--lower casket---(CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------
(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(F-89 "Scorpion"Northrop jet takes off--2 scs.in

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

flight--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

AVIATION: (7/57—air show at Andrews AF base in Wash, DC—7/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 2A

Subject (B) TUNISIA Hails B[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-96 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-59				Can No. 1 Junk

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BA[illegible], WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd looks at planes [illegible] closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over [illegible] uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--wi[illegible] Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight fr[illegible] Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet t[illegible] flies over field--crowd--190[illegible] Biplane Curtiss takes off--bother fly over in [illegible] by, close, pilot waves--bombers in beauti[illegible] ----------(B) TUNISIA: (Hab[illegible] crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--le[illegible]

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ps, ...ees unidentified lady(possibly his ...
...e hall...talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--
...ds wave...--he down steps, stands there--------
...FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA(title shot--at Union Square,
...re and lowest of crow...--models parade--fur coat--
...le--...ed coat--crow...--bride--is parading--------

...N,D...--...PORT...--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO...
...S.--...--JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT-...
...--...RS.-FORMATION--CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-FEA...
...BIA...BC...--...L OF FEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI...

...FRANCISCO,C...--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
...--BRID...--CROW...

AVIATION: (South Pole Airlift—7/57 "C" story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NASSER BLASTS U.S. (B) IKE:-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & ANDERSON SWORN IN (C) SOUTH POLE AIRLIFT (D) SECI (E) POLYGOON (F) CHINA AND BABY (G) FOUR-

Can(s) No. HEARST (B) TUGANDER (C) HEARST (DD)

Date MARCH 5

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A) 3-31 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-60 (D) 3-44 (E) 3-48

Description and Remarks EGYPT: (title shot--ls crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long ls huge throng in square--2 shots, Premier Nasser talking (silent)--crowd--(B) WASHINGTON, DC (title--Secy of Treasury Robert B. Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger, former Sec. George Humphre looks on--ou of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres. Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House, int'l agency men seated--Pres. Atoms for Peace Agreement--cameras--D.D. Eisenhower signs "IKE" speaking (silent)--(C) ANTARCTIC: (title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date
(LICENSE CROWD)	

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--ls marchers--shot of British band, guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE-

(3) 30-63-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDER/SON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC.TYPES--MARCHING BAND--FEET--MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

AVIATION:(In Canada,plane taxi in with visiting Prime Minister Menzies--8/57)

Can No. 30-64

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MENZIES IN OTTAWA

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(plane taxi in at Uplands Airport--P.M.Diefenbaker with High Commissioner--up ramp to meet Prime Minister Menzies of Australia--them down steps--on ground,greeted by dignitaries--handshaking,2 shots--talks with Diefenbaker--ls Parliament tower--Menzies walks up steps--shot of tower

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MENZIES--VISITS--DIEFENBAKER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PARLIAMENT--TOWER--POLITICS--

Date of Event 8/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(8/57--"A"new aircrash barrier tested in LI & "B" our base in Spain

Can No. 30-65

Roll No. 2A & B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH BARRIER(A)HARDE (B)SPAIN AIR BASE (C)IKE VISITS MAMIE IN HOSPITAL

Cameramen (B) NBC(DD) (C) EISENHOWER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-60 (B)3-41 (C)3-33			

Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK!

Description and Remarks MITCHELL FIELD L.I.,NY;(title) August 19[illegible] nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--so along length of barrier--pan of chain on its and cu radar mobile unit- radar scope--truck tears sprip (supposedly unmanned truck), hits barrier, drags chain--stopped--another angle chain, truck, people dar front of truck, bumper and barrier cable--Sgt. driver rubs shoulder----(test was made to halt the crash-nec during landings of jets)----------
(B)SPAIN:(title--B-47 lands--technicians, base crew loc 2 sqs. bomber taxied, guided into place on the line--tru rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-65-2

...officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new ...OZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------

...SHINGTON, DC--(At Walter Reed Army Hospital, 1s and ou...--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on ...out of car, greeted--1s hospital where wife Mamie is re...ating from operation----------

(2 stories)

...ITCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F/--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION-...CK--RADAR--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--INVENTIONS--

...PAIN--AIRPORT(New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS--...NSE--U.S.G.OVT--

...SHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

AVIATION:(8/57—new wind tunnel in operation in Tennessee) "A"story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIND TUNNEL (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)KIDS ZOO	Cameraman (A)COX(DD) (B) GAZIADIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length (A)5-61 (B)3-57 (C)3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE:(title--is full working machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int.tube--engineer walk to window,bore in tunnel--2 men inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--now an engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--is it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--ou Ikon going aboard--in group, see Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the [illegible]

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------

TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWD STILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anims

AVIATION:(USAF conducts balloon test with live pilot--8/57--in Minnesota)
"A"story

Can No. 30-69

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT
(B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME
~~(C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA~~

Cameraman
(A)TOR
(B) BUCCI
~~(C) HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28 5	(C)3-3[illegible]			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--s[illegible]pended in a chassis,lowered into capsule--[illegible]s balloon, gathered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people gondola--closer, capsule, cover off--cu pilot,tired,smilin[illegible]--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--cle[illegible] paying respects--cu and as walking [illegible]

Date of ~~Event~~ 8/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-10M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--So.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--le crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Syngman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

AVIATION: (British show their Guided Missile might--8/57--in England "A" story	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BRITISH MISSILES (B) DOG SHOW (C) TOWN CRIERS NAT'L CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman (A) HURST (BR) (B) HARDE (C) HEARST (BR)

Length (A) 3-56 (B) 3-64 (C) 3-60	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (title--tank missile fired--target missile towards, hits--operator in turret--target, missile towards, clean thru--big rocket, cu launcher--cu hands turn elevation wheel--nose missile--man at instrument panel--fired--boosters break off all at once (about six of them)----------ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY: (title--parade of dogs, 2 shots--tiny dog along, two-tone coloring--basset along, kids pull it--dog lifts leg & then continues--Ridgeback entrant--comical costume, bikini swim suit, girl hikes it up--judges looking--Mayor congrats winners (Dane is King and Dachsey is Queen)--is Queen--cu Great Dane and pan down to Dachschund----------

8-57, Editorial Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-70-2

HASTINGS,ENGLAND:(title--hs crowd--crowd applauding--first crying--crowd laughing--GOD SAVE THE QUEEN--ls crowd quiet (silent)--contestants crying,sev. shots, in SOUND (laughabl contest between two and one gives up with a laugh and a disgusted gesture of hand)----------

ENGLAND--MISSILES(Guided)--BR.AVIATION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--
HL OF YEAR(DEF)--
ASBURY PARK,NJ--DOG SHOW--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--LAUGH PARADE

HASTINGS,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--ODDITIES(Sport)--SOUND--
LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION: (9/28/57--Ejection test with human test pilot)	Can No. 30-72	Roll No. 1

Subject EJECTION TEST--STEW[illegible] LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	87			junked

Description and Remarks PATUXENT, MARYLAND (At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hug[illegible] of the RAF getting ready [illegible] test--put on with Navy insignia--[illegible] aboard Grumman civilian observers and [illegible] Navy man chew on thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ej[illegible] camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick [illegible] down and he lands hard, then stands up, coll[illegible] stands, relieved--inventor James Martin of [illegible] craft Company, cu[illegible] him with pilot, shaking--[illegible] smiling---- PATU[illegible]NT, MARYLAND--AVIATION--[illegible] CATAPULT (Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DE[illegible]--HUGHES--[illegible] PARACHUTES--[illegible]--MARTIN--[illegible]

Date of Event 9-28-57

Used No.	Date
crash helmet	
[illegible]et--military &	
cigar--pilot [illegible]	
[illegible]ctor seat works	
[illegible]p chute coming	
[illegible]cts chute--he	
[illegible]artin-Baker Air [illegible]	
[illegible]hot of pilot,	
[illegible]RAF--TESTS--	

[illegible] over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIAITION:(Soviet Jetliner allowed to land in NJ--9/57)

Can No. 30-73 ~~3)-73~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject FIRST FLIGHT--SOVIET JETLINER LANDS IN NEW JERSEY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			7660x13,200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MC GUIRE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW JERSEY:(a twin-jet Soviet Airline transport taxis in slowly--side angle motor--cu back shot plane--nose shot, jet--huge numbers on side fuselage--2 inside shots, people exit--down steps, group, one shakes with Col Rufus Carr, CO of the Base--crowd around, fotogs, etc--is same and plane--------CUTS:Add. same--Alexi Semenkov, charge of flight shakes with Ward--MATS crew which boarded plane at Goose Bay to guid it thru radar network--Capt. Harold G. Renegar, Boris N. Dubson(Capt.), Sr.Navigator and Mster Sgt. Gaylor E. Robinson, radio operator----------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

MCGUIRE AF BASE,N.J--RUSS AF--LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TRANSPORTS--U.S. OF USSR--U.S.A.F.--USSR--RUSSIANS--FOTOGS

(MORE) OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2050-15M-3-58 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-73-1

SEMENKOV--RENEGAR--DUBSON--ROBINSON--

AVIATION:(Pres.plane arrives in Rhode Island with Pres.& Mrs. Eisenhower for vacation-9/57)	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NEWPORT (B)FLYING NUN (C)PIGEON RACE	Camera Numbers (A)HEARST (B) FOX(AIR FORCE) (C) POLYGOON

Length (A)3-65 (B)3-53 (C)3-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) Returned (C) 766 1x1, 450ft.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(title-- Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotogs--they walk by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--wake of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at rostrum-----?----------(B) TRUAX,WISCONSIN:(taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--takeoff and past camera--2 sc. flight--people on ground at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--ms pilot and nun shake hand in plane--mcu same, she's smiling--on ground,she stands,

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

smiles at camera----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE(title--freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one landing (silent?) in HOLLAND--ou pigeon,winner who flew at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------CUTS:Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeons cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLANE AVIATION--AIRPORT--CAMERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTATI SULLIVAN--SIGN--
(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACE HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

AVIATION:(Brit.Air Show highlighted by new Jets--9/57)

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW JETS HIGHLIGHT AIR SHOW (British)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can NOT CUT

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND;(head-on jet,crowd--"SCIMITAR"plane--"HUNTER"plane--"FIRESTREAK" guided missile on "Hunter"wing,cu--Hunter peel off--"SEA HAWK"in formation--"VULCAN"plane--JET PROVOST" wing over--"VISCOUNT"plane----(all these in quotes are planes shown)--

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

'ARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--GUIDED MISSILE--"SCIMITAR"--"HUNTER"--"SEA HAWK"--"VULCAN"--"JET PROVOST"--"VISCOUNT"--FORMATIONS--BOMBERS(the VULCAN is jet bomber)--

HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Man home from work by copter hands on own rooftop--9/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-74	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman Cameraman MARK MANN
25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (B)LEDERER
(C) NEW BULLDOZER (C)SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length (A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cardinals march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--ms Spellman,standin Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W.Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--back shot Crucifix with overall scene----------
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

Date of Event early Sept.'57

Used No.	Date

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--is house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

AVIATION:(9/57--Can.Nato troops train in Soltau,Germany)

Can No. 30-78

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can NG UNKED

Description and Remarks: SOLTAU,GERMANY:(pan of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet ~~over low(its a "D.H.VAMPIRE")~~--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc.tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns,firing blanks at guys running past,bg--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and co gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--

Date: 9/57

Used No. | Date

SOLTAU,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN.SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H.VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE

AVIATION:(New wind tunnel for model planes for aviation tests in Dayton,Ohio--9/57--"E"story

Can No. 30-79

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV.CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Dupe

Pos.

Category (A)FOX (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLA (E)FOX DD

5

(A)3-48 (B)3-58 (C)3-59 (D)3-57 and (E)3-60

(A)CS 7663x5,400ft. B-C)Junked (D)CS 7663x14; (E)CS 7663x11

Can No.

Date of Event 9/57

Used No. Date

ENGLAND:(title--is Cheam School,fountain-car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else---------CUTS:is school-kids playing with airplane--var.angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive-scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbys--Charles arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--he plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airsho contest--is plows in field--one plow along,see furrows

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--1s fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 so,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,1s bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--be same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appls
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

(3) 20-79-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--

[illegible] TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

AVIATION:(Helciopters used in NATO maneuvers in Turkey--9/30/57 story & cuts 7665x1)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TURKISH SHORE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CS 7665x1, Can No. 130f
79	79			

Description and Remarks TURKISH SHORE: (NATO ship lie offshore, is and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shelltrect on shore--L.C.T. closer--smoke rises on shore--2 ea.L.C.T.s hitting beach--troops out and run,3 ea--helicopters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add same--AV ships--ground shots same--is land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--is maneuver area--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tank thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS

Date of Use 9/30/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

AVIATION:(Brit.Jet "Vulcan"shown in Florida--9/57 --"B"story	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET BOMBER (C) SPINNING BOAT	(A) [illegible] (B) MR. INF. SERVICE (C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-15	5			all junked

Can No. (A)CS 7665x6 (C)CS 7665x7

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of for[illegible] 2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,sev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------

FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------

VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder in boat turning like a carousel

Date of Event 9/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2980-15M-3-58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with kids on top--closer,kids, bg turning--kids feeling spin--is boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,3 secs.laughing--

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--ALGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION:(Canada's biggest aircraft "ARGUS" the submarine killer on display in Canada--10/2/57)

Can No. 30-81

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA'S BIGGEST AIRCRAFT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN:(hs crowd and "ARGUS"giant submarine killer plane, shot of props, motors--nose and radar dome--crowd--tail section of plane--group seated, digniataries--Def.Min. G.R.Pearkes talking(silent)--shot of plane--Air Marshall Campbell talk (silent)--plane christened on nose, pan to crowd--shot of plane, head-on, radar dome--hs plane---------

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--AVIATION--"ARGUS"--CROWD--MOTORS--MACHINERY--PEARKES--CAMPBELL--RADAR--

Date of Event: 10/2/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Russia launches the first earth satellite into orbit--10/57)

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW MOON--REDS LAUNCH FIRST SPACE SATELLITE

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. ---

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ALL ANIMATION--no actual pix--cu sphere,dolly back and dissolves into standing rocket,pan down to pad--dolly back,ls--cu base,rockets flame & then it lifting,folo--in flight,1st stage booster drops off--then smaller rocket in nose drops off--earth,radar fence diagrammed--sphere ejected from small rocket,spins away--earth--IBM computer--satellite towards camera,see earth below--orbit mapped on earth below--now satellite in orbit,past camera--(circles the earth in outer space,once every 96 minutes)----------

Date of Event: 10/57

Used No. | Date

RUSSIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKET--HL OF YR(Science)--ANIMATION--RADAR--RADIO--SATELLITES--PROPULSION--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--BLOOD--GOVT--WEAPONS--STILLS--

OVER

AVIATION:(RCAF forms honor guard at Ottawa Airport for Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip on visit--10/13/57)

Can No. 30-84

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL VISIT--CANADIANS ROAR WELCOME TO QUEEN

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
151	144			CS 7671x1,2 700ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:(Queen Eliz. ~~Dic.26/57~~ 10/13/57) off plane with Philip behind her--Mountie salutes--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker & Mrs.Diefenbaker greet her--in ht.hangar,hs she reviews troops--loshot same--onlookers--Queen & Philip & Diefenbaker to car--ext.crowd waving--back sc.cars leaving-Queen & Philip walk past camera,down line of veteran flag-bearers--at base of cenotaph,service representatives,rifles reversed--vet hands Queen wreath--she & Philip at monument-lay it & back down-- ou wreath--ls street,cenotaph,cars dow street--see royal car--crowds line street---CUTS var.crowd shots in 7671x1 along with; baby asleep during festivities

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

s crowd--aircraft taxi-in (2 shots)--cu British Flag--
var. shots of arrival, etc.----------7671x2: (1s of
Christ Church Cathedral--cu sign on Church--lineup of peopl
jamming doorway of Church to get in--Queen and Philip ar-
rive Church, greeted by Dean--diplomats who greeted them on
airport arrival were Dr. Sydney Smith (External Affairs Min.
& Donald Fleming (Finance Min) & Postmaster Hamilton with
their ladies--gen. shots wreath-laying--pan shot of RCAF
Coronation Trumpeters--Queen introduced to military per-
sonnel--cu car passing (crowd blocking part of scene would
be good montage material)----------

TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--
IRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YR.
AMILIES--AVIATION--RCAF--INSPECTION- CROWD--MONTAGE--CARS
ONU ENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--BABY--HUMAN INTEREST--FLAGS.
CHURCH--SMITH--FLEMING--HAMILTON--CLERGY--TRUMPETERS--MUSI(

AVIATION:(Amer. jets over Free China Anniversary parade--10/57--in Formosa--"A"story, cuts only 7667x10	Can No. 30-84	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B) "MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE	(A) WRIGHT (B) HARDE

Length 5 3-55 3-29	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) &CS7667x10, 400ft (B) No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--hs parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shuk salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)---CUTS:A& Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bidg. ld parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroopers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kuter of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang----------

Date 10/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter--crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam--closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee--------CUTS:Add. shots-------

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY-CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION--JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF--BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL--DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--POSTERS--

AVIATION:(Pres.plane the "Columbine" lands at Wash.Nat'l Airport with Queen & Prince of England for ~~visit--10/16/57~~)

Can No. 30-65

Roll No. 1

Subject
ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327	320			& CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4, Sans No.7670x2,4

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley, 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applause Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magna Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--leaves out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(coach carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion--escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs--down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip& other

Date of Event 10/16/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, bu kids, with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenbower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving---------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x8: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capito:

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN, VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC. SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

AVIATION: (10/57-Shots of Viking rocket on pad and being launched from Cape Canaveral, Florida)	Can No. 30-87	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEAP INTO SPACE--"MOON'S" CARRIER ROCKET 109 MILES (VIKING)	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-51				CS only 7672x6

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (4 shots, ~~1/2/58~~) Viking rocket stands on launching pad--cu venting vapor from side, see ice form on skin--is takeoff--clear, going up--

Date of Event: 10/25/57

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE (on pad, venting vapor, ice forming, etc)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(10/57-Navy Convair R3Y-2 re-fueling seaplane refuels four Navy F9F "Panther" jets in flight over California)C STORY

Cue No. 30-87

Roll No. 3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL

Cameraman (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-54 (B)3-64 (C)3-62				(A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8 (C)CSonly7671x5

Prior Footage Reqd. | Date of Event 10/57

DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA: Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--some robes--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 me bearing gifts for him-------(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & far machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(tit --Is Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached-- another F9F coming in,hooks on--flight scenes--camera flies over group

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--GROUNDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--COMMODITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane P3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

AV. ATION: (First commerical jet transport nears completion in Renton, Wash--10/57 "B" story

Can No. 30-89

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PHANTOM FILE (B) JET TRANSPORT (C) ALPINE REFUGE (D) NEW GOVERNMENT (San Marino)

Cameraman (A) LEEDER (B) NELSON (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-52 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-61 (D) 3-60			

(A) 7678x7,270ft.
(B) Can No. 7680x1,380ft.
(C) & CS 7678x3,400ft.
(D) JUNKED

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO, CALIF: (title--Date of Event 10/57

breaking seals on Russian archives material--Used No. Date

reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives-cu package, folders, 2 shots--man pore over pages, pictures--cu Trotsky (Leon), long hair--man look thru book--is materia. on desk---CUTS: Add. same--Dr. C. Eastman Rothwell, Dir. of Hoove. Institution opens press conference--him with Dr. Witold S. Sworakowski with files, show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowsk. is Asst Dir. & Assoc. Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russ. ls and cus more of same, cases opened, material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff (White Russi dn) assists

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ---
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
back--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses c
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

(3) 33-89-2

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts.,
good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt.retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(ntle--ls village--guard--closer,2 so.
guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parad
medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd
into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the
necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Mich-
eloni--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS.GOVT--RECORDS--U.S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--
--JET PROPULSTION--
--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--
--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--
AIRVIEWS--
--SCENICS--

(P) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

AVL TICKS (11/57—Britain shows off its Whirlybirds) "B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-92	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B) BRITAIN'S WHIRLYBIRDS (C) POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D) NEW ATTORNEY GEN. WM. P ROGERS (E) FISH FARMING

Cameramen: (A) TIGANDER (B) HEARST, BR (C) RUCCI (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

5-0	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 3-37 (B) 3-37 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-28 (E) 3-47			(A-B-C-D-E) Junked

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND: (E) CS 7683 x 6 title--2 sc. ext. new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand, watch--Pres. D. D. "IKE" Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applau Ike speaks (silent), mcu--crowd, back shot---------- (B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND: (title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--helicopter--takeoff, maneuvers---------- (C) CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (title--ext. palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int. room, delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc. Pope meets members of the group------CUTS: (cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

Date of Event 11 57 / 330

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,~~BRITISH~~ DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDING(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtopies (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

AVIATION: (11/57—jet flown 11,000 miles at 480 MPH by Gen. Curtis LeMay-USAF

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 4

Subject 11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK

Cameraman TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162	155		

Cuts 7684x1, 2, 3,
Can No. CS with x2
1150 ft.

Description and Remarks WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS; Date Nov 13, 1957

tanker on field--cu Ge. Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another [illegible]

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add.same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full cu of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1:(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.Lemay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials---more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

AVIATION:(11/57—B-52s show power in Argentine hop)

Can No. 30-94

Roll No. 1

Subject 500 MPH DASH--B-52s S[illegible] POWER IN ARGENTINE TRIP

Cameraman CBS(AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			7684x5,7685x2, GS with 7685x2, appx. 550 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks USA & ARGENTINE:(group of B-52 jet bobmers in flight--backshot of one vapor trail--closer same--sky,gleaming plane--backshot 4 planes over,back angle--airshot backangle--cu backshot of pilot--airshots of Buenos Aires-- back shot of tanker plane boom out--side angle,cu boom, seen from B-52--2 planes, refuelling--boom released--wing shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD MONTAGE AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS: Add.material of same--no landings or ground material--all "in flight" shots--[illegible] USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--U.S. [illegible]--USAF--B/52 FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Aviation)--[illegible]--HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 11-16-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (11/57--RCAF always on the alert in W.Germany)	Can No. 30-95 ~~53-95~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAMBLE--RCAF EVER ALERT ON NATO FRONT	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: (instructor with class seated--students rise, look at jet engine cutaway--2 shots, pupil cadet in cockpit seat, belt, etc. ejector--he pops up--plotting room, plastic map, work behind it, tracking--radarscope sequence, cadet and scope--Officers on controlboard, plot directors--pilots scramble--jet exhaust and formation of ~~Sabrejets~~--plotting room, overlay map, mark progress--jets disperse a bit--shot of "Bogey" ("unidentified" plane) and jet make pass behind it--closer Bogey flies along--other jet makes pass--headquarters, officer on phone, gets report of kill--four jets peel off----------
WEST GERMANY--RCAF--[illegible]--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--[illegible]--MAPS--[illegible]

Date of Event Nov.1957

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce medics practice parachute jumping) SOUND on reel	Issue Number 30-97-2C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOLLS DONATED TO ORPHANS (B)PLASTICS IN HOLLAND EXHIBIT (C)MEDIC CHUTE JUMPS	Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) POLYGOON (C) SIGNAL CORPS

Length (A)3-50 (B)3-62 (C)3-50	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A)CS only 7686x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(full screen of kids down steps--entering room, counter full of dolls--get gifts--med.cu pan dolls--cu two dolls--lil girls all get dolls--holding dolls in arms--kids applaud--------(B)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(people look at huge machine, pour oil and coil into funnel, baskets on floor--cu machinery squeeze, press--see bottles, cups (plastic)--machine operator, press opens up, picks out plastic bowl, place on pile-headon shot plastic in frame, image starts--full impression--statue face--headon, treadmill of plastic products--tractor suspended by plastic--plastic piano(SOUND)----------(C)ORLANDO, FLORIDA:(medics out door of plane--fly thru air--two more jump--pair land in trees--slings self

Revised 11/57

SEE OVER

own to ground--land in water--swim to raft-----(USAF medics)-------

A)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--DOLLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--PLASTIC--INDUSTRY(Holland)--

C)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--MEDICAL--RESCUE--

AVIATION: (Jets make record non-stop round trip flight across country)

Issue Number 30-97-3

Subject	Cameraman
RECORDS TOPPLE--JETS OUTRACE SUN TO COAST AND BACK	FOX(DD) & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-117				F- 7687x6 M-7687x8 Approx. 500ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CALIF:(cockpit of F101 Voodoo photo reconnaisance jet,dome lowered and pilot gives high sign--cu "Sun Run"on nose of plane--takeoff 2 planes, one after another--one in flight--refuelling,2 scs--overlay map,LA-NY--4 sc.planes streak low over Floyd Bennett Field in NY--in tower, timers check dope--one in flight,homeward bound,2 sc--overlay map show round trip--landing,drag chute,2 sc--taxi in,nose shot--guy in plane doffs helmet,victory gesture (round trip:7 hrs 12 min 18 sec.--avg speed 1000 MPH-----LA TO NY: 3 hrs. 5½ min)-------CUTS:7687x6; shots of pilots:Capt.Robt J.Kilpatrick of Bristol,Conn--Capt.Donald D. Hawkins of Springfield,Mo--Lt.Gustav B.Klatt of San Marcos,Texas--Capt.

Date NOVEMBER 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-97-3

Robt.M.Sweet of Kittanning,Pa--Capt Robert D.Burkhart of Alliance,Ohio--Maj.Stanley R. Sebring of Beverly Hills,California----------

7687x8:(additional material on story--probably shot at Floyd Bennett Field as two of the pilots landed and two others just circled the field and streaked back to the Coast--no caption sheet available)---------

ONTARIO,CALIF--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Jets)--FEATS--AVIATION--REFUELLING--MAPS--NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--PILOTS--

AVIATION: (More than 23 airlines to use new terminal)	Issue Number 30-99-1	
Subject WORLD AIRPORT--$30 MILLION TERMINAL BUILDING OPENS TO N.Y.		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-57				7689x6,200 ft.

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NEW YORK:(Idlewild Date of ~~10/4/57~~ 12/4/57
irport, is new Terminal Bldg.--angle down street,
odern promenade,road,mall,2 shots--closer,high tower--modern entrance,
dd shape--sign Scandanavian airline system,lower loft--interiors,cus-
toms section--mobile from ceiling,lights--names airlines,BOAC,Trans-
anada, Northwest,etc--outside,fountain shot--fountains,fg,bldgs and
ower in bg--------CUTS:12/5/57:dedication ceremony received too late
o use in reel--ls,ceremony starts--people watching--Governor W.Averill
arriman of NY talks(silent)--Mayor of NY Robert Wagner talks(silent)--
overnor Robert B. Meyner talks(silent)--ls and cu Meyner--------
UEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--CEREMONIES--AVIATION--HARRIMAN--
AGNER--MEYNER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (First attempt to launch 6½" sphere a failure)	Issue Number 30-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SATELLITE A BUST--ROCKET BLOWS UP IN FIRST U.S.TRY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				7688x12,7689x2,3

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Navy scientists and satellite,2 sc--ls and cu,it spins on test machine--ext.atop TV-3 rocket--ms it sits there--nose cone lowered --looking up from ground--ls rocket--med.hi rocket--first flame,lift--starts to life,up slowly,drops back--blast--lots smoke,flame--ls boiling smoke and 2nd blast----CUTS:7688x12:(assembly of inner Satellite package--tuning transmitter--installing solar cells--preparing satellite for thermal test--immersing vacuum chamber in bath during thermal test--preparation for horizontal vibration test--mount satellite for vertical vibration tes--preparation for balancing test--balancing--removal of simulated nose cone furing RF test--removal of simulated 2nd

Date of Issue: Dec. 1957

SEE OVER

stage during RF test----------7689x2:(lowering third stage into Vanguard rocket at Cape Canaveral--attaching 6.4 test sphere to third stage--sphere in position--var.shots setting nose cone on Vanguard rocket--fueling with liquid oxygen--opening gates near top of gantry--mcu gantry move back from rocket--night static test of first stage----------7689x3: var.additional shots on firing and failure of the shoot----------Acting Secy of Defense Donald Quarles comments on failure as "unimportant to our overall program"-(silent)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES --ROCKETS(TV-3)--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(rocketry)--SPACE FLIGHT --QUARLES,Donald--

AVIATION: (Dutch ram-jet helicopter display)

Issue Number 30-100-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK, England (B)DUTCH AQUARIUM (C)GAS EXPLOSION, Georgia ~~(D) JET COPTER, Holland~~

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)POLYGOON (C)SANDERS (D)POLYGOON

length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-49	(C)3-60	D STORY		
(B)3-58	(D)3-61			

Cu all cuts junked (B)CS 7689x8 Can No. (D)CS 7689x12

Description and Remarks ENGLAND, Near London: (tracks and fog--firemen and debris--carry stretcher off train--wreckage--firemen poking in wreckage, searching--oxygen-torch, flame--ls wreckage, carry body off--men carry ladder--stretcher carried off----------(B)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (ls people look thru glass at fish tanks in Aquarium--2 striped fish--turtle swim--2 scs, sea horse--ls weird sponge fish--feather fish in group--2 scs, group--hand feeding fish--lobster walk (rock 'n' roll gate)--electric eel----------(C)VILLA RICA, GEORGIA: (ls pan debris, crowd, firemen--low angle wreckage, smoke--3 sc. clear away debris from gas explosion with levelled the business district of the little town--guardsman out in front of another

Date of Dec 1957

SEE OVER

store--is debris and overall wreckage,3 scenes----------
(D)HOLLAND:(Dutch 2 engine Ram-Jet Helicopter takes off from platform on carrier--onlookers--copter maneuvers,sharp turns,etc--ou Prince Bernhard of Netherlands watching--flight,transition to night scenes, shot of copter--can see only the tips of the jets in midst of flame from engines,side angles--look straight up, it looks like "saucer"-fiery disc-in the darkness----------
(A)ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--AQUARIUM--FISH(misc.)--
(C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA--EXPLOSION(Bldgs)--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Explosion)-
(D)HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Copter)--AUTOGYRO(Dutch RamJet --BERNHARD,PRince--NIGHT SCENES(Holland Copter test)--ODDITIES(Aviation,look like flying saucer)--

AVIATION: (Wright Bros. flight honored)

Issue Number 30-103-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE(U.Navy)-(E)SUB TRAINER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Scenes (A)3-36 (B)3-38 (C)3-37 (D)3-84 (E)3-33

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16

Can Nos (D) 7689x7

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)----------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTUX"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS SERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D)ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS SERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--
-END Cal--

AVIATION: (B-52 bombers around world-jet tankers to South America & return)	Issue Number 30-104-5	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SHRINKING WORLD (Aviation)	Cameraman	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3-46				NONE

Description and Remarks

WORLDWIDE: (B-52 Bomber in flight--optical map--closer shot of bomber--(this B-52 went 24,000 miles around world at 525MPH----Gen.Curtis LeMay, USAF--group of jet tankers, 3 shots (which LeMay led on non-stop flite to Buenos Aires and return, 1100 miles, without refueliing at avg speed of 450MPH--

AVIATION--BOMBERS(B-52)--FEATS--LE MAY--USAF--TYPES(Military Tankers)--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Sputnik travels around earth & America launches Vanguard)	Issue Number 30-104-8	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SPACE AGE ARRIVES	Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3-142				H-7691x9

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: dogs in casing,put on cover--takeoff of "Sputnik" satellite, 2 shots--animation Sputnik shoots satellite,it spins--Sputnik around earth--cu dog in nose of Sputnik---USA:(Vanguard Rocket,small satellite mounted on it--on stand,takeoff and FLUB--------FRANCE:Eiffel Tower,crowds--Pres.D. D.Eisenhower of US with Fr.P.M.Felix Gaillard--Field Marshal Bernard Law Montgomery of England--Gen.Lauris Norstad,US--Ike thru streets--(this was meeting of NATO powers)---------U.S.A.:(fire Atlas Intercontinental Missile successfully---------CUTS:More on Atlas firing-----RUSSIA--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--DOG--GUIDED MISSILES(Sputnik,Vanguard and Atlas)--MISC.USA--FRANCE--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--NATO--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YR--

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

Aviation; (12/57—introduce new Boeing Jet Airliner--12/57) "C" story; also "E": Christen Japanese Plane DC-7 NARA 2nd ?

Can No. 30-105

Roll No. 2 C, E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B) CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C) JET AIRLINER (D) PVT. TEDDY BEAR (E) CHRISTEN PAP PLANE DC-7 (F) LIDO

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) HEARST (C) NELSON (D) MARKMANN (E) LEDERER (F) ECLAIR

Length	OPENING Nos.	Dupe	Poo.	Cuts Can No.
(A) 3-43 (B) 3-30 (C) 3-57 (D) 3-58 (E) 3-33 (F) 3-53				all junked (A) CS 7691x12; (B) CS 7691x 5; (F) CS 7691x41

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (title—riding up bow shot—hs deck of Fr. Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"—name on stern—longer stern shot—water pumped—see water level change rudder—hs from deck, see pier, air shot carrier in dock—— (B) ALASKA: (Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY, title—him and group in parkas—Spellman, mcu, walks past camera with kids in schoolroom various angles—— (C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title—headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport—2 cu jet noise suppressors—headon sc—fotogs—takeoff—2 sc. flight—— BROOKLYN, N. Y.—— (title—on deck, wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany—climbing on rail—tangled on rope, gets down peers into porthole, down—cu scratches neck on standpipe—walking with keeper

Date of Event 12/57

Used No.	Date against

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(2 story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7---Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[illegible]--"CLEMENCEAU"--
(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD
RENTON, WASH. (C)[illegible]--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--
(D)[illegible]--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--LABOR PARADE --BROOKLYN, N.Y.
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

AVIATION:(USN fires 3 atom bombs into outer space in greatest e periment--9/58 used in reel 3/59 after security was lifted

Can No. [illegible] 32-23

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: PROJECT ANGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94	87			NONE	

SO.ATLANTIC.(AP USS NORTON SOUND VIKING 1) MAKEUP 3/59 EVENTS 9/58

guided missile ship--cu same--ms men work on rocket--ms rocket--ss same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL SCIENTIFIC--MISC WARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--&IRVING--

USS No. [illegible]

ER(DEF. DEFENSE-

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Israeli Army officers training in parachute jumping program	Issue Number 7601x7; 7613x5; 7627x6;	7616x4; 7626x7; 7627x9

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)	HEARST (All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. BW	Cuts	Date
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions and after card made	

Description and Remarks

7601x7:(BkNo:7261-11--70ft-- Jan-Mar.1957
Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY----AV Sinai Mts--AA same--
AV island of Tiran--ms Egyptian guns on shore--ls Israel ship past--
ls Egyptian guns on shore--cu Israel warship coming in--cu gun crew on
ship--as same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------
----------7613x5:(BkNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan 1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME---
soldiers raise flag at border--var.scs--troops on guard--ls convoy
arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.scs.convoy--trucks cross border--
inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners out of trucks--var.scs,
final steps of release------------
----------7616x4:(BkNo:7274-4--65ft--Feb.--ISRAEL PWs RETURNED--last o

SEE OVER

(2) 7601x7,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-Jan/Mar 1957

Egyptian troops released--var.scs.same---now the Egyptians release all Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--MajGen.E.L.Burns supervises as CO of the UN Emergency Force which handled the transfer--cu Israelis dancing after release----------

----------7626x7:(BkNo:7301-6--78ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV--parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--kids dancing--var. floats----------

----------7627x6:(BkNo:7304-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS/TRAINED FO PARADROP--men on training jumps--var.scs.jumps--soldiers look to sky--watch mass jump--var.scs.landings,etc----------

----------7627x9:'BkNo:7304-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdrawal--hs port--Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter hart--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TOFT"----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARABS--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILD--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--BURNS,Gen.E.L.(7616x4)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CANAL(Arabs Own)--

AVIATION: (Airforce demonstrates its firepower)

Issue Number 7601X10 ~~7601X10~~

Subject: AERIAL FIREPOWER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149ft.			MAY be Pos.	BENO:7261-10 caption junked af[illegible] card filed

Description and Remarks: FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA:(At Eglin Air Force Base,US AF planes in flight and firing--target hit--interested spectators witness firepower demonstration--plane in flight and firing--structure is hit and destroyed by flames--two planes in flight and firing--three planes in flight and firing----

FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA--AIRPORT(Eglin AFB,Fla)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING(Tests of firepower)--TYPES PLANES(USAF fighters)--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event: 1/9/57 ~~2/10/57~~

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce demonstrates newest principles in aircraft and airborne troop dispersal)

Issue Number 7606 x 8

Subject: OPERATION PINE CONE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
138 ft.			MAY be pos.	Can No.	BOOK NO: 7264-8 Caption jurked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: SOUTH CAROLINA:(U.S.A.F. holds maneuvers demonstrating newest principles in aircraft and airborne troop dispersal in a practice atomic age militar exercise--INFORMATION:8,000 troop spill out of combat airlift planes a they fly 350 sorties to complete the mission--over 2,000 assault troop land by assault aircraft--demonstrates close teamwork between the regular Air Force and Air Force Reserve-----SCENES:men in combat gear enter C-46 transport--high ranking officers witness departure of troop --C-119 Flying Boxcar takes off--spectacular mass paradrop of troops over drop zone--C-123 landing----------SOUTH CAROLINA--U.S.A.F.-- MANEUVERS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(USAF C46,C119,C123)--- --DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Shoot: Jan.1957

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Copters rescue men stranted in mountain snows)

Issue Number 7607x3, etc

Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957 (17 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] after each x-number				x-number--captions (Un-translated French)

Description and Remarks 7607x3:(BkNo:7259-7--393ft--Jan 1957--MT.BLANC TRAGEDY--good pan of snow-covered mountains where 8 men were stranded--fotogs work--rescue crew in copter and copter takeoff--copter landing----------7632x14:(BkNo:7316-4--71ft--April 1957--GENERAL TRANSPORTATION STRIKE--see film and caption--no scene listing at all----------7649x12:(BkNo:7261-7--204ft--Jan 1957--TOMB DISCOVERED--containing various examples of ancient life--in Carthage----------7625x5:(BkNo: 7298-7--138ft--March 1957--MISC.CONVEYANCES trains and planes--montage scenes apparently--night scenes----------7628x6:(BkNo: 7308-2--136ft--April 1957--HERRIOT FUNERAL--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

7607x3, etc

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE.1957--17 Stories

funeral of former Premier Eduard Herriot in Lyons,France--flashbacks o career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with FDR--funeral----------

7632x1:(Bk No:7308-3--334 ft--April 1957--RIOTS by Students & War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt.Rene Moures in June 1956--demonstration lasted 90 minutes--helmeted police and the demonstrators clashes--on the Champs Elysee----------

7630x4:(Bk No:7314-10--148ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently good montage traffic scenes----------

7634x4:(BkNo:7314-11--122-ft--April 1957--LUMINOUS GLOVES FOR TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--the luminous gloves on traffic copp--var.angles,he directing traffic----------

7677x3:(BkNo:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--ROYAL WEDDING OF PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchesse Marie-Thoresa of Wurtemberg--ceremony performed by Cardinal Feltin----------

7657x6:(BkNo:7374-10--28 ft.--Aug.8,1957--DOMINICE GETS LIFE-

(3) 7607x3, etc

80 yr.old farmer Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wif
nd their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commuted
to life imprisonment because of his age---graves of the
Drummond Family--shot of the old man---
---7662x6:(BkNo:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Mar-
seille kills four--probably shots of firefighting,etc---
---7663x7:(BkNo:7395-7--83ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire---
---7665x15:(BkNo:7404-2--76ft--B.W.---Oct.1957---QUINTUPLETS
BORN TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Camille Christophe bears quints---
---7674x6:(BkNo:7674x6:--138ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE---Albert
Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature--friends congrat him,etc---
---7677x6(BkNo:7416-1--91ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR,famous
clothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier,etc---
---7688x10:(BkNo:7433-7--243ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC
NIGHT SCENES--LIGHTS--STORES--ORNAMENTS---
---7687x12:(BkNo:7433-12--66 ft--Dec.1957---STUDENT DEMONSTRATION
over crowded facilities--classr[illegible] and lab scenes,overcrowded---

(4) MISC. STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC.FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--------STRIKES----MISC.
CONVEYANCES(7632x14,7625x5)--------ARCHAEOLOGY--------FUNERAL--HERRIOT,
Edw--------RIOTS---------TRAFFIC(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(France,
7650x4,7634x4)---------WEDDING--------CRIME(Murder)---------FIRE(Forest).
QUINTUPLETS---------AWARDS-----DION,Christian--------CHRISTMAS STORIES
(Foreign)---------STUDENTS(Typea people)---------

AVIATION: (Airforce shows new guided missile capable of flying at super-sonic speeds)

Issue Number 7608x4

Subject: NEW AIR MISSILE (Falcon GAR-1D)

Cameraman: HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7263-7
231 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.	Caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(cu falcon emble... Date of Ev... Jan. 1957

dolly back to see the missile FS GAR-1D--leading F-102 interceptor--ls F-102,pilot enters cockpit--cu closes canopy--ls F-102 taxis out--ms F-102 takeoff--animation--mcu F-102 in flight--cu cockpit during flight--aerial,peel off--cu drone--low angle MCU F-102 in flight--cu over shoulder of pilot--ECU scope--F-102 launch--missile flight--missile hit--F-102 starts to level off--drone--mcu low angle F-102--cu scope--salvo launch--missiles in flight--hit--high angle,drone spinning--continue hit----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon GAR-1D)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S.)--TYPES PLANES(USAF F-102 Interceptor)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce demonstrates unmanned test vehicle for guided missiles)	Issue Number 7612 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST X-10 FLIGHT PIX	NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
82 ft.		FC Dupe		Can No.	BkNo: 7272-11 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(start takeoff of USAF's new unmanned test vehicle-the X-10 guided missile--takeoff--aerial,long shot same--aerial closeup--landing approach--landing,chute comes out to brake it--
--built by the North American Aviation Corp------
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-10 rocket)--GUIDED MISSILES(X-10 "Navaho"rocket plane)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 1/29/57

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (F84 jets fly in formation over Italian Republic anniversary parade)

Issue Number
7613x7; 7644x3; 7645x10

Subject
POLITICS IN ITALY---1957
(three stories)

Cameraman
BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198ft. 196ft. rspctvly 395ft.				BkNos.7270-11; 7333-9; 7338-6 Cuttings junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7613x7:(BkNo:7270-11--Jan. 1957--NEW AMB. FROM U.S.ARRIVES IN ROME--James D. Zellerbach arrives in Rome to replace Mrs.Clare Booth Luce who recently resigned the post--we may have shots of him presenting credentials to Pres.Giovanni Gronchi--greeted at airport by Gaetano Martino----------
----------7644x3:(BkNo:7333-9--May 1957---ITALIAN CABINET OF PREMIER ADONE ZOLI SWORN IN--int.new cabinet which include Guiseppe Pella; Pietro Campilli and Emilio Taviani----------
----------7645x10:(BkNo:7338-6--June 1957--11th ANNIVERSARY ITALIAN REPUBLIC----PRES.Giovanni Gronchi and other Italian VIPs watch the military parade from stands--planes (F84F) overhead----------
[illegible] ITAL.GOVT. ZELLERBACH, James D...U.S. GOVT--MARTINO,Gaetano--ZOLI,Adone--CERE[illegible]

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (10 Dec.1957, F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber given speed test runs in Calif)

Can No. 7613 x 9

Roll No.

Subject: VOODOO FLAME SPEED RECORD RUNS (McDonnell F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber)

Cameraman: HEARST(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		455	

Cuts BK. NO 7439-6

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (plane pilot, cus—ls of contrails—cu of man looking up—ls of contrails—ls of landing—ls of taxi in—cu of pilot taking helmet off—ms of pilot in cockpit—ms of pilot starting down ladder—cu of pilot being greeted by Col. C.H. Walton—cu of Major Drew—cu of Col. Walton—cu of Maj. Drew

Date [illegible] 10, 1957

Used No. | Date

CALIFORNIA—AVIATION—PILOT—LANDING—IN FLIGHT—WALTON—USAF—DREW—NL OF YEAR(Defense)— JET PROPULSION—

Adrian

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(First Class of MISSILEAIRMEN graduates from Northrop Hawthorne School in Florida--12/17/57) SNARK SM-62 fired--missile in air)

Can No. 7613 x 10 ~~7613 x 10~~

Roll No.

Subject: SNARK SM-62 FLIGHT (GUIDED MISSILE) & Graduation of 1st class of MISSILEAIRMEN

Cameraman: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		158 FG	

Cuts

Can No.

Book No. 7432-2

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA:(Dale Kaeding,training specialist from Minn,Minn. lecturing class of graduates of Northrop Hawthorne School--instructor Anthony Kolaya of Flint,Mich in lab class--Robert R.Miller,Northrop V.P. and gen'l mgr. of Northrop Division,examines monogram precision model,38 shots, with Lt.Col.D.A.Simcoe,Jr. who is A.F.plant representative and Maj. Gen.Alfred Kalberer,Deputy Cdr.,15th AF SAC--graduation address to the 105 Missilesirmen by Maj.Gen.Kalberer----------

Date: Dec 17, 1957

Used No. | Date

FLORIDA--KAEDING--USAF--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--KOLAYA--SCHOOL--MILLER--SIMCOE--KALBERER--GRADUATION--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Aerial tanker can fly at speeds over 600 mph at 35,000 ft.)

Issue Number 7615 x 6

Subject: MAIDEN FLIGHT JET TANKER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft.		FG Dupe		book No:7281-8 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.A.F.'s first jet tanker (KC-135) demonstrated at Boeing Plant where it was built under supervision of the Air Research and Development Command--can fly at over 600 mph and at altitudes above 35,00 ft.--can be readily converted to cargo plane--can refuel Strategic Air Command's long range bombers at speeds and altitudes where jet bombers fly best--scenes: tanker takes off--in flight--landing----------
--check film to see if we see it refuel a plane--caption didn't specif

Date of Event: 2/13/57

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet tanker,KC-135)-
--IN FLIGHT--REFUELLING--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Tests rocket propelled sled for pilot ejection)

Issue Number CS 7613x10

Subject: ROCKET SLED DEMON

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No:7282-10 Caption FILED unde A-number
CS 63 ft				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: HURRICANE MESA, UTAH:(sled and rockets in place at the Supersonic Military Air Research Track (SMART)--dummy in ejector seat--sled on its way--cu slo-motion as sled comes to braking stop,vs--headon same,dummy fly thru air--chutes open in air past edge of canyon and down----------

Date of Feb 1957

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--EJECTOR SEAT--DEFENSE(US)--ROCKET (sled)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Var.tests): Navy tests weapons delivery techniques (see below)

Issue Number 7623 x 1

~~7623 x 1~~

Subject: U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
811 ft.		FG Dupe		Book No: 7290-9 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At USNaval Ordnance Test Station,Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationasheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing-- we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowing between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 lb in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of March 1957

SEE OVER

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------
--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which ar aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------
---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versati lity of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which scoms in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wisardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------
---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky--------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see film for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9Y-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AVIATION (Medical research by Douglas Aircraft executives)	Issue Number 7623x2 [illegible]	

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURING LIVE WHALE & WHALE HEARTBEAT	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK. NO: 7290-12
518 ft. 51 ft. of it is Cut	story			Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks CALIF: (At CATALINA Island [illegible] Date of Event March 1957

cu leading twin harpoon gun--AV black pilot whale splashing--copter in flite--harpoons fired, it hits whale--cu whale captive--waders in pool with whale--whale in pool, alone----------Marineland boat "GERONIMO" pulls up to pier--cu of whale buggy--divers wait on sling--put buggy on sling--cu crane operator--swung over and on truck--truck leaves pier--backs up to pool--man signals photog to shoot--lift whale into pool--swimming with whale--whale blows--swims around in new home----------

Heart specialist Dr. Paul Dudley White arrives at Gilmore Island by Army copter with Donald W. Douglas and son (Aircraft Co. exec.)--they are here

SEE OVER

to record whale heartbeats and to study the reports of same to aid in durther human heart research--Douglas and son examine cardiograph equip ment which was developed by Douglas Aireraft--here they are examining grey whales--var.sea. with special harpoon gun which does not harm the whale but it's an electronic harpoon to transmit telemetered electric impulses which are recorded for evaluation--we look down on a school of whales--gun camera records harpoon firing and hitting whale----------

(PLEASE NOTE: Heart beat story takes place at Gilmore Island,Mexico in Seammons Lagoon off the West Coast of Lower California)--------black whale was captured off Catalina Island,Calif and transported to MARINE-LAND,California)----------

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--WHALE--MARINELAND,CALIF--GILMORE ISLAND,MEXICO--
[illegible] MEDICAL--AVIATION(re
search by Douglas Aircraft Co.)--

AVIATION: (Marines use giant flying boat to land troops on beach in training assault)

Issue Number 7623 - 6

Subject: NAVY FLYING BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156 ft.				BK NO: 7292-6 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: (USN's Giant Navy Flying Boat (RSY-2) is used by the U.S.Marines to land troops on beach for training assault as part of Operation Ski-Jump--plane is 80-ton water-based plane,can fly better than 400 mph,carry 103 fully equipped combat troops,and operates at a distance of more than 2,000 nautical miles--plane can land on water,ru up on beach and let troops out thru bow--bow opens upward like lid of auto trunk,opens 6'8" high and 8'4" wide--can carry more than 24 tons of cargo if not carrying troops--it backs off beach via 4 reverse-pitc turbo-props and makes standard water takeoff in 30 sec.--scenes:LGen. A.E.Pollock,Commanding General USMC,First Marine Forces and other top-

Date of [illegible]/57

SEE OVER

ranking officers on beach await arrival of the XSY-2---it taxis up on beach--var.occ.troops debark--wade thru water to beach--troops advance inland--plane takes off---------

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TRAINING(Military--TYPES PLANES(Navy XSY-2,Flying boat)--MONTAGE(troop-landing)--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AVIATION: (Army uses helicopters to airlift materials to float a bridge)	Issue Number 7624x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGING BY AIR	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236 ft.				Book No: 7295-1 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(U.S. Date of Even 8/5/57

ARMY Engineer Research and Development Laboratories demonstrate Army Copters which successfully airlift material to comple a floating bridge almost anyuhere in 30 minutes--H-21c and H-37(Huge) copters made deliveries--heavier copter lifted 5600 lb.assembled float and then placed a 6,000 lb.aluminum deck on it to form a complete bay- it beats trucks and trailers time by far for delivery--Combat Develop Group at Fort Belvoir cooperated with Army Engineers in project------- Scenes:var.of the copters airlifting foloing supplies--six nested assa lt boats weighing 1800 lbs.--a 3200 lb bridge erection boat--a 2800 lb bay of a light tactical floating bridge--two 3400 lb.sections of alum-

SEE OVER

inum bridge for short gaps--an assembled float weighing 3100 lbs--2400
lbs. of steel decking----------

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--TYPES PLANES(Copters)--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATI
--BRIDGES(Floating Army bridges)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AVIATION: (Navy demonstrates early warning electronic system in planes)	Issue Number 7624 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
GRUMAN WF-2 (USN tests its newest passenger/Cargo plane)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
285 ft.				BENo: 7295-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MISC ,USA:(USN introduces the WF-2 which is modification of TF-1 Trader passenger/ Cargo aircraft--atop fuselage is latest type radar antenna--Wf-2 is to serve as airborne early-warning aircraft vs.sneak enemy attacks--it can operate from all attack carriers,is all-weather plane and is a four-man five-place airplane--Hazeltine Elec.Corp.of Little Neck ,NY produces the early-warning system for the Wf-2 in cooperation with Gruman which made the craft itself---scenes:pilots enter plane--plane taxis--it takes off--in flight----------

Date of Event 3/4/57

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy WF-2)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Haviland Comet IV flight tested)	Issue Number 7626x1	
Subject FLYING COMET IV FLIGHT TEST		Cameraman HEARST

Length 421ft.	Neg. FG	Dupe DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7289-9 caption junked aft Card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HATFIELD,ENGLAND:(shot of the Comet on ground--takeoff--Comet in the air from the ground--landing--landing--taxi in--speech by the pilot,John Cunningham(sound)--air to air shots of the Comet in flight----------

Date of Event FEB.1957

HATFIELD,ENGLAND--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--LANDING--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES (Br.Comet)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Planes and copters taking off and landing on French carrier)	Issue Number CS7626x5; 7632x8; 7648x2; 7652x11; 7674x3; 7684x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1957 (six stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK Nos. after ea. x-number-captions ficed (untranslated French

Description and Remarks

CS7626x5:(BkNo:7299-1--? Ftg. Date of Event 1957

--March 1957----AT SEA:French Naval maneuvers--line of ships--planes & copters landing and taking off from carrier--planes takeoff from water--bombing water,etc----------

7632x8:(BkNo:7309-11--298ft--April 1957---PARIS,FRANCE: At SHAPE HQ,Gen.Hans Speidel (one of Rommel's assistants in WWII)assume NATO Command in Fontainebleau--is shaking hands with Fr.Gen.Valluy & Dutch Gen.de Valk----

7648x2:(BkNo:7341-10--169ft--June 1957--RANVILLE,FR.(D-Day Anniv.ceremonies--beach,pan--sign "Ranville"--laying wreath,flags,etc--old lady walk in cemetery----

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7626x3,etc "Military Stories-France--7652x11;(BkNo:7359-2--199ft--July 1957--100th ANNIVERSARY OF SENEGALAISE TROOPS--order signed by Napoleon in 1857 forming the troops--var.scs.ceremonies--7674x3;(BkNo:7412-11--225ft--Oct.1957--ANNIVERSARY OF VERDUN--plaque--laying wreath--walking thru old battle line--good shots barbed wire--cross,sunset in bg--7684x7;(BkNo:7427-9--109ft--Nov.1957--TRANSPORTING MISSILES BY TRAIN--misc.scs.of rockets on freight train in France being moved--

MISC.FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY(Defense Forces)--MANEUVERS(French)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--NATO(Shape HQ)--SPEIDEL,Hans--MEMORIALS--SUNSET (7674x3)--WEAPONS--RR TRAIN(France)--

AVIATION: (Unamnned flight test v-hicle for guided missiles program tested)	Issue Number 7627x2	

Subject	FLIGHT TESTI G OF X-10 UNMANNED TEST VEHICLE (USAF)	Cameraman	SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	243 ft.	Neg.	FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7295-10 Caption junked aft Cmrd made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF tests the X-10 unmanned flight test vehicle for the NAVAHO inter- continental guided missile program--it proved to be fully recoverable after flight at supersonic speeds--has unique stick-like skids and a 'chute brake to permit landings on normal-length runways--it's been flight-tested at Edwards AFB,Calif and at Missile Test Center in Fla-- it is manufactured by Missile Development Div.of North American Aviati --scenes: X-10 test vehicle being towed on runway--takeoff--test vehic in flight--landing--brake parachute opens----NOTE:There MAY only be a 53 ft.cut story on this--caption did not specify ----------

Date of Event 3/11/57

MISC. USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT- --Aviation

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce tests warhead re-entry to earth's atmosphere)	Issue Number 7627x5	

Subject	TESTING X-17 RE-ENTRY VEHICLE	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	206 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	MAY be pos.	Cuts	Book No. 7301-7 caption junked aftr card filed

Description and Remarks

MISC.USAF(USAF tests X-17 re-entry vehicle manufactured by Lockheed for AF designed to provide information on problems arising when a warhead re-enters the earth's atmosphere at many times the speed of sound--scenes launch of the X-17--in flight--sle motion of each----------

Date of Event: March 1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--WEAPONS--AVIATION--DEFENS(US)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce crew lives on island in survival training program)

Issue Number 7628x3

Subject: MODERN ROBINSON CRUSOES (AAF STYLE)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	MAY POSE Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7308-8 Caption junked after made
209 ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:(crew of USAF B-36 bomber set up camp on remote Puerto Rico Island to test their survival ability with ordinary survival equipment--camp set up,water supply carefully handled--spear fishing apparatus is part of normal survival gear--by various means,men trap plump Goober Birds which inhabit the island--the island's namesake - wild goats - prove tasty--Previously learned survival techniques pay off for these men who appear to be enjoying their three-day visit to beautiful Goat Island--

GOAT ISLAND,PUERTO RICO--U.S.A.F.--SURVIVAL--CAMP--MONTAGE(Camp life)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

Date of Exp. 6/3/57

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (French Jet Planes part of Israeli Air Force) on display)

Issue Number
7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7634x11; 7617x6; 7639x10

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957
(seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7628x5)
HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea.x-no--captions unless noted	

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--334ft--
DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath
var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship th since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------
----------7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRP --first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------
----------7631x6:(BkNo:7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE ls Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--Int.David BenGurion,PM of Israel,puts on

Date of Event
April 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--man samples oil--train starts----
----------7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
if French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.sc
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs.
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--MOVING AND .JAMES P.RICHARDS CONFE
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--in Jerusalem in St[illegible]--CU David Ben

(3) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957

Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--var.scs.them--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier,Israel Foreign Minister--them together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)--------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER,Golda------OIL---RR (Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)--RELIGIONS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James U.S.GOVT------JEWS--

AVIATION: (Air acrobatics performed by Spanish air stunter in Castellon, Spain)	Issue Number 7630x5; 7651x11; 7652x4; 7653x6; 7653x9
Subject SPORTS,AMUSEMENTS,ETC-SPAIN- 1957 (Five stories)	Cameraman NODO (All stories)

Length after each x-numbering		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd after card made (except 7653x9

Description and Remarks

7630x5:(BkNo:7313-6--122ft--B.W.-Apr.'57--AIR ACROBATS---in Castellon,Spain over the arena--air stunts by Prince Cantacuceno--lll kid covers ears when plane dives "too close"----------

7651x11:(BkNo:7354-12--140ft--July '57--"ANGEL OVER BROCKLYN" FILMING----in Chamartin,Spain,in the studio,see Brooklyn set for the filming--dog in the film--acting in the film are Peter Ustinov,Pablito Calvo,Aroldo Tieri and Silvia Marcos--var.scs.scenery of the set--on completion,party for cast is attended by Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge,film's Director Ladislao Vajda and Spanish film stars----------

7652x4:(BkNo:7355-1--115-ft--B.W.--June 1957--BILLIARDS--

Date of Event ~~1957~~ 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7630x5,etc--SPORTS,AMUSEMNTS,ETC-SPAIN-1957
CHAMPIONSHION(8th EUROPEAN OPEN)--competition with Spaniards,Portugese
Austrians and Frenchmen in Molleruse,Lerida--Pinto of Portugal and
Domingo of Spain in playoff--Domingo wins the championship----------
----------7653x6:(BkNo:7397-11--107ft--BW--July 1957--FILMING OF "THE
HOLY ROSARY"--also at Chamartin,Fr.Patrick Peyton produces the religio
film on the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary to aid his Rosary Crusade--
his devotion to the Blessed Mother's Rosary is world-renowned--sev.scs
from the film--one shows small child being put to bed,after the family
Rosary recitation,with tender care----------
---------7663x9:(BkNo:7395-11--126ft--BW--Sept.1957--ART EXHIBIT in
Madrid--believe this is Plastic art---night scenes,showing slides of
paintings----------caption filed,in untranslated Spanish----------

SPAIN,Misc.--AVIATION--STUNTS(Aviation)--CANTACUCENO,Prince--THRILLS--
SPANIARDS----------MOTION PIX(1957,Spain)--USTINOV,Peter--ACTORS
& ACTRESSES----------BILLIARDS----------PEYTON,Fr.Patrick--RELIGIOUS(Cat

AVIATION: (New type vacuum cleaner for airfields demonstrated)

Issue Number 7630X7

Subject
AIRPORT VACUUM CLEANER

Cameraman
FRUEHAUF CO (Mich)
& COLEMEN CO(Calif.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202ft.		FG DUPE	

Cuts Bk No: 7313-2

Caption filed under X-number

Date of Event 4/37

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the new huge vacuum cleaner for airport use is demonstrated--it's mounted on commerical truck chassis and picks up,separate and retains debris--has two gasoline engines,one to propel it and other to power the vac system--operated by one man,high at rear of unit so his vision is unimpaired--when not in use,nozzle can be raised high to allow movement along highway or from place to place--truck chassis is reversed to place nozzle end ahead of the vehicle--(Note: captions are filed under X-number--see them for further information)----------

MISC,USA--AVIATION--SANITATION,-MACHINERY(Vac[illegible] cleaner)--

SEE OVER

FORM 8530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Air support by U.S.Carrier based planes in combined NATO exercises)

Issue Number 7634x2; 7655x1

Subject 8th ANNIVERSARY NATO, NAPLES & EXERCISE COMBINE IN ITALY

Cameraman BUCCI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft.				~~Takes:7309-10, 7367-3~~ captions FILED from Board made on 7634x2 only
953ft.		B.W.		

Description and Remarks: 7634x2:(FILM NO:7309-10---April 1957--at Bagnoli, Naples, Italy--Adm.Robert P.Briscoe of USN inspecting honor guard--he addresses the gathering (probably SOUND on this--we filed the speech copy under x-number for this roll only)---------- 7655x1:(FILM NO:7367-3--July 1957--combined maneuvers of the U.S.-Great Britain and Italy--landing site:Porto Teulada,Sardinia---amphibious assault landing,including air and naval gun fire support and "aggressor" forces---personnel taking part: 1700 U.S.Marines,600 Royal Marine & 2 Italian Assault Landing Craft: support from carrier-based U.S.planes--Commander W.F. [illegible], USN,Commander of Amphibious

Date of Event: April & July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7634x2; 7655x1

Group Four--Commander Task Force 61 in overall command; Br.Gen.R.K.Bottet,USMC,Commanding General First Provisional Marine Force is in command of the Marine Forces; Sir Charles Madden,KBM,RN,is the Senior Br. Officer; Arrigo Barbi,LCDR,Italian Navy is Senior Italian Officer--live firing practice by the ships of the fire support group----------

ITALY--NATO-ANNIVERSARY--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert P.--MANEUVERS(7655x1)----SPEECH(BRISCOE)----------BR.NAVY(Marines)--U.S.M.C.--U.S.N.(Carrier--AVIATION--ITALIAN NAVY----------

AVIATION: (Radio controlled plane is target for GUIDED MISSILE test)

Issue Number 7638x6

Subject GUIDED MISSILE (England's first successful ground-to-air missile)

Cameraman HEARST

BK NO: 7320-4

Length 172f.t | Neg. F.G.D48E | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr Cancard made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (apparently we see flashbacks on former failures during tests--recovery programs developed which salvaged at least the instruments on board the lost missiles--now we see the launch, boosters discarded--sustained motor takes over and the missile seeks out and destroyed its target, a radio-controlled plane--missiles was deliberately launched in the wrong direction to prove its ability to correct and find its target--------

Date of Event April 1957

ENGLND--AVIATION--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSLES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Misc. stories in France during 1957)

Issue Number: 7639x1; 7643x9; 7645x2

Subject: AVIATION-FRANCE-1957 (3 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts
308ft 116ft 97ft. respectvely				see BkNos:after each x-number-captions filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

7639x1:(BkNo:7321-3--(still pic of the/Cometh-56--ext.observatory--var.shots of the new plane

7643x9:(WORLD BACK-FLYING RECORD(Upside-down flight endurance --Fr.pilot Leon Biancotto in 270 HP Belgian plane-SR 7-makes it for one hour 16 minutes

7645x2:(VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE:(L'ATAR P2 in vertical take-off--in flight

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French)--TYPES PLANES(Verti-Plane)--IN FLIGHTS--STUNTS(Upside down endurance flight)--

Date of Negt 1957

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Electronic device guides copter thru former impossible flying conditions)

Issue Number 7639X8

Subject ~~7639X8~~ ALL WEATHER HELICOPTER

Cameraman MARATHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169ft.			P.G.POS.	Can No.

Bk No: 7324-9
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(var.scenes of helicopter with new "homing" device "Helihomer" which guides it in foul weather to roost on offshore oil rig's landing platform--device was designed by Clover Field Radio Supply in cooperation with Sam Willis,chief pilot of Magnolia Petroleum which is a subsidiary of Socony Mobil Oil Company--scenes in the Gulf of Mexico,stirred up in foul weather--pilot dons earphones and copter takes off--var. scs. copter flying over the signal is sweeping S-curves--when his instrument panel registers strongest signal he is pointed at the rig--as signal gets louder,he gets closer--he adjusts compass,etc--his hand on meter,air shot of the rig--he lands,workers run to copter----------

Date of Event MAY 1957

BEAUMONT,TEXAS--AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(copter)--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--DEVICE

FORM 2530-6M-12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Long range interceptor guided missile launched)

Issue Number 7640 x 8

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE ("BOMARC"-USAF)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247ft.				Can No.

Book No: 7329-B
caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks: PATRICK AF BASE, FLORIDA(

Date of Event: 5/16/57

first films of the firings of the USAF long-range interceptor guided missile of supersonic speed the "Bomarc"--it's a pilotless guided missile powered by Marquardt engine and is a ground-t -air missile--scenes show firings and remote control cameras on the drone target aircraft--missile approaches aircraft and just before poi of contact,veers off toward the tail--to limit expenditure during test this device avoids contact and destruction of the target drone,thus saving the target aircraft for further tests--in a true flight,the dro would have been destroyed----------

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Bomarc)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: First Dutch missionaries get flying certificates)

7643x3; 7644x8; 7652x5; 7656x2; 7660x8; 7661x9

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957 (six stories)

Cameraman: POLYCON(A11)

destroy after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-no. for bk nos.-capti joined after cards made

7641x2;(BkNo:7327-3--170ft.--

Description: SOUND Reuter 1957--CARILLON WITHOUT BELLS--in Holland,a church is scene of demonstration of electronically operated carillon by means of a sort of keyboard pressed and then the sound is magnified by electronics and thru a loudspeaker system--composer Marius Monnikendam plays it--SOUND of the carillon----------

Date of Event: 1957

----------7645x8;(Bk.no:7338-4--120 ft--Lav--June 1957--"TRANS-EUROPE EXPRESS"--Dir.of the Dutch Railways demonstrates his Brain-child,the newest European train--it's a diesel electric built by Holland and Switzerland--consist of motorcar and 3 passenger carriages which are air-conditioned--114 passengers can be carried--driver has 'phone con-

SEE OVER

(2) 7641x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957
nections with the rest of the staff on the train--restaurant car can
hold 32 passengers--
----------7652x3:(Sk No:7355-4--117ft.--BW--June 1957--FIRST DUTCH
FLYING MISSIONARIES GET CERTIFICATES--three Priests get their wings at
Nat'l Aviation Schoo in Holversum--they will use their flight training
to reach out-of-the-way areas of Dutch New Guinea----------
----------7656x2:(Sk No:7365-1--184ft--BW--July 1957--RIGHTS FOR EDAM--
600th Anniversal of granding of Municipal Rights to Edam,Holland--
people going to Church in costume of 600 yrs.ago--var.feasts and pagean
--also an open-air wedding party--dancing----------
----------7656x8:(Sk No:7369-1--161ft--BW--July 1957--HANDMADE PAPER
(sound)---in open-air Museum in Arnhem stands a papermill,operated by
waterpower,the last papermill in Holland--(17th Century Paper Mill)--
linen rags were used as raw material for fine paper--assorted,torn and
cut to proper size--wooden stud-spindle operated by waterwheel starts
the wallets which pulverized rags mixed with water--results:milky pulp
from which paper could be dipped--mould of wood trimmed by fine copper

(3) 7641x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957

netting is plunged into the pulp--by light shaking,water flows away and a thin coat of paper forms that is pressed on a piece of felt by the coucher--SOUND of tower which called everyone from his job to help turn on the heavy press which presses out most of the water from the paper--stripped of the pieces of felt,sheets of paper are dried on the floor----------

---------7660x9: BkNo:7367-1--204ft--BW--Sept.1957--HOLLAND'S PROTECTION AGAINST THE SEA--dikes are built to hold back the sea at the trench-works in Zeeland--var.scs.working on the dike at feverish pace to beat the autumn rains--strengthening foot of dike with rocks--sandbags close the openings--this is the Harlingvliet between the islands of Voorne-Putton and Goeree Overflakkee in Zeeland----------

HOLLAND--CARILLON--ELECTRICITY--SOUND(Carillon)-------RF TRAIN(Holland)----------AVIATION--CLERGY----------ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES----------MUSEUM--PAPER----------CONSTRUCTION--DAMS(Dike in Holland)--

AVIATION: (Airforce demonstrates improvements in missiles of late type over old type)

Issue Number: 7646 x 5

Subject: OLD AND NEW GUIDED MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 ft				

Book No:7339-11
Caption junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(at an undisclosed USAF Research and Development Center the crew puts together a 1919 model swing prop unmanned vehicle--(to show the vast difference in fifty years of existance)--four of them take off and crack up--(takeoff from a rail ramp)--the fifth one flies--now see a man in centrifuge(testing man's cpacity to withstand rigors of space flight)--one in altitude chamber,same reason--tire test--sledracing over tracks,dummy is ejected--FALCON missile is launched--in flight--FALCON on drone plane hit--gantry crane lifts missile into position--missile fires--in flight------NOTE: there MAY only be a 40ft.cut stor on this--caption was not clear--please check----------MISC.USA..USAF "JI

Date of Event: June 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Airforce U.S. Globe-masters & Flying Boxcars deliver arms to Jordan	Issue Number 7646x9: 7662x8: 7683x6

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-JORDAN-1957 (three stories)	HEARST (first two) FOX(7683x6)

Length see after each x-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Cap No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7646x9:(BkNo:7344-7--90ft--BW--June 1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS--ls of luncheon table spread for King Saud--ms flags--LS Saud arrives in car--cu same--he helped from car--ms soldiers--Saud and Jordan's King Hussein--they walk toward us--both sit at table--mcu them--band playing--ms bagpipes--ls group eating----------U.S.----------

7662x8:(Bk No:7391-8--90ft--BW--Sept.'57--ARMS TO JORDAN--in Amman,Jordan,Arab Legion troops lined up--U.S.Amb.speaks with Jordan officials--var.scs.same--ls US plane in air--officials watch as plane lands--another lands--ms jeep with recoilless rifle off plane--ms anoth er--several jeeps lined up--(INFO:this is part of a $10 million militar

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6

aid program agreed upon last April for pro-Western Arab nations--planes are USAF Globemasters and Flying Boxcars)----------

----------7683x6:(Bk No--7423-9--46ft--fg dupe--Nov.1957--KING HUSSEIN VISITS ROYAL GUARD IN JORDAN--is he out of car,shakes hands with officers--enters messhall,var.scs.--var scs. he with officers,talking-----

----------(he's trying to solidify their loyalty to his pro-Western policies)----------

JORDAN--VISITS--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--HUSSEIN,King-------U.S. GOVT--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JORDAN GOVT--AVIAITON--TYPES PLANES(US Cargo)-----[redacted]------

AVIATION: ('Copter used to remove White House staff in emergency)

Issue Number 7649 x 1

Subject: OPERATION ALERT (White House Protection system)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615 ft.				

Book No: 7347-7
caption junked after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC (test run on "Operation Alert" which is to be held in near future-- copters that are to pick up Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and his staff arrive and land on south grounds of White House--Ike's copter takes off --cutin of fire truck and ambulance stand by--copters lands that are to pick up the staff on the Elipse--pick up WH staff and take off--pick up press party and Pres.Sec.James Hagerty and takeoff--AV from copter,take off and ride toward Virginia and the underground shelter to be used in case of national emergency endangering the White House and/or the Pres

Date of Event: June 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--AUTOGYRO--
MCG...

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (World's most advanced super-sonic wind tunnel ready for tests)

Issue Number 7652x12

Subject WIND TUNNEL (Aviation Research Centre)

Camera HEARST

bk no. 7256 4

Length 123 ft.

Neg. FC DUBE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (var.scs.

Date of Event July 1957

of Britain's new 30million pound extension to the Royal Aircraft Establishment, an incorporated supersonic wind tunnel--Min.of Supply Aubrey Jones officially opens the facility--also testing a land-based steam catapult to test new machines for service on aircraft-carriers--testing a nylon crash barrier, too, usable on carriers when planes miss the arrestor-hook----------

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION--WIND TUNNEL--TESTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (World's most powerful fighter-bomber demonstrated)

Issue Number 7656x1

~~3696 X 1~~

Subject: F-105 THUNDERCHIEF (Fighter/Bomber ~~for USAF~~)

Cameraman: CARL BYOIR ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

Book No:7367-7

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Andrews AFB,demonstration of the F-105 built by Republic for the Air Force--ls plane towed out hangar--pilot into cockpit--cu blocks removed from wheels--cu pilot shuts cockpit--cu plane moving--ms plane taxis on runway to takeoff position--ms control tower cutaway--cu control tower--ls takeoff--ms plane in flight;slow bank--cu pilot--ms plane in flight--cu pilot's hands on joystick--ms,ls in flight--ms bank left--cu observation tower--ls plane approach for landing--ls lands,u 'chute to break speed---------INFORMATION:plane to be flown for first time in connection with 50th anniv.of USAF--can deliver nuclear weapo --can pinchhit as last interceptor--can carry weapons internally and

Date of Event: 7/25/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

externally--can be refuelled in flight at high speeds and altitudes--
powered by Pratt & Whitney J-75 turbojet with 15,000 lb.thrust--plane
is 63 ft.long,about 20 ft.high at tail,wingspan is 34'11"--in product
at Republic in Farmingdale,Long Island,NY----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-105 fighter/Bomber)--U.S.A.F.
IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (U.S.Airforce celebrates its Golden Anniversary)

Issue Number 7656x4

Subject: WW I PLANES FLOWN AGAIN-commemorate USAF Golden Anniversary

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
? ftg.				Bk No:7363-11 captions filed under X-number	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pilot Frank Tallman arrive Andrews AFB in an acient Bleriot--reenacting the flight 48 yrs.ago by Louis Bleriot when he flew across the English Channel on 7/25/09--Tallman owns the planes seen in this coverage--other is a WWI German Fokker----------we have no scene listing on this but extensive info in captions--please see them for further info on flight and planes----------

Date of Event: 7/11/57

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--US.AF--ANNIVERSARIES--TYPES PLANES(WWI)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce tests latest guided aircraft rockets)

Issue Number 7656x7

Subject: NEWEST "FALCON" MISSILE

~~2686 ~~ 7~~ Cameraman

~~CARL BOIR ASSOC~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No. BOOK NO: 7366-7 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~July 1957~~ 7/57

NEW MEXICO:(At Holloman Air Development Center ,USAF tests newest Infra Red "Falcon" air-to air missile--SEE MORE INFORMATION IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number in reference file--scenes:ls missile brought up to F-10 A interceptor--mls missile case opened--ms missile in case--mcs missil nose(Infra Red head opaqued)--ms Missile taken out of frame--animation of enemy bomber,craneback to reveal Interceptor,missile launched,targe explodes--ground launch preparation--XGAR-2 "Falcon"on launcher-- (this is a ground-to-ground launch--target flare ignited--launch and hit--ms target after hit--montage of firings and hits--ms F-102A,bomb bays closing--ls F-102A interceptor--mcs Matador missile radome going

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7656x7

going on--Matador takes off and climbs(it's a pilotless bomber)--AV of F-102A takeoff---erial:Matador--aerial:F-102A--aerial:Matador--Aerial of F-102A, launches Falcon--is missile hits Matador and continues on--aerial:F-102A, three Falcons launched at once--Aerial:Matador--freeze action, 34 frames each as missiles strike the Matador in succession--last tilt of Matador falling----------

NEW MEXICO--USAF--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILE(Falcon and Matador)--IN FLIGHT MONTAGE(guided missile strikes)--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (Prince Philip takes a glider lesson)

Issue Number
CS 7656x11
~~CS 7656x11~~

Subject
PRINCE PHILIP GLIDING

Cameraman
~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 7371-11

CS 4366.

Can No. caption junked aft; cardmade

Date of Event 8/57
~~8/57~~

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, the Duke of Edinburgh,welcomed--he get in cockpit of glider--strapped in--take off behind plane--skimming over land--over head low--comes in for nice landing----------

ENGLAND--GLIDER--AVIATION--PHILIP,Prince--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (All-weather automatic landing system for planes tested)	Issue Number 7659 x 10	

Subject	NAVY DEMONSTRATES ALL-WEATHER AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can	Book No:7381-8 caption junked after card made
138 ft.					

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA,FLORIDA:(off the shore of the U.S.Navy station,USS ANTIETAM--radar tracker for automatic landing system--F3D plane ready to take off--same type plane making pilot-controlled touch and go--one making radar-controlled touch and go--same type plane making first radar controlled arrested landing----------INFORMATION:(Automatic Carrier Landing System developed under Bureau of Ships contract and made by Bell Aircraft Co. of Buffalo,NY can operate in all kinds of weather--it is combination of radio and radar--radar located planes,determines its position relative to carrier deck--electronic computer sends course correction to put plane in right landing position-----PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTI[illegible]

Date of Event 8/20/57

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Flying mushroom - a real brainstorm - won't fly)	Issue Number 7659x11	

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING MUSHROOM (PARPLANE)	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
313 ft.				BK NO: 7378-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(med.sc.of combination parachute/balloon/flying trapese and helium flying machine--we see it before inflation--filling gas tank in upper part of bag--cranking motor for test--Jimmy West,builder,painting dope on rim--cu him--his sister,Mrs.Nell Gadd,helps--filling bag of machine with helium--Richard Straun,who will pilot this infernal machine,looks over controls--with motor revved up,the two hope it will fly but it just tips over crazily----(Ho Hum! back to the drawingboard

Date 6/17/57

ATLANTA,GA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--INVENTIONS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopter takes off with Pres. Ike and his son)

Issue Number: 7661 x 6

Subject: IKE LEAVES NEWPORT (Vacation spot)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
96 ft.				Book No: 7389-6 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (Pres. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower and son, Major John (U.S. Army) walk down past us--into helicopter and takes off---------

Date 4/13/57

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--EISENHOWER, PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Instrument panel produces in-flight TV pictures)	Issue Number 7667x7	
Subject ANALOGUE TELEVISION PLANE(U.S.N)		Cameraman MARQUETTE(Navy)
Length 249 ft.	Neg. B.G.DUPE	Pos.
		Cuts Book No.7407-8 caption FILED Can No. under X-Number

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA(U.S.N.pilots climb into T2V-1 jet plane to demonstrate result of joint efforts of Office of Naval Research, Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and Army Signal Corps re:in flight TV picture--rear cockpit of jet,instrument panel--front cockpit with new instrument panel--jet takes off and flies --aerial pictures of terrain(shown in rear cockpit from pictures taken by instrument in front cockpit)-- another pic--miniature computer on board--long range cockpit----------see caption sheets,filed under X-number in reference files, for further details on this----------

Date of Event Oct.1957

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy T2V-1)--COMMUNICATIONS (Television)--INVENTIONS, U.S. ARMY(Signal Corps)--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment on plane.computer.etc)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy introduces air-to-air guided missile)

Issue Number: CS 7667 x 12

Subject: U.S.NAVY "SIDEWINDER" Missile test

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ftg.				Can No.

Book No:7407-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(at U.S.Naval Ordnance Test Station,various shots in flight of the "Sidewinder" air-to-air guided missile (it was named after a desert rattlesnake)--see film for actual scenes--Navy Jet Fighter launches the missile at simulated "enemy" plane--missile's infra-red system seek out the "enemy's" heat exhaust and homes in on it--strikes----------

Date of Event: 10/57

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Scientists film Soviet satellite via closed circuit TV camera)

Issue Number 7668x3

~~7668x3~~

Subject
SPUTNIK FLYING OVER BALTIMORE

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:(7606-4)
82ft.		F.G.DUPE 16mmBlowup		Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(scientists Date of Event 10/57
connected a closed circuit TV camera to a giant telescope and showed us four scenes of the Russian satellite SPUTNIK flying over us----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ("SPUTNIK")--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-12/58 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Soviet helicopter breaks height record)

Issue Number 767x9; 7681x5

Subject MODEL OF SOVIET ROCKET TO THE MOON; SOVIET HELICOPTER (two stories)

Cameraman E. A. S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft. 87ft. respectively		both FG Dupes		captions jumbled afterward

Description and Remarks

767x9:(Soviet demonstration [illegible] of the proposed Soviet rocket to the moon--apparently we have scenes of the control center and some of its operations--possibly some animation material here, too--caption was not too clear as we had only info sheet-not scene lifting--automatic instruments record the activities of the rocket and its refueling rocket, sent aloft when needed--possibly shots of the scientist who developed the system, Yuri Khlebtsevich, who says that someday we will watch activity on the moon thru television screens. [illegible]

7681x5:(Soviet helicopter [illegible] to its pilot Mefit Sulyan as he starts engine, takes off, lands, [illegible]

Date of Event Oct./Nov. 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7673x9; 7681x5

smaller copter--(this is the new two-turbo-prop engine copter which rose to 2400 ft. with 12 ton load and topped the U.S.copter record--Soviet copter can carry 80 people)----------

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--MODELS(Rocket)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- TAKEOFF--LANDING--

AVIATION: (Navy tests new air-to-air missile)

Issue Number 7679x7

Subject: U.S.N.O.T.S. (Air-to-Air Missile firing test)

Cameraman: Hollywood Film Enterprises

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Book No:7420-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At U.S.Naval Air Station--jet plane fly past us,fast--releasing missile--we folo missile,see explosion as it hits trget--spotter plane folo rocket--another plane,good shot releasing rocket--folo shot and the explosion----------

Date of Issue: 11/57 ~~Nov.1957~~

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(air-to-air rocket) --IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION(rocket tests in air)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce tests mighty Thor missile in daylight firing)

Issue Number 7680X9

~~7680X9~~

Subject: THOR MISSILE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Book No: 7421-11

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA;(shots during daylight firing of the mighty "Thor" missile (USAF)----------no breakdown of scenes on caption---

Date of Event: NOV.1957

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Thor)--USAF--TESTS--SPACE FLIGH --AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Army tests heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights)

Issue Number 768249

Subject

MODEL NOSE CONE TESTED

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No
176ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7421-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE,ALA:(at U.S.Army's Ballistic Missile Agency,successful tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights are held--scenes:firing of the re-entry and recovery missile--in flight--nose cone lands in water-buoys mark spot wherennose cone fell in ocean--parachute attached to nose cone under water--recovery of cone by U.S.Navy picket ship(unident ified)----------

Date of Event 11/8/57

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT(tests for future)--GUIDED MISSILES(nose cone for space flight)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(U.S) AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce demonstrates pick up of man from ground via plane)	Issue Number 7683x7

Subject
OPERATION AIRLIFT (Rescue Tests)

~~7683-x-7~~ Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Book No:7424-5 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(U.S.AF.demonstrates air rescue of a man from the ground--picked up as plane (probably a Copter) flies past--please see film--there was no caption on this----------

Date of Event 11/57 ~~Nov.1957~~

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.---RESCUE--AVIATION--DEFENSE(USAF air rescue of troops tested)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Pres. of Argentina flies jet plane)	Issue Number CS 7686x3	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION LONG LEGS (Pres.Aramburu Flies and F-100 Jet)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS?ftg.				BK NO: 7428-6 caption missing

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres. Date NOV. 1957

Pedro E.Aramburu of Argentina flies a jet plane--enters--takeoff--flyby----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARAMBURU,Pres.Pedro E.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (F-100)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Plane comes in for a belly-landing somewhere in U.S.A.)	Issue Number 7746x4	

Subject PLANE BELLY LANDING				Cameraman FOX
Length 84ft	Neg.	Dupe	B. Pos.	Cuts ~~BK NO:7418-10--caption missing--film found in stock shots-12/67~~

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(we had no caption at all on this--very likely this was at an airport of plane landing with no gears operative--near-accident material-------

Date of Event 11/57

MISC.USA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(near-miss,plane belly lands)--LANDING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1958-1960

NARA ARC 8/90

AVIATION:(Plane wreck--2/58--kills seven members of British soccer team in Munich,Germany--2/58)	Can No. 31-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAINS MOURN--SOCCER CHAMPS DIE IN PLANE CRASH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR MUNICH,GERMANY:(ls smoke & firmen--ss group near wrecked plane--pan wrecked plane--cu motor--pan wrecked plane--ss group reading papers--ss man selling papers--ss photo of players--scu pan same--ss day shot of wrecked plane--cu motor--cu wrecked plane--ss house,pan wrecked plane--ss man watching----------

NEAR MUNICH,GERMANY--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--WRECKAGE--NIGHT SCENES--

MAKEUP [illegible] Eve 2/10/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1958--2/58--16 men die in crash of USAF plane near Mt.Vesuvius "C"story	Can No. 31-16 ~~3-16~~	Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER (B) HOOVER AWARD ~~(C) PLANE WRECK (16 U.S. Airmen die)~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-66 ~~(B)2-62 (C)2-55~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EGYPT:(ss man taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ss taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ls crowd--as same with torch burning--ss Gamal Abdul Nasser talking--as same--ss crowd--scu Nasser talking--as group applause ls crowd----------(B)VALLEY FORGE,PA:(ls flags--cu sign on building--former Pres.of US Herbert Hoover laying corner stone--cu stone--Hoover with group,interior--crowd--Hoover gets plaque (George Washington Carver Award)--cu Hoover with plaque----------

NAPLES, ITALY:('ls of Mt.Vesuvius--ss wrecked USAF plane--cu pan wrecked plane cu brush--ss shoe--scu leg hanging from tree--ss men carrying bodies stretchers--as same--ss plane,pan to men carrying bodies----------

EGYPT--ELECTIONS--VOTING--NASSER--CROWD--

~~VALLEY FORGE,PA--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--AWARD--PLAQUE~~

ITALY--MT.VESUVIUS--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--USAF--DISASTER

Release 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1-58 (2-58) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(New Russian airliner,TU 114 on display in Russia--2/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-17	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN PLANE-TU 114 (B)YANGTZE BRIDGE (C)GLASS HOUSE (C)ANIMALS	Cameraman All Hearst

Length (A)3-81 (B)3-79 (C)3-51 (D)3-66	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss Russian plane in air--[illegible] makeup 2/27/58
it's an airliner--cu pilot--ss plane in air--ss plane in for landing--
cu through bomb-bay--ss plane landing--ss inside,woman
looking at seats--scu seats--ss woman near seats--pan shot of triple
seats--scu woman on 'phone--scu woman getting food-tray--ss plane taxiing
(B)CHINA:(ls Yangtze Bridge--ss same,plane overhead--ss man
cut ribbon--crowd applaud--ss train approach--cu same--ss crowd applaud-
cu same--ss trucks on bridge--cu truck same--ss traffic on bridge--ss
large crowd----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ls house--ss same-
cu windows--ss woman in dining room--ss woman open flexible door--ss
woman in kitchen--ss woman in bedroom--cu same--ss woman and man sitting
in living room----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(ss
kids running to see camels--ss camel and baby camel--ss kids watching

Date of Event
Used No. Date

ss camel & baby--ss of tapir--ss kids watch--ss tapir & baby tapir--kid
watch--ss tapir in water and baby tapir watch--ss of full-grown tiger--
tiger jumps in water--tiger swimming--tiger jump back on land----------

(A)RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone

(B)CHINA--BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--HOUSING--SCIENTIFIC--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--CAMELS--CHILDREN--TAPIR--TIGER--
water--ZOO

AVIATION: ("Dead"A-Bomb hits U.S.town—B-47 accidentally bombs home in So. Carolina—3/58)	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 1

Subject "DEAD" A-BOMB HITS U.S.TOWN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLORENCE,SOUTH CAROLINA:(ss plane [illegible] Edited by HEARST 3/13/58
-47 jet—cu sign "Road closed"—ss group near house [illegible] Date
an house,wreckage—as same—ss crater—as same—ss damaged trees—
s wrecked car—pan damaged house—ss same int—copter in air—GI with
eiger counter——(home was that of Walter Gregg,six were injured but
one seriously in accidental discharge of the bomb)——————————

LORENCE,SC—BO BING—WRECKAGE—HL OF YEAR—POSTER—RESIDENCE—B-47—
VIATION—USAF—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(USN--1958--shows new radar plane which looks like flying saucer--3/58)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-23	30

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANEL--FRENCH GIFT (B)STUDENTS HOUSE (C)FLYING SAUCER(USN Radar Plane)--(D)TOURING OPERA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B)3-59 (C)3-54 (D)3-04				Can No. NONE

2000 ft 810

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss taking/wine jar from crate & putting on table--ss jug and Mr.A.E. Spanel & wife to whom jar was presented from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts--cu Spanel--pan shot of jug----------(B)NEW YORK:(ls house(school bldg) ss boys climb ladder--ss boys laying bricks--scu as angle same--as same ss boy plastering--ss boy hammering--another shot--ls boys laying pipe scu same--ss boy near valves--cu same--ss house----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ss USN plane with radar on top-cu plane with radar disc on top--plane takes off--plane towards camera--as plane--as pilot as plane--as plane----------(D)FORMOSA:(ss trucks arriving--scu girls off truck--crowd--ss girls putting makeup on--cu fixing girl's hair--crowd.ls--cu group dancing--cu girl dancing

Release Date: 3/20/58

Used No.	Date

ss band playing--ss group of girls dancing--crowd--ss dance----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATION(Gift)--SPANEL--

[redacted]
(B)NEW YORK--CONSTRUCTION--BOYS--SCHOOL--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--USN--TYPES PLANES--RADAR--[redacted]--
AVIATION--

(D)FORMOSA--THEATRICAL--CHINESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--

AVIATION:(3/58--Mike Todd,film producer, killed with three others in crash of his private plane)"A"story

Can No. 31-24

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIKE TODD DEATH IN PLANE CRASH (B)QUEEN MOTHER HOME FROM TOUR (C)DOG SHOW (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER (E)ROCK & ROLL IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7992x4
5 (A)3-101 (B)3-44 (C)3-72 (D)3-55 (E)3-43				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(ss flashback shots of Elizabeth Taylor & husband producer Mike Todd in Spain--cu same--ss press--ss Liz & Mike--ss press--Liz & Mike walking out--ss same--ls plane--cu plane "The Liz"--ss Todd & screen writer Art Cohn walking--AS wreckage--ss same--man looking at parts of plane--cu same--cu wreckage--cu more same--pan wreckage--CUTS:[illegible] shots of him & Liz Taylor before trip in Spain--duplicate of scenes used--

(B)ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss Queen Mother past crowd--ls same--scu Princess Margaret Rose--ls Queen Mother talking--ss same--cu same--pan shot of crowd--(C)CANADA:(ss woman combs poodle's hair--cu two poodles--ss more poodles--combing dog's legs--another combing hair--cu powdering [illegible] putting lipstick on girl with black poodle--girl [illegible]

Date 3/24/58

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

white poodle--crowd--ss winner "Champion Prankster Darius"--cu same--
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot of girls--ss fotog--ss girls walk by--scu
same--ss fotog--cu girls past camera--scu judges--ss winner getting
flowers--cu winner Dorothy Dolliver--ss fotogs--cu pan shot winner----
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss crowd Japanese teen-agers--bs band playing--ss Jap
with guitar--crowd--band playing--bs Jap with guitar--ss same on floor
ss band playing--ss same----------

NEW MEXICO--Taylor--TODD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--PRESS--HL OF YR--

(B)ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--

(C)CANADA--DOGS--ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--DOLLIVER--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

AVIATION:(Indonesian Paratroops out of plane in rebel fight--3/58--in Indonesia-	Can No. 31-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FILMS--REDS AID FIGHT ON INDONESIAN REBELS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	162			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDONESIA:(cu Indonesian paratroops out of plane--ss same--cu same--ls of parachutes--ss same--ss ship--ss men off ship--ss same--pan shot troops on small boats--ss same,moving--ss same--ss heading to shore--ss plane landing--ss men getting out--cu same--ls shaking hands with officer--ss talking--men take guns off trucks--ss guns--men take guns off truck--ss gun--ls barge,load of prisoners--prisoners onto shore--prisoners in stockade--prisoners,cu--ss same--ls farm--cu pamphlets--group reads same--ss same--ss same--ss crowd & pamphlets--cu man reads--ss travel shot,town--ss same--ss American with pamphlet--ss American man & woman read--ss same of two women--ls town--
INDONESIA--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--

MAKEUP [illegible] 3/31/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Plane hit by "Terrier" missile in test from destroyer of new Missile Fleet--4/14/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-30	1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLEET--FIRST DESTROYER IN LETHAL DEBUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can NNONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (ls USN's "USS GYATT", destroyer--ss same--ls ship--ls missile "Terrier" firing--ss another--ss missile after plane hits--pan explodes and falls into water----------

AT SEA--US NAVY--DESTROYER--"USS GYATT"--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--WEAPONS--

makeup 4/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (4/18--49 killed in plane crash in Las Vegas, Nevada) "B" story	Can No. 31-33	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SOLAR ECLIPSE-Japan (B) PLANE CRASH / KILL 49 (C) EX-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (D) DOOLITTLE

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B) 3-69 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-65 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HACHIJOJIMA, JAPAN: (ls mountains & skies--pan, crowd--ss same--ss boys looking at eclipse--ss moon--ss group & picture of eclipse--cu eclipse in telescope--cu eclipse--cu boy watching--ss group watching--ss total eclipse--ss two men watching--scu total eclipse---------- NEAR LAS VEGAS, NEV ls of wreckage--ss same--cu same, smoke--cu wrecked plane--ss more of same--cu wheels of plane--ss wreckage--cu wing of plane--ss carrying body--ss same into ambulance--ls wreckage---------- NEW YORK CITY ls ship--cu same--ss Princess Saroya walking to rail--cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)--ss same--cu same--ss same waving----------

[redacted] LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: ss B-25 landing--cu same--ss same--cu sign--ls of Jimmy Doolittle. squad

Date Released 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

ron--as Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--on Doolittle----
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LV-Nev) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--NL OF YR-
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SARCYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

AVIATION: (4/58--USN tests inflato-plane of rubber construction--successful--4/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-35 ~~31-35~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AKRON, OHIO: (ss USN man walking to plane--makeup 5/2/58 cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same, pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: (ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd--ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)--cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D) CASPIAN SEA: (ms ships thru ice--man on lookout--cu man scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms [illegible]

Used No.	Date

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION:(1958--Jet and Airliner crash in midair kills 12 in Brunswick,Md.-5/58)"D"story

Can No. 31-41 ~~51-73~~

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS B. BRIEF:(A)VAN CLIBURN (B)MARITIME DAY (C)SS ALBATROSS (D) PLANE CRASH (12 killed)Jet Airliner crash)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-71 (B)3-54 (C)3-64 (D)3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Van Cliburn, young Texas pianist who took Moscow by storm,riding in car thru street--cu him waving--crowd--cu Cliburn waving--pan crowd--cu him waving--ss crowd with flags and signs--ss o Cliburn hugging mother and pan to crowd--ss crowd--ls crowd at NY Cit Hall--ss with mother and Mayor Robert Wagner of New York---------- CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ss Mrs.Richard M Nixon walking in--crowd--scu her waving "magic" wand--ss keel of new Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH--ss Mrs.Nix putting on sign--cu sign(name)--ss fotoga--scu her putting sign in th slot---------- NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the brigantine "SS ALBATROSS" sailing--cu bow shows name--ss boat sailing--ss of novelist Ernest K.Gann with crew of ship--ss Gann on deck--cu Gann--ss boat sailing,Statue of Liberty between sails--ls boat--cu crew OVER

Date of Event 5/22/58

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

atches--ls boat NY Skyline in bg--cu bow shows name "ALBATROSS"--ms
oat with skyline in background----------[redacted]
s of wrecked plane--ss pan same--cu wreckage--cu motor--cu burning
eat--scu wrecked plane--scu more same--cs tail of plane--cu wing of
lane--cs same--pan shot of wreckage--ls wreckage----------

EW YORK CITY(A & C)--CLIBURN--MUSICIAN--PARADES--NL OF YEAR--CROWD--
FAMILIES--WAGNER--
AMDEN,NEW JERSEY--NIXON--"SS SAVANNAH"--KEEL LAYING--CEREMONIES--
CAMERAMEN--ATOMIC ENERGY (NUCULEAR SHIP)
SS ALBATROSS"--GANG--BRIGANTINE--SCENICS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--

RUNSWICK,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--[redacted]
WRECKAGE--

AVIATION: (New copter demonstrated which carries 15 pass. or 1½ tons freight— 5/58) "D" story	Can No. 31-43	Roll No. 2 D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B) UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C) CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D) HELICOPTER (E) EXCAVATIONS (F) AMPHIBIOUS TANK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-53 (B) 3-51 (D) 3-66 (E) 3-82	(C) 3-33 (F) 3-80			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

(A) ITALY: (ss sign, pan to building—pakeup 5/29/58 ss people reading signs—cu same, man—pan people going inside—ss woman voting—sa same—sa same—ss crowd near door—scu Pres. Giovanni Gronchi voting—ss fotogs—scu Gronchi—

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Capitol—same, flag mast—men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier—soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps—int., caskets with flowers—same, placing wreath—ls placing wreath—side shot, service men at caskets—cu servi men at caskets—high shot service men at caskets—

(C) ROME, ITALY: (At North American College. ls bldg—ss Priest walking sa same—sa same—ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch—cu same—Priest look on—ss bier—sa same—

(D) NEW YORK CITY: (ls of heli-copter—cu same—ss people board copter—cu same—cu inside copter—

Date of Event

Lead No.	Date

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--ss same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int. and man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--ms man and woman look at pieces--ss same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss man looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand----wipe to BASRA,SYRIA ruins/2nd Centur Amphitheatre

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--ss same--ms tank (LVTW-2) crossing water--ss same--ss tank going on land--cu wheels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank spraying water----------(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD

BRONCHI--(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--

SOLDIERS--CERE[illegible]NIES--FLAGS--(C)ROME,ITALY

BRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

(D)[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--INDUSTRY--HELICOPTER./ AIRPLANE

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--BASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)--ARCHEOLOGY

(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--WEAPONS--DEFENSE----

AVIATION:(Planes in France fly overhead to Greet Fr.Premier,Gen.Charles deGaulle on Algerian visit--6/58)

Can No. 31-46

Roll No. 1

Subject: DE GAULLE ACTS--PLANS REFORMS AFTER TOUR OF ALGERIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(hs pan,crowd in street--ms Gen.Charles DeGaulle,French Premier, in car, thru crowd--cu same--crowd out windows--ms ticker tape falling--hs parade--ss Degaulle in car--planes fly over--DeGaulle walks thru crowd--ls crowd ss ame--ss DeGaulle talks from balcony--cu same--pan crowd--DeGaulle kisses girl and gets into car--crowd--ss police hold crowd--cu same--ls crowd--DeGaulle on steps waving arms--ss crowd and sign (DE GAULLE)--ls crowd--------

ALGERIA--HL YEAR--CROWD--DE GAULLE--FOR.POLICE--AVIATION--RECEPTIONS--

Date Developed: mskeup 6/9/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(6/58—USS Saratoga visited by Greek royal couple—6/58—in Greece) "D"story	Can No. 31-49	Roll No. 2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 dio,2 missing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63	5			none

Can No. 6/19/58

Date of Event

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge—cu same,pan—(bridge was under construction)—ss same,pan—cu bridge—ls men in boat look for bodies—ss same—cu same,dead man in boat—ss put body on shore—ss truck backing up—ss covering dead body—ls bridge——————————(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives—ss same—crowd—ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee—ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive ss bldg—ss Queen and Prince Philip exit—ss same—Queen Mother,Elizabeth,only woman present,arriving—(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal—cu canal,low water—scu man points with marker—ss group protesting—ss man talks with group—ss group—ss dry canal—another same—another same—ss people and cattle—ss same ls same—ss same—ls cattle in water——————(D)GREECE:(CU USN super-carrier USS SARATOGA—ss King Paul and Queen

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [illegible] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

AVIATION:(6/58 all three stories— see below and over	Can No. 31-50 ~~21-50~~	Roll No. 2A,B,C,

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)GERMAN AIR FORCE (B)GLIDER CONTEST (C) FLYING TEST BED

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-82 ~~(C)3-64~~ 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY: ~~Monday~~ Tuesday June 24 Taken: 6/23/58

ls crowd outside hanger—ms pan planes—planes line up—soldiers salute—cu soldiers turn heads—officers & Defense Min.Josef Strauss review troops—cu officers seated—aa same—rear shot planes—ms same—pan same

(B)~~NEUBRANDENBURG~~ POLAND:(hs crowd,pan up to balloon—ms gliders on field—crowd—glider being towed by copter—glider in air,copter releases tow rope—another glider takes off—ms same—cu pilot in cockpit,pan to ground—glider pass camera—another glider lands,brakechute opens—

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA:(ls plane—cu wing prop—aa plane—cu instrument board in cockpit—ms plane,wing props turning—ms man holding plane—ms plane,wheels off ground—ms man at plane—

AVIATION(3 stories)—NORVENICH AIR BASE,WEST GERMANY—CROWD—STRETCHER

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-50-2

GERMAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

(B)POLAND--GLIDERS--CROWD--CONTEST--LANDING--

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA--TESTING--DEVICES(instrument panel)--
AVIATION--

AVIATION:(6/58--AF jet in fastest flight)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-52	1

Subject SPEED FLIGHT--A.F.JETS IN FASTEST ATLANTIC ROUND TRIP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	62			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(AA AirForce jet tanker landing--cu men waves plane in--ss same--cu men in pilot seat--ss group off plane--cu shaking hands with officers--cu officer--ss shaking hands with group--ms officer with crew----------(5 hrs. 51 min. 24.6 seconds)

NEW YORK--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--TYPES PLANES--U.S.A.F--FEATS--

RELEASED 6/30/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (7/58—pinpoint parachute jumping—7/58)

Can No. 31-53

Roll No. 4

Subject: PINPOINT PARA-JUMP IN PARIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (ls crowd and field—makeup 7/3/58 cu jump from plane—another same—ls chutes in air—ss chutist lands—crowd—ss parachute from plane—ss in air—ss landing—ss plane & parachutes—sss Parachutes in air—ss landing—cu another landing—cu man and woman in plane—cu both jumping & holding hands—ls in air, both—crowd—ls girl landing—ecu they kiss———

PARIS, FRANCE—CROWD—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—OSCULATION—THRILLS—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Nine U.S.Airmen freed by Russia--7/58)	Can No. 31-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NINE U.S.AIRMEN FREED BY USSR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	76			none

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(scu airport--ss nine freed fliers off plane--ss one hugging blonde wife--ss same--ss picking up child--ss another kissing wife--ss same--ss group walking away--ss group get on bus--ss same--cu same--ss inside bus----------

WEST GERMANY--AVIETION--U.S.A.F--AIRPORT--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--1ST HL OF YEAR--

Release 7/10/58 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Ejection seat on jet demonstrated in Germany--7/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-56	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FILM FESTIVAL (B) EJECTOR SEAT (C) BEAVERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-45 (B) 3-50 (C) 3-78	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss Elsa Maxwell arrives--ss same--crowd--actress Gina Lollobrigida arrives--crowd--ss U-I Exec. Al Daff arrives--ls dancing interior--montage, dancing--ss same--ss same--

(B) GERMANY: (ss pilot into jet plane--cu same--ss closing cockpit--plane taxis, pilot ejected--cu pilot--

(C) ZURICH, SWITZERLAND: (ls of city of Zurich--ss baby beaver into water--ss mother bringing it back to land--ss baby beaver jumps in water--ss mother chasing it under water--ss carrying it back on land--

BERLIN, GERMANY--MAXWELL--CROWD--LOLLOBRIGIDA--DAFF--THEATRICAL--FESTIVAL--DANCING--MONTAGE--

GERMANY--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--EJECTOR SEAT--

ZURICH, SWITZERLAND--BEAVERS--WATER--ANIMAL PARADE--

Date of Event 7/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Marines lead on troop transports for hop to Lebanon in MidEast crisis there--7/58)

Can No. 31-57

Roll No. Reel

Subject MID EAST CRISIS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon--U.S. Marines landing--in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)--nite scen,planes--ss troops getting on plane--ss men inside office--cu clock--ss more Marines get on plane--ss same--as same--more same--as same--ls day shots of more troops boarding plane--2 as same--ss same,plane in BG--ls planes in GERMANY--pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground--ss troops--as same--cu of soldier in plane(airborne)--ls planes--pan of British planes--ss troops (Brit.)--ss get on plane--as same--ls same--ss same--as same--scu planes ss plane take off--ls ship USS LEYTE--cu same--ss loading ship--cu same ss same--ss sailors in phone booth--as same--ss men loading ship--ls UNITED NATIONS--ss group inside--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND-- Lebanon--Lodge talks more SOUND--LEBANON--WAR--U.S. MARINES--SEE OVER

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GERMANY--NITE SCENE--AVIATION--

MAKEUP 7/17/58

Used No.	Date

RAF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS LEYTE--SAILORS--UN--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)

AVIATION: (7/58—USN Blimp takeoff, in flight, etc. at Akron, Ohio—) "B" story	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOAT CROSSES OCEAN (B) BLIMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-59 3-54				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ("CORONET EXPLORER" [illegible] 3/24/58
22 ft. craft with twin-outboards toward camera past Statue of Liberty—bs boat into NY skyline—ms same—ss boat thru water—cu wake of boat—ms crew—ss boat into dock—as crew leaves from boat—cu crew——————————(B) AKRON, OHIO: (ms USN Blimp on ground—it takes off—ls blimp in air—ground to air shot of Blimp—ls blimp past dome of building—blimp into camera——————————

NYC—"CORONET EXPLORER"—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—FEATS—SKYLINE—HL OF YEAR—STATUE—WATER—
AKRON, OHIO—USNAVY—BLIMP—IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—TAKEOFF—

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy tests new spaceman gear in balloon test--7/58--in Crosb , Minnesota)	Can No. 31-60	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY FRONTIER--RECORD BALLOON TRIP TESTS SPACEMAN GEAR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CROSBY, MINNESOTA: ([illegible] ss balloon-- [illegible] 7/28/58
cu sene--ms plastic--tying cords--U.S.N. man puts on [illegible] spaceman--
interior of balloon--closing off balloon--take off--M.Lee Lewis &
Commander Malcom Ross shake hands after successful test--

CROSBY, MINNESOTA--U.S.N.--TESTS--UNIFORM--CLOTHING--BALLOON--AVIATION--
LEWIS--ROSS--FEATS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Russian air show, show gliders and copters—8/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WIRELESS PHONE (B) AIR SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-66 3-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (man enters hotel—[illegible] 8/4/58
man answers phone & walks away—switchboard operator
answers phone—man answers phone—woman in tub, answers
phone—waiter answers phone, goes back downstairs—chef ansers phone,
looks at teakettle—char women talk, one answers phone and then hurries
away——————————RUSSIA: ss gliders take off—cu inside
glider—ss glider going around—cu pilot—ss glider going around—
ss glider into figure 8—crowd—ss man hanging from copter—crowd—
ss man hang from copter by legs—ss flying table takes off—ss in
flight—cu man looking—cu in flight—ss turning around——————
VIENNA, AUSTRIA—HOTEL—MONTAGE—PHONE—WAITER—CHEF—INVENTIONS—
RUSSIA—AVIATION—GLIDERS—COPTERS—
STUNTS—IN FLIGHT—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Jets fly over Jordan--Br.jets of the Br.AF stationed in Jordan for its protection--8/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN (B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION (C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving-- troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops and shake hands with British soldier--walking with party and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--MCU Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four jets fly overhead--group watching----------

KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--ss cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadets saluting--ss cadet walking to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crowd ss cadets throw hats in air----------

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float--MS over

makeup 8/7/58

Dept. of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2880-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAN WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

AVIATION:(8/58--Gromyko off plane at New York Int'l airport--"B"story	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER'S BIRTHDAY (B)GROMYKO (C)TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)330 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(LS former Pres. Herbert H.Hoover & cameramen on his 84th birthday--ss him with press--ls same--ss cameramen--cu Hoover--as same----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko off plane--ss him shake hands--as same--ss talking to Soviet UN Representative Arkady Sobolev--ls walking away--cu Gromyko being interviewed----------(C) NEW YORK CITY:(nr.NY-NJ state line,ss wrecked train--as same--as same--cu wrecked train,body of woman--ss inside train,of seats--as same--ss breaking windows--ss removing body-men cut wreckage with torch--ss group inside train--ss removing body from wreckage--men carry body--putting body on stretcher----------Five Died and scores were injured----------NEW YORK(all 3 stories)

Date of Event mskgvn 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--SUBJECT

(2) XL-64-2

AVIATION--INTERVIEW--UNITED NATIONS--
TRAIN WRECK--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RESCUE--WRECKAG
EAD--DISASTER-- HUMAN INTEREST--

AVIATION:(1958—plane crash kills 22, injures 12—)"B"story	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans— [illegible] 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready—another shot same—ss men [illegible]
guns—ss ship—scu men unloading oil cans—another shot same—
ss soldier watching oil cans—swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan—
ss they get medals——————————NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wreck
ss group picks up body—as same—pan wreckage—cu wreckage—ss same—
cu wheel—cu tail—ss men look thru wreckage—ss body on stretcher gets
plasma ——22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later
succumbed from their injuries——————————————————
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading—cu same—ss more same,Honor
Guard—ls troops parading—ss big guns passing—ss rocket passing—ss
same—pan shot,large crowd—ss Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul
stadium—pan shot children waving—ss kids on float—pan,kids [illegible]

Sold No. Date

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

AVIATION: (New Boeing Strato-jet plane lands at Idlewild in NY—8/58)
"B" story

Can No. 31-68

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTER
(B) JET PLANE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-89 3-65			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (ls helicopter on USN destroyer —ss same—ss sailor rolling torpedo—ss same, under helicopter—ss attaching it on copter—ss same—ss sailor with flag—ss copter takes off—ss copter in flight, drops torpedo—torpedo hits water, pan to copter—ss of copter—(torpedo finds way to target itself)——IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: (ss plane landing—crowd—ss crowd around plane—cu plane—cou of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)—cu same—ss crowd and plane—cu inside plane—hs of plane, outside——

AT SEA—DESTROYER—COPTER—USN—TORPEDOS—INVENTIONS—DEFENSE—FISCAL YEAR—DOLLARS—
NEW YORK—AIRPORT—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—
JET PROPULSION—INVENTIONS—CROWD—

mailmap 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(8/58-New British BLOODHOUND guided missile shown in test over Australia)	Can No. 31-70	Roll No. 1

Subject "BLOODHOUND"--NEW BRITISH MISSILE SMASHES AERIAL PREY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-95	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA:(ss missile take off, in flight--cu missile--ls missile in flight--ls plane (drone target plane)--ss missile hits plane and explodes--------

Date of Event 9/1/58

AUSTRALIA--BR.GOVT--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILE--GLIDER(Drone)--AVIATION--EXPLOSION(aerial missile strike)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/58-New Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs,Colorado shown with new cadets) A STORY

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 2A

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)NEW AIR ACADEMY (B)AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A) 67 (B) 61	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(1s Academy--ss group off bus--aa same--ss group Air Force men up steps with bags--ss unpacking in rooms--ls dress parade--ss same--ss group watching--ls parade---------(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(ss plane--cu same--ss same turning over--ss Fairey Delta--ss same,banks-ss two planes--cu same--ss both banking--ss another plane--cu same, banking--ls Comet four,jet transport--cu same--ss same----------
COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--PARADE--HL YI
(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH JETS)--STUNTS--

makeup

Date of Event 9/4/58

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/58-Rock Hudson flies by helicopter to grape country to shoot "This Earth is Mine" flick)B STORY	Can No. 31-71	Roll No. 38

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATOMS FOR PEACE (B) ROCK HUDSON	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-65 3-61	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss b[illegible]g--cu makeup
Date of Event 9/4/58
ame--ss Dag Hammarkjold and group look at displays--
s crowd look at exhibits--ss France exhibit--ss exhibit--ss another--
s another--ss boat exhibit--pan United Kingdom display--ss exhibits---
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss actor Rock Hudson off plane and shakes hands
ith wine producer Otto Meyer--Rock kisses girl and walks away--ss fiel
s helicopter lands--ss Rock out of copter--ss director Henry King poin
s crew making a scene for "This Earth is Mine"--ss Rock picks grapes--
u same,looking at grapes----------GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY-
XHIBITS-- HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUDSON--ACTORS--MOTION PIX--AVIATION--KING--
UTOGYRO(Copter)--FRUIT--SCENIC(Vineyard)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (9/58--USAF demonstrates gunnery techniques at Kansas AF Base--9/58 "A" story	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GUNNERY (B) EDEN'S NIECE WEDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-58 3-57				NONE

Description and Remarks: SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS; (es plane takes off--es guns--cu man watch--scu guns firing--ls target plane drops in air--cu man presses button--cu guns firing--ls plane hit, comes down by parachute--es plane takes off--cu man--cu man presses button--es guns firing--es same--ls plane hit, down by parachute--es men look at plane--cu plane--es man gets paper--cu paper (diploma)---------- ISCHIA, NAPLES, ITALY: (ls of City, village of Casamicciola--es same--pan down of Santi Antonio Church--es crowd, Amelia Eden (Bride & neice of Eng. Anthony Eden) and groom Giovanni Sorrelli, a ferryboat engineer--es same--es fotogs--hs of crowd & couple--es get into car--es fotogs--scu bride and groom kissing

SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS--USAF--TYPES LA ES--AVIATION--TARGET--WEAPONS--PARACHUTE--DIPLOMA--

ISCHIA, NAPLES--EDEN'S--SORELLI--CROWD--CHURCH--OSCULATION--

mskroup 9/11/58

Used No.	Date

AVIATION: (9/58—new British Jet demonstrated "C"story

Can No. 31-74

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK (40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY: (AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft. of water—ss car hanging from bridge—sa same—ss group and Priest in boat—ls bridge & wrecked train—cu train hanging from bridge—ss boat to bridge—ss crowd on bridge and police boat—ss police on shore & ambulance—SS bridge after third known pass.car slipped beneath the water——————(B)FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands—cu him in car—ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella—cu him—cu Mrs.Churchill—ls group—cu old wedding photo——————(C)ENGLAND: (pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"—ss pilots—ss pilots get in planes—ss fueling one—ss plane moving—cu same—sa same—ss plane takes off—ss another takes off—ss bomber in air—ss another same

Date of Event 9/15/58 wakeup

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching--ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

AVIATION: (9/58—in Formosa—planes in air, etc—9/58)	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] MORE U.S.S. ARMS TO FORMOSA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can None

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA: (su wounded off plane— s wounded on stretcher—into ambulance—cu nurses— s soldier talks to group—ss same—ss plane—cu same—pilots alerted— planes take off—planes in air—ss plane takes off in air—USAF—

Released 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

FORMOSA—CHINESE—CHINESE ARMY—WOUNDED—CHINESE SOLDIERS—AMBULANCES—NURSES—WAR—MONTAGE—USAF—AVIATION—JET PES PLANES—DEFENSE—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(plane wreck off Br.carrier at sea--9/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER HERBOT	Cameraman

Length 5 (A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)3-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--aa walk away----------
(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--aa same--ss kids going down cellar--aa same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same----------
(C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Scimiter jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--aa same,plane disappears--ss of ship----------FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--PRES.YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CIVILIANS--SANITATION--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--HMS VICTORIOUS

Made on 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

AVIATION:(10/58--plane crashes on highway,kills 1 driver--10/58)"A"story

Isspe Number 31-83-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK on highway (B) IKE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-71 3-47				NONE

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,NY:(ss AP C-123--
sce same--cu same--aa same with car under plane--
cu car--cu plane--ss under bridge--aa same with plane--ss wrecked car--
aa same--ss wrecked plane--aa same--more same--ss same with car-------
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls curtain opening and cake--ss cake--cu same--ss Pres.
D.D.Eisenhower waving--ls crowds at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)--cu
Mamie laughing--ss crowd at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)----------
LONG ISLAND,NY--PLANE WRECK--CARS--ACCIDENT--ODDITIES(Accident)-- USAF-
WASHINGTON,DC--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--EISENHOWER-- /--AVIATION

Date of Event makeup 10/16/58

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(10/58--supply plane in Quemoy,China--10/58)	Issue Number 31-85-1	

Subject QUEMOY CRISIS--REDS SPURN NEW BID TO RELAX TENSIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss ship--men tie it up--unloading supplies--ss same--men pile supplies--same in warehouse--ls Quemoy--pan wrecked bldg--cu same--wrecked truck--cu same--planes flying--ls drop supplies----------

Date Event 10/23/58

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--SUPPLIES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANES(Supply)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(11/58--USN maneuvers off Formosa Coast)	Issue Number 31-92-1	
Subject CHIANG VISITS SEVENTH FLEET		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA(Off Formosa):(ss copter lands on USS MIDWAY(carrier)--cu Chiang Kai Chek in copter--ss him out of copter--is ship--is Chiang,etal, salute--ss same--Chiang inspects crew--ss same--Chiang goes into box--plane takes off--another--he watches maneuvers--planes in air--he watch--planes overhead----------

Date of Event makeup 11/17/58

AT SEA--CHIANG KAI CHECK--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--AUTO GYRO--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(12/58--USAF launches new Cargomaster plane)"D"story	Issue Number 31-101-2 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT				Cameraman HEARST
(A)3-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s of [illegible] MAKEUP 12/12/58 [illegible] 12/18/58

floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--cu same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge--[illegible]--(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,stal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara stal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Hinsley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--[illegible] Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--cu Ike and boy [illegible] Boys' [illegible] Boy of the Year"----------

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--(as Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--ex ramp,2 shots--ex cargo--be loading plane(computer controlled) --ex control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RIDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

AVIATION:(12/58--"Atlas"rocket into orbit--)

Issue Number 31-102-1 ~~31-102-1~~

Subject
"ATLAS" IN ORBIT--RADIOS IKE'S MESSAGE OF PEACE TO WORLD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-322				NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls Atlas Missile--ss sameppcu same--ss men working--cu man at controls--ss smoke from pipe--ss men leaving missile--cu pour liquid oxygen--cu missile--zoom out,missile--ss men work inside--ss loudspeaker--cu same--cu periscope opening--cu man look thru--ss men at controls--ls missile--cu tape machine--more same--cu man counting--cu pushing buttons--ss rocket takes off--ss men at controls--ss same--cu man look--ls rocket in air--ss men at controls--cu antennae--ss same--men at controls--cu antennae--ss sky--zoom in of Empire State Bldg and optical to exterior house--ss people listen to radio--ss Ike and group listen--ss Ike listens--cu Pres.Eisenhower--cu radio--cu Ike listens--SOUND OF HIS VOICE--...CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--CONTACT(Missile preparation)

Date of Event: MAKEUP 12/22/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1958--EXPLORER I & ATLAS missiles successfully orbited during 1958 from Cape Canvaral Florida--1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(A) SPACE RESEARCH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	40			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of [illegible] 1/7/59
EXPLORER I going off--cu rocket in flight--ss another rocket going off (ATLAS in December 1958)--scu rocket going up--ss rocket in flight------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Science)--U.S.GOVT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1/59--Helicopter over huge crowd in Cuba which gives Fidel Castro a great vote of confidence)	Can No. 32-7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RALLY FOR CASTRO--ONE MILLION ROAR "SI" TO CUBA EXECUTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	91			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ss pan large crowd outside Presidential Palace--ss crowd--ss crowd and helicopter--ss crowd--cu crowd--ss Rebel Leader Fidel Castro talking--cu same--ss same--ss crowd--ss same--pan crowd----

HAVANA,CUBA--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--CASTRO--CROWD(Huge)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--

Makeup 1/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(2/59--Crash of new Prop-Jet kills 65--in East River)NY

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-11 ~~32-37~~	1 ~~2~~

Subject

AIR DISASTER --NEW PROP-JET CRASHES IN EAST RIVER: 65 DIE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340	333			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss boat--police & crowd--carrying body--another--another-- cu ambulance-- hospital (Flushing Hospital)--man on table--another same,nurse put on blankets--wheeling out a man--ss 8 yr.old Robert Sullivan rescued,lost both parents & 2 sisters in crash--cu same--Seymour Kemach,survivor-- same with reporters--cu his,talk SOUND,describe tragedy----------

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--HL OF IR(Disaster)--POLICE--WRECKAGE--WATER--DEAD--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--SULLIVAN--BOYS--KEMACH--RESCUE--PRESS--SPEECH(Kemach)--PLANE WRECK--

Date of Event makeup 2/5/59

Used No.	Date	Who Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(New "TITAN" missile successfully tested--2/59)exceptionally good shots of first stage breakaway)

Can No. 32-12

Roll No. 1

Subject "TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF MIDWEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	172		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--cu missile--same--cu same--as same,fueling--fueling--removing stand--men watch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--as same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAK-AWAY)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

makeup 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Helicopter lands in Vatican, blessed by Pope John 23rd)"B"story

Can No. 32-14 ~~32-14~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS (B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD (D) WILLIE BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-72 (B)3-48 (C)3-56 (D)3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--ss same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up (B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter (C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--ss same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia---- (D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt

Embargo 2/16/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Crisdal and Savina Bothmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other st prop hitching rail--ds same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF ER(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PALEY--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRYSTAL--BOTHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

AVIATION:("PIONEER IV" rocket passes moon,heads into solar orbit--3/59)

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: PIONEER IV--PASSES MOON, HEADS INTO SOLAR ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	175			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of missile--ss sign--ss men work on missile,night--ss missile--ss gas from missile--ss man walking thru gas--ss missile--ss missile takes off & in flight--ss ANIMATION,takeoff--ss also ANIMATION,first stage off,2nd stage off--3rd stage off--4 stage off and antenna off--ss ANIMATION,pass moon (last few shots are ALL ANIMATION)----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SIGN--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation)--TAKE OFF--IN FLIGHT--ROCKET--AVIATION--

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Max Conrad makes solo flight from Chi.to Rome in 34 hrs.3 min--3/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-20

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN TRAWLER (B) MAX CONRAD-pilot

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-58 3-61				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(pan shot of Russian fishing trawlers--ss same--ss Russian ship--pan ship--cu ship--ss men aboard talking--ss same--ss men working--ss men talking more same--ss ship--more same,pan--ss same---------- ROME,ITALY:(ss plane lands--ss crowd runs to plane which made trip from Chicago to Rome in 34 hrs.3 minutes (solo flight)--scu Max Conrad,pilot out of plane,gets wreath--is him get flowers--scu plane--ss Conrad,50 yr.old grandfather--ss girl kisses Conrad--cu Conrad--ss Conrad walk away----------PHILLIPINES--RUSS.NAVY--FISHING BOATS--PHIL.GOVT.-- RUSS.GOVT.~~##L~~ YEAR(Defense)-- ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HL YR(~~S##XL~~)--FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--CONRAD--FEATS--~~KISSES~~--OSCULATION--CROWD--RECEPTION--

makeup 3/9/59
Date of Event

Used No. Date

News

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(USAF tests 1st rocket plane--3/59--in California----"A"story	Can No. 32-21	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane (B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-44 3-51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(makeup 3/12/59
Date of Event
s of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing Used No. Date
u pilot gets into X-15--as carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--
HL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--
CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(New French rocket tested in the Sahara Desert--3/50) "B"story

Can No. 32-22

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home for brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French ~~AVERONIQUE~~ (C)6 WHEEL TRUCK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-70 (C)3-66	5			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed hospital--cu sams--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA, ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotog--rocket fires----------(C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--as same--as same--ss truck down bank into water--truck in water--ms truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera,spins around,drives away----------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL--DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

Date of Event makeup 3/16/59

Used No.	Date
Dulles talks to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(U.S.Navy demonstrates new amphibious helicopter which can both hunt and destroy submarines--3/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-25

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMPHIBIOUS HELICOPTER(New Navy double-duty) (B)IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C)LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Annex (D)TIGHT ROPE WEDDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-44 (C)3-44 (D)3-87				Can No. none

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT:(ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd another same--ss helicopter lands in water--aa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff--------(B)WASH.DC(ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shake hands--ss then--sscu Ike and King talking--cu aa same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Tunner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D)FRANCE:(s bride Francine Fury up ladder--aa same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--aa same--aa same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride,pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss ...SEE OVER

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
Bldg (Roxy Theatre)
(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--HERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

AVIATION: (3/59--USAF demonstrates new F-100 rocket-launched jet) "A"story

Can No. 32-26 ~~32-26~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3A~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)F-100 New [illegible] rocket-launched jet (B)POPE (Maundy Thursday rites) (C)CIRCUS Opens, lion temporarily escapes

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-64 (C)3-47				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEVADA: (ls plane F-100 Jet--scu pilot closes top--ls plane--cu wheel--cu plane [illegible] ls plane ready--ss man fires gun--ss planes takes off & turns ---------- (B)ROME, ITALY: (ss Basilica of St. John Lateran--cu same--ss Pope John 23rd blessing--cu painting--sfls Pope washing feet of 13 young Priests--ss same--ss same--ls same--ss same--bs same---------- (C)NEW YORK CITY ls circus at Madison Square Garden--ss elephants--crowd--ls lion in cage--ss lion escapes, runs outside (was shortly captured, no injury to him or anyone else)----------

Released 3/30/59

Used No. Date

NEVADA--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--HI YR (DEFENSE)

ROME, ITALY--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--BOOS--LION--CONTINUED OVER

AVIATION:(overhead at NATO anniversary parade--4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. 2A

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES

Subjects (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-87 (B)3-85 (C)3-71 (D)3-25

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss rings--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--ss troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown, Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginsa--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look

Date Prep. 4/6/59

Date No.

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NORSTAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

AVIATION:(1959—zero gravity tests for future space men—4/59) in Ohio

Can No. 32-29 ~~33-22~~

Roll No. 1 T

Subject: ZERO GRAVITY TEST FLIGHT FOR SPACE MEN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OHIO:(ss plane diving—cu plane—ls plane rising—ss Life Science editor Warren Young rising from seat—ss four men floating around—ss Young floating with camera—ms 4 men float around—cu same—ss men floating around—ls plane rising—ss Young floating around—more same with other men—cu pilot smiling—ss Young floating on back———

Date of Event: unknown 4/9/59

Used No. | Date

OHIO—SCIENCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—YOUNG—TESTS—FEATS—HISTORIC—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Nato nations put on air display for Air Congress--4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-31 ~~32-37~~

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CONGRESS sees jet air display (B)A T & T stockholders meeting (C)TAFT MEMORIAL (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE"premiere

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
(A)3-10S (B)3-30 (C)3-48 (D)3-62				

Description and Remarks NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls of Air Field--ss sign--crowd--ss Chinese planes--crowd--ss "VULCAN" of the RAF takes off--ss 5 Delta-Wing planes in air--crowd--ss planes with smoke vapors (USAF "BLUE ANGELS")--ss cameraman--ss re-fueling----------(B)BRONX,NY:(ls Kingsbridge Armory--ss people going in--ls interior,pan--ss people eating--scu same--more same--ss man--cu same--ss same--ls crowd----------(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.: ls Taft Memorial--ss same--cu same,pan down statue--cu statue--crowd--another,crowd--ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover was present--ss Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talking to VP Richard M.Nixon----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CAL.: At Screen Director's Guild Theatre,ls outside--ss car arrives--ss Rock Hudson--crowd--ss Cindy Robbins & Robert Horton--crowd--ss Linda Cristal & Pernell Roberts--crowd--scu Joan Crawford & Stewart Granger

Date of Event 4/26/59

Used No. | Date

FORM 1830-1SM-2/59-U

OVER

(2) 32-21-2

Ustinov—as Louella Parsons & group—cu sign———————————————

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA—USAF—AVIATION—RAF—CHINESE AF—CROWD—SMOKE—FUEL—HL YR(Defense)—DEFENSE—

BRONX,NY—MEETINGS—TELEPHONE—INDUSTRY—FOOD—CROWD—

WASHINGTON,DC—WASHLIKE MONUMENT—TAFT—HOOVER—EISENHOWER—NIXON—STATUES—CROWD—

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—HUDSON—MOTION PIX—THEATRICAL—BLDGS—CROWD—ROBBINS—MORTON—SIMMONS—CRISTAL—UNGER—GRANGER—USTINOV—PARSONS—

AVIATION: (4/59—Officials deliberately blow up "Atlas" missile when it veers off its given course on takeoff--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-31 ~~32-01~~	3

Subject	Cameraman
"ATLAS" EXPLODES—DESTROY ICBM IN MID-FLIGHT	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (semi, takeoff—is missile shakes—missile explodes and burns (was destroyed deliberately, considered dangerous due to some problem in takeoff)——————————

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILE—ROCKET—AVIATION—EXPLOSION—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—DEFENSE—

makeup 4/16/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (New Jet Liner for Presidential Executive use—4/59—shown in Seattle, Washington) "B" story

Can No. 32-34

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: ARMY
(A) CHRYSLER/TRUCK(Amphibious & versatile)
~~(B) IKE'S NEW PLANE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-95 3-90			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN: (ls car (Plymouth) and new Army truck passing—ss soldiers in truck—ss front end truck—ss truck thru woods—more same—ss truck in water, pulled by helicopter ss truck with motor on back—ss truck drives out of water—
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls new Jet Liner—ss pilots at controls—ss man in swivel seat—ss sink—ss lounging room—cu couch—ss man at teletype machine—ss office room—
(A) MICHIGAN—CAR—TRUCK—U.S. ARMY—WATER—SOLDIERS—INVENTIONS—

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—U.S. GOVT—TELETYPE—FURNITURE—EISENHOWER(no pix him)—

makeup 4/27/59
Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(4/59—test successfully a full-scale model of spaceman rocket—4/59)
"B"story in Virginia & 24th Anniv. of first Calif.to Hawaii Clipper flight—in Calif.—"C"story"

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2b & c

Subject: BRIEFS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Anniversary	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-60			Can No. none

MAKE-UP [illegible] 4/30/59

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg—int.meeting—gen.view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen.view meeting—

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone dome down,parachute opens—ss cone & parachute—ss cone lands in water—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden Gate Bridge—plane over same—wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plane takes off—

PARIS,FRANCE—HERTER—U.S.GOVT—MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG.GOVT—DEFENSE—HL YR(Politics)—VIRGINIA—ROCKET—AVIATION—SCIENCE—HL YR(Science)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57 [illegible] U.S.A.

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

AVIATION: (Models off plane at Cuaracao, Dutch West Indies—4/59)

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 3

Subject: TROPICAL FASHION HOLIDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES: (girls [illegible] 4/30/59
booming from plane—they come down ramp—cu, 2 girls—they walk
off—1s girls on terrace—2 girls, one rise from chair—ss 2 girls—
2 girls on beach—cu 2 girls eating—lying on blanket—ss sunning and
napping on blanket—1s Hotel Terrace, 2 girls and cameraman—2 girls
turn around—he takes foto—cu 2 girls—threesome walk off———

CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES—GIRLS—MODELS—BEACHES—VACATIONS—SCENICS—
AVIATION—HOTEL—CAMERAMEN—FASHIONS—

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Helicopter takes Pres Eisenhower & PM Churchill from White House Lawn to Gettysburg farm—5/59)

Can No. 32-37

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL,84, 'ROUGHING IT' ON IKE VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ms White House—as Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking—as same—cu same—ms helicopter takes off cu cameramen—as helicopter in flight—ls house in Gettysburg—as Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera—as same—ms cattle—cu Ike and Churchill looking—ms reporters—ms Ike and Churchill———

Makeup: 5/7/59

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON,DC—CHURCHILL—VISITS—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—HELICOPTER—CONVEYANCES—PRESS—GETTYSBURG,PA—SCENIC(as copter takes off in Wash) IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—TAKEOFF—FARMS—CATTLE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Navy tests new Gyrodyne submarine killer helicopter—5/59) carries a crew of one—5/59) "C" story

Can No. 32-37

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHAH visits England (B) UNION EXHIBIT (C) HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-79 (B) 3-61 (C) 3-55				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (as train arrives at Victoria Station—as Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose—as Shah meeting group—as of Queen & Shah out of building—cu Princess Margaret—as Queen & Shah into carriage—as Queen and Shah—as carriage going away—

(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (as Gov. Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition—as IATSE sign—cu same—as IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown—scu Walsh & Brown looking at projector—scu crowd—pan shot cake exhibit—cu sign Bakery ABC Union—as Brown gets cake and eats—cu same—

AT SEA: (as of helicopter—as men into copter—as man at controls—as copter starting—cu man at control—cu helicopter takes off—as copter in flight—as men

HOME

Makeup 5/7/59

Cue No. Date

(2) 32-37m2 under robot control

inside reading magazine—cu man ft control—ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing———— -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—RR TRAIN—RR STATION—VISITS—SHAH OF IRAN—ELIZABETH
PHILIP—MARGARET—ENG. GOVT—HL OF YEAR—

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BRONZ—UNIONS—EXHIBITIONS—LABOR—INDUSTRY—
WALSH—FOOD—CAKE—

(C)AT SEA—HELICOPTER—AVIATION—DEFENSE—IN FLIGHT—WEAPONS— ROBOT—

AVIATION:(tests of "space-mice" satellite in California—5/59)

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-42~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: SPACE MICE—PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ss rocket takes off and in flight—ss man at controls—ss man with mice—ss mice—cu mice—ss putting mice in box—cu man—cu box—cu man—ss putting box in cone—cu man—cu cone—ss putting cone in cone—cu man—ss rocket—ss man at controls—ss Radar—ss man at controls—cu radar—ss plane drops rope—ss man in plane—ss rope from plane—ss cone on rope—cu same—ss pulling cone into plane—ss same—ss same—(ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")——

CALIFORNIA—ROCKETS—AVIATION—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—IN FLIGHT—HL OF YEAR(Science)—DEFENSE—MICE—TESTS—TYPES PLANES—

Makeup: 5/21/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Nikita Khruschev arrives Albania by plane on mystery visit--5/59)

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 2

Subject: KHRUSCHEV'S MYSTERY TRIP TO ALBANIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72	65			NONE

Description and TIRANA, ALBANIA: (Nikita Khruschev off plane--crowd clapping--Khrushcev hugging man at airport crowd applauding--Khruschev walking by applauding crowd--same--1s Khruschev in car waving--semi shot same, hugging girl

Date Released 6/1/59

Used No. | Date

TIRANA, ALBANIA--KHRUSCHEV--VISITS--CROWD--ALBANIANS--RECEPTIONS--
TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--CAR--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6-59---first free flight of manned space plane X-15 at Edwards AF Base, California)

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 1

Subject: X-15 ALOFT—FIRST FREE FLIGHT OF MANNED SPACE PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF:(ss B-52 takes off with rocket plane X-15—ground of cameramen—ss plane in flight—eu plane & ~~rocket~~—ss planes releases ~~glider~~ X-15—ss cameraman—ss ~~glider~~ landing alone—

rocket

Taken on 6/11/59

Used Rocket Date

EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF—AVIATION—HL OF YEAR(Defense)—CAMERMEN—IN FLIGHT—TAKEOFF—LANDING—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILES—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(In England,new "Hovercraft",a saucer-like low-flying aircraft tested-6/59)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-48	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-65 3-98				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MAKEUP Dawid Fox 6/15/59

ENGLAND:(ls crowd & Hovercraft which is "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground on compressed air—scu pilot—cu tail—more same—ss cameraman—ss Hovercraft moving—ss same—ss crowd—ls Hovercraft in water—crowd—ls Hovercraft near Queen Mary—ss same——————BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA:(At the Waldorf Aviary,ss men walking with falcons—ss bird in tree—ss man call falcon—cu falcon—ss man calling falcon—ss falcon flying to man's hand—ss same—ss falcon on man's hand—ss man dragging lead—ss falcon flies on lead—ss man pulls lead with falcon on—ss man picks up falcon-ss falcon on man's hand—ss falcon flies around—ss swinging lead—cu bird—ss falcon fly around—more same—ss bird—ss falcon on man's hand-cu same—ss falcon biting man's hand—ss falcon under shower—cu ss OVER

with hose--ss falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--CROWD--AVIATION--T PES PLANES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--FOTOG--CROWD--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

AVIATION:(Plane crash near Milan,Italy kills 68 aboard--6/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH KILLS 68 (B) LANDING LIGHTS (C)DE GAULLE & POPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-50 (B)3-60 (C)3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MILAN,ITALY:(pan burning plane--more same--ss same--ss firemen with hoses--more same--ss burning plane--ss Priest looking--ss people & firemen--crowd--cu wreckage--more same--(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini,Milan) (B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE:(ss men looking at model of landing aid--cu same--ss men looking at model--ss model,dissolve to actual landing aid--ss plane in flight goes into fog--landing shot of airfield---- (C)ROME,ITALY:(pan Vatican--ls Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in--ss same--ss guards--cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside--ss men kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking--cu same--ss crowd--ss handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible--ecu same--cu same--ss Pope & DeGaulle----------

Date of Event 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-52-2

(AAB)

(A)NEAR MIDAN,ITALY--AVIATION--FIRMEN--DISASTERS--NL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY--MONTINI--WRECKAGE--PLANEWRECK--CROWD--FIRE--

(B)DOV AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE--USAF--LANDING--INVENTIONS--FOG--

(C)ROME,ITALY--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS--PRESENTATION
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

AVIATION: (U.S. Astronauts gets preview of space—7/59—at Langley AF Base, Virginia)	Can No. 32-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THINGS TO COME—U.S. ASTRONAUTS GET PREVIEW OF SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	50			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA: aerial 7/9/59
Is Research center—as interim with parachutes—as mockups—as Astronauts, one on cot—pan Astronauts—as rocket ship—as int., man floating———————————

LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SCIENTIFIC—HL YEAR—U.S.A.F.—PILOTS—ODDITIES (Science)—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/59—Boeing 707 Jet passenger plane lands safely on only part of its landing gear—7/59)

Can No. 32-56

Roll No. 2

Subject JET IN PERIL—SIGHTSEERS HAMPER EMERGENCY LANDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,men pulling out hoses—ls Boeing 707 Jet Airplinor coding in on runway—men out with hoses—plane on runway coming in—ls same—ms plane & crowd—cu people—people off plane—more same—cu Capt.Edward Sommers and people walking into ambulance—cu Capt.Sommers in ambulance—plane with people———

NEW YORK CITY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—CROWD—RESCUE—SOMMERS—ML OF YEAR—AMBULANCE—

NOTE
makeup 7/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (7/59—Air Festival in Spain—) "C" story	Can No. 32-56	Roll No. 3C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BRUSH FIRE, $2 Million (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C) AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-78 (B) 3-82 (C) 3-66				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ls brush fire—ms house burning—fire apparetus by—house burning—fire apparatus in street—house burns—as same—cu same—firemen play water on house—Evacuees—as same—car afire—evacuees—aftermath—cu same—as same—as same—

SAULT STE. MARIE, CANADA: (ls Queen Elizabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip—cu same—Queen shakes hands with people—her in car, past camera—int. steel factory—Queen with man walks—cu Queen—int. steel mill—cu Prince Philip—int. mill—cu Queen—cu pouring steel—cu Queen—

CASTELLANO, SPAIN: (ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera—jets in flight—cu kid looks skyward—ls parachute drop (delayed), smoke trail follows—cu chutes opening—cu paratrooper in air—ms same landing, one lands

Dated 3/13/59

Film Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--su same--su chutists coming down--aa same & landing----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT-CAN.GOVT--CROWD--

CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

AVIATION:(7/59—Is plane at Idlewild which will carry press crew to Russia to cover Nixon's tour—7/59)

Can No. 32-57 ~~32-58~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CREW LEAVES FOR RUSSIA (to X-ing the U.S.Exhibition in Moscow & VP Nixon's tour)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	54			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, ls plane—ms car pulls up—equipment out of car—~~walks~~ towards plane—crew waves from steps—plane taxiing——

NEW YORK—IDLEWILD AIRPORT—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—PRESS—CAMERAMEN—~~HEARST(CAMERAMEN)~~—NIXON(no pix him)—CASS--

Date Exam. 7/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Preview in animation of X-15 rocket plane in flight—7/59)	Can No. 32-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET PLANE—PREVIEW OF X-15's MANNED SPACE FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124	117			NONE

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF: (ss "mother" plane with rocket X-15 in flight—cu same—ss men at radar—cu panel board—cu man at board—cu plane—ss men at controls—ss animation, rock leaves plane—ss rocket shoots into space—ss rocket being shown—ss recorder—ss rocket in space—ss same—man at controls—ss rocket dives—ss radar—ecu rocket diving—ss rocket circling—ss rocket lands———

EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF—AVIATION—USAF—DEFENSE—U.S. GOVT—ROCKETS—ANIMATION—MACHINERY—DEVICES—COMMUNICATION (Radar)—IN FLIGHT—HL YEAR (Defense)—

make up 7/27/59

Date of Event

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/59—VP & Mrs. Richard Nixon take off for tour of Russia—7/59)

Can No. 32-59

Roll No. 1

Subject: NIXON'S MOSCOW MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Dillon, Vice-President Richard M.Nixon & Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in White House—cu same—ss same,Nixon shakes hands with Ike—ls BALTIMORE,MARYLAND: Friendship Airport—ss plane—ss Adm.Hyman Rickover—ss Russian Amb. Menshikov—ss he shakes with Nixons—ss cameramen—ss Russian Pilots—ss same into plane—ss Nixons walk to plane—ls crowd waves—ss same—ss Nixons waving—crowd waving—Nixons up steps of plane,waving———

Date of Event: 7/23/59

Date Received: [illegible]

WASHINGTON,DC—DILLON—NIXON—FAMILIES—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—WHITE HOUSE—BALTIMORE,MARYLAND—AIRPORT—AVIATION—VISITS—RICKOVER—USN—MENSHIKOV—RUSS.GOVT—PILOTS—RUSSIANS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(New British Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,skims over water of English Channel from France to England--8/59)

Can No. 32-61

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates 1st flight over Eng.Channel,50 yrs.ago #B"story

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-109 3m 73				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Pan shot--pan crowd--ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn,Republican & Roman Catholic who won the Governor's seat--ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate--ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress--crowd--more same--Quinn talks--pan crowd--pan of Inouye talking--crowd--ss Fong talks---------CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land--crowd--ss being lowered into water--ss same--crowd--ls it moves over water--ss same--ss planes overhead--ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND--ss people wave--ss it goes on land--ss pilot out of craft--c u designer--ss of craft on land-----

Date Shot makeup 7/30/59

Shot No.

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--ELECTION--HL YR--QUINN--POSTERS--CROWD--FONG--CHINESE INOUYE--JAPANESE--POLITICS--Scenic 17 ft pan shot Hawaii

CALAIS,FRANCE--PILOTS--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--HOVERCRAFT PEOPLE--DOVER,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--PILOTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Spanish airmen show parachute ability—7/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-62	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARACHUTE JUMP by Span. Airmen (B) BATTLE OF FLOWERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-85 3-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SPAIN: (2 parachutes out of plane—Date of Event 8/2/59
parachute coming down—chute land in water—one out of plane—
cu man in water—crowd—chute heading for trees—chute in trees—
chutist is Capt. Arroyo, troop cdr., see him hanging on—crowd—cu he lite
cigarette—cu him in trees—crowd—crowd holding parachute below—he
comes down—he takes a drink——————(B) ISLE OF JERSEY: (ss
people on float—cu same—crowd—ls floats—ss same—crowd—ss float
with girl on front—ss same—crowd—ss another float—ss another float—
cu flowers—ss another float—crowd—ss crowd throwing flowers—more
same—ss people on float throwing flowers—ss crowd same—ss band throw
flowers—ss people on float, same—ss crowd same——————SPAIN—AVIATION
PARACHUTES—TREES—ACCIDENTS—ARROYO—CROWD—CIGARETTE—RESCUE—
ISLE OF JERSEY—FLOWERS—FLOATS—CELEBRATION

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:("EXPLORER VI" moon sent off into outer space successfully--8/59--from Cape Canaveral,Florida)

Can No. 32-64 32-64

Roll No. 1 1

Subject
EXPLORER VI--PADDLE-WHEEL MOON PUTS EYE IN THE SKY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	100		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of the "paddlewheel"--cu same--as same--ss rocket--cu same another--ss man looking--Thor-Able rocket takes off and thru air--ss man look at map--cu map--rocket in air----

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--USAF--ROCKETS--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION HL OF YEAR(Science)--DEFENSE--MAP--AVIATION--

makeup 8/10/59
Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Helicopter over earthquake area near Yellowstone,Montana--8/59)

Can No. 32-67 32-68

Roll No. 1 2

Subject: YELLOWSTONE--NEW QUAKES MENACE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	96		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MADISON RIVER CANYON, MONTANA: MS mountains--ss from door of plane--ss of mountains same--MS trees--cu same with cracks in ground--ss helicopter--ss take off injured--cu same--more same--cu same--ss more injured off copter--ls houses--ss market--cu wreckage--ss damaged house--cu same--ss damage streets----------

Date of Event: makeup 8/20/59

Used No.	Date

MADISON RIVER CANYON,MONTANA--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster) EARTHQUAKES--NATURE--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MOUNTAINS--TREES--SCENICS--KNEEPING--STORES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Passenger jet arrives in Idlewild with actor-producer Kirk Douglas aboard--8/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-67	Roll No. 3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-47				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway-- Baker 8/20/59
side view same--hs same--ms Sec.Wm.Franke of Navy [illegible] of the carrier USS VALLEY FORGE--ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs--cu same--sailors watch--ms destroyer shooting--cu same,pan to landing in water--AS of USS SKIPJACK in water--aa same--Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive--submarine submerging--(these are anti-sub maneuvers) (B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY--crowd-ss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands--aa he signs autographs--ss of cameramen--ss him signing book for hostess--cu same--ss same--he arriv for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"--a Bryna Productions,U-I Rele

Cine No. Date

AT SEA--USN--MANEUVERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE--USS VALLEY FORGE--FRANK
US GOVT--USS SKIPJACK--DEVICES--MONTAGE--FLEET--
MIL--AIRPORTS--PLANES--AVIATION--DOUG,AS
AUTOGRAPHS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Planes land in Laos with supplies from U.S.—8/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-70	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VISIT to Algeria (B)AID TO LAOS from U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-65 3-74				NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(AS Algeria—ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands—ss crowds applauding—ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands—ss DeGaulle thru crowds—ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman—ss DeGaulle shakes with crowd—ss man in tree looking—ss DeGaulle past woman—ss past crowd—— LAOS:(ls plane in air—ss pilot—plane lands—pilots—cu insignia—ss men unloading—ss loading truck—cu bags—ss loading truck—ss troops thru woods—ss same—ss same—cu soldier on phone—ss soldiers in bushes cu same—ss soldiers thru woods———ALGERIA—VISITS—DE GAULLE—FR.GOV COPTER—CROWD—FLOWERS—RECEPTIONS—LAOS—SUPPLIES—WAR—AVIATION—TRUCK LAOS ARMY—...ONTAGE—HL OF YEAR—

Edited By 8/31/59

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (supplies being dropped in Laos for the soldiers fighting the Reds there—9/59)	Can No. 32-72	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LAOS: (Cu of maps—AS Laos—cu drop supplies from plane—ss parachutes—ss crowd watching—ss handing out guns—cu soldier equipped—ss troops on hill—ls troops duck for cover—cu same—cu firing machine gun—ss explsoion—ss prisoners—ss prisoner—cu same—cu guns—ss people leaving village—more same—aa same—ss man carrying boy——

LAOS—MAPS—AIRVIEWS—WAR—HL OF YEAR—AIRLIFT—PARACHUTES—CROWD—LAOTIANS—LAOTIAN ARMY—PRISONERS—HUMAN INTEREST—EVACUATION—AVIATION—

Date of Event: m skaup 9/7/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/59—air show in England—"B"Story	Can No. 32-73 ~~32-88~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH ~~(C) AIR CRAFT~~

Cameraman [illegible]

Length (A)3-96 (B)3-60 ~~(C)3-129~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank—ss interior bank—cu teller Margaret Kilkenny—cu sign warning of protection—ss camera on wall—ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller——————— LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed—cu soldiers—cu instructor—ss instructor show gun—ss same—cu same,pan—ss soldiers on firing range—ss them with gun—another same—ss instructor pointing—ss soldiers firing guns—another same—another same—another same—ss group same——————— FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field—zoom shot of copters in air—ss jets flying by—crowd—ss jets diving & spreading out—ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)—cu same—ss Hovercraft moving—ss camera men—ss soldiers on on Hovercraft

Released 9/10/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPOST--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

AVIATION:(9/59—plane carrying visiting Russ.leader Nikita Khrushchev arrives in L.A.—9/59)

Can No. 32-76

Roll No. 1

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF MR. K's U.S. TOUR SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	291			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss motorcycles to UN—ss cameramen—ss Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev walking into building—ss inside,being greeted by Dag Hammarskjold—cu UN sign—ss Khrushchev on stand talking,pan crowd—cu Krushchev talking SOUND—(5 ft.speech)—ss same—ss NY Skyline—ss Khrushchev at Empire State with crowd—cu same—ss plane arrive at LOS ANGELES,CALIF.—ss cameramen—ss cpr leaving—pan studio—ss crowd at dinner tables—ss Khrushchev with Spyros Skouras—ss crowds at tables—ss cameramen—ss Khrushchev shaking hands with cast—ls Khrushchev with cast—ss train around bend—scu Khrushchev being interviewed on train—cu same—ss same—ss passing crowd at stati ss cameramen on train—ss passing missile division—ss Khrushchev talk to reporters—ss passing farm—ss Khrushchev waving from train—

Date of Event September 1959

Used No. Date

Cameramen ss of plane and greeved—ss

NEW YORK—VISITS—MR YR—KHRUSHCHEV—RUSS.GOVT—HAMMARSKJOLD—UN—DELEGATES—SKYLINE—CROWD—SPEECH(Khrushchev)—L.A.CALIF—AVIATION—DINNER—SKOURAS

FORM 8838-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:("EXPLORER VII"successfully launched at Cape Canaveral,Florida--10/59)

Can No. 32-83

Roll No. 1

Subject "EXPLORER VII" JUNO ROCKET LAUNCHES COMPLEX SPACE PROBE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as assembling rocket--cu gyroscope--rocket takeoff--in flight--fotogs--rocket in air----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--8TH OF YEAR--AVIATION--

NONE

Dated Shot 10/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(10/59--new US Army "space platform" in test--) "A"story

Can No. 32-87

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SPACE PLATFORM(U.S.ARMY'S "FLYING PLATFORM" (B)GORILLA BABY (1st born in captivity who survived)

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SANTA BARBARA,CALIF:(pan up platform--pilot--instrument board--takeoff--crowd--flying--officers look on--flying--crowd--flying--same--officers look on--flying--BASLE,SWITZERLAND:(ms papa gorilla eats--cu same--Papa Gorilla lying on back--woman walks to crib--cu she picks up baby gorilla--she puts baby gorilla on table--cu baby gorilla puts baby gorilla on scale--adjusting weights--giving baby gorilla a bottle--cu baby gorilla drink bottle--cu papa with pensive expression--

SANTA BARBARA,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--CROWD--BASLE,SWITZERLAND--GORILLA--FEATS--

HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

make up 10/29/59

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Plane wreck in Virginia kills 26 injures one 11/59)	Can No. 32-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH--1 SURVIVES, 26 DIE IN BLUE RIDGE DISASTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks VIRGINIA:(rescuers in forest-- [illegible] wrecked plane--as same--rescuers at wreckage--as same as same, survivor Ernest Bradley lifted out--cu same--cu same--as wreckage--as same--victims out (dead)--bodies carried out--as rescuers, pan to bodies--no body into ambulance--as same--ambulance drives away--

VIRGINIA--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--BRADLEY--DISASTER--DEAD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--AMBULANCE--WRECKAGE--

NOTE [illegible] 11/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Largest helicopter demonstrated in Stratford, Conn—11/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-91 32-93

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (a) STEEL LAUNCHING OF SHIP (b) LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-55 3-64			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (ss of huge new ore carrier ARTHUR B HOGAN at River Rouge shipyard—as same—ss man putting soap on wood—crowd—ss ship launched and waves soaking crowd—crowd—ss ship in water———— STRATFORD, CONN: (AS copter carrying full-size car—another same—another same—copter flying over camera—copter landing with car—car driving off————

Date of Event 11/12/59

Used No.	Date

DETROIT, MICHIGAN—LAUNCHING—ODDITIES—FREIGHTER (Ore carrier)—MISC. SHIPS—WATER—WAVES—SHIPYARD—CROWD—SS ARTHUR B HOGAN
STRATFORD, CONN—HELICOPTER—ODDITIES (Largest)—CARGO—AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Plane hits five homes, 11 die 11/59)	Can No. 32-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO CRASH—PLANE RAMS 5 HOMES, 11 DIE IN HOLOCAUST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ls wrecked area--ss same, crowd--ss firemen--ss wrecked area--ss firemen--ss wrecked auto--cu same--ss house with chimney off--ss wrecked building--ss damaged house--cu same--ss another house--ss another house--cu same, broken windows--ss wreckage--ss part of plane--cu same--ss plane flying over houses----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--CROWD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--RESIDENCE--CARS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date Logged 11/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (1959—Pres.Eisenhower's plane arrives Rome airport—12/59)

Can No. 32-98

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S MISSION—FIRST LEG OF PEACE TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
295	288		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup 12-7-59

ROME, ITALY: (ss plane arrives Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and group deplane—ls group near plane—ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi—cameramen—ss Ike & Pres.Gronchi review troops—zoom-in shot same—ss Ike get in car—ss flag—ss car past crowd &they throw confetti—cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier—ss Ike & group with wreath—cu troops—ss Ike at attention at tomb—cu same in rain—crowd—ss Ike walk away—ss VATICAN CITY, ITALY—ss Ike walk in—cu Swiss Guards—ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII—ss Ike & Pope John—cu Pope John—ss Ike & Pope talking—ss them walking—cu Ike bow to Pope—cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye—ss guards outside—ss Ike riding in car, waving—ss North Amer.

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--GRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--MAIN

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

AVIATION:(PRES.OF US EISENHOWER flies to Turkey for visit--12/59)	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject	ZINDABAD!! IKE ACCLAIMED ON TOUR'S ASIAN SWING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	280			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANKARA,TURKEY:(ls Esenboga Air- [illegible] Date of Event 12/10/59
port zoom in,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--cu flags--zoom in, Ike shakes hands with Pres.Celal Bayar--crowd--Ike & Bayar ~~and Mrs~~ way--~~Date~~ crowd in street waving--another same--Ike in car waving under arch--ss crowd in building--ss crowds in building--ss crowds & pic of Ike--ss Ike waving from car--ls night scene--ss sign "Turks Trust Ike"--cu same--ss airport with sign--ss Ike shaking hands goodbye--ss ~~Ike waving goodby~~ from plane--KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(ss flags, Ike & Pres.Mohammed Ayub Khan--s Ike,pan up to flags--ss troops--ss Ike gets into carriage--ss Ike drivin away--pan troops--pan crowds--another same--ss Ike in carriage--pan crowd--another same--another same,building--ss Ike out of carriage--ss ss Ike at attention--ls troops on horses--ss same--ss same--cu same--ls crowd--ss same with signs--ss Ike waving---------- SEE OVER

(2) 32-99-1

MISC.

ANKARA,TURKEY—AIRPORT—EISENHOWER—VISITS—AVIATION—FLAGS—BAYAR—
U.S.GOVT—TURKISH GOVT—CROWD—RECEPTIONS—NIGHT SCENES—SIGNS—

KARACHI,PAKISTAN—TURKISH FLAGS—US.FLAGS—PAKISTANI FLAG—KHAN—
PAKISTAN ARMY—HONOR GUARD—CROWD—CARRIAGE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

AVIATION:(Pres.of U.S.Eisenhower's plane arrives in Athens,Greece--12/59)

Can No. 32-101 ~~32-102~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEACE MISSIONS--IKE RETURNS TO MEDITERRANEAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	139		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TEHERan, IRAN: ~~ATHENS,GREECE~~(ls motorcade--pan crowd--sign "Welcome Ike"--Pres. of U.S.Dwight). "Ike" Eisenhower and motorcade--crowd--police--cu Ike & Shah of Iran hohammed Risi Pahlevi--ss gift portrait--cu same--cu Ike and Shah---- ATHENS,GREECE:(ls plane--honor guard--Ike and King Paul walking--flags-- motorcade thru streets--Ike and King in car,waving--ss same--mounted guard--pan building--Ike and King in car--crowd--Ike and King in car ss camera----------

Make up 12/17/59

Used No. Date

TEHERAN,IRAN--EISENHOWER--TOURS--VISITS--PAHLEVI--SIGN--CROWD--HL YEAR--POLITICS--FOR.POLICE--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--IRAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ATHENS,GREECE--MISC.FLAGS--AVIATION--GUARD--PAUL--CAR--HORSES--RECEPTION GREEK GOVT--

AVIATION:(Var.flying machines tested in Princeton,New Jersey--12/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-101	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHRIST'S ROBE B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-80 (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-41				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe---------- PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few inches off ground---------- GDYNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--[illegible] pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same---------- JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same----------

Date of Event makeup 12/17/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY—RELIGIOUS—CHURCH—CROWD—CLERGY—HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—MISC.CONVEYANCES—TYPES PLANES—AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND—ICE—WEATHER—MISC.SHIPS—NATURE—

(D)JAPAN—KOREANS—CROWDS—DEMONSTRATIONS—COMMUNISTS—TRAINS—R.R.STATION

AVIATION:(12/59—helicopter in Tunisia carries visiting U.S.Pres.Eisenhower)

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE IN FRANCE—BIG FOUR MEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA:(ls house—ss Pres. of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower and Pres.Habib Bourgiba—cu Ike—ss guards—ss Ike looking at gift horse—cu horse—ss of Ike & Bourgiba in car—ss same thru streets—headon shots same with cycles pan crowd—cu helicopter—cu Bourguiba waving goodby—ss copter in air—ss ship—at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore—Ike off boat and shakes hands—ss honor guard—ss Ike riding in car with official—crowd—ss Ike waving from car—ls RR Station at Toulon—crowd—cu train—cu wheel rolling—ss Ike waving from train—ss travelling shot—ss Ike on train with group—scu same—train arrives at station—in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike—ss they meet—cu flags—Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking—ss building—ss flag—ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer, Ike, Pr. Harold MacMillan & DeGaulle—

Date of Event: makeup 12/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

scu DeGaulle—cu of Ike,pan to MacMillan—ss Audenauer—pan of the group———————————

TUNISIA—VISITS—HL OF YEAR—POLITICS—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER—TUNISIAN GOVT—BOURGUIBA—HORSE—PRESENTATIONS—PARADE—CARS—CROWD—AVIATION—HELICOPTER—RECEPTIONS—

TOULON,FRANCE—CROWD—MISC.SHIPS—GUARD—RR STATION—RR TRAIN—

PARIS,FRANCE—DEGAULLE—FR.GOVT—FLAGS—MEETING—ADENAUER—GERMAN GOVT MAC MILLAN—BR.GOVT—

AVIATION: (Russian jet (TU 114) brings Nikita Khrushchev to U.S. for visit— 1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 A. NIXON VISIT TO RUSSIA B. KHRUSHCHEV VISIT TO U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 33				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (U.S.V.P.Richard M.Nixon with Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev, ls them and crowd—ss same—cu same—crowd—ss K & Nixon look at Fair————ANDREWS AFB,MARYLAND: (ls Khrushchev off plane (TU 114) ss K & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S. at airport—motorcade—ss Ike and K in car,waving—ls same——CAMP DAVID,MD: (ss sign "Camp David,Md"—ss Ike & K—cu same—int. Ike, Nixon and Khrushchev at WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON,DC—cu Ike & Khrushchev————

RUSSIA—VISITS—NIXON—KHRUSHCHEV—CROWD(Russia)—FAIR—HL OF YEAR—HISTORICAL—
MARYLAND—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—CARS—EISENHOWER—CAMP DAVID,MD—SIGN—WHITE HOUSE—WASHINGTON,DC

Taken 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

ANDREWS AR BASE,

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Guided missile tests by U.S. during ~~1958~~) 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
SPACE: (A)SPACE EXPLORATION
(B)ROCKETS (C)U.S.ASTRONAUTS IN TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)41 (B)33 (C)~~XX~~ 21	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (cu Russian moon, dissolve to pix of moon, soon--ss animation--ms rocket lands on moon in animation--cu moon, flips over--ss animation, dolly in--USA: ms monkeys--ss capsule--cu monkey in capsule--ms man put cover on capsule--ls rocket on launching pad, firos----USA: Astronauts floating in space in test tunnel, ss--ss same, man flips--MX

Date of Event Release 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--MOON--SCIENCE--ANIMATION--NL OF YEAR(Science)--TESTS--USA--MONKEYS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1959--Pres.plane brings him back to Washington,DC from successful tour of Far East--1959)

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
PRES.EISENHOWER RETURNS FROM SUCCESSFUL TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	60			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower off plane on return from tour--crowd--Ike thru crowd--nite shot,crowd--as same--sparklers--people with sparklers--Ike in car,pass kids with camera,pan to crowds White House--

Date Known 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--TOUR--RECEPTION--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--WHITE HOUSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1/60—plane wreck kills 34 in Bolivia,North Carolina—1/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-3

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH KILLS 34 (B)JAP FAMILY CELEBRATES PRINCE AKAHITO'S 26th BIRTHDAY (C)HAT FASHIONS (D):COWBOY PAINTING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-37 (C)3-51 (D)3-80				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA:(ss wreckage of plane near Bolivia,NC—more same—ss seat of plane—ss men talking(silent)—ss wreckage—ss man on 'phone—ss man looking at wreckage————TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Royal family looking at album—ss same—cu Crown Prince Akahito,26 yrs.old, & father, Emperor Hirohito—ss family looking at album—cu picture on wall—ss family outside & Crown Prince taking pix—scu Akahito with camera—ss family————NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria,ss 2 models down steps—cu straw, banded hat—cu polka dotted hat—ss two more models down steps—cu of black straw pillbox hat—cu same—cu pillbox hat with yellow roses—cu same————ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ss ape & man walk into room—cu of ape's feet—ss ape starting to paint—cu ape—cu ape painting—cu man—ss ape painting—cu same—ss ape & man looking at painting

Date Recvd. 1/7/60

Used No. Date

(2) 33-3-2

Test--ss spe showing painting----------

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WRECKAG
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--
TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--KAHITO--STILLS--BIRTHDAY--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--APE--PAINTING--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGHPARADE-

AVIATION:(rescue from science ice station in Arctic--1/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-5

Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE RESCUE FROM SCIENCE ICE STATION "Charlie" (B)BABY HOSPITAL ~~baby tending done automatically~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-76 (B)3-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC, 400 MILES NORTH OF POINT BARROW,ALASKA:(ls iceberg--ss plane--tractor unloads--ss deep freezes--ss same--ss tractors clearing up--moving equipment--ls ice--ss same--ss tent--ls man inside tent--ss same--ls iceberg---------- BUDAPEST, HUNGARY: baby being automatically raised out of crib--nurse at control board--baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up--cu control board--ss bottle lowered to baby--baby drinks bottle----------

Date Released 1/14/60

Date

~~BOMBAY,INDIA~~ ~~BARROW,ALASKA~~--ICE--WEATHER--ICEBERG--AVIATION--PLANE--TRACTOR--SUPPLIES--RESCUE--U.S.A.F.-- ARCTIC
BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--INVENTIONS--BABIES--ODDITIES--NURSE--DEVICES--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Passenger plane arrives Natl Airport with Jap PM Kishi who will sign agreement[illegible]

Can No. [illegible] 33-6-29

Roll No. 2A

Subject: U.S.AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS 5

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-90 3-90			

Cuts: NONE

Can Takeup 1/18/60

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss sage with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.--cu same--semi entrance blocked up--crowd cheering--sni police arresting man in crowd--ss same--WASHINGTON,D.C. semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss cop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr. Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boardlands--ss

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--ecu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--C.P.JUNISTS--
FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPOR
NIXTEN--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--ANN--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS-
COWARD--MOUNTBATTEN--FOTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--
MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

AVIATION:(2/60--Egyptian Army women paratroops put on display for Pres. Nasser of UAR--2/60)"E"story	Can No. 33-12	Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTION DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)ROMAN WALKING CHAMP (D)MIDGET HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puna Island--sa same erupting--sa same--ss house & smoke in bg--pan houses & smoke--sa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano--------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--sa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing--cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--sa same--------(C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at night--cu her foot--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days--------

makeup 2/8/60

Date of Event

Odd No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D) WASHINGTON DC (zoo---miscellaneous animals---elephants---crowd---rhinoceros---crowd---giraffes---crowd---baby hippo---hippo chewing---crowd---ou of rare pigmy hippopotamus----------(E) CAIRO, EGYPT (troops at attention---Pres. Nasser in stands---men practice judo---troops march by---Nasser looks on---ls paratroop girls out of plane---same---parachutes coming down---girl lands---Nasser watching---girl pulls in parachute, falls down & gets up----------

(A) KAPOHO, HAWAII---VOLCANOES---ERUPTION---DISASTER---NATURE---HOUSING---SMOKE---LAVA---

(B) VIAREGGIO, ITALY---GROTESQUE FIGURES---LABOR---ART & ARTISTS---PAINTING

(C) PENZANCE, WALES---WOMEN---FEATS---FEET---CROWD---MOORE---ODDITIES---WALKING (SPORTS)---

(D) WASHINGTON DC---ZOO---MISC. ANIMALS---ELEPHANTS---CROWD---RHINOCEROS---GIRAFFES---HIPPOPOTAMUS---ODDITIES (Animal)---

(E) CAIRO, EGYPT---NASSER---JUDO---EGYPT ARMY---AVIATION---PARACHUTES---GIRLS---JUDO---

AVIATION: (2/60--Navy blimp wrecked in Massachusetts--2/60) "D" story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2D

Subject U.S. IN BRIEF: (A) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (B) CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP WRECK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-62 (B) 3-51 (C) 3-56 (D) 3-52	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW DELHI, INDIA: (ss Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev of Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--as bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B) ZAGREB, YUGOSLAVIA: pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket---------- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner, pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same, shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste: cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poster--cu

makeup 2/15/60

Date of Event

Cine No. Date

(2) 33-14-2

(D)LAKEHURST, MASSACHUSETTS: (hs wreckage of U.S. Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same, showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI, INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--NEHRU--ALBUM--NL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB, YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--NL OF YR(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIAN--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)LAKEHURST, MASS--U.S. NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

AVIATION:(2/60--demonstration of new U.S.bomb decoy "Quail" --2/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-16 ~~3?-36~~

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW BOMB DECOY "QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-62~~ ~~3-58~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(ss plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane--cu missile being released--ecu missile in flight--ss same--

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi,same--

Date Given sakrun 2/22/60

Can No. Date

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(2/60--Pres.plane takes off from Argentina with Pres.Ike after his visit there--2/60)	Can No. 33-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIVA IKE—[illegible] TOUR A TRIUMPH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
198	191			NONE	

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs ticker tape parade--ss same,crowds--cu sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ss sign,pan to crowd--hs Ike in car,waving--as same--ls parade--as same--Ike in car,waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks(silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial--ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YR--CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-[illegible]-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-[illegible]

Date of Event 2/29/60

TICKER TAPE Goodsho

POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT AIRES,ARG.--CROWDS

AVIATION:(3/60—plane spraying DDT in earthquake devastation area in Morocco-3/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-21	Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible]S IN BRIEF:(A) KING [illegible] QUAKE AREA (B)"[illegible]NOV. QUEEN" FESTIVAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-82 3-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

MARKUP NONE 3/10/60

Description and Remark AGADIR, MOROCCO:(AS wreckage folo earthquakes & tidal wave--as same--King (ss) Mohammed of Morocco off plane--ss he shakes hands--ss he walks away--ss he passes in car and spraying DDT--ss King thru crowd--as same,pan--more same--ss King look at supplies--ss plane spraying DDT over wreckage--as same----------
GROSSINGER,NY:(hs fashion show of summer styles--zoom in shot of crowd--ss model with skirt & blouse--as model take off skirt--crowd,John Nicoletti & his wife--ss two models--as clown with kids--cu clown looks at poster--as same--ss Elaine Grossinger, Jinx Clark & Shelley Winters--cu Shelley puts crown on Jinx as Snow Queen--crowd--cu Jinx Clark----------
AGADIR,MOROCCO—DISASTER—EARTHQUAKE—INSPECTIONS—MOHAMMED—CROWD—SANITATION—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

GROSSINGER,NY—FASHIONS—SNOW—FESTIVAL—MODELS—CROWD—GROSSINGER—U.S.A.—CLARK—[illegible]TERS—CHILDREN—CLOWN—[illegible]TION DAY—ACTRESS—

AVIATION:(Thor-Able Rocket "Pioneer V" passes Venus,orbits around Sun--2/60)

Can No. 33-22-

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE PIONEER--PASSES VENUS, ENTERS ORBIT AROUND THE SUN SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of rocket the Thor-Able "PIONEER V"--rocket takes off--ss radar--int.same,now at controls--cu same--signal comes in--three men,including Dr.Adolf Thiel--talk by Dr.Thiel to the Project Mercury Astronauts--------SOUND OF HIS TALK--

Date of Event makeup 3/11/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--THIEL--SPEECH(Thiel)--THIEL--

SEE OVE

AVIATION:(3/60—24 survive plane wreck in Pierra des Lobes,Spain—)

"A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-22 ~~33-62~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject: ...S IN BRIEF:(a)...A, 24 survive B)JAP ROYAL BABY,Prince Hiro,18 days old C)COLOMBIAN ART EXHIBIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-88 (B)3-41 (C)3-78 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN:(ls Rescue ~~[illegible]~~ group thru snow—ms same,carry stretcher—s thru snow—ss plane—ms same—ss rescue group at wrecked plane—ss int.plane—ss wounded inside—ms same—ss plane outside—ss men fixing stretcher—ss carrying man out—ss tying rope on stretcher—ss carrying another out—ss rescue group near plane—TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls hospital,crowd—ss Princess Michiko & Prince Hiro out of hospital—crowd—ss mother & baby in car—scu same—cu baby Prince Hiro—————— MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss 2 men look at statue outside—cu same & walk away—cu sign—ss int.crowd looking—ss men look at statue—ss woman putting sign on gold plaque—cu gold plaque—cu another—ss woman near pottery—pan same—cu statues—ss another—ss crowd pan to exhibits—————— PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN—PLANE WRECK—RESCUES—AVIATION—WOUNDED—SNOW—HOSPITALS—MEDICAL—ML OF YEAR

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-22-2

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--BLDGS--BABIES--PRINCESS MICHIKO--PRINCE HIRO (Naruhito Hironomiya)--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(News)--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--EXHIBITS--STATUES--

AVIATION: (3/60—Mass Airlift tried in Carribbean war games by U.S.Army & USAF

Can No.	Roll No.
33-24	1

Subject "BIG SLAM"—CARIBBEAN WAR GAMES TEST MASS AIRLIFTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO: (ss planes drop — Release 3/21/60 — Date of Event

chutes—aa same—ss chutes in air & landing—aa same—ss chute lands—another—soldiers puts on pack—soldiers runnin—aa same—ss plane drop equipment—aa same—equipment lands—men watch—jeep pass camera—tanks same—another———

PUERTO RICO—U.S.AF.—U.S.ARMY—MANEUVERS—AIRLIFTS—AVIATION—PARACHUTES—SUPPLIES—MONTAGE—JEEP—TANKS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:("TIROS" weather satellite in orbit--3/60)	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TIROS IN ORBIT--(L) SATELLITE SCANS EARTH'S SKIS	HEMST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
225	218			NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls the [illegible] makeup [illegible] Thor-Able missile on pad--cu"Tiros"satellite spins--ss men assembling ss cameras & batteries on satellite--aa same--cu same--ss tape machine--cu same--men at controls--cu same--rocket fires--in air--animation of satellite in orbit--cu satellite model around globe--ss camera takes pix--ss area of pix,700 sq.mi--antenna--man at controls--pictures on TV screen----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSIL AVIATION--CAMERAS--RECORDING MACHINE--ANIMATION--TELEVISION--

SEE OVE

AVIATION: (Army, Airforce & civilian parachutists hold meet)	Issue Number 33-33	3
Subject SKY DIVERS—DAREDEVILS VIE FOR PLACE ON U.S. TEAM		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-130	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Date Released 4/21/60 4/22/60

FORT BRAGG,NC.—ss chutists with copter—copter takes off—now looks thru glasses—int. copter—1st chutist out & free fall—chute in air & lands—man look up—2nd chute out—woman looks up—chute in air & lands—man looks up thru glass—ss copter chute out -free fall—chute in air and lands—another chutist out & free fall—man times—chute in air & lands—

FORT BRAGG, NO.CAR.—AVIATION—PARACHUTE(Sky Diving)—
THRILLS (Sky Diving)—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Combat missile carries camera in warhead)	Issue Number 33-34	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY	3-107 3- 56 3- 61		None

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ls Redstone missile--ss men work at missile--ls missile on launch pad--takes off--in air--releasing nose cone--cone into space--cu pixs--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--ls group--ss Brazil Pres. Joscelino Kubitschek & group in church --cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira--ms mass--as same--ss crowd--ss Kubitschek thru crowds--ss crowd--scu he raising flag--crowd--scu Kubitschek raising flag--ls flag--KOREA--Pan bldg.--men on platform arguing--more same--ss breaking up--walking man from platform--ss men carry coffin--woman crying--more same--crowd around coffin--

Makeup

Date of Event: 11/25/60

SEE OVER

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.—GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)—PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT—AVIATION—
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL—KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Josselino—CEREMONIES—
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)—CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal—BRAZIL GOVT.—
KOREA—KOREAN GOVT.—FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)—
RIOTS—FUNERALS—KOREANS—HUMAN INT.(Disaster)—

AVIATION: (Shows missile firing helicopter)	Issue Number 33-37	I

Subject IKE REVIEWS NEW ARMOR & ROCKETS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT BENNING,GA.--pan crowd--crowd around M-60 Tank--ss same--Ike arrives in jeep--grandstands--Ike & Bradley seated--"Nike Ajax" on truck--"Hercules" "Honest John" rocket passes--Ike watches--"Pershing" rocket ss same--Ike watches--GI holds "Red Eagle" on shoulder--ss Bradley pan to Ike seated--ss train passes--ss same--Ike looks thru glasses--firing "Honest John" rocket--copter shoots rocket--

Document 5/5/60 ~~5/3/60~~

FORT BENNING,GA.--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER--WEAPONS--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--ROCKETS(Misc.)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopter haul s Sub. Capt. off to White House)	Issue Number 33-39	I

Subject NEW MAGELLAN--"TRITON" CIRCLES WORLD SUBMERGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-102	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN. --ls sub -- cu same--copter over sub. Capt. boards--copter takes off--copter approaches White House--cu same--copter lands Capt. out--photogs interiors--Ike pins medal on Capt.--cu medal pan to Capt. sub nears New London--people on dock--sub at dock--crowd--Capt. kisses wife--crowd--crew members kisses family--sailor holds babies--

Date of Event 5/12/60

NEW LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--"USS TRITON"--SUBMARINE--BEACH,Capt.Edw.L. AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD.--HUMAN INTEREST-

SEE OVER

AVIATION(B story tag): (61st launching of Atlas missile) + "C" PLANE WRECK NARA 2th 9/92	Issue Number 33-42	2B, C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DIET RIOTS IN JAPARLIAMENT (B) MISSILE (Atlas Inter-Continental C) PLANE WRECK-2 Killed-25 injured)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-185 3-71 3-60	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN--ss crowd outside ~~Makup~~ Date of Event 5/23/60

ss crowd outside door of room--cu man fanning himself--ss pan passing out food to crowd--cu man drinking--cu police up steps--ss same--ss police pulling mob from door--ss fighting with police--more same--more--ss mob pushing at door--cu same--ss same--ss mob pulling speaker in--crowd applauding--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss Atlas Missile on pad--cu same--ss same--men at controls--ss tape machine--ss Missile take off--ss Missile in flight--PARIS,FRANCE--ss plane--ss wrecked top of plane--ss tail of plane--cu jet engine--pan-part of plane inside jet--ss int. wreckage--ss more same--scu motor of plane--ss seats--ss plane--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-42-2

(A) TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT.--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
KIYOSE, Ichiro--
(B) CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION(a story too)
SPACE FLITE--
(D) PARIS, FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--

AVIATION: (Final adjustments made on the Atlas carrier and its payload)	Issue Number 33-63	2

Subject SENTRY SATELLITE—5,000 POUND MISSILES SPOTTER IN ORBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—ss missile on pad—ss men working—ss missile—ss moving pad away—ss missile takes off—ss in flight—

Mitcop
Date of Even 5/26/60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES (Midas) ROCKET (Atlas)—SPACE FLITE—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Aerial Motor-scooter demonstrated)	Issue Number 33-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Alaskan Pioneer-Evangeline Booth--Baby Hutton--Count Von Hangwitz-Reventlow- (continued below)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg. 7-216	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

Babe Didrickson-Royal 25th Anniversary--FDR, Jr. in Crew Race--Dual Control Auto-Sky Bike.....

Makeup

Date of Event 5/30/60

SEATTLE, WASH--8 shots pioneers from various states walking to hotel--WILMINGTON,CALIF.--1s people coming down gangway--2 shots Booth down gangway to cu.--RENO, NEVADA--Reno--Babs out of house & cu.--NEW YORK CITY--hi shot Reventlow interviewed aboard boat--cameras--cu Reventlow-DALLAS,TEXAS--tees off--lines up putt--sinks putt--cu Babe Didrickson-LONDON,ENG.--arrive in horse drawn carriage--church tower--int.sitting on throne--ext. guards--King & Queen leave--enter carriage and drive off--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-44-3

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--crew lowers shell into water--FDR,Jr. in official boat--he in shell as it pulls away from float--officials--FDR Jr. rowing--ls shell underway--CLEVELAND, OHIO--couple get in dual control auto--int. underway see twin steering wheels--3 shots underway--HAMWORTH,ENG.--sky bike--4 shots tinkering with motor & starting up--take off--

SEATTLE,WASH.--OLD & RARE FILMS--PIONEERS(Misc.types)
WILMINGTON,CALIF.--BOOTH,Evangeline--ORGANIZATIONS(Salvation A.)
RENO,NEVADA--BURTON, Barbara--
NEW YORK CITY--RAVENTLOW, Count Von Haugwitz--
DALLAS,TEXAS--DIDRICKSON,Babe--GOLF--
LONDON,ENG.--KING GEORGE VI--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ANNIVERSARY--
ANNAPOLIS, MD.--ROOSEVELT,Jr.--CREW RACE--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AUTOS(New-Old)--
HAMWORTH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FREAK PLANES--CONVEYANCES(Conveyances)

AVIATION: (Airlifting food & supplies to storm struck Chileans)	Issue Number 33-45	1

Subject: GRIM RECKONING--TRAGIC TOLL IN WAKE OF PACIFIC CATACLYSM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-IIS		Can No. None

make UP
Date of Event 6/2/60

~~6/2/60~~

SS wrecked Records CHILE--ls wreckage--ss house wrecked statue--cu same pan to ground--ls wreckage beds--ls U.S. plane--ss plane supplies--ss loading supply on truck--ls people waiting to be fed--ss unloading supplies--cu same--ss people in line--cu being fed--wipe ls truck in street Philippines--head shot same--people in boat--station wagon underwater--people in boat--cu woman looking--cu carrying woman off boat--ls wreckage--ss same--ls same--cu same--ls people on bridge--

CHILE--VOLCANO--WRECKAGE--AIRLIFT--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT.--HUMAN INT. (Disaster)
PHILIPPINES--WAVES(Tidal)--RESCUE--DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (British research plane flies in five different directions)	Issue Number 33-46	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-Am.) (B) JET FLIPS ALL WAYS (Verti-Jet)				Cameraman HEARST
Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-66	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN--pan students protest at American Embassy--cu students marching--ss same ss same--more same with flags--ss students at Kishi-house--ss students tearing down gate--ss same--cu same--ss students marching in--cu same pan to police stopping them--cu police pushing students back--ss same--ENGLAND--ss plane--ss same--pilot into cockpit--photogs--plane to straight up--onlookers--plane hovers & lands--ss plane on on ground--

Hakone Date of Event 6/6/60

JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES (Verti-Jet)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Double header launching of twin satellites)	Issue Number 33-51	I

Subject FIRST IN SPACE—TWIN SATELLITES IN SINGLE LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—
ss satellite—crowd—ms pan to satellite—es s
satellite turning—ls rocket on launch pad—as same—es nose cone—
cu same—es rocket fires & takes off—rocket in flight—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/23/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(1960)—SPACE FLIGHT—
ROCKET(THOR*ABLE-STAR)—U.S.A.F.—U.S.NAVY—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (New type missile carrier tested)	Issue Number 33-53	I

Subject	Cameraman HEARST
"QUAIL" MISSILE OUT-FOXES FOES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		7-82		Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA.—semi shot plane—plane takes off-semi plane in flight-plane drops first missile—cu plane drops second missile—cu third one same—cu missile in flight—semi shot same—

Date of Event Unknown 6/30/60

FORT WALTON BEACH,Fla.—U.S.A.F.—AIRPORTS(Elgin,Fla.)—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Quail)—DEFENSE(National)—

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Port.Fliers, too) & Martin Bombers)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini, Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese Fliers--Heat Wave

Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE, ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE, MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off-into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/4/60

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA(...)--SELASSIE, HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--PONTINE, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--FARMING--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE (Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,toc)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--MONTGOMERIE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

AVIATION: (Air Show in West Germany—7/60) "C" story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 2C

Subject [illegible] KENNEDY H[illegible]COMING (B) NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED EX-P.M. KISHI STARRED (C) AIR SHOW (US-German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-53 (B) 3-92 (C) 3-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT, MASS: (ls crowd at Airport—ss Sen. John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife—crowd—Kennedy shakes with crowd—as same—Kennedy waves—crowd—his into car—car drives away, he waves—bs as e[illegible] (B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls crowd, int—ss PM (ex) Kishi on stand—cu same—crowd applaud—ss people on stage to vote—ss Kishi & group vote—crowd—ss new PM Hayato Ikeda—cu same—ss fotogs—ss Kishi being carried out—cu blood on floor—ss of knifer, Diasuke Aramiki, being led away—as same—ss hospital, pan[illegible] (C) EAST GERMANY: (hs crowd—kids hold ears—German planes perform—as same—as same, banking—crowd—ss American planes—crowd—Amer. planes perform—Italian planes—cu in flight—planes perform—French planes perform—as same—crowd—planes ascending—ss same—

Makeup 7/18/60
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS--KENNEDY--CROWD--AIRPORT--REACTION--POLITICS--FAMILIES--CAR--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTION--VOTING--JAP.GOVT--IKEDA--KISHI--LOUNGED--CRIME--CAMERAMEN--HOSPITAL--ARAIKI--

(C)WEST GERMANY--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--FR.AF--GERMAN AF--ITALIAN AF--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES--CHILDREN--

AVIATION: (Navy fires two successful Polaris missiles from submerged sub—7/60—off Cape Canaveral, Fla)

Can No. 33-59 ~~-22-59~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: MISSILE MILESTONE—FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss truck with Polaris missile—ss same—cu submarine hatches opening—men at controls—ss sub hatches closing—man at panel board—cu board—AS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON, sub, at sea—observers—sub fires missile—observers cheer—sub fires another———————

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA—U.S.N.—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—TRUCK—DEFENSE—NL YR (Defense)—SUBMARINE—USS GEORGE WASHINGTON—DEVICES (Controls)—WEAPONS—

Date of Event: 7/21/60

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Planes in Congo arrive with UN troops to help quiet things down--7/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-60	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES (B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No.	HOME
(C)3-55	(D)3-37					

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes--Tunisian troops [illegible] carry supplies--cu gates,pan to troops--ss airport--troops march off--ss city--ss troops (Belgian),crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana troops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda,pan others--cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls his and his cabinet----------(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing

Date of Event 7/21/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-FX-32-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil—
ecu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"—cu pan of her,
Schneider & Rackmil—cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee————————————

(A)CONGO—WAR—PLANES—AVIATION—UNITED NATIONS—SOLDIERS—TUNIS ARMY—
SUPPLIES—AIRPORT—BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY—GHANA ARMY—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—JAP GOVT—IKEDA—
HIROHITO—HL YR(News)—CEREMONIES—NAKAYAMA—WOMEN—ODDITIES(Gov't)—
CAMERAMEN—

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF—FIRE—
DISASTER—MONTAGE(Fire)—WATER—SMOKE—

(D) NEW YORK CITY—AWARDS—SCHNEIDER—
LEE—RACKMIL—THEATRICAL—MUSIC—

AVIATION: (Test stabilizer-parachute for high-altitude jumps)	Issue Number 33-67	2

Subject	19½ MILES HIGH—AF BALLOONIST MAKES RECORD FLIGHT & JUMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

TULAROSA, N.M.--cu pilot putting on suit--cu putting on shoes--ss pilot walks out with suit on--ss getting in gondola--ss balloon going up--ss gondola & balloon in air--cu pilot jumps out--ss pilot going down--ss plane & parachute--crowd on ground--air shot pilot on ground--ss same--ss taking suit off--cu hands--ss pilot walking away--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/18/60

TULAROSA, N.M.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--KITTINGER, Joseph--PARACHUTIST--FEATS--TESTS--SPACE FLITE(Preparation)--HANDS(cu-one swollen)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Flying box-cars snare capsule in mid-flight)	Issue Number 33-68	I

Subject	SPACE RACE--A.F. SNARES SATELLITE CAPSULE IN MID-AIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-76	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--ss plane in air--pilot--nose cone passes plane--ss hooking nose cone--ss plane & nose cone in tow--cu wench turning--ss nose cone retrived--ss same from plane--cu same--cu crew in plane--ss taking cone from plane--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/22/68

AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--RESCUE(Recovery)--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--
GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Tank killing rocket demonstrated by British)	Issue Number 33-70	2

Subject TANK KILLING BABY ROCKET				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-II8	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--ss man opens case--ss pulling out wire--ss man takes missile out--ss missile in case--cu missile & case--ss man looking at missile--cu missile--ss soldiers with missile case on back--more same--ss animation missile firing--more same--3 missiles--ss firing from helicopter--ls men on ground with missile--cu soldier aiming--ss missile being fired-hit--ss another missile fired--cu soldier aiming--ss hit--

Mkup

Date of Event 6/29/60

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopter)--ENGLISH ARMY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Plane flips on landing & burns-passengers escape)	Issue Number 33-75	1 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape Death (B) HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK A STORY BIRD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D50 3-79 3-80	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--ss airport Makeup
Date of Event 9/15/60

ls plane & crowd--ss wreckage--ss same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu motor--ss wrecked plane--MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more--ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird--ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-75-2

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
MISC. U.S.A.—HURRICANE—WRECKAGE—TREES—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—
ARGENTINA—BIRD(CANARY)—STUNTS(Bird)—HUMAN INT.(Animal)—
LAUGH PARADE—

AVIATION: (Turbo-prop Electra transport crashes)	Issue Number 33-81	I

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAGEDY—61 DIE IN BOSTON AIRLINE CRASH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-100		None

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS.—ls harbor-copter flies over—ss same crowd—ss firemen look in water—carry out bodies—dr. examines man—sa same—more—ss men look thru wreckage—more same—ss men pull wreckage from water—ss rescue trucks—frogmen into water—sa same—ss bodies in room—ss tail of plane out of water—cu same—cu pan same—more same—

Date of Event Unknown 10/6/60

BOSTON,MASS.—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—RESCUE—MEDICAL—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Satellite carried into orbit by Thor-Able-Star missile)	Issue Number 33-81	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SATELLITE "COURIER" IN ORBIT (B) MRS CHARITY LUNCH A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-82 3-57	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—int. semi cu Thor Able—cu same—semi same—ext. missile—2 more same—ss missile starts off r—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—ls crowd—cu sign Motion Picture Charities—cu Sam Goldwyn & Jack Karp—Janet Leigh talking to Sid Solow—cu Solow—crowd—semi cu girl putting sections of flowers in heart—cu Janet Leigh putting flowers in heart—ls crowd—

Mikeup

Date of Even 10/6/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(COURIER)—ROCKET(Thor-Able-Star)
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—CHARITY—DINNER(LUNCHEON)—MOTION PIX—GOLDWYN,SAM—LEIGH, JANET

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Precision aerial acrobats by RAF pilots)	Issue Number 33-86	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIRPLANE SHOW (B) ALPINE HORNS (SOUND) A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-86e 3-87	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks — ENGLAND—ss jets take off—as same—ss in flight formation—cu from plane doing roll—jets in air turn—cu pilot—planes climbing—jets peel off-jets dive leave in octupus formation—GERMANY—ss three men & horns—cu same—bs same—cu horn—ls same—cu horn—cu man blows—cu another—another—ss four men with horns—as same—ls same—cu horns pan to men—ss mens legs—as same—cu shirt—ss men blow—ms pan mts. to horns—cu pan horns to men—

Mixup

Date of Event 10/24/60

ENGLAND—RAF—AVIATION—SOUND(Jet planes)—FORMATIONS—TYPES PLANES (Hawker Hunter-Br.Jet)—THRILLS(Aviation)—
GERMANY—MOUNTAINS—SOUND(Alpine Horns)—

SEE OVER

AVIATION (A "Story also): (Flying box-car snatches capsule in air) + "B" X-15 TEST FLIGHT	Issue Number 33-93	2A,B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII—(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-95 3-96	Dupe 3-57 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in-cu same--ls same--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off-cu X-15--ss same--X15 released--ls X-15 in flight--X-15 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--ss same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION(B Story also)—GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer 17)—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—SCIENTIFIC—AT SEA—

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—TEST—TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott—IN FLIGHT—

ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—BUS—ACCIDENT(BUS)—

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MOTION PIX—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—HUNTER,Ross-

AVIATION: (Weather-eye Tiros satellite finds hurricane & tornado)	Issue Number 33-95	I

Subject TIROS II--WEATHERMAN SATELLITE IN ORBIT AROUND EARTH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. Mixup
Date of Event 11/24/60

SEMI MISSILE takes off-cu Tiros--cu inside same-animation-Tiros around earth--ls antenna--cu same--cu same--cu man at controls--ss same--more--cu controls--cu tape recorders--semi cu man at camera--semi shot man looking thru camera-cu pictures--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(TIROSII)--ROCKET(THORE DELTA)--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Chrysler award presented for space research) (SOUND)	Issue Number 33-101	2g

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) KENNEDY CABINET (B) NOBEL PRIZES TO GLASSER & LIBBY (C) DURANTE WEDS (D) PAINTED HAIRDO (E) CHRYSLER AWARD—	Cameraman HEARST

Length E STORY	Neg. 3-64 3-66 3-65	Dupe 3-54 3-61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—Int. Stevenson Mikeup & Rusk seated—pan Rusk to Stevenson—ls reporters Date of Event 12/15/60
ms Kennedy & McNamara out of bldg.—cu McNamara—cu crowd—ms McNamara
SOF—STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN—ss bldg—King Gustav enters—crowd—ms Donald
Glasser receives award—crowd applauds—Glasser walks off-crowd—
applauding—Willard Libby receives award—crowd—ss pan winners—
NEW YORK, N.Y.—Pan St.Malachy's —bride Marge Little arrives—cu
bride—Durante arrives—cu Durante—Durante & crowd—PARIS,FRANCE—
ss model & painter—cu man paintings on girls hair—cu same pan down—
cu girls blouse pan to hair painted same way—cu man painting—
cu two girls with hair painted—WASHINGTON, D. C—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-101-2

ext--missiles--int-student walks over to missile--semi cu model turning--student walking to camera--walks over to apparatus--cu looking at same--student walks over to monkey--he looks at monkey--Is he walks back to missile--

NEW YORK CITY--RUSK--STEVENSON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--
MC NAMARA--SPEECH (MC NAMARA)--U.S.GOVT.--CABINET--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS(X Story too)--GLASS--LIBBY--
GUSTAV VI,KING--
NEW YORK, N.Y.--WEDDING--DURANTE--CHURCH, LITTLE, Marge--
PARIS, FRANCE--HAIRDO--ODDITIES(FASHION)--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--PALMBY--MONKEY--SPACE FLITE (Prop.)--
GUIDED MISSILE(Model)--

AVIATION: (Passenger planes collide in air over Brooklyn)	Issue Number 33 - 102	I

Subject	WORST AIR CRASHES IN HISTORY (Over 175 Killed)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups 7-198	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,N.Y.--ss wreckage & workers--m.s.wreckage of plane--cu same--ss workers & wreckage--cu wreckage--ss carrying out bodies--cu same--ss same--ss pan wreckage & area--ls same--ms wrecked bldg--cu same pan down to wreckage--cu wheels of plane--ss pan wrecked church--ss carrying out bodies--wipe to wrecked plane at Staten Island--s pan wreckage--ms wreckage of plane--ss same--pan victims belongings--ss body on cot--ss man sifting thru wreckage--pan wreckage--MUNICH, GERMANY--swish to Munich firemen hosing wreckage--firemen & wreckage--pan wrecked are to trolley--hs wrecked trolley--

Date of Event Makeup 12/19/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-102-1

BROOKLYN, N.Y.---PLANE WRECK(Passenger)---AVIATION---STATEN ISLAND,N
WRECKAGE---DEAD---DISASTERS(Plane)
MUNICH, GERMANY---FIREMEN & APPARATUS---PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)
TROLLEY---

AVIATION: (Capsule is exact replica of what will be first-man-in space cap.)	Issue Number 33- 103	I

Subject	SPACE PROGRESS--"MAN IN SPACE" CAPSULE RECOVERY SUCCESSFUL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-130	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss missile on pad--hs firing--cu missile in flight--cu trackers follow same--ss breakaway, missile in flight--copter in with nose cone--aa same, lands--people on ground--guards by cone--people look on--aa same--man looks thru port in cone--int cone--aa same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ASTRONAUTS--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(MRIA)--MONTAGE(Missiles)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1961-1963

NARA RRS P190

AVIATION: (Plane crash between two airliners kills 134 over New York)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 6

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: DISASTERS
EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECK-
FIRE-

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NO.E

Description and Rem[illegible]AGADIR, MOROCCO: (AS Agadier—ss [illegible] aftquake 1/2/61 ground shot, wreckage after quake—ss plane fly over—CHILE: wreckage of status & surrounding area after quake—ss Bridge damaged—— CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST: (Hurricane "Donna"—trees blowing, ss—— BROOKLYN, NY: (ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air—STATEN IS, NY: (ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)——BROOKLYN, NY: (new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION", on fire after accident aboard—ss firemen with hoses—ls Carrier afire——

AGADIER, MORROCCO—EARTHQUAKES—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR—WRECKAGE—CHILE—BRIDGE— AT SEA—HURRICANE—TREES—BROOKLYN, NY—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—STATEN IS, NY—FIRE—USN—CARRIER—"CONSTELLATION" [illegible]

FORM 2630 - 15M - 4/60.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Chimps learn to operate mercury capsule levers, etc.)	Issue Number 34- 5	I

Subject ASTRONAUT-MONKEY TRAINED FOR MISSION IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-I5I	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLOMAN AFB, N.M.— ss Monkey out of shute into mans hands--cu same-- cu examining Monkey chest--cu examining Monkeys ears--cu monkeys eyes & mouth--ss men at machines--Monkey pressing levers--more same-- cu gets food--cu eats food--cu sucking on pipe--ss monkey at controls-- monkey pressing levels--cu same gets food--ss men at machines--ss three monkeys in space capsule--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event I/I2/6I

HOLLOMAN AFB, NEW MEXICO--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--MONKEY--TESTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Rocket fired higher, faster and further than intended)	Issue Number 34-II	I

Subject "CHIMPONAUT"—WEEK OF ROCKET TRIUMPHS FOR U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-324	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ls missile—ss carrying monkey out—sa same—cu closing up special seat—ss missile—load missile seat to capsule—sa same—take-off—flight—sa same—animation separation—animation capsule & parachute—landing in water—boat going toward capsule—sa same—'copter picks up capsule—copter brings capsule to ship—copter lands capsule on deck—cu capsule—crowd around capsule—take "seat" out of capsule—ls same—put seat on deck—ls same—open up seat—see Chimp- cu chimp —ss chimp—

Date of Event Unknown 2/2/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—CHIMP—AVIATION—ROCKETS—SPACE FLITE—ANIMATION GUIDED MISSILE(MERCURY)—RESCUE—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Drone target planes used in NATO maneuvers)	Issue Number 34-13 -Q	I

Subject NATO WAR GAMES--GERMANY IS STAGE FOR BIG WINTER MANEUVERS (France-America-W. Germany)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY--ss trucks--man waves trucks on--trucks on move--officers at map--tanks thru snow--sa same--ss officers--copters--sa same--troops--copters--troops thru snow--man fires MG--ls troops thru snow--cu same--trucks on move--officers--missile fired--tanks--cu same--soldiers with guns--tanks fire--explosions--drone passes-chute opens--lands--tanks thru snow--plane drops napalm--explosions--soldiers with guns--tanks fire--ls same--

Date of Event 2/9/61

GERMANY--N.A.T.O.--MANEUVERS(JOINT)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(WAR)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Food packages air lifted to starving Chinese)	Issue Number 34-16	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SOVIET PRES. BREZHNOV (B) AIRLIFT FOOD PKGS. (C) MISS CHINATOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-66 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GHANA--crowd at airport-plane lands--crowd--Russian Pres.Brezhnov off plane--crowd--he waves--crowd--walks from plane--crowd--he talks--crowd--more talk--FORMOSA--girls wrapping pkgs.--cu same--ss same--more--cu girl puts Chang pix in pkg.--ss small parachute with pkg.--loading pkgs. on plane--ss same--cu same--cu int.plane--plane takes off--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ls Chinatown--ss girls down steps--cu girl #10--crowd--ss #15 winner Irene Tsu of N.Y.-crowd--ss winner gets flowers--crowd--cu winner with flowers--crowd--ss winner waves--

GHANA--VISITS--USSR.GOVT.--BREZHNOV

FORMOSA--CHINESE--FOOD--CHIANG KAI SHEK (PIX ONLY)--AVIATION--AIRLIFT

SAN FRANCISCO--CONT'D

Makeup

Date of Event 2/20/61

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Rocket test proves man could suvive)	Issue Number 34-17	I

Subject	MAN IN SPACE "ATLAS" SUCCESSFUL FIRING ADVANCES PROGRAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—[illegible] & ss Atlas on launching pad—cu sams—Missile fires optical to air shot ship—ls copter picks up capsule—ss same—ls copter over ships—da sams—scu astronauts—cu same pan—ss same—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/23/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ROCKET—AVIATION—ASTRONAUTS—

SEE OVER

AVIATION (1936) (Amateurs carry out rocket research)	Issue Number 34-17	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Rocket Plane-Plane Invention Crash-Carl Laemmle Anniversary Fashions at the Stork Club-

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	7-20L	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: Greenwood Lake,N.Y.- Preparing rocket plane- loading mail in nose--on ramp--crowd-- Makeup

Date of Event 2/23/61

ls plane on ramp--man in asbestos suit--he puts torch to rocket plane-takes off goes up a bit-crowd watching--plane lands on snowy surface along ground-airborn again and wing collapses--plummets to earth--WASHINGTON,D.C.-plans rolls out near Capitol Bldg.explodes and goes up in flames--rescuers run to help inventor Constantine Vlackos--drag him out bodily--plane goes up in flames--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL.--Carl Laemmle Sr. receives scroll from Rupert Hughes-backshot scroll showing signatures.shot Laemmle thanking everyone--receives applause from old timers in the group--bl shot of diners --group shot L to R. Pat Hayworth,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 34-17-4

Edward Arnold, Margurite Churchill, Otto Kruger—cu Hobart Bosworth—med Cecil B. DeMille & Jesse Lasky—med. May Robson & King Baggot—cu May Robson—med. Binnie Barnes she waves—med. Charlie Murray takes drink makes a face—cu of Laemmle. NEW YORK CITY—Int. models walking around bar showing fashions—med. model in black outfit—shot of legs and checkered long pants—spectators looking at model—cu models legs—men taking it all in—legs walking on bar passing spectators—

GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.—OLD & RARE FILMS—AVIATION(1936)—
INVENTIONS (1936)—TYPES PLANES(FREAK)—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—PLANE WRECK—VLACKOS—
UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.—LAEMMLE—MOTION PIX (1936)—HUGHES—
ACTORS & ACTRESSES—ANNIVERSARIES(1936)—
NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS

AVIATION: (X-15 rocket plane breaks all speed & altitude records)	Issue Number 34-21	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) X-15 SPEED RECORD (B) TURBINE ENGINE FOR CARS STUDIES (C) FLOWER SHOW —44TH INT'L.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: A STORY	Neg.	3-73 3-79 3-73	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

EDWARDS AFB, Calif.—take off — Makeup

Description and Remarks: Date of Event 3/9/61

plane carries X-15—cu X-15 under wing of B52—X15 released—in flite—landing—pilot Maj. White out—WASHINGTON, D.C.—ls int-crowd—cu same—cu motor tumrning—ms girl into car and top goes down—girl in car works dash board—cu turning key—2 girls in car back flips up and down—cu motor—girl by car—NEW YORK CITY—ext. Coliseum—crowd in—int. crowd at show—ms buying seeds—ms flower garden—girl taking pictures of flowers—cu flowers—hi shot flower show—semi daffodils—cu flowers—ss garden—ls flowers—fish bowl—cu same—hi show show—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-21-2

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION—U.S.A.F.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—
WHITE, ROBT.—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—ENGINE—INVENTION—
NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—N.Y.COLISEUM—

AVIATION: (U.S. transports fly India Troops to Congo)	Issue Number 34-23	I

Subject	TROOPS TO CONGO—INDIAN UNITS JOIN UNITED NATIONS FORCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-169	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA—ms camp—soldiers pack gear—ms same—picking up rifles—ls troops—cu soldiers—ms same—troops sitting—Krishna Menon talks to troops—cu Menon—cu troops—ms same—troops lined up by plane—troops into plane—ms Menon shakes hands with troops—ms troops—ms soldier squeezes man's hand—troops onto plane—cu U.S.A.F. plane—plane warms up—takes off—

Mkroup

Date of Event 3/16/61

INDIA—INDIA ARMY—MENON—U.S.A.F.—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Oldest and latest type training planes in air show)	Issue Number 34-24	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GOLDEN GLOBE AWARDS (B) AIRPLANE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-106 3- 69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pan crowd--ss Jean Simmons & Man--crowd--John Saxon & girl--cu Polly Bergen,Greer Garson,Judy Garland--pan crowd at tables--Sal Mineo & girl sits--Richard Widmark at table--James Shigeta,Nancy Kwan & Miyoshi Umeki at table--Gina Lollobrigida up to stage gets award--crowd applauds--photogs--Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh with awards--RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--crowd at airport--ss same--old plane in air--crowd--plane lands--crowd--jet trainer in air--crowd--jet lands--ss same--pilits--old & new--ss same--

Date of Event Unknown 3/20/61

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--U S A F--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES(T38)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Advanced remote control systems demonstrated)	Issue Number 34-29	20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET- (B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-86 3-99	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off- cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--sa same-- parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule-- releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--sa same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand-- Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--man at controls--ss plane-- men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instru- ments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--sa same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane-controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Date Sent 4/6/61 4/6/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-29-2

RUSSIA—ROCKET—DOGS—TESTS—
KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA—KHRUSCHCHEV—VISITS—PARIS—
FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANE (QB-47)
AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

AVIATION (I936): (Millionaire sports-man breaks record)	Issue Number 34-30	5

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(I936) Howard Hughes plane
Midget Auto-Baseball Season Opens(see below)
Glenn Cunningham tops in Track--

Cameraman: HEARST
Universal News Library

Length	Net 7-133	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--ls Hughes plane taxing in--cu plane stopping near camera--Hughes up & out of cockpit--med. shot Hughes--ROCKVILLE,MD.--4 shots inventor working on auto--starts up washing machine--he seats himself in car--cu license plates--3 shots Inventor driving car--WASHINGTON,DC. FDR with crowd about him-throws first ball--hi shot crowd--pitcher Gomez(Yankees) pitches--Jack Garner watching game--low shot play-ers at first of the Yankees-crowd--BOSTON,MASS.--Med.Connie Mack & Joe Cronin--crowd--NEW YORK CITY--LaGuardia throws out ball--Babe Ruth in stands--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--CROwd--low shot track as the milers come towar camera & past--crowd stands up--Cunningham finishes all a lone--me.

Date Makeup 4/10/61 ~~4/20/61~~

SEE OVER

(2) 34-30-5

BROOKLYN,N.Y.(1936)--AVIATION(1936)--HUGHES--AIRPORT--OLD & RARE FILMS

ROCKVILLE, MD.(1936)--MINIATURE AUTO--CISSEL--INVENTIONS--

WASHINGTON,D.C.(1936)--BASEBALL(3 games)--N.Y. YANKS--WASH.SENATORS--GARNER--PIR--

BOSTON,MASS.(1936)--BOSTON BRAVES--PHILA. PHILS--MACK--CRONIN--

NEW YORK CITY(1936) --N.Y.GIANTS--LA GUARDIA--RUTH--

LAWRENCE, KANSAS--TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM,Glenn--

AVIATION: (Multi-stage rocket launches Russian into space)	Issue Number 34-31	I

Subject: COSMOS PIONEER—SOVIET ORBIT MAN IN SPACE (Major Yuri Gagarin) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-129	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA—ls rocket takes off— Makeup
in flight—ss earth—animation circles globe—ss
newspaper headline—cu same—pix of Space Man—ls Press—Kennedy
enters—cu Kennedy—Press.—Kennedy SOF—ls Kennedy..

Date of Event: 4/13/61

RUSSIA—AVIATION—ASTRONAUT—GAGARIN—SPACE FLIGHT—WASHINGTON,D.C.—
KENNEDY—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopters play part in political conference)	Issue Number 34-34	3

Subject KENNEDY CONFERS WITH EISENHOWER ON CUBAN CRISIS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMP DAVID,MD.--ss helicopter flying over--cameramen--ss another helicopter--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Ike--cu same--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Ike walking--ls buildings--ss Ike & Kennedy get into car--ss car pulls away.--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/24/61

CAMP DAVID,MD.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--KENNEDY--EISENHOWER--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Stall-proof plane demonstrated)	Issue Number 34-35	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1936)-Hunger Strike-Fool Proof Plane-Round Wing Plane-Crash Proof car--Bold Venture wins Kentucky Derby

Cameraman: HEARST Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-2II	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. None

Description and Remarks: TRENTON,N.Y.-ext.l.s.state Bldg.--marchers enter bldg.--hi shot from balcony relief strikers holding mock session of Senate--ls group around desk-man with feet on desk--hi shot speaker making motion and addressing group--2 shots from balcony of group on floor--WASHINGTON,D.C.--various angles of ship,side & rear--cu two men inside plane--plane taxis--takes off, Capitol in bg.--GLENVIEW,ILL.--head on shot round wing plane--rear shot plane standing-people looking it over--cu S.P. Nemeth,designer--cuu wing--pilot climbs in--plane takes off--PASADENA,CALIF.--Designer gets out of car--cu designer--cu motor in action--4 running shots car and its maneuverability--

Date: 4/27/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-35-3

LOUISVILLE, KY.--crowd shot--hi shot parade of horses on track--betting windows--crowds in stands--hi shot of track horses down homestretch "Bold Venture" out in front-Brevity makes his bid-but its Bold Venture by a head at finish--hi shot Bold Venture ton winners circle--lo shot "bold Venture" in winners circle--

TRENTON,N.J.(1936)--UNEMPLOYED(N.J.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.(1936)--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
GLENVIEW,ILL.--PANCAKE PLANE--
PASADENA,CALIF.--AUTOS--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

AVIATION: (Atlas rocket separation a scucess but explodes)	Issue Number 34-35	I

Subject	MISSILE FAILURE--ATLAS EXPLODES CAPSULE INTACT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-159	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ls missile on pad--ss same--cu same--take off--explosion--ss cameramen running--ss parachute landing--ss missile--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--SPACE FLITE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Commander Shepard makes successful space flight)	Issue Number 34-38	I

Subject	AS WORLD WATCHED--SPACEMAN HAILED AFTER U.S. TRIUMPH (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-555	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--
ls missile--cut of van--Missile in gantry-oxygen-
Shepard looking,walks into elevator--starts up--ls looking up at missil
Shepard at capsule with John Glenn--pats Glenn on back-walks up to
platform-takes boots off--into capsule--ls missile--cameras--ls
missile (cutaway to astronaut)--cu Shepard in capsule--capsule thru
air--cu capsule-see heat--see inside--cu Shephard--capsule coming down-
air view carriers--carrier deck--capsule in water--cut in pilot--
pulling Shephard up--cameramen--flying capsule in--Shepard walks from
helicopter--sailors-capsule in bg--scu Shepard & officers--wipe to
ls Kennedy & Shepard at White House--Kennedy gives medal to
Shepard--photogs--Shepard talks--crowd--Shepard talks--

Takeup
Date of Event 5/8/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-38-1

Jackie speaks to Kennedy--pins on medal--ls parade--ss Shepard waving to crowds--cu same--crowd cheers from bldg.--Shepard waves--crowds--Shepard waves from car.--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--
ASTRONAUT--FEATS--SHEPARD,ALAN--SPACE FLIGHT--SPEECH(SHEPARD)
GLENN,JOHN--AT SEA--LANDING--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY,J.F.--
MEDAL--MONTAGE (SPACE FLITS)--

AVIATION (1936): Howard Hughes points up air speed)	Issue Number 34-4I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO(1936)-Wallpaper stock--Howard Hughes Flight-Amy Mollison Flight-Gen. Pershing-Max Schmeling--"Bold Venture" wins.	Universal News Library

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-215			None	

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.(Stock & Hughes flight)int.Union League club,men looking at wall covered with bonds--med cu wall covered--two shots painters removing bonds--2 shots manager Doherty returning bonds to owners--2 shots men clipping coupons--Howard Hughes at table--head on shot of prop Hughes plane-cu Hughes--plane airborn -shot glendale airport bldg.--Hughes out of plane and leaves field--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--hi shot field & crowd around plane--Amy Mollison climbs down-people--med cu she smiling with bouquet--Bobbies lead the war from field--2 shots in open car and waves to crowd--(CROYDEN,ENG.)--WASHINGTON,D.C.-audience attend ceremony on lawn--cu Pershing cutting cake Mrs. Roosevelt looks on--cu cake cutting--with sword--cu Pershing cutting cake--

Date of Event Makeup 5/18/61 ~~5/19/61~~

SEE OVER

(2) 34-41-3

NEW YORK CITY--cu Max Schmeling smiling--he before microphones--head cu of Max--BALTIMORE, MD.--crowds at rail ready for race--slow motion home stretch 2 horses -Bold Venture on outside and Granville on rail--Photo finish-Bold Venture wins--shot of horse..

CHICAGO,ILL.(Stock & Hughes Flight)--OLD & RARE FILMS--STOCK--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--HOWARD HUGHES--AVIATION(1936)--
CROYDEN FIELD, ENG.--MOLLISON,Amy--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--PERSHING--ORGANIZATIONS(RED CROSS)--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELING--BOXING--
BALTIMORE, MD.--"HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

AVIATION: (First glider school in germany opens with lessons)	Issue Number 34-43	3

Subject	SILENT WINGS--GLIDER SCHOOL TRAINS PILOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date 7-110	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--
glider takes off--thru trees--cu thru mts.--
glider does loop--ss ground from glider--glider does loop--ground from glider--glider does loops--glider lands--

Date of Event 5/25/61

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (GLIDERS)--TRAINING--
GERMAN AIRFORCE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Portable landing strip demonstrated)	Issue Number 34-44	2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW FIRE EQUIPMENT (B) NEW PORTABLE LANDING STRIP (C) BABY GIRAFFE BORN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
B STORY		3-95 3-49		None	
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt shot ladder going up-Mayor looks up-points--firemen on to ladder--going up--ls bldgs--ladder--CAMP LEJEUNE,N.C.--ls Marines lay landing strip--sa same--ss marines watch--ss marines lay strip--cu plane--cu marines--plane takes off--another--planes drop bombs--explosions--planes drop bombs--sa same--marines watch--plane lands--ENGLAND--Pan mother & baby giraffe--crowd--ss mother & baby running--photogs--ss mother & baby--sa same--photogs--cu baby--

Date of Event 5-29/61

NEW YORK CITY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAGNER--
CAMP LEJEUNE,NC.--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATION--U.S.MARINES--
BOMBING (TESTS)--MANEUVERS--
ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (NEw type cargo plane launched)	Issue Number 34-50	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ARMY EXERCISES-OPERATION SAUCY SUE (B) CARGO PLANE B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-70 3-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss para drops--ls same--cu same--ls parachutes land--officers look on--tanks fire--hit target--tanks fire--hit target--group watches--missile in flight hits target--MONTREAL,CAN.--ss plane--pan cargo being loaded--ss man at controls--cargo into plane--cu int.plane--cum tail of plane--tail of plane closes--cu same--plane takes off--plane in flight--

Date of Event 6/19/61

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)--TANKS(BRITISH)--GUIDED MISSILES--
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (CL-44 CARGO)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Planes tow parachutists for jump contest)

Issue Number 34-54

2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) ATOMIC REACTOR (B) QUEEN AT FAIR--(C) PARACHUTISTS COMPETITION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
STORY		~~3-66~~ 3-56 ~~3-89~~		NONE

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ls plant aa same--men working--sa same--ss men at control-board--cu women working--ss men & women working--ss men on platform--low angle same--ss same pan down--to tank--cu liquid in tank pan up to men--WINDSOR,ENG.--hs show--ss Queen in carriage--crowd--ls handlers walking cattle--head on same--Philip & another man watching--ms Queen & bull--cu bull--cu Queen walking around--ms bull--ms Queen looking over bulls--BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--ms jumper out of plane--air shot target--ms man jumps & falls--another jumper chute opens--ground shot jumper coming down--air shot same--jumper lands--little boy running with chute--ms jumper towed off ground--kid running with

Makeup

Date of Event 7/3/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-54-2

chute--woman jumper towed off ground--little kid still running with chute--ss -camera towing jumper into air--jumper comes down--

TAIPEI,FORMOSA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY
WINDSOR,ENGLAND--FAIR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BULL--COW--
BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--CHILDREN--
LAUGH PARADE (KID & CHUTE)--AUTO--ODDITIES--

(THESE CHANGES WERE PRE-ARCHIVAL NARA and 7/93)

✓ means correction made on card

AVIATION: (Straight up & hover plane never gets off ground)	Issue Number 34-54	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR on vacation--Helen Jacobs wins Crown--All-Star Baseball--Olympic Trials--Stratosphere Gyro.	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-233	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PULPIT HARBOR,ME.--ls of yacht Sewanna hoisting sails--crowd on shore--FDR at helm--gulls lineup--bow shot of yacht--FDR at helm waving--ls of yacht underway--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--Helen Jacobs wins British Tennis Crown she on right & H.Sperling on left--crowd applauding--Jacobs hitting a few--Sperling returning ball--Jacobs returning volley--crowd shop with Shepard pup following volley back & forth--crowd with Shepard Pup following volley--ls court,volley continues--Jacobs wins--Cu she smiles BOSTON,MASS.--Hi shot crowds and stands--shot Joe DiMaggio,Gehrig, Foxx, Cronin--cu Joe McCarthy & Charlie Grimm mgrs. choose up with bat--pan Natl. League all-stars Leo Durocher,Mel Ott,Hubbell & Dizzy Dean--crowd--pitcher Davis flings one--Gehrig hits

Makeup
Date of Event 7/3/61

SEE OVER

& runs to first--Crowd--Gehrig rounds second-third and home for HR.--MEKLYNSONHALKIN.--NEW YORK CITY--(Randalls Island Stadium) crowd in stands--200meter dash Jesse Owens wins--crowd--1500 meter-shot of field,rounding track with Glenn Cunningham fighting it out with San Romani--Cunningham wins--crowd--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pilot helped with headgear--cu bearded pilot under glass-cu gloved hands--pilot enters plane--checking scope moves from inside plane--manipulates controls--3 angles plane smoking--still on ground--cu Gyro assembly turning--shot cabin & pilot at controls--med hi shot plane still on ground, gyro turning--cabin shot pilot still at controls--front shot plane everything stops-never leaves ground--2 shots pilot standing beside contraption,removes helmet and poses in cu.--

PULPIT HARBOR,ME.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--SAILBOATS-
WIMBLEDON,ENG.--TENNIS--JACOBS--
BOSTON,MASS.--BASEBALL--MC CARTHY--GRIMM
NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS--OWENS--CUNNINGHAM--
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE--AUTOGYRO--

(2) 34-54-3

AVIATION: (Tiros 3rd Weather missile can photograph & store picture)	Issue Number 34-57	I

Subject EYE IN THE SKY—TIROS SPOTS HURRICANES	Camerumu HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—semi cu men working on Tiros—closer shots—men bringing in the cover of the Tiros—more—covering the Tiros (3 shots) Ext. Bring Tiros out—ls Tiros starts up—semi Tiros going up—

Makeup

Date of Event 7/13/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES(TIROS III)—AVIATION—WEATHER—SCIENTIFIC—ROCKET(THOR DELTA)—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Russia holds first air show in 5 years)	Issue Number 34-58	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) AIR SHOW (B) MISS UNIVERSE A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupp 3-77 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:--hs crowd--ls K on platform--ss same--ls copters flying--ss woman with flag from copter--crowd--ss copter & Gargarin capsule--crowd--ss large plane overhead--ms five jets do acrobatics--crowd--fastest bet fly by--crowd--planes fly over crowd--MIAMI,FLORIDA--es pan contestants--Miss England in swimsuit--Miss Germany in swimsuit--Miss Switzerland in swimsuit--cu Miss Universe sign--Miss Germany being crowned--walks down runway--sits on throne--cu Miss Universe--

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONTEST(BEAUTY)--SCHMIDT--

Makeup
Date of Event 7/17/61

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (First movies shown on plane in flight)	Issue Number 34-59	3

Subject MOVIES ALOFT— FEATURES AT 30,000 FEET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.—ss people out plane—ss Walter Slezak to plane with film—cu film—pan to Slezak—ss Slezak & stewardess board plane—ss man signals plane for takeoff—ss takeoff from plane—ss same—air shot ground—ss ~~xxxx~~ int.pulling shades down—girl puts earphones on—ls movie—ss movie (rock Hudson)—cu girl eats popcorn—ss movie (Walter Slezak)—cu Slezak & girl with movie—ss movie (Gina Lol'abridiga)—ss crowd applauds—

Date of Event makeup 7/20/61

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.—MOTION PIX.—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—SLEZAK—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (7/21/61—2nd successful sub-orbital flight by man—7/21/61—Capt.Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]—WORLD HALLS SOUND
2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA: (pan smoke to missile—cu Redstone Rocket—ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom—ls Missile—Grissom out of van into elevator—ss crew and smoke—Grissom up on elevator—ss gantry—Grissom into capsule—ls missile—ss crew working—cu missile—ss same—cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"—ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchin controls—cu same—ss men at controls—ss same,SOUND of count-down—— SOUND continues,ss radar—ls crowd—cu cameraman—ss same—takeoff and flight (Sound ends)—crowd cameramen—ls in flight—ss carrier USS RANDOLPH—helicopter takes off—ls parachute coming down—helicopter flight to capsule—Grissom out of capsule—copter close to water—ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter—ss-same—pulled into copter—

makeup 7/21/61
Date of Event

SEE OVE

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grissom walking with crew------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--ASTRONUTS--

AVIATION:("Gus" Grissom makes successful sub-orbital flight from Florida--7/21/61)

Can No. 34-60 ~~34-60~~

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE ~~FOREIGN RELEASE~~

Subject GRISSOM SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss Virgil I. ~~make~~up 7/21/61

Date of Event

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--ASTONAUTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (U.S. Trains Luftwaffe pilots in long range fighters)	Issue Number 34-62	I

Subject BERLIN DEFENSE— U.S.TRAINING GERMAN PILOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7 Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALMDALE,AFB,CALIF—
ls bldg.—ss flyers looking at map—cu same—
another cu—ss airport—ms pilot gets into plane—putting on helmet—
closes cockpit—planes take off-ss same-emblem on plane—plane in
flight—

Mkup
Date of Event 7/31/61

PALMDALE AFB,CALIF.—GERMAN AIR FORCE—TRAINING—USAF—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Father & Son try to hi-jack passenger airliner)	Issue Number ~~3-63~~	34-63-1
Subject HI-JACKED PLANE ATTEMPT		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks EL PASO,TEX.--ss plane--ss men with guns--more same--ls girls off plane--ss girls walking away--ss police with guns--ls prisoners Leon & Cody Bearden out of plane--ss leaving in car--another shot same--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/3/61

EL PASO,TEXAS--BEARDEN--CRIME--AVIATION--POLICE--

(Changes were pre-archival NARS 9/90)

✓ means correction made on card

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Astronaut covers more than twice distance from earth to moon)	Issue Number 34-64	I

Subject COSMONAUT-RUSSIAN ORBITS GLOBE 17 TIMES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-105	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ss newspaper stand--cu pan newspapers--wipe to rocket takes off--in flight--earth from rocket--man at controls--ss tape machine--man listening--radar machine--ss radar--rocket circling earth (Animation)--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/7/61

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--TITOV--ASTRONAUTS--ANIMATION--ROCKETS--DEVICES(CONTROL)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Pan Am. hi-jacked plane returns to Miami)	Issue Number 34-65	I

Subject HIJACKED PLANE--JET RELEASED BY CASTRO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-47	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--people off plane--diplomat off plane & group--more people off plane--more same--more--Int. interviewing people--pilot interview--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/10/61

MIAMI,FLORIDA--TURBAY-AYALA,Julio Cesar--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(PASS.)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Britain unveils latest in all types planes)	Issue Number 34-73	2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47	Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 9/7/61

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers cleaning--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops--cu same--as troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING, CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL, KOREA--as men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--as people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW, POLAND--ls city--as sisters cu same--sisters walking--as walking by Pond pan to statue--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-73-2

cu status--sisters--

VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING,CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL,KOREA--COLLARS--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH,ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW,POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

AVIATION: (Plane crash kills eighty-three persons)	Issue Number 34-74	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANE CRASH (B) MISSILE EXPLODES (C) MISS AMERICA (D) WEDDING MERGER	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-77 3-54	Dupe 3-4 3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRELAND--pan wreckage--cu same--cu wreckage--more same--men look thru debris--pan wreckage-- CALIFORNIA--ls rocket on pad--takeoff II--explosion 20--calms down 33--damage--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls int. pan semi-finalists--photogs--winner crowd--photogs--cu winner--CALIFORNIA--pan church--kids walk to church--ss same--bride arrives--into church--crowd-pan same--ss bride & groom-kids bg--photogs-- cu bride & groom--ss same-kids bg--photogs--bride & groom drink toast--pan kids--

Takeup
Date of Event 9/11/61

IRELAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F. ROCKETS EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

(7) 34-74-2

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS--FLETCHER--
CALIFORNIA--WEDDINGS--BEARDSLEY--ODDITIES(LARGE FAMILY)--.

AVIATION: (French daring young pilots put on formation stunts)	Issue Number 34-77	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RUSK & GROMYKO MEET (B) FRENCH AIRPLANE SHOW (C) IKE LOOKS AT WORLD'S FAIR				Cameraman HEARST
Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-52 3-76 3-52	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Rusk & Gromyko--cameramen--ss Rusk & Gromyko--ss Rusk & Gromyko shake hands--FRANCE--pan planes on ground--planes take off in flight--ss same--cu same--ss releasing smoke--ss same seeing ground--cu pilot--planes in formation releasing smoke--ss in flight ss same--EISENHOWER (NYE)--ss bldg. with sign--ss Ike--ss same--Ike walking--ls looking at Exhibit--ss same--ss exhibit--globe--ss exhibit bldg.--more exhibits--another--Ike looking--

Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRANCE--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(AVIATION)
EISENHOWER--WORLD'S FAIR--VISITS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Air defense maneuvers ground civilian aircraft)	Issue Number 34-84	I

Subject	CIVIL PLANES GROUNDED IN DEFENSE ALERT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CAL.--ls L.A. airport--sign--ss empty terminal--girl reading paper--pan planes on ground--ss same--ls Frisco Airport--pan field--ls cars parked--planes on field--crowd on field--kids in plane--ms crowd near plane (Idlewild)--pan same--empty terminals--ss planes on field--

Group

Date of Event 10/16/61

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--DEFENSE(CIVIL)--AVIATION--AIRPORT(CAL.)--TESTS--AIRPORTS(N.Y.)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Planes aid in search for missing son of Governor)	Issue Number 34-96	I

Subject	PACIFIC SEARCH— HOPE FADES FOR ROCKEFELLER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-98		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW GUINEA—air shot river and jungle—pilot—boats in river(native) cu Michael—plane lands, natives watch—cu native—ls natives searching—same—pan down boat—Rock's daughter—natives watching—old man—same—

Date of Makeup 11/27/61

NEW GUINEA—AVIATION—ROCKEFELLER,(Gov.)—ROCKEFELLER(Michael)—RESCUE

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Four & half acre carrier deck can accommodate 200 planes)	Issue Number 34-96	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) U.S.S.ENTERPRISE (B) MACY PARADE Christmas) A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-89 3-59		NONE	

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--ls ship-
pan of deck--pan helicopter & plane onxd deck--
pan up to radar--ls sailors on deck--ss officers walking by--
pan huge crowd inside--ss deck of ship--ls ship--NEW YORK CITY--
pan float--ss kids--cu down throwing confetti at kids--ss balloon--
ss kids--ss Ed Herlihy--ss girls dancing--ss kids--scu Santa Claus
float--ls same--

Date of Event Makeup 11/27/61

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--U.S. NAVY--"SS ENTERPRISE"--AVIATION--CONNALLY--
[illegible] STORY(SANTA CLAUS)

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Space flights in 1961)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#4 of 6) (Space Flights)	Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg. 7-538 (126)	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks cu newspaper (reds orbit man) mkeup
cu same--Gargarin walking--Russian people--
Gargarin with Khruschchev--ls roc ket on pad--Shepardgm getting into
rocket--rocket goes up--same--rocket in flight--cu Shephard in rocket
Shephard being hoisted to helicopter--crowd on carrier--Shephard
looks into bell--pan shot from smoke to rocket--rocket going up--
int. men at controls--Grisson being hoisted to Helicopter--ss men on
ship--Grisson walking--

Date of Event 12/28/61

SPACE FLIGHT--GARGARIN--SHEPHARD--GRISSOM--AVIATION--HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (SPACE FLIGHT) - (Rehearsal for manned flight)	Issue Number 35 - 8	I

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE MAN--GLENN PREPARES FOR ORBIT SHOT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-240	(SOUND)	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ms Glenn seated--ls block house--scope--ms men at [illegible] controls--ms recorder--ls pandown capsule--ls Glenn looking over same ls rocket being rolled in--cs Glenn looks over same--dolly shot of rocket on pad--cu hoisting capsule--cu Glenn puts helmet on--cu putting glove on & mirror--ms Glenn inside capsule--he working gadgets--ms he gets out--ms Glenn takes helmet off--he smiling--pan up suit to Carpenter & Glenn--with reporter--cu Carpenter--cu Glenn- talk by Glenn(sound)--
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--MONTAGE(SPACE FLIGHT)--AVIATION(SPACE FLIGHT)

Date of Makeup 1/22/62 1/23/62

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Ranger Three launched)	Issue Number 35-10	I

Subject	RANGER FAILS--MISSES MOON, ORBITS SUN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-105		Can No.	

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rolling in capsule--man looking up--fixing capsule on rocket--ls cameraman--cs same--multiple camera--rocket starts firing--cs cap comes off rocket--rocket leaving pad--ls cameras--rocket goes up--in flight--animation--capsule nears moon--animation capsule turns over to take pix--ls missile in flight--

Date of Event Makeup 1/29/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--ROCKET--SPACE FLIGHT--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (First amphibious helicopter demonstrated)	Issue Number 35-12	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) HELICOPTER BOAT (B) CHRISTIANSEN HONORED BY NATL. PRESS CLUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
A STORY		3-80 3-5[illegible]		NONE	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: —ss new helicopter in flight—ss man on lifeboat—copter in air—copter door—starts to land—lands on raft & pick up stranded men—at scene—man with copter door closed door—copter takes off—WASHINGTON, DC: —ls bldg.—ms Christiansen & V.P.Johnson—cu same—ss bldg pan Christiansen walks out—ss he on stand—crowd—cu he talking—

Date of Event 2/5/62 Makeup

AT SEA—COPTER—AMPHIBIOUS—AVIATION—USCG—RESCUE—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—CHRISTIANSEN—JOHNSON(LBJ)—PRESS—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Battle group air-lifted 8000 miles)	Issue Number 35-I4	I

Subject	ARMS FOR PEACE--U. S. TROOPS JOIN NATO MANEUVERS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-96		Can No.	

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: -ls posters-- Date of Event Mekoup 2/12/62
cu pan same--ls copter landing--as same--cu same
hs troops out of copter--jeep--troops--as same--soldiers looking
as jeep--officers--as same--ls copter--head on shot same--as lands
tanks dirt--soldiers looking--ls tanks--as same--as same past camera

WEST GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE(WAR)--COPTER--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Aid in orbital flight)	Issue Number 35-17	I

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH!—GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD (Blast-off-in orbit-recovery & transfer)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-542		NONE	

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—mcu dressing Glenn—cu zoom in on Glenn—daybreak—NASA van—Glenn walking waves—photogs—ms Glenn walking into elev. elev. closes, starts up—Glenn walks up to capsule—cu sliding into capsule— ms as hatch getting ready to put on—cu putting on hatch—ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-rocket thru air—animation controls—int Glenn in capsule—animation capsule turning over—int Glenn in capsule—capsule thru sky—animation astronaut looking scope—ani mation capsule over world—showing orbit cu capsule coming down-di ssolve showing astronaut in capsule (animation)—ms capsule coming down—ls sailors on carrier deck—ms

Date 2/21/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-17-1

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--als capsule in water--
ms nos alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--hs same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter fly
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same soon in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)7)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

AVIATION: (Giant plant climbs 700 ft. and crashes)	Issue Number 35-I9	I

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE TRAGEDY—95 DIE IN TAKEOFF OF JETLINER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-I24		NONE	

Description and Remarks

JAMAICA,L.I.,N.Y.—wreckage ls crowd—ss wreckage & people looking—semi wreckage in water—closer—semi—cu wreckage on beach—cu pan on beach to wreck in water—semi wreckage in water—cs wreckage—semi skin divers—going into water—in boat—cs Helicopters over wreckage—bringing body in—semi putting body in blanket—cu same—carrying body—placing body in wagon—pan wreckage—

JAMAICA, N.I.,NY.—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—

Date Shipped 3/1/62 3/2/62

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (One-sided prop plane really works)

Issue Number 35-23

2

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1937) "sit down strike" Blondes Protest Brunette-instant hair-do's- one blade propeller-flying suit.

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg. 7-192

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 3/23/62

WAUKEGAN, ILL.**long shot plant--sit downers look out windows--pan shot broken windows--int plant--crowd & deputies front plant--deputies look over hardwar & tear gas shells-cue same--sit downers pull up food from outside--ls plant--DALLAS, TEX. -cu gals playing cards--bring food thru window--gals eating--gals asleep--wakes up stop mayor's desk--all wake and begin pillow fight-to end--NEW YORK CITY Antoine fixing hair of model--cu hairde --cu Antoine and hairde--cu another hairde--3 shots Antoine working on Chinese hairde--LITIZ, PA. Man with reg. prop and one-bladed prop--cu action one-blader--starting props (2)-- plane taxis-- 2 shots take off-airborne--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)35-23-3

SANTA MONICA,CAL.--2 shots arrowbile running thru streets--
2 shots TT rolling into hanger and under plane wings--cut putting
in cotter pin for wing supports--arrowbile backs out hanger--
takeoff and airborne--

WAUKEGAN,ILL.--STRIKES--OLE & RARE FILMS--
DALLAS,TEX.-- WOMEN--HUMAN INT.
NEW YORK CITY -- HAIRDOS
LITIZ, PA.--AVIATION-*INVENTIONS
SANTA MONICA, CAL. -- CAR--ODDITIES(AVIATION)--TYPES PLANES

AVIATION: (Pres. takes quick tour of missile sites at Vandenberg AFB)	Issue Number 35-26 ~~35-26~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S TRIP—KENNEDY HONORED; MEETS EISENHOWER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		~~7-170~~		NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—ss pan crowds in U of C Stadium—same—ms K. arrives—crowd—ms K gets degree—Kneedy—crowd—K leaving—ls arriving Vanden Berg—riding Vandenberg—firing Atlas "D" Ken looking up—Ken looking at Minuteman in Silo—ls same—riding by raided Titans—same ms K looks over Hardward display—cu same—(cone—K comes out of Moon lab—Ken & Ike walk at Ike's Home—Ike & Ken—same shake hands—

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.—KENNEDY—AVIATION—ROCKETS—EISENHOWER—VANDENBERG AFB, CALIF.—

Date ~~dictaup~~ ~~3/26/62~~

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Flight deck nearly four and a half acres of space) 1962

Issue Number 35-29

1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MIGHT- ENTERPRISE ON SHAKEDOWN TRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-8I		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss ship--ss deck with planes--cu plane--cu another--crew--plane takes off-round top--man signals--another plane takes off--same shot from inside--crew--plane with normal top lands--another plane lands--ls ship--

Date of Event 4/5/62

AT SEA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Jet planes catapulted from Big E's flight deck) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject DEFENSIVE MIGHT--PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-I34	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA: - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same-crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same-cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--ss same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

Date of Event MAKEUP 4/16/62

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--CAMLAW BEACH, NO.CAR.--OFFENSE--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce officers and men housed in underground cities) 1962	Issue Number 35-33 ~~35-39~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject MISSILE MIGHT-- "TITANS" JOIN IN U.S.DEFENSE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LOWERY AFB,COLO.-cu pan-sign (defense area) to Titan--pan Rockets--pan up reflection of rocket in water--int generators (3)--int. looking down shaft--int. travel-going up elevator--looking up at construction--men at controls (3)--ext. rockets (2)--

Date Rec'd 4/19/62 ~~4/20/62~~

LOWERY AFB,COLO.-- U.S.A.f.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKETS DEFENSE

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Triumphant week in space exploration)	Issue Number 35-35 ~~35-37~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE SUCCESS--RANGER HITS MOON, ~~SATURN IS TESTED~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-251		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA --int. assembling nose cone--sa same--rocket rolled to launch pad--cu same--crew looks on--ls rocket on pad--crew watches--cu rocket--sa same--rocket fires--sa takeoff--sa same--in flight--hosing down launch pad--rocket in flight--opt. to pan up saturn--men working--ss saturn--man watching--Saturn on pad--ss Von Braun & others--cu same--Saturn takes off & In flite..

Date of Event Takeup 4/26/62 ~~4/26/62~~

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--VON BRAUN--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Mass refueling in air-missile tracking,etc.etc.)	Issue Number 35-38	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR POWER — KENNEDY SEES MIGHTY DISPLAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date Shot/Event 5/7/62

ELGIN AFB,FLA.--ss JFK in car thru crowd--ss crowd at show--cu Kennedy & Gen. LeMay watching--cu VP Johnson watching--ss plane dropping bombs--ss Kennedy watching--ss planes refueling--cu Kennedy watching--ss planes firing-hit plane in flight--Kennedy watching--cu planes dropping bombs--ss Kennedy watching.

ELGIN AFB,FLA.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--KENNEDY--LE MAY--JOHNSON,LBJ--BOMBS

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Orbital flight delayed due to rocket explosion)	Issue Number 35-39 ~~35-39~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE SETBACK-- NEW MISSILE BLOWS UP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVARAL,FLA.--
ss Missile takes off--in flight--explodes--
ss lands in water.

Date Filmed 5|10|62 ~~5/10/62~~

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ROCKET-- GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--
EXPLOSION (MISSILE)--SPACE FLIGHT..

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Blue Devils antics thrill visitors)	Issue Number 35-60	24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ARMED FORCES DAY A STORY (B) ICEBREAKER 'EASTWIND' RETURNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		B-139 B- 65		

Description and Remarks ANDREWS,A.F.B.MARYLAND--

Date Shipped 5/14/62 5/14/62

crowds around airplanes--same--ss kids climb on gun--same pan--same--ss kids ride in truck--cu same--ls girl rides para jump--cu same-ls kids get off amphibious tank--same-crowd--ss 2 plane fly by upside down--kid holding fingers to ears--ls ejector seat-crowd--cs man with air suit--crowd--ss man goes thru air. MASSACHUSETTS--ls ship coming in--sailors on board ship--pan crowd to boat--crowd waiting--mother and little boy--sailors coming off ship sailor kissing girl-more same--sailor kisses boy--sailer kisses girl--holding sign Welcome Home Daddy--children kissing daddy--sailor holding newborn baby--bearded sialor kissing girl--

SEE OVER

(2)35-40-2

(A) ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN--AVIATION--EJECTOR--
(B) MASSACHUSETTS--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USC EASTWIND"--ICE BREAKER--
HUMAN INT.--

AVIATION: 5/62 (Airforce takes up duty in Northeastern Thailand(	Issue Number 35-62	2

Subject	LAOS TINDERBOX--COUNTRY QUIET; U.S. TROOPS ALERT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-79		Can No.	

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND--ls ship coming in--crowd--ship at dock--2 ships at dock--ms marines off boat--officers--ss marines on shore--marines at air field--same--ms plane taxing--ss copters in air.--

Date of Event Makeup 5/21/62

BANGKOK,THAILAND--USMC--WAR--LAOS--USAF--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: 5162 (Aid in rescue of return of astronaut Carpenter)	Issue Number 35-[illegible]3	I

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPACE TRIUMPH SOUND (CARPENTER'S THREE-ORBIT SHOT)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-444		NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVARAL,FLA.—Carpenter puts suti en—as same—cu same—puts shoes on—cu Carpenter—ss same—pan man at controls to Couch—ls Carpenter on couch with other astronauts—cu Carpenter—another same—Glenn looks on—Carpenter off couch & walks away—leaves hanger—into transfer van—closing van-door—ls launch pad lit up—van arrives—pan down rocket cradle to van—Carpenter out of van—into elevator—elevator up—as same—cu into capsule—ls dawn—reporters—as same—cu Bob Considine foreign press-another—ls Cameramen-long lens camera—Mexican photogls reporters—man at orbit ways-zoom in same—cu (Go Scott Go) on mans shirt- rocket blasts off—ls flight—cu rocket made with 500mm lens—ls flight—cu rocket stage fires—animation capsule—as over horizon

Date of Event: Makeup 5/24/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside capsule--cu hand on control--third orbit around earth--
capsule on re-entry--another shot--int blockhouse--ss same--controls
ss same--chute opens carrying capsule--ss same--ls open sea--sailors
look thru glasses--plane with frogmen--frogmen jump out--ls same--
cu same--coming down--capsule in water, man climbing out--man in
raft--ship thru water--ss Carpenter relaxing--ss same--cu same--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--CARPENTER--
ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES(AURORA 7)-- SOUND(Takeoff)--USN (Cdr.SCOTT
CARPENTER)

(2) 35-43-1

AVIATION:-(SPACE): Space jacket enables astronauts maneuver in ship) 1962	Issue Number 35-53	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE PACK (B) WALKING ON WATER (C) FASHIONABLE MONKEY				Cameraman HEARST
Length A STORY	Neg. 3-63 3-71	Dupe 3287	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.(Misc)Group by plane--putting pack on back--pack on back--showing control box--cu plane takes off--man on plane with pack going around--same-going forward (2)--WASHINGTON,DC.--ls crowd & raft out of water--soldiers with water shoes on water-soldiers walking on water-soldiers on water with rifles--officers look on--cu soldier with gun--ls soldiers & girl getting into water--cu girl with water shoes--(2) another girl water shoes--two girls water shoes--MUNICH,GERMANY--ls woman with monkey--cu monkey with robe on--ss woman dressing monkey ss-same--woman kisses monkey--ss man finding monkey at table--monkey takes food--monkey sticks tongue out--ss man and woman eating at table--cu monkey eating--monkey [illegible]--man walks monkey downstairs--ss monkey in car--ss monkey riding in car--ss same (2)

Makeup

Date of Event 6/28/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-53-2

U.S.A.(Misc)--INVENTIONS (A & B STORIES)--AVIATION (SPACE)--
ASTRONAUTS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SHOES--SOLDIERS--ODDITIES (CLOTHING)--
MUNICH,GERMANY--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--

AVIATION: (Dirigible Hindenburg explodes on arrival at Lakehurst) 1937	Issue Number 35-53	3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY-Dirigible Hindenburg wrecked—JAMES J.BRADDOCK—JOE LOUIS—MAX SCHMELING— 1937	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe. 7-201	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST,N.J.—4 scs.Hinden-
burg in flight coming in for mooring-Sc. ground
crew—passenger peering down from passenger gondola—Hindenburg
explodes,falls to gr. in flames—2 scs.framework still afire—N.Y.C.-
KENOSHA WIS.—NEW YORK CITY—Jim Braddock punching small bag (2) Joe
Louis punching small bag (2)—Max Schmeling entering Box.Comm. Bldg—
2 scs.int. Schmeling weighing in—people buying ticket at office—
ou tickets "Braddock-Schmelling"—Mad. Sq.Garden Bowl with lone
spec. eating lunch—crowd outside Coney Park—Joe Louis sparring
with partner—crowd in Harlem goi wild—cu unveiling Joe Louis—
Harlem crowd still going wild —

LAKEHURST,N.J. — RARE F[illegible] (Aviat.)

Makeup
Date of Event 6/28/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-53-3

N.Y.CITY--BRADDOCK--BOXING--
KENOSHA, WISC.-- LOUIS--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELLING--

AVIATION (SPACE): (Manned Spacecraft Center transfer) 1962	Issue Number 35-55	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE CENTER (B) ROCK HUDSON AWARDS (C) FOUND MONEY (D) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts NONE
A STORY	3-85 3-74	3-69 3-78		Can No.

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEX.— astronauts— Makeup

Date of Event 7/5/62

s dolly in welcome banner--float with space capsul-
hirra by in car—cooper same—Carpeter same—Grissom same—Glenn same-
nt. crowd applauds—astronatus on stage with cowboy hats—cuk
arpenter gets badge—crowd applauds—ss pan astronauts on stage with
ats-badges—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls crowd--ss same--ss Hudson giving Mrs.
zbirn award—crowd--ss Rock & Mrs.Ozbirn—crowd--cu Rock & Ozbirn with
ward--wife cu Rock gets bell from Treasury Sect.—cu same—cu pan
ress.Secty to Rock—crowd-girls—cu Rock pan down to Bell—JERSEY
ITY,N.J.—ls garage,pan same-int Garage-cop looks on—cu sign "Police
[illegible] truck--cu trunk— cu money on table—
[illegible] money—[illegible] u sign welcome

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-55-2

directors--semi directors--cu WALSH--int-Roger monument--research Lab--patients rehabilitations (2)--ext new bldgs.--entering new bldg.--Mrs. O'Donnell unveiling plaque--cu plaque--semi ½ plaque--

HOUSTON,TEX.--ASTRONAUTS--SCHIRRA--PARADE--AVIATION(SPACE)--COOPER--
CARPENTER--GRISSOM--GLENN-HUMAN INT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C. Motion PIX--HUDSON--BONDS
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--MONEY--POLICE--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WALSH,RICHARD--MEDICAL--ROGERS--
O'DONNELL,Robt.--MEMORIALS

AVIATION: (Speeding satellite receives and returns pix signals)	Issue Number 35-57	I

Subject A DAY IN HISTORY--TELSTAR BRINGS WORLD CLOSER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-290	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDOVER,ME.--CAPE CANAVERAL--ENGLAND-FRANCE--animation shot Telstar--ss assembling Telstar--cu same--ss same--ss Telstar turning & lights up--ls missile--ss light spinning--missile takes off in flight--men at controls--missile in flight--explodes--animation of Telstar--air shot building-Maine--cu same--cu pan interior-antenna--cu same--ss men at controls--pan tv picture of flag--animation Telstar around earth..

Makeup

Date of Event 7/12/62

ANDOVER,ME.--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATIONS (TV)--AVIATION--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--CORNWALL,ENG.--FRANCE-HL OF YR..

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(X-15 plane sets new record 7/62)	Issue Number 35-59-2	

Subject X-15 SPACE RECORD--PLANE FLOWN TO 59-MILE MARK(Maj.White with JFK at WH)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-183	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDW.A.F.B.,CALIF: ls Maj.Robert White out of van--cu plane(mother) and X-15--cu White in X-15--plane takes off--aa same in flight--cu in flight--cu X-15 drops off--cu shot in flight from X-15--ss X-15 going up--ss from X-15 in flight--ls X-15 lands--ss opening up top of X-15--ss White in X-15--cu same--crowd---WASH,DC:ss White and son,Gregory--ss White House pan to statue--cu sign on statue--ls crowd near statue--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy with White,Scott Crossfield, Joseph Walker and Cdr.Forrest Petersen(all X-15 pilots)--cu White,pan to JFK--cameramen--ss group around statue---EDW.AFB,CALIF--WHITE--FEATS--SPACE FLIGHT--X-15(Type Plane)--IN FLIGHT--FAMILIES--WASH,DC--CROSSFIELD--WALKER--PETERSEN--KENNEDY--AWARDS--HL OF YEAR--OVATION--

Date of Event makeup 7/19/62

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Barage Balloon tested at Cape Canaveral,Fla.) 7/62	Can No. 35-59	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BALLOON FLIGHT (B) CELEBREEZE & JFK (C) IKE OFF TO EUROPE (D) BEN BELLA, VICE PREMIER--

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.
		3-43 3-62 3-44 3-63		

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-Balloon takes off in canister--release explosion in air--balloon comes out.--WASHINGTON,D.C. LS White House--ss Celebreeze out of car--cu Celebreeze--cameraman--Celebreeze walks in--ss Celebreeze Kennedy & Ribicoff--cu Celebreeze & Kennedy--ss all three.-NEW YORK CITY--ls ship--ss Ike & family walk in--cameraman--cs Ike & family posing--cu same pan--ss reporters--ls Ike talking--cu same--ss wife & kids--ss Ike talking-ALGERIA- pan scenery to Ben Bella--cu Bella--ss soldiers--ss Bella group seated--cu samek talking--cu soldier with gun ss Bella & man talking--ss same--

Date Makeup 7/19/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--BARRAGE BALLOON-COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-51-3

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CELEBRITIES--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RIBICOFF-NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--FAMILIES-- TLEMCEN,ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--

AVIATION:(Two spacecraft orbited by Russia in 24 hours--8/62)

Can No. 35-66

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPACE HISTORY: REDS ORBIT T..O CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ls Cosmonaut upstairs--hs crowd--Cosmonaut closing helmet--ms same--int.men at controls--blast off--ms same--ls rocket--ms earth turning, three shots--animation of globe--ms men at controls--cu same--ls Jodrele Bank--ms same--cu newspaper headlines--cu men watch TV screen--ms cosmonaut on screen--Red Square,crowds--ms same with pix of 4th Cosmonaut, Maj.Adreain Nikolayev-----(third man is Col.Pavel Popovich)----------

Date of Event 8/62

RUSSIA-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(News)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--RUSSIANS--TELEVISION--NIKOLAYEV.--POPOVICH--AVIATION--USSR GOVT--DEFENSE--

SEE OV

AVIATION:(8/62--plane & copter carries visiting Pres.J.F.Kennedy on tour of the West--8/62)

Can No. 35-68

Roll No. 1

Subject KENNEDY TOURS WEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	172			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PIERRE,SOUTH DAKOTA:(ls Pierre Airport) crowd--Kennedy coming dow from plane--walks b y- Pres.Kennedy shakes with members of crowd,4 shots--travel shot, at Oahe Reservoir Dam--semi,reservoir--pan up; map to Kennedy--cu city of Pueblo,Colorado--crowd--Kennedy walks over,shake hands--shake hands--ls crowd at field--Kennedy receives frying pan as memento of huge engineering undertaking in Colorado--at YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,helicopter lands--Kennedy out,shakes hands--he walks,mt.in bg--him in car,pan to mts.--ls mts--AS,helicopter,LOS BANOS--copter lands in dust--Kennedy walk off--as crowd--as Kennedy--cu Kennedy

Date of Event 8/62

PIERRE, SO.DAK--KENNEDY--TOURS--VISITS--CROWD--AVIATION--RESERVOIR--PUEBLO,COLORADO--PRESENTATION--YOSEMITE NaTIL PARK--LOS B.NOS,CALIF.

SEE OV

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION: (9/62—British Air Show in Farnborough, England)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 4

Subject BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	167			none

Description and Remar FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND; jet planes on ground--crowd--P1127 takes off--crowd--P1127 gyrating--cu 1127 apparently standing still--P 1127 vertical landing--crowd--WA116 takes off--crowd--plane passes camera--crowd--Argosy air shot--int.,paratroopers--AS troopers jump,flares on feet--int.men jumping--cu boy--delayed opening--cu flare on target--troopers landing--crowd--"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation,leave vapor trails,2 shots--cu pilot--vapor from plane--cu woman--vapor break away--bomb burst----------

Date of Event 9/62

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RR.AF--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--STUNTS--PARATROOPERS--FORMATIONS--SMOKE(Vapor)--BOMB--

SEE OVE

AVIATION:(9/62--guided missiles inspected by U.S.Pres.J.F.Kennedy during tour--)

Can No. 35-75

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int.[redacted] Apolle 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles-Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan SEE OVER

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
is Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--is looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--KENNEDY--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

AVIATION: (9/62—new guided missiles and planes of space program shown as nine new astronauts are introlduced—9/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-77	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE PROGRESS—MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.: (ss new Astronauts, seated Date of Event 9/62
cu pan of new Astronauts, Test Pilot Neil Armstrong, AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt. Charles Conrad, Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt. James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M. See, AF Capt. Thomas Stafford, AF Capt. Edward White & civvy John Young——crowd—astronauts pose outside—ls "GEMINI", space craft—cu same, 2 men inside—same, booster being joined—cu same—"doughnut" is the space station of the near future—same—shot, same—cu core—Astronaut getting in—int., astronaut inside—he opens case—he gets on bunk—doors open on X-20 mockup—another angle same—cu X-20—crew of X-20—closer of same—pan of X-20, space ship—situation X-20, rocket on pad—rocket

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--X-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls-)----------

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CREW--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

AVIATION:(Survivors of plane crash arrive in Cork, Ireland--9/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-79

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVOLS OF DOWNED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 65 68 77				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CORK, IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--t taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away----------PUNJAB, INDIA:(ss bridge--pan, flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area-----TYLER, TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse, ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int.pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom-HAMBURG, GERMANY:(doing round-square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on hankie trick--[illegible] hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's feet up--girl in air on stick, 3 shots----------

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORK, IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITO:--SU VIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--[illegible] BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRI E--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

AVIAITION: (U.S. Reconnaisance planes over Cuba during Crisis there 10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At U.N., U.S. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re: Cuban crisis (SOUND)—shot of our fleet—Cuban Gun Emplacements—Cuban militia—Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"—Cuban crowd demonstration—P.M. Fidel Castro talk (silent)—preparing Reconnaisance plane—Recon plane flying—fotog in plane—Still-3 Med. Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still, a surface-to-air missile assembly depot—Still, ten MIG-21 Jets—US, Org. of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC—int. same—empty Cuban seat—pan meeting—Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)—is meeting—US Marines at GUA[illegible]NAMO BAY, CUBA—UN BLDG—Stevenson sits—Cuban pit[illegible]

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

talks (silent)---crowd---Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY---UNITED NATIONS---HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR---U.S.GOVT---RUSS.GOVT---
CUBAN GOVT---STEVENSON---U.S.NAVY---FLEET---CUBA---WEAPONS---WAR---MONTAGE---
POSTERS---CROWD(Cuba)---TYPES PLANES---CASTRO---IN FLIGHT---PRESS---CAMERAMAN
STILLS---WASHINGTON,DC---MEETINGS---RUSK---U.S.MARINES---GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
TRANT---CROWD(NY)---ZORIN---SPEECH(STEVENSON)---AVIATION---

AVIATION: (Camera plane over Cuba during Cuban Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. Foreign Release

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks

CUBA: (Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites (missiles) (NY) camera--foto--fleet (US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON, DC: AS Building--int, same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair, 2 shots--U.S. Sec. State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting, 2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen. U Thant--another--Russ. Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb. from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves, 2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off, 2 shots--landing barge--troops off, 2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots--NEW YORK: UN bldg, 2 shots--car arrives--cameraman--

Date of Event none 10/62

Lab No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Vassily Kuznetsov
Russian [illegible] arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cube--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARGO ZORIN--IRAN KUZNETSOV--WAR--ADVISORS--

AVIATION: (11/62—Balloons rising over the Hague in Holland) "A" story	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALLOON RACE ANNIVERSARY (B) BILLBOARD ART

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104 99				NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: (Balloons get ready, 2 shots—Balloons going up—cameraman in Balloon—cameraman going up—ground from balloon—balloons in air—over the Hague—crew—over the Hague—over town—crowd—crew—rope hanging down—rope hanging down, hooks—coming down, 2 shots———— FRANCE: (ss man climb over fence—shots pulling down billboards—cu folding it up—ss carrying it away—pan shot, pasting it together—cu same—ss same—zoom out shot of billboard—ss billboard framed———— HOLLAND—BALLOONS—CAMERAMEN—AVIATION— THE HAGUE—ANNIVERSARY— FRANCE—ART & ARTISTRY—ODDITIES—

Date of Event: 11/62

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(11/62—recon plane flies over Red ships removing missiles from Cuban shores)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-92	1

Subject: RED WITHDRAWAL—SHIPS SAIL WITH CUBAN MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	67			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss ships—ss Russian ships—
ls view from plane—ss two ships—
cu Russian ship ,soon—ss Russian ship—ss plane over ships—cu pilot—
ss AS two ships————————————

Date of Event: NONE 11/62

AT SEA—RUSSIAN NAVY—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—AVIATION—AIR VIEWS—WAR—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(11/62--new Dulles Int'l Airport dedicated in Virginia--11/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-04

Roll No. 2A

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-75 3-76 3-80 3-81 3-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

VIRGINIA:(1s Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles status,2 shots--ls airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--ms bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses,2 shots--car turned over--woman & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S.Army Gen.

SEE OVE

(2) 35-94-2

Lucius Clay--his and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----(2) AFRICA: (as kids and rhino--cu same--as kid on rhino--as washing rhino--as same--as rhino running around--same--as dog chasing rhino--as feeding rhino--as same--cu same----------

VIRGINIA--ALEXANDRIA--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--HL YR--
GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

AVIATION:(Can.& U.S.Planes to India for wareaid vs.Red China invasion of India 11/62)	Can No. 35-96	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES AID INDIA--ARMS ARE ANSWER TO CHINA'S "TRUCE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(ss Averill Harriman,Asst U.S.Secy of State with PM Pandit Nehru of India and others--cu Nehru,pan to Harriman--ss group--ss Canadian planes arrive--ss plane landing--cu emblem on plane--ss planes--ss Canadian & Indian--ss planes--ls american Plane USAF C-130--ss Amer.plane lands--cu same--bs same--AS Pakistan--ss soldiers at airport--cu West German Pres. Heinrich Luebke & Pakistan Pres.Ayub meet--crowd--Presidents wave--ss horses thru street--ss Presidents in carriage waving----------

Date of Event 11/26/62

INDIA--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--WAR--AVIATION--PAKISTAN TYPES PLANES--C-130--PAKISTAN,INDIA--AYUB--LUEBKE--GERMAN GOVT--HORSES VISING--CARRIAGE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Model of new superonic jetliner which is joint project of England-France shown in England--12/62)	Can No. 35-98	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUPER PLANE---U.S.TO EUROPE IN THREE HOURSE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND: (model plane,3 shots (proposed new Supersonic Jetliner-joint project of England & France)--representatives of Britain & France---sign--signatures--shake hands---(sign agreement to share $300 million cost to produce plane)---

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--MODEL(Plane)--INDUSTRY--JET PROPULSION--AGREEMENT--

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (12/62--plane takes pix of glacier in North Pole--12/62) "A" story

Can No. ~~35-99~~

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GLACIER MOVEMENTS STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B) U.S. YOUTH WINS VIOLIN CONTEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-95 3-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NORTH POLE: (AS plane flies over glacier--AS glacier, 2 shots--2 men walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier, 2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading, 3 shots--man approach sun recorder-tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan, plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier----------(B) POLAND: (awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr. old Penny Ambrose, of Conn., gets honorable mention--crowd--winner, 27 yr. old Charles Treger of US gets award (1st Amer. to win Weimawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays (SOUN conductor for winner--Treger plays 2 shots--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--AIRVIEWS--RECORDER--

Date of Event: 12/62

AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND (Music)--HI ~~YO~~ CONTEST--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AVIATION:(12/62--nuclear bases in U.S. inspected by Pres.Kennedy)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-100	1

Subject

PRESIDENT TOURS--KENNEDY INSPECTS NUCLEAR BASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7 107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

OMAHA,NEVADA:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy off plane--cameramen--ss Kennedy near building--ss Kennedy inside SAC headquarters,looks at phone--cu phone (special li to White House)--cu Kennedy & Gen.Thomas S. Power,USAF--ss look at phon crowd--ss Kennedy gives plaque to Power honoring service of SAC--ss soldiers--ss Kennedy & Power with plaque--helicopter lands at LOS ALAM NEW MEXICO:(Kennedy & group walking--ss pan "Beetle"--ss Kennedy looks ss car pass installations--ss same--ss same--tilt down rocket on plat- form--cu Kennedy looking--------OMAHA,NEVADA--KENNEDY--INSPECTIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--TELEPHONE--U.S.A.F.--POWER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--LOS ALAMOS,NEW MEXICO--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OV

U.S.GOVT.--AVIATION--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION:(Rocket "Mariner Two" off to probe planet Venus--12/62)	Can No. 35-102	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS: STARS STUDIED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-178			Can No. NONE

(109 day journey)

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss takeoff of "Mariner Two"for fendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola-fotogs--ss 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars----------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON-- HL OF YEAR---

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(12/62--loading planes with supplies to Cuba in exchange for prisoners)	Can No. 35-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN PRISONERS--FOOD & DRUGS READIED FOR CASTRO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss planes at airport--cu plane & trailer--cu unloading supplies--ss medical supplies--cu same--ls unloading planes--cu man checking--cu unloading from plane--cu medical supplies--ss putting it on truck--truck pull away--ls planes & supplies at airport----------

Date of Event 12/62

MIAMI,FLORIDA--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HL OF YEAR--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1962

Issue Number
no cuts - library material

Subject
"RACE TO SPACE"
(B.W.Special)

Cameraman
library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — Can No.
see ref.folder				Library ref.folder in B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks MISC.FOREIGN—MIS.USA—
SPACE———library footage covering U.S. and Russia space race—covers chimps in space,Russian orbit and Scott Carpenter's first space ride and John Glenn's first space ORBIT ————

MISC.USA—MISC.FOREIGN—SPACE FLIGHT—AVIATION—SHORTS(B.W.SPECIAL)—HISTORICAL—

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(12/62--guided missiles from Russia removed from Cuban shore after US blockade) SOUND

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1A

Subject NEWS REIVEW OF 1962
RED ISLAND FORTRESS

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(huge crowd,pan--
ss Castro, Fidel talking--ss plane(taking Pix)
cu man with camera inside--cu pan,fotos--cu Pres.J.f.Kennedy of U.S.--
ss same--Kennedy talk (sound)--ss plane over boats with missiles--cu
boat with missiles--man look from plane--cu pan boat with missiles--
(Missiles removed by Russia from Cuba)---
HAVANA CUBA--HL YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--CASTRO--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--
AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WAR(Threat)---

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIAITION:(Successful space flights during 1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	1G

Subject
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS-U.S.A.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		94 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket takeoff--ls in flight--ss John Glenn on ship--cu Glenn--cu Glenn off plane, greeted by wife--cu sign,parade--ss parade ss Glenn in car (made 3 orbits)--ss sign Scott Carpenter--ss Carpenter in car with wife--ss Carpenter & Family looking at capsule--ss same--cu Wally Schirra--ss White House--ss Schirra & family with Pres Kennedy--ss Schirra & family--cu Kennedy--ss group--cu Telstar (animation)--same in orbit--ss telstar siggal--around globe-- cu flag on TV (actuall shot) ss new rockets & capsules--cu bubble capsule--pan 2 man capsule--cu same ss rocket takeoff--sls in flight-------- CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ROCKETS - GUIDED MISSILES--GLENN--FAMILIES--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--SCHIRRA--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TELEVISION--

Date of Event 1962

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(Collision of two planes and crash to ground in Turkey kills more than one hundred persons--2/63

Can No.	Roll No.
36-12	2C

Subject: "B"story
MEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM,Japan
(B)REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION,India
(C)PLANES COLLIDE IN AIR(Turkey)

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		3-87 3-80 3-67	

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(ls snow,streets--cu icicles hanging--clearing snow--shoveling into trains for removal--truck buried in snow--people clear snow--mail man--puts mail in box nearly covered with snow--snow claring,2 shots--carrying snow, 3 shots--fresh snow coming down--man shoveling,2 shots--trains loaded with snow,2 shots--
(B)INDIA:(ls parade--Pres.Radhakrishnan greeted by P.M. Nehru,riding in carriage--crowd--Rhadakhrishnan out of carriage,met by officials--ls parade--semi-soldiers parade,2 shots--sailors same,2 shots--officials take salute,ls--mounted weapons parade--bombs,same--Ministers with [illegible] elephants in parade,carrying people,2 shots--
(C)ANKARA,TURKEY

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. 2/63

SEE OVER

36-12-2 (2)

(C)ANKARA,TURKEY:(pan wreckage of crash of two planes in air--pan firemen--more same--ss firemen & wreckage, set fire by crash--pan up fiercely burning building--pan wreckage--more same--more wreckage in street--ss burning buildings--more same--same,ambulance leaving scene--ss firemen--ss damage, flames up, people run----------

JAPAN---NEW--MONTAGE--ICE--JAPANESE-WEATHER --

INDIA--PARADE--CEREMONIES--RADHAKRISHNAN--NEHRU--CARRIAGES-INDIA ARMY--INDIA NAVY--INDIA GOVT--

ANKARA,TURKEY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER(Over 100 died)--FIRE--
HL OF YEAR--

AVIATION: (2/63—U.S. & British Air Forces test guided missiles—2/63): "B"story	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B) U.S. TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-45 3-139	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Anscategui"—ss same—hs same—cu same—cu passes camera—ils ship (all air shots)————(B) VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA: (ls Titan missile—blast off—missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up——in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu—3 shots—refueling missile, 3 shots—cu of "Vulcan" plane cu missile under plane—plane takes off————

Date of Event NONE 2/63

Used No. Date

AT SEA—VENEZUELAN NAVY—"ANSOATEGUI"—FREIGHTER—AIRVIEWS—CRIME—

VANDENBERG AF BASE, CALIF—US.AF—GUIDED MISSILES (2)—EXPLOSION—TEST—ENGLAND—BR.AF—TYPES PLANES (BR.VULCAN)—TAKEOFF—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(3/63--paratroops joint maneuvers in Alaska--3/63 with Canadian famous "Princess Pats")

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-125	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F0100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING (Very long shot)---FORMATION,long shot--TYPES PLANES--

Date of Event: 3/63

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (1963--'copter rescues two boys stranded all night in flood--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-21	1

Subject: RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OHIO VALLEY: (ls flooding Ohio River--cu Rushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA, OHIO: boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter o ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson, 17, and Robert Page, 16-)

Date of Event: 3/63

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TREE HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Heliport on new Pan American Bldg in NYC--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-21	3

Subject SKYLINE GIANT--NEW OFFICE BUILDING IS WORLD'S LARGEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ms tilt up of new Pan American Building over Grand Central Station--as showing sunline, pan down--ss sign "Pan American Bldg"--int ls flags--Mrs. Erwin Wolfson, wife of deceased builder, Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mayor Robert Wagner, cut ribbon--ext. med. shot building--pan heliport on top--Top of Building, Empre State Bldg in BG seen through part of structure of PAA Bldg--same, UN Bldg, BG--same, look down on stree pan downtown--ls new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--cu of bridge structure--as bridge--rolls of cables--cu same--ls dedication crowd--bridge in bg--ss Robert Moses, Bridge Authority head & others turn wheel to spin cable spin same--pan same--ls Bridge----NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--SKYLINE--WOLFSO ROCKEFELLER--WAGNER--CEREMONIES-UN BLDG--E.M.PIRE STATE--BRIDGE--MOSES--MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATION--HELIPORT--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (3/63--USAF tests new land mines in Florida--) "B"story	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-63 3-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SYRIA: (es pan meeting of new govern-
ment--cu man signing agreement--ss shaking hands--
ss crowd outside with signs--es same, with large picture of President
Nasser--ss same, near building--hs crowd--ss throwing papers from bldg--
more same-------(B) EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND, FLORIDA: (ls bunker--int.
dummies in bunker--plane drop bombs--explosion on bunker--int. damage i
bunker, 2 shots--ext. pan railway--AS railway--planes fly over--depp bom
explosion, plane burning--semi, pan smoke--pan to burning plane and bail
out--another bailout from plane--ls plane falls----------SYRIA--NL
CROWD--REVOLUTION--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND, FL
USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--BOMBS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--AIRVIEWS--MINES

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(USN 'Chuting stars" of USN put on exhibition in California—3/63)	Can No. 36-24	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SKY THRILLER—"CHUTING STARS" PLAY TAG ALOFT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-1/1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(AS plane—int.parachute jumpers seated—int.ready to jump—AS jumping out of plane,2 shots—AS coming into camera—AS smoke coming out of flare unit attached to their feet—two men touch each other and then fall away—(THESE SHOTS MAKE IT APPEAR THEY ARE FALLING SLOWLY BUT FALL IS AT 125MM.PER HOUR)—AS two men touch each other and fall away—VERY CU jumper come into camera,great photography—jumper does somersault,ms—parachutes open,one after other—AS target on ground—ls parachute landing on target——————————

CALIFORNIA—U.S.NAVY—PARACHUTE—THRILLS—PHOTOGRAPHY—FLARES(Fire)—AIRVIEWS—TARGET—AVIATION—

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(O'Hare Airport in Chicago dedicated by Pres.J.F.Kennedy--3/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-26	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Socialite Weds Himalayan Prince (B)Kennedy Dedicates Airport (C)Store Explosion	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3- 65 3- 79		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GANGTOK,SIKKIM,INDIA:(ls Mthula Hills--pan shot,ha,Gangtok,Sikkim (an India protectorate) semi palace--cu Guard--2 shots,guests arrive--cu American Ambassador Galbraith--semi Maharajah of Sikkim arrives,2 shots--int.wedding--cu bride,U.S.socialite Hope Cooke, and groom,Crown Prince Thondup Namgyal of Sikkim--semi wedding ceremony--bride gets ceremonial scarf--groom gets his scarf--semi shot their new home--cu bride,groom walking--they exchange greetings with friends--cu pan Prince to Hope--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls O'Hare Airport--ss crowd--cu crowd--ss President of U.S.John F.Kennedy--cu monument to Cdr.Edward H. O'Hare for whome the airport is named--Kennedy lays wreath--crowd--ss Kennedy and crowd near monument--riding shot,ls parade thru street--Kennedy in car

Date of Event 3/63

Cordec No. | Date

John

SEE OVER

riding shot,crowd in street--ss parade--------(C)SAN JOSE,CALIFORNIA: nite shots,ss firemen and apparatus outside stores--pan wreckage inside--ss firemen digging down in boiler room--ss damage in store--more wreckage--pan shot,more wreckage--ss holes in ceiling--pan, more damage ss firemen digging out boiler--pan damage in store----------

GANGTOK,SIKKIM,INDIA--SCENICS--WEDDING--RESIDENCE--GUARD--GALBRAITH--U.S.GOVT--COOKE--THONDUP NAMGYAL--HL OF YEAR--

CHICAGO,ILL--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--CEREMONIES--KENNEDY--MONUMENTS--CROWD-PARADE--

san jose,california--NIGHT SCENES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION(Aftermath only)--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--

AVIATION: (3/63--new flyng fishing boat shown in Florida--3/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-27 ~~36-28~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FLYING FISHERMAN
(B)"THE BIRDS" OPENING

Cameraman ID..RST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-96 3-64		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (ss man in boat (like cat-o-moran)--cu same--cu starts engine--puts on belt and goggles--boat takes off, in flight, using gyroblades--ss in flight--ss thru trees (good scenic shot)--boat lands--another man fishes--ss pilot-inventor Igor Bensen fishing--other man fishes--pilot catches fish--ss same--------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (ss Marquee of the "Palace"--cu sign "The Birds", pan to pic of actress Tippi Hedren--crowd ss Tippi Hedren & Alfred Hitchcock, producer of film--ss same--fotogs--they release thousand pigeons for "race"--ss same, Hitch brushes feather etc from arm--pigeons in flight--ss marquee--cu pan sign------CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--FISHING--INVENTIONS--BENSEN--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTRESS--HEDREN--HITCHCOCK--PIGEONS--THEATRICAL--POSTERS (Marquee)--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Rebel plane in air in Argentine during revolt there--4/63--peaceful looking shot then drop bombs)

Can No. 36-30

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARGENTINE REVOLT--REBEL NAVAL UNITS CRUSHED BY TROOPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-264			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINE:(BUENOS AIRES,1s--ls Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street,5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ship in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--hs barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen.Juan Ongania,leader of Loyalists--ls trucks leaving Campo de Mayo,3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers,2 shots--truck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street,2 shots--prisoners being taken,2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane(nice shot,peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches,cu--plane releasing bombs--ls explosion--men run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

plane--cu soldier giving orders--ls explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls explosion--ls planes--ls smoke around boats--pan,ruins--ls ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group of soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to pretrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE
REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ORGANIA--TRUCKS--
[illegible]--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

AVIATION: (Airlifting military supplies to India--4/63)	Can No. 36-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AID TO INDIA--U.S. STEPS UP ARMS FLIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-115		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA: (ls Taj Mahal, nice shot--ss planes--ss load planes--ss crew--plane takes off--ss mountains, scenic shots--cu pilot--ss mountains, scenic shot--ss indid plane--ss mountain hill, cu passing shot--ls plane & mountains--ss pilot plane lands--ss gen--ls plane & supplies--ss same, unload plane--ss old native woman--more same, two shots--ss plane & supplies--ss pack animals carry supplies to inaccessable mountain regions--more same----------

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

INDIA--TAJ MAHAL--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--SUPPLIES--WAR--ANIMALS--PLANES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(4/63—planes arrive with Prince Rainier & daughter & Princess Grace & son for visit from Monaco—)

Can No. 36-33

Roll No. 2

Subject FOCUS ON ROYALTY—PRINCESS GRACE AND RAINIER VISIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Prince Rainier and daughter Princess Caroline off plane—cameraman—Prince Rainier of Monaco and Caroline—cameraman—Prince and Caroline, 2 shots (little one tired,confused)—Grace Kelly (Princess Grace of Monaco) and son Prince Andrew off plane,2 shots—them walking and pose, 2 shots—Prince Andrews also tired and confused (good little Human interest shots)————————————

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY—RAINIER—MONACO GOVT—VISITS—CAROLINE—KELLY—ANDREW—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(New automatic tracking chart for planes—in England—4/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR ~~CARPET WEATHERSHIP AND HOVERCRAFT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-62 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(ss travel shot of city—ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard—cu same—ss wreckage,building—cu wreckage in pool—cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg—ss wrecked cars—cu same,pan—cu brick on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of them—ss same——— (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots—pan flags for var.airlines—planes from var.countries,3 shots—jetplane takeoff,2 shots—int.pilot look at chart—cu chart—med.pilot—cu cahrt—tower antenna—at airport men look at chart—cu same—cu pilot—cu landing chart—ls plane coming in on landing strip—very cu, landing,wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT—

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND:(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move alon; ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YKAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

AVIATION: (Cooper orbits earth 22 times 5/63)	Can No. 36-41	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Maj. L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel, van moves ls travel, rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van, shakes hands & then on elevator--elev. door closes--elev. goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 scs animation, rocket in flight--anim. rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--ss same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter flys same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--ss capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--HL OF YEAR--TELEVESION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

AVIATION: (5/63--Maj.L.Gordon Cooper returns from 22 orbit mission)

Can No. 36-42

Roll No. Reel

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO (Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND, PACIFIC: (man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int.he takes off shirt

Date of Rel. 5/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-42-Reel

him drink juice--him lying down--he gets up for exam--es Cooper eating--cu same--MS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,same--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--es same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd--Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--es same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--es Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--es Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.NEARSAGE--COOKER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUTS--

AVIATION:(5/63--Maj.Gordon Cooper who orbited earth 22 times,greeted in Wash,DC & New York--5/63)

Can No. 36-43

Roll No. Reel

Subject

NATION HAIL. COOPER

(Gordon Cooper--22-orbit spaceman)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-523			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/63

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy and Major Gordon Cooper's mother,Mrs.Hattie Cooper, walking out--Cooper and his family & Veep Lyndon B.Johnson arrive by car--crowd--cu Cooper greeted by Kennedy, mother and Aunt--ls crowd--ls Kennedy & Coop at mike--Kennedy & Cooper talk*SOUND--ls crowd--ss Cooper & Johnson in car,parade--pan crowd--ls Coop in car--ss same,wave crowd--ss sign on bldg--pan crowd--cc Soop waving to crowd--ls same--crowd--Cooper in car,wave to crowd--cu Capitol--crowd--crowd running--Cooper in car waving--ss car arrives at Capitol--ls int.Congre crowd--more crowd--Cooper walks in--crowd applaudingp-Cooper shking hands,walks to stand--cu other Astronauts--ls Cooper on stand--cu same

SEE OV

.aving--NEW YORK CITY: cu sign "Mercury Way"--pan,ticker tape parade--
ss same--pan,bldg to car,ticker tape--[illegible]--pan,car thru ticker tape
crowd in street--ss car thru ticker tape--ss Cooper waving from car--
pan ticker tape--ss huge ticker tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker
tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--crowd in bldgs--ss Cooper
in car--ss same,wave--ls ticker tape--ss car,police running--pan crowd--
ss parade--ls City Hall--cu Cooper & NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss shaking
hands--pan ticker tape uptown--ss car thru ticker tape--pan bldg to
parade--crowd in street--car thru ticker tape--crowd--Cooper walks in
bldg--ss Cooper with Mayor and VP Johnson--fotogs--Mayores gives Cooper
medal--cu handshake----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--COOPER--FAMILIES--HUMAN
INTEREST--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--CROWD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH
(Cooper)--ASTRONAUTS--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--NEW YORK
CONGRESS--POSTERS--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CROWD--WAGNER--POLICE--
HISTORICAL--MEDAL--

AVIATION: (5/63--Br.pilots in daredevil display in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-44	1

Subject: SKY HIGH JINKS--
BRITISH PLANES TEAM
IN DAREDEVIL DISPLAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: ENGLAND: (ss planes (HUNTERS) on ground--ss pilot climb in plane--cu man, give go sign--ls planes takeoff--ss plane taking off--ss another going straight up--more planes take off--2 planes going stright up--crowd watching--planes in flight with vapor trails--cu same from behind--ss planes in flight with vapor trails--cu same--cu pilot--cu controls--ls planes peel off--

Date of Ed: 5/63

ENGLAND--RAF--TYPES PLANES (Hunters, Br)--PILOT--STUNTS--AVIATION--CROWD--THRILLS--MONTAGE--

SEE OV

AVIATION:(5/63--crash landing of USN plane during maneuvers in Australia) "B"story

Can No. ~~36-44~~

Roll No. 28

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	3-96 3-103		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--women praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--THRILL--TAKEOFF--FLIGHTDECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OV

TYL FORM 2550 - 15M - 2/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION: (6/63--new and revolutionary aircraft shown at Fr.Air Show--6/63)

Can No. 36-49

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH AIR SHOW--DE GAULLE SEES RADICAL CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FRANCE: (ls pan crowd at air show--ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle arrives--ss helicopter in air carrying truck--ss DeGaulle watching--ss plane fly by--ss plane comes to stop IN MID-AIR--then turns about like 'copter--DeGaulle watching--cu man with flying suit and heavy pack on back--crowd--ss man actually flies thru air 60 feet up----------

FRANCE--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--ODDITIES (Aviation)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--HELICOPTER--TRUCK--CROWD--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (New two-part cargo plane separates to receive huge cargo like guided missiles--6/63)

Can No. 36-50

Roll No. 6

Subject TWO-PART STORY--PLANE SEPARATES TO RECEIVE CARGO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-71		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (ls cargo plane opened up--ss showing two men inside--part of the Saturn missile being rolled to plane--ss loading part of ls same--cu men with control box--tight shot, feet cu same--ls same--cu same--closing, rolling in half of cargo plane--ss same--longshot same--plane being closed--ls cargo plane closed----

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CARGO PLANES--ODDITIES (Aviation)--HL OF YEAR (trip taking three weeks will now take ten hours)--FEATS--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date
missile into plane--	
getting into plane--	
of cargo plane--	
plane closed----	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(6/63--new amphibious helicopter lands in water in New York--"A"story

Can No. 36-51

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-92 3-89 3-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(as 'copter in flite--crowd--copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in air--as man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--as people on line--as same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--as crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at altar to Priests--people pray--Priests pray--

Date of Event 6/63

IN Used No. Date

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle,mon)--

AVIATION:(Heliport at NY World's Fair site in Flushing,NY--6/63)	Can No. 36-53	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.FAIR RISES--WORK SPEEDED ON '64 SPECTACLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-124			Can No. NONE

Description and Re[illegible]FLUSHING, NY:(ALL AIRSHOTS------ Date of Even[illegible]6/63

NY WORLD'S Fair Bldg,pan to Fed Bldg--Federal Bldg--
NY State Bldg,2 shots--Heliport,2 shots--entrance--entrance showing
roads--roads, traffic--Fair--Industrial Building,4 shots-- Shea Stadium,
2 shots-- Fair--Unisphere, 2 shots----------

FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR--BUILDINGS--AVIAITON--AIRPORT--TRAFFIC--ROADS--
STADIUM--ARCHITECHTURE-- AIRVIEWS--

SEE OV[illegible]

AVIATION: (6/63--planes carry visiting U.S.Pres.Kennedy during Europe tour

Can No.	Roll No.
36-54	2

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-244			NONE

Description and Remarks: BOGGANSTOWN, IRELAND: (ls U.S.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & garden party--zoom,JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ss Irish police--ss Mrs.Sargent Shriver, Pres.sister,gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat,talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs.Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter,2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN,IRELAND: (people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home,Mr. President")--pan,crowd to JFK on stand--he waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres.wave from car--ls crowd on lawn--cu pretty girl--JFK mobbed,5 shots--LONDON,ENGLAND: plane arriv

Date of Event: 6/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--as Kennedy with Br.PM Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greeted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots--all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR.POLI
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

AVIAITON:(7/63--helicopter lands in Mass. "A"story

Can No. 36-62

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & JFK DISCUSS NUCLEAR TEST BAN (B)WINDMILLS ATTRACT TOURISTS (A) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 3-109 3-72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

HYANNISPORT,MASS:(as helicopter--cameramen--ss Q.Averill Harriman & Secy of State Dean Rusk off copter--ls JFK house--ss flag--ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy, Harriman & Rusk out of house--cameramen--ls Harriman,Kennedy,Rusk--ss same--cu same,pan--ss group--cameramen--KENNEDY TALK -SOUND-------HOLLAND:(in KINDERDIJK,ls windmills going--pan up--tourists look over mill--paddle water--windmills--man take pix--windmill prop past camera,bs--windmill thru window--windmill & boats in water--man with camera--see windmill as seen thru reflex camera--zoom back windmills & people

HYANNISPORT,MASS--TESTS--TREATIES--HARRIMAN--RUSK--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK HELICOPTER--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--KINDERDIJK,HOLLAND--SCENICS WINDMILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--WATER--

SEE OV

FORM 1530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION:(7/63--French test missile rocket "Berenice")"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-63	2B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMERS REVOLT
(B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-133 1-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONS,BELGIUM:(ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--aa same--ms men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peopl march--ms people march with banner--cu man carry tire--ms bldg (Govt. Bldg)--aa same--cu trucks--ms man throw rocks at trucks--aa same,woman truck spray water on people,man crawls in front of truck,lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--ms man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn,black smoke emerge--ls same,with crowd----(B)ILE DU LEVANT FRANCE:(ls island--ss same--aa same--scu girls lying

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OVE

in sum--ls ss same--pan island--ss missile base--ss missile--cu same, pan--ss man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entry from space--ss nudist walk on road,bs--ss missile--man at control ss missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--ss cameras--man at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--ss nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MANS,BELGIUM--PARADES--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION:(8/63--plane on which ex-dictator of Venezuela Jimenez is deported from Florida--8/63)	Can No. 36-68	Roll No. 1

Subject EX-DICTATOR DEPORTED--JIMENEZ LOSES FIGHT TO STAY IN U.S. REFUGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-155		Can NONE

VENEZUELA and MIAMI, FLORIDA:(AS Venezuela--Marcos Perez Jimenez,ruler,walking with crowd--same--int.market--he looks at produce--MIAMIA,FLORIDA:pan Millionaire Row, nice scenic long shot--gate around house--Jimenez & family, 2 shots--Jimenez dive into pool--he gets out--he rides bike--him shadow boxing, 2 shots--3 shots him at desk--airport--Jimenez ride in car--guards at airport--Jimenez in car--he boards plane--plane taxiing--------

Date of Event 8/63

VENEZUELA--AIRVIEWS--JIMENEZ--INSPECTION--MIAMI,FLORIDA--SCENICS--SWIMMING POOL--FAMILIES--BIKE RIDE--FAMILIES--DEPORTATION--GUARDS--AVIATION--U.S. GOVT.--RECITAL COPY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(8/63--parachutists in almost perfect jumps in France)"A"story	Can No. 36-69	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE JUMPING (B) WOODSMEN COMPETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-143		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

FRANCE:(jumpers into plane,2 shots--plane takes off--int.men and women in plane--int. jumper get set--he falls out of plane,parachute opens--AS chutist approach target--cu he lands very near target center--slo motion Jean Grivet and he falls out of plane--his by camera--chute opens--semi cu he comes down--semi cu he comes down almost perfectly on target--ss jumper comes down on target--------HAYWARD,WISCONSIN:(ls crowd and boat ss crosscut saw--crowd--ls upright chop,cu champ Tom Kirk--ls up to poles--sawing away,block falls--girls (one is Betty Toothacher)log rolling, off--ls Church Wagon--Chef Bill Hotze blowshow horn--guys to wagon--cu dishing food--guy down pole,fast(trick shot)-----FRANCE--

PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--FEATS--GRIVET--SLO MOTION--HAYWARD,WIS.--SEE OVER

LUMBERJACKS--CONTESTS--THRILLS--KIRK--TOOTHACHER--HOTZE--FOOD--FRANCE--WOODS

OVER

AVIATION:(10/63--helicopter used in rescue operations after Italy dam burst--10/63)

Can No. 36-84

Roll No. 1

Subject: DAM TOLL 1800-- OWNS WIPED OUT IN NIGHT OF HORROR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	6-232			NONE

Description and Remarks: ITALY:(AS ruins--ss same--zoom, still dam area--aa same,2 shots--map,water flooding area--ls rock falling--debris on water,past camera--pan people and wreckage--man crying--rr tracks,wrecked--aa rr wrecks--rescue workers & wreckage--woman cry--carry people out--cu sad people look on--woman cry--carry bodies out--carry live baby out,pan to stretchers--US copter arrives--carry stretcher cases--aa same--bs same--cu put childs in copter--copter takes off--pan wrecked homes,four shots--pan wrecked area---------ITALY--AIRVIEWS--RUINS--DISASTERS--LANDSLIDE--WATER--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST (Disaster)--SAVES--RESCUE--MONTAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--POUNDED--

Date of Event: 10/14/63

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Heliport opens at World's Fair 10/63 "A"story	Can No. 36-85	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS BRIEFS:(A)WORLD'S FAIR (B) SUNSHINE BUS (C)IKE'S BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 69 71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/17/63 ~~10/25/63~~

FLUSHING,NY:(Heliport--pan down--copter arriving--copter nears 'port--landing--fotogs--Gov.Richard Hughes of NJ & Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY off copter--fotogs--Rock shows Hughes the Unisphere--Unisphere--Robert Moses Commissioner meets Rockefeller--restaurant,2 shots--heliport---(B) N.Y: ls bus & crowd--ss small boy,wheelchair off bus--cu sign on bus--ss boy off bus in chair--fotogs--ss Henry "Hi" Martin of UI and Tony Randall talk to crippled girl--ls bus,crowd--ss Mayor R.Wagner,Martin,Randall, crowd--ss Mayor & Howard A.Rusk in bus with crippled girl--ss same--cu keys--ss Martin give keys to Wagner-cameramen--ss Martin,Wagner,Rusk in bus--(C)WASH.DC: (Ike & Mamie walk in--they move--crowd--Mary Columbus at table,2 shots--Ike--crowd--Ike blows candles-crowd--cut cake--Mamie & Ike cake--Ike eat--Ike--FLUSHING,NY-FAIR-AVIATION-AIRPORT-COPTER-

HUGHES--ROCKEFELLER--MOSES--NYC--

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 (4M) 3530-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES--CAKE--GOLDWATER--

AVIATION:(10/63--plane streaks from Tokyo to London in 8½ hours)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-86	FOREIGN REEL

Subject: TOKYO-LONDON RECORD-U.S. PLANE ZOOMS 8,000 MILES IN 8½ HOURS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(mod.shot plane on ground--cu plane,man [illegible] cu tilt down, pilot in cockpit,put on helmet--ls plane taxiing--mod.shot same past camera--takeoff past camera--map,show Tokyo--mod.shot (AV) from overhead plane of USAF plane--map again,still Tokyo,line to London--ls plane landing in London--cu plane, cockpit open--pilot on ground with others--

Date of Event: 10/63

TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--AVIATION--LONDON,ENGLAND--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(10/63--Operation Big Lift in Texas & Germany and parajump operations in China with U.S.troops--10/63)

Can No. 36-87 ~~36-87~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE JUMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-147 ~~3-56~~			

Cuts HEARST

Can No. NONE ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/63 ~~10/24/63~~

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same-plane in air--taxi--troops off--aa same--troops marching--aa same------(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watc cu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--aa same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--aa same----------TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(New Jack-in-the-Box Helicopter demonstrated in Wash,DC--10/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-88	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACK-IN-THE-BOX HELICOPTER (B) SKI SHOW AT DODGER STADIUM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
	3-67 3-126			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crated 'copter arrives--crowd--men out of car & over to crate--crowd--copter in open crate--put blades on--cu pilot--ms same--copter goes up--copter in air--ms same--copter skims ground--man guides landing--copter lands on crate----(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls ski area--cu ice in crusher-ice spray on slope--men shovel ice--skiers put on skis--skier up slope-look down slope--ms skier down,hit grass--cu skier--makes jump--jumper down--makes jump--lands--side angle jump--landing & spill--ls completes jump----------WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--CROWD--AVIATION ODDITIES(Aviation)--LOS ANGELES,CAL--STADIUM--SKIING--SPILLS--ICE--

Date of Event 10/28/63

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Helicopters for the Army 10/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-89	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1-84 2-102 3-89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down---- (B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,5 shots--flying away---------- (C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--as same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,as same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(12/63--118 die in crash of Cnadian jet)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-98	2

Subject: AIR DISASTER--118 DIE IN CRASH OF CANADIAN JET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,CANADA:(pan wreckage in floodedcrater--pan wreckage in trees,2 shots--moving pump in--putting hose into water--men at pump--taking water out--men dig in ruins,2 shots--pan search ruins--search--pan wreckage--

Date of Event: 12/2/63

MONTREAL,CANADA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MACHINERY--WATER--MONTAGE--RUINS--DISASTER--

SEE OVE

AVIATION:(12/63--Helicopters prove they can do a man-sized job in Vietnam--) "A"story	Can No. ~~36-99~~	Roll No. ~~24~~ ~~21~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HELICOPTERS PROVE WORTH (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"	HFAASY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-99 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--ss copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off------(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water---

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGYRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS

WATER-SUBMARINE(submarine)---machine---ATOMIC ENERGY---

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(President's plane lands at NY airport--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-100	1

Subject PRESIDENT'S TRIBUTE--JOHNSON ATTENDS LEHMAN FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(plane taxi in--motorcycle cops--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson down from plane--cycle cops ride off--ls cars,guard--police copter overhead--travel shots, cars,police on guard--t.s.World's Fair--t.s.approaching city--t.s. in city----HS Police and crowd near Temple Emanu*El--cycle cops ride by--pan down,Temple--Johnson & LadyBird out of car--cu Temple--Johnson walks up and kisses widow of Herbert Lehman--Johnson walks away----------NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--POLICE--JOHNSON--FAMIL CROWD--LEHMAN(WXXXX)--CHURCH(Temple)--FUNERAL--

Date of Event 12/9/63 ~~12/9/63~~

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(12/63--81 die in plane crash in Maryland--12/63)"A"story + "B" U.S.TROOPS COME HOME

Can No.	Roll No.
36-100	2A,B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(81 die) (B)U.S.TROOPS COME HOME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-69		Can No. NONE

*Description and Remarks: ELKTON,MARYLAND:(NIGHT:wreckage burning--2 shots,same--DAY:pan shot wreckage--cu wreckage--ss wrecked cars--cu wreckage--ss wreckage,pan--ss men look at wreckage---(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM:(US soldiers leave airport for home-cu same--ls planes wait--soldier walk--ls same--troops lined up--hand shaking--ls board planes--cu same--ms same--ms boarding plane,pan to line----------ELKTON,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--NIGHT SCENES. FIRE--WRECKAGE--XXXX SAIGON,VIETNAM--HL YEAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TROOP TRANSPORT-SOLDIERS--

Date of Event: 12/9/63

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(2/63—new Jetliner takes to air for first time—2/9/63)

Can No. 7695 x 6

Roll No.

Subject BOEING 727: Three-engine JETLINER TAKE TO AIR FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		685		Can No. Bk. No: 7658-1

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (various air shots of 727 in flight—landing—is taxiing—as coming to a stop—cu cameraman—group 3 unidentified men—various angles of plane—shots of 2 unidentified men—group of four unidentified men—three men entering plane—taxiing, takes off—(S.L. Wallick, senior Experimental Test Pilot; co-pilot R.L. "Dix" Loesch; M.K. Shulenberger, flight engineer———————————

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES (Jetliner)—BOEING (Types Pln

LANDING—TAKEOFF—CAMERAMEN—WALLICK—LOESCH—SHULENBERGER—

IN FLIGHT—

Date of Event 2/9/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1963--first successful flight of new plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
7695 X	8

Subject: THE FIRST SUCCESSFUL AUTOGYRO DRONE (NV-101)

Cameraman: NORTHROP CORPORATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47FT (16 MM)				Cuts Bk NO. 7482-1 Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VENTURA,CALIF:(2 men work on craft--pilot in cockpit,other work on motor--groundman run off as gyro spins--takeoff--cu ground observer,with binocs--in flight--tilt cu of observer looking up--drone in flight cu hands on control box on ground--in flight and landing--pilot greeted after alighting from craft--cu pilot, craft in bg----

VENTURA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(NV 101)--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event: 1963

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1964-1967

NARA ARC 8/90

AVIATION:(6/65--Gemini and Ranger rockets open new era in space program for U.S.)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-25	Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE REPORT--GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	53-540			NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(1s Cape Kenney--van pulls up--Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young out--going into elevator--elevator going up--1s gantry into capsule--"Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--1s blastoff--missile up--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--1s missile in flight--cu sparation--ANIMATION,maneuvering--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward and sideways--into capsule, finger at control--heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--1s USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--1s being pulled up--close shot, same--Young coming up--close shot same--1s Carrier--sailor with binocs--copter arriveing at Carrier--

Date of Event 3/25/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

copter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot, walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsule coming aboard--aa same--ls Astronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approach moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERS, Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds,2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepid" two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus officer cu ASTRONAUTS look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts---

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S. GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SEA--USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE--SPEECH(Johnson)--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(1/64--'copter brings visitors to White House lawn--)

Can No. 37-7

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. CANADA PACTS--AGREE ON POWER AND FDR SHRINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-10¼		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s (copter arrives WH lawn--cameramen--Pres.L.B.Johnson walks out to meet Can.P.M. Lester Pearson--Pearson off copter,greeted by LBJ--ss meeting--pan Prearson,Johnson & US Secy State Dean husk--crowd--ss Pearson Johnson laugh--ss they shake hands with people in crowd--press cu Pearson & Johnson signing pacts--ss Pearson & Johnson smile--ss Mrs LBJ--ss Johnson handing out souvenir pens----------

Date of Event NONE 1/24/64

WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--WH--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(new jet helicopter demonstrated 2/64 in LA) "A"story	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET 'COPTER (B) SURF BOARDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls copter show Date of Event 2/6/64
jet--look at copter--copter going by,2 shots--passing, furning,maneuvering--3 shots,same--(tiny 'copter weighs under 1000 lbs can carry five fully equipped troops and pilot)-------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(cu wake of motoboat,bridge(Golden Gate)bg--couple on surfboard, being towed--cu boat pilot--surfers throw line to pilot and ride the waves--ls boat and surfers--boat pilot,cu--man surfer throws girl on shoulder,they fall off board--cu fotogs--couple paddling surfboard--
LOS ANGELES,CAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT.
SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--BRIDGE--WATER--SURFBOARDING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
CREDITS--CUTAWAYS--SPILLS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1945—plane hits Empire State Bldg—7/28/45).	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: PLANE HITS EMPIRE STATE BLDG	UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(dense fog over city) Date of Event 7/28/45
Empire State Bldg in fog—pan from street up bldg—
disaster area on street,debris,excitement—bldg afire,2 shots—int.2 shots firemen working—body on parapet,blown from dask—street scene, emergency equipment,all kinds—3 shots,stretcher cases—5 int.shots, aftermath—2 shots,man victim—2 shots,charred offices—pan damaged bldg where plane struck to street 79 floors below——

NEW YORK CITY—HL YK 1945—DISASTERS—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FIRE—
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—[illegible]—CONVEYANCES—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(2/64--demonstrate new tiny helicopter--in Florida)

Can No. 37-14 ~~37-24~~

Roll No. 4

Subject FLYING HALF-PINT--ONE-MAN 'COPTER PACKS BIG PUNCH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA:(SS

Date of Event 2/17/64

unloading 'copter from crate--ss same,shot of 'copter--put copter together--crowd--ss copter--cu same--put copter on platform--crowd--pilot gets on copter--crowd--cu fastening belt--ss getting ready--crowd--copter takes off,straight up--crowd--copter in air--crowd--copter in air,maneuvering around--more same--crowd--copter comes down and lands----------EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION INVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AUTOGYRO--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Plane drops rescue line to Br.Freighter "Ambassador" at sea--2/64)	Can No. 37-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROIC ATLANTIC RESCUE (BRITISH FREIGHTER AMBASSADOR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-102		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (Is foundering ship and rescue, vessels around--water, show rough seas--pan rescue boat and founderling ship Ambassador--throw tow line from plane pilot--ms boat listing--closer same--ms radioman--boat listing--throw another line to ship as plane pulls away showing rescue boats and sinking vessel----------

Date of Event 2/20/64

AT SEA--DISASTER--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECKS--WEATHER--WATER--RESCUE--"AMBASSADOR"--AVIATION--HI YEAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Jet that travels for great distance at 2,000 MPH revealed by Pres. Johnson) 3/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-18	Roll No. 1

Subject 2,000 MPH JET—JOHNSON REVEALS U.S. SUPER PLANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-160	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls press—Pres. Johnson walks in—same—sits—cameramen—LBJ & press—ls press—SOUND, Johnson announces successful tests on supersonic jet that travels 2000 miles per hour for extended periods———

Date of Event 3/2/64

WASHINGTON, DC—U.S. GOVT—AVIATION—JET PROPULSION—INVENTIONS—DEFENSE—JOHNSON—SPEECH (JOHNSON)—PRESS—HL YEAR (Defense)—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(3/64--pilot lands B-52 bomber without tail which was torn off in air turbulence during test flight)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-19	3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION EPIC--PILOT LANDS B-52 AFTER LOSING TAIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(ls B-52 in flight--ms rear of plane without 50 ft.tail which had been blown off in air turbulence--cu as same--Pilot Charles Fisher cu controls--ls plane dips down for landing--cu pilot at controls--plane lands--ls same,chute opens (to slow it down)--cu pilot Fisher--ls tailless plane on ground--closer same---(this was a test flight of the bomber)---------

Date of Event 3/5/64

BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--FEATS--FISHER--B/52--
HIGHLIGHT OF [illegible]

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(4/64—successful Gemini rocket test brings two-man orbit test closer—4/64)	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 3

Subject A STEP NEARER THE MOON	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-154		NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(shot of two-man "Gemini" capsule—cu same—sa angle same,2 shots ext TITAN rocket on pad—blast off—cu going up and into clouds on test flight—ANIMATION SHOTS:rocket separation,sev.shots—2 men in capsule,drawing of same,cu—orbit around earth (animation)———————

Date of Event 4/9/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA—U.S.GOVT—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—ROCKET—ANIMATION—ATOMIC ENERGY—SCIENCE—HL YEAR—TESTS—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(4/64—woman flier on last leg of round-the-world solo flight) "A"story also One Man Rocket----------"B"story

Can No. 37-32

Roll No. 2 A & B

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)WOMAN FLIER ON LAST LEG OF FLIGHT—(B)ONE-MAN ROCKET (C)VOLCANO ERUPTION(MT.ETNA)—(D)FUTURISTIC MUSIC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-57 (B)3-70	(C)3-46 (D)3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss Mrs.Jerrie Mock posing in front of plane--fotogs--ss plane--cu woman in cockpit--ssplane starts--ms bs plane taxi--crowd walk to runway--husband in fg,waving to plane taking off--COLUMBUS,OHIO:(night,plane arrival--crowd,same--woman and man at mike--woman flier get award-----(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(rocket machine--pan controls--Bob Courter sets himself into machine--pan down,harnessed into it--hand on controls--closer,same--is man-rocket takes off,toward camera,lands then in reverse camera action,takes off again,flies backwards to starting place-----(C)SICILY,IT[illegible]

Date of Event 4/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE:(1s man wheel piano--going into bldg--cu man hit glass rods--alarm clocks goes off--cu hammers hit steel--closer same--man rubbing hands on fibre rods--metal sounds--cu girls pulls out metal from holder 1s same--start of dance sequence--1s same--overhead,same--4 shots same

(2)

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--ROCK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--WOMAN--NIGHT SCENE PTION--

(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--INVENTIONS--ROCKET--COURTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

(C)SICILY,ITALY--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--ODDITITES--

AVIATION: (5/64—see A, C and E. stories

Can No. 37-39

Roll No. 2 A, C & E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B) R. TAYLOR & B. STANWYCK REUNITED (C) FLYING CARPET (D) HUSSEIN & POPE (E) WOMAN FLYER SOLOS WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 3-63 (B) 3-60	(C) 3-70 (D) 3-97	E) 3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (ls B-70 out of hangar--crowd looking--ls plane--pan front to rear of plane--crowd looking at wheel of plane--jet exhausts--pan same--pan of plane, front angle---(B) UNIV. CITY, CAL: (pan crowd at party--ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle--ss same, talking--cu Stanwyck--cu Taylor--cu William Castle, producer--ss Milton Rackmil and another--cu Rochelle Hudson--ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero--cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck---(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Maj. Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"--he points to antenna--him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises--controls--craft moves down--DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft--controls--DeSeversky shows down draft--(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

country in air to warn of any attack)———(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(1s St. Peter's Square—ms guards—ms flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan ,mssair and saluting—ms Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers—ms Pope gives Hussein gift—ecu Pope—Pope shake with officers—Pope walks to chair—Pope and Hussein shake hands—Pope & Hussein———(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing—crowd at airport—plane taxi—ecu plane—hrs.John Merriam in cockpit—fotogs—ms Mrs. Merriam waves—crowd—hs she walk off—fmnt angle,enters bldg—int.reporters—hrs. Merriam seats herself at table—fotogs—she seated front of mikes,look at certificate—ecu certificate—ls fotogs—hrs. Merriam holding globe over head———————

CALIFORNIA—AVIATION(3 stories)—8-70 PLANE—CROWD—EMPIRE—LEAF—
(8)UNIV.CITY,CAL—CTORS & ACT-
RESSES—TAYLOR-STARWOOD—STATION WIA—CASTLE—
(C)NEW YORK CITY—INVESTIGATION—OF CORRUPTION—
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY—VISITS—[illegible]—HUSSEIN—JORDAN—POPE PAUL VI—ETC.—
OAKLAND,CALIF—PILOT—WIFE—[illegible]

AVIATION:(5/64—U.S.Army tests copters for greater use in warfare—5/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-41	3

Subject: FLYING SNIPERS—'COPTERS DEVELOP NEW BATTLE TACTICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(ls U.S.Army helicopters on ground—ss copter on ground—cu men with machine gun—cu machine gun—cu propeller—ss copter takes off—cu pilot—ss copter going behind bushes—cu pilot—semi shot copter out of bushes cu hand on machine gun—cu gun firing—copter flies away—cu propeller semi copter in flight———————

Date of Event: 5/22/64

GERMANY—U.S.ARMY—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—MACHINE GUN—TESTS—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Helicopter used to effect rescue of wounded man from under Ramsgate Cliffs In England--6/64)	Can No. 37-46	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RESCUE--(COPTERS DROP BOATS TO VICTIMS AT SEA)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RAMSGATE,ENGLAND:(ls man in water,zoom back to show copter--cu man being lowered from copter--ls man into water from copter--ls disabled man,pan to copter and rescuer in raft--ss downdraft from copter pushing raft to disabled man--cu man in raft--ls same,raft nears disabled man--ss raft reaches injured--mhs rescuer hauls in disabled man into raft--mls line from copter pulling raft--lhs aa same,3 shots--ms aa raft driectly under copter--mhs man hoisted into copter--ls same--cu same--ls same man get into copter and copter flies off----

RAMSGATE,ENGLAND--WATER--AUTOGYRO--WOUNDED--RESCUE--MONTAGE--RAFT--AVIATION-R.A.F.--

Date of Event 6/8/64

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(U.S.A.F.Plane crash kills 17 during test-mission--7/64)	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
17 DIE IN CRASH--ACTUAL PICTURES FALL IN SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-52		NONE

Description and Remarks: BERMUDA:(ls USAF plane takeoffs on practice mission for astronaut pickup--ms low angle, plane in flight--side angle same--cu engines--explosion,ls,pieces of plane fall into water--ls debris smoking in water--ms same--ls same, observation plane overhead----------

Date of Event 7/2/64

BERMUDA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--U.S.A.F.--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/64--in Canada,radical new plane tested--)	Can No. 37-61	Roll No. 2

Subject	TEST RADICAL PLANE--CRAFT COMBINES ROTOR AND PROP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(ms crewmen checking rotors Date of Event 7-30-64
cu,pilot in cockpit,crewman closes door--ms plane taxiing, left to right--ms-aa plane taxi right to left--ls takeoff--ls pan,in flight,make turn--longer shot,plane turns--ms completing turn, fly overhead--mcu,plane down for false landing--ls,aa,same,then taking off again----------

CANADA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES PLANE(Autogyro)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Ranger rocket takes pix of moon successfully--7/64)	Can No. 37-62 ~~37-68~~	Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH--RANGER REVEALS MOON'S SECRETS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-210		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA: (ss putting cone together--sa same--cu same--putting in camera ss camera inside--ss takeoff--cu Ranger in flight--ANIMATION,separation ANIMATION,camera take pix--ANIMATION--arch to moon--cu zoom in Picture #1--pan up cu Pix #2--pan up Pic #3--zoom in Pic #4--to side Pic #5--Ranger hits moon (ANIMATION)--ss moon----------

Date of Event 8-3-64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--HL YR ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--Moon--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(planes on carrier in Gulf of Tonkin ready if necessary to ward off new Red Vietnamese attacks--8/64)

Can No. 37-63

Roll No. Reel

Subject U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(1s part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--1s USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--1hs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro. carrier to another ship--~~xxxxx~~ 1s USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--1hs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,1s UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--1s UN--1hs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte takes off--copter in flight--[illegible] on side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8/6/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ms troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—ms same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson————————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS / SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—NEW YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE—NITE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

AVIATION:(U.S.N.planes ready for flight in Vietnam crisis after Red attack on US ships--8/64)

Can No. 37-64

Roll No.

FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--aa same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Secubity Council--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/10/64

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Pope Paul VI takes historic helicopter flight--never before taken by a Pope--8/64--in Italy)	Can No. 37-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC FLIGHT--POPE PAUL TRAVELS BY HELICOPTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY:(ls Summer Residence of Pope Paul VI--ss guards--ss Pope Paul walks to helicopter--ss Pope into copter--aa same--cu Pope in copter--cameramen--copter takes off--------

Date of Event 8/64

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--ODDITIES--AVIATION--HL YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(8/64--German parachute team shows prowess in Germany)"A"story	Can No. 37-65	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE JUMP TEAM (B) 4-YR-OLD WATER SKIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-113 3-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(cu packing chutes;4 shots-ss copter takes off--ss chutist inside copter--ss pilot--ls parachutist jumper from copter and in flight--cu man looking thru glasses--cu jumping from copter--ss man watching--ss jumping from copter--ls parachute in air--ss landing on target--ls another same--(B)TEXAS:(cu 4 yr.old Danna Marguloff--ss parents put on waterskis for her--ss same--ss boat--ss she takes off--ss girl waterskiing--cu pilot of boat--ss girl skiing side to side--ss past camera--ls waterskiing--ss past camera,waving--ss girl skiing--ss pilot of boat--ss girl spills-scu girl in water----GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--FEATS--AUTOGYRO--MARGULOFF--

Date of Event 8/64

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (9/64—British Air Force shows its might--REALLY NICE MATERIAL IN FLIGHT, FORMATIONS, STUNTS. REALLY GOOD	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S AIR POWER—JET AIRCRAFT IN THRILLING DISPLAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (aerial shot airport—ss jets, crowd look at planes—ss HUNTER BANK 12 in fg on ground—ss VULCAN on ground—pan nose of BAC 221 to Delta Wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot—group—ss super VC-10 landing—crowd—ss helicopter in flight, carrying equipment—boom back, hover over field—ss car slide down rope from copter to ground—crowd—ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to step formation—a dome—(REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONS IN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)—aerial shot pelicans climbing—ex sun, show vapor trail—ls planes peel off—ls planes cris-cross into camera—crowd—ss group CHAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing-wing formation, cut camera—crowd—ss planes fly into camera—

SEE OVER

AUTOGIRO—CROWD—STUNTS—RED PELICANS—CHAT II—

O.V.ER

AVIATION:(USAF tests controversial new XB-70 in Calif--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 4

Subject	B-70 IN FIRST HOP--2,000 MPH SUPERJET IN SUCCESSFUL TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(s new XB-70 Bomber of the USAF taxiing--ms crowd--ls takeoff--going by,small planes escort--fly by--AS plane in air,strange-looking needlenose craft--ms showing jets--cu jets--ls plane--ms showing landing gear still down (locked)--cu plane--ls moving down--cu crowd--ls come in for landing--closer same, tire blows and then burns as plane flies by--ms burning wheels,landing chutes out for slowdown----------

Date of Event 9/64

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWD--FIRE--~~MEXICO,MEXX~~--TYPES PLANES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(USAF unveils the "A-11" which is officially the YK12A--10/64)
"B"story

Can No. 37-79

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL WEDDING
(B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hansko Tsugaru bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--ls palace--ss same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom---(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-off--AS plane in flight--sssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YK12A(A-11)--SUPER SONIC--IN FLIGHT--BAKDROP--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-C 15M 4/64-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Jungle Radio Tower built in So.Vietnam with aid of 'copters--& U.S.Special Forces--11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JUNGLE RADIO--'COPTERS HELP BUILD TOWER IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAY NINH PROVINCE,SO.VIETNAM:(Date of Event 11/64
copter with troops & supplies--ms soldiers off plane--
ls copters drops supplies--ms barrell veing rolled by workers--soldier sawing log--workers clear jungle--cu soldier cutting log--hs areals compared with workers--ms van on top of temple(communications van)--cu Van on top--cu Sergeant talking on radio--aa same--ls van--(U.S. Special Forces people setting this up)--

TAY NINH PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNICATIONS--SUPPLIES--ODDITIES--WAR--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(11/64--British planes take off from carrier which is commanded by computers--11/64)	Can No. 37-91	Roll No. 2

Subject	POSH BUTTON WARFARE--COMPUTERS COMMAND BRITISH CARRIER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AV "HMS EAGLE"at sea--ms flight deck--int.radar room--aa same--cu radar screen, control,pan to operator--naval technicians at work--radar aerial turns-computer & operator--cu computer--ms computer & operator--plane lands on flight deck--aa same--plane takes off--another plane takes off--observers look, wind blowing--plane takes off--planes in flight--ls "Eagle"----------AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--"HMS EAGLE"--SCIENTIFIC--HL YR--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(11/64--U.S.planes bring food and supplies to victims of floods in So.Vietnam--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-94		NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(U.S.copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copters--crewmen--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "From people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HL YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(12/64--new aerial rescue device tested--12/64)"C"stery	Can No. 37-101	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DUKE OF WINDSOR ENTERS HOSPITAL (B)TED KENNEDY WALKS AGAIN (C)AERIAL PICKUP RESCUE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-84 3-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Methodist Hospital of Houston--ms Duke of Windsor walking with Duchess in crowd,into bldg--ms walk thru door to conference room with Duchess--cameramen--ls seated at table with Duchess--ms Duke and Duchess of Windsor--cu pan Duchess to Duke--ms Duke & Duchess--cu pan Duke to Duchess--ms fotogs--cu Duke shakes hands,walks thru door--------(B)BOSTON MASS:(ls people with welcoming signs--cu pan signs--ms Ted Kennedy and wife out of door,shakes hands--cu sign--ms Sen.Edw."Ted"Kennedy and wif walking--cu Ted by car--ms crowd at airport with more signs--ms shake hands--cu get on plane,walk up steps--ls crowd raving--ms waving,

Date of Event 12/17/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-101-2

SUIT--cu aerialist--ls balloon start to lift itself to sky, pulling up rope--as aerialist getting ready for pickup--ls rope being held by balloon, plane nears, drops rope--cu aerialist jerked into air--ls same, nears plane--int. plane, tow rope--ls aerialist going up--int. cu plane, man wait for him to be pulled up--he reaches plane and is pulled in by airmen----------

HOUSTON, TEXAS--MINISTER--HOSPITAL--FUTURE--
BOSTON, MASS--KENNEDY, EDW--FAMILY--NEW YEAR--SIGNS--
FLAGPOLE--USAF--TENTS--RESCUE--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(1964—'copters aid the So.Vietnamese in the war there)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-1	3

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964
(A)POPE VISITS HOLY LAND & INDIA
(B)SOUTH VIETNAM AID

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		54ft. 62ft.	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AMMAN,JORDAN:(crowd of Arabs run to visiting Pope Paul VI—zoom,crowds seem to smother him—sa same—ISRAEL:(ls Sea of Galilee—ss Pope on shore,blessing—cu same—BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls Bombay—ss Pope standing in car,waving to crowds—cu same—sa same,mass crowds around car————(B)VIETNAM:(ss Americans around 'copter,talking—cu same—sa same—cu 'copter,pan to troops in same—cu man at gun,'copter takes off—ss 'copter in air—sa same—scu troops in 'copter,Vietn—cu same—ss 'copter by camera—cu Viet troops out of 'copter—bs Veit troops out of copter into rice paddies—sa same————AMMAN,JORDAN-ISRAEL-VISITS—HL YR—POPE PAUL VI BOMBAY,INDIA— VIETNAM-WAR-AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS(Vietnamese)—U.S.GOVT—

Date of Event: 1964

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1/65--F-111 in test flight--good shots as wings fold)

Can No. 38-3

Roll No. 1

Subject RADICAL PLANE TESTED--F-111 FOLDS WINGS AFTER TAKEOFF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(F-111 takes off-- Date of Event 1/7/65
cu plane in flight--ss plane in flight with escort
planes--ms plane in flight--looking up at F-111 as wings unfold--fotoga
pilot Dick Johnson out of plane----------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(F-111)--JOHNSON--IN FLIGHT
INVENTION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1/65--troops from Britain arrive in Hong Kong,China--1/65)	Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH MOBILIZE--50,000 TROOPS FOUR INTO MALAYSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-102		NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss plane at airport--ss Br.troops off plane still in civvies--ss sam,lad baggage on trucks--ss sat on bus--ss bus leaves--ss waiting room with Gurkhas--cu Gurkhas drinking coffee--ss Gurkhas troops--more same--ss same--ss same walking to plane--ss boarding plane--ss same--ss int.sitting in plane--(Gurkhas of Nepal)--------

Date of Event 1/14/65

HONG KONG,CHINA--WAR--MONTAGE--BR.ARMY--AVIATION--NEPAL ARMY(GURKHAS)
HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1/65—plane dives into homes,kills30)	Can No. 38-6	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH FROM THE SKY—30 DIE AS PLANE DIVES INTO HOMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WICHITA,KANSAS:(pan wreckage and houses—ss same—cu smoke in wreckage—ss smashed car—firemen pour water—ss split tree and wreckage—ss part of plane—cu burned house—ss firemen—ss plane & wrecked houses—carry bodies to ambulance—ss wreckage—damaged house—burned house—ss wreckage——

Date of Event 1/18/65

WICHITA,KANSAS—NL YR.(Disaster)—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FIREMEN—MONTAGE—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Planes wrecked in Red raid on Amer.airbase in Vietnam--2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bund arrives,off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--med cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Peel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi outside White House in ASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEW--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

AVIATION:("A"-planes bring Amer.evacuees from Vietnam---"C":new XC-142-A on display---2/65) "A" & "C"stories	Can No. 38-13	Roll No. 2 A &C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM EVACUEES (B)ANTI-POVERTY JOB CORPS CENTER (C)XC-142-A Straight-up Plane	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 1-108 2- 87 3- 72	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane arrives--platform with people to plane--int.wounded on stretchers, 2 shots--wounded down from plane--they get off--PanAm planes comes in--dependents walk in bldg,2 shots--one shot,dependents greeted--pan them with press--kid with Saigon sweater,2 shots--more dependents,4 shots--pan dependents----(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND:(camp--bus arrives--new group gets off--being briefed--instructor--new group listening--instruction in carpentry--sawing,2 shots--welding instruction,2 shots--welding,2 s tractor working,3 shots----(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(plane,props at angle--cu in air,same--ss normal flight,props straight ahead--fotogs--ss plan in air,rear prop visible--ss floating in air-----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-

Date of Event 2/11/65

SEE OVER

(2) 3f-13-2

REFUGEES—WOUNDED—AVIATION(C story,too)—HL YR—CHILDREN—
(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND—BOYS—TRAINING—INDUSTRY—U.S.GOVT—
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS—TYPES PLANE—ODDITIES—IN FLIGHT—

AVIATION:(2/65—jungle warfare in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT FROM VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-12		NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(AS fly over jungle--- Date of Event 2/15/65
2 shots----pilots--ls copters landing--as reporters briefed,
2 shots--troops thru brush,2 shots--cu holes in ground--cu soldier int
hole--troops on move--searching for another hole--troops on move--set
up mortar--same--captures guns & ammo,2 shots--troops on move--treatin
injured,2 shots--carry injured--same to copter--copters away--over the
jungle----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—BATTLESCENES—WAR—WEAPONS—WOUNDE

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Russian women show prowess as 'chutists--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	GALS HIT THE SILK--SOVIET WOMEN DISPLAY PARACHUTE SKILLS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-160		NONE

Description and Remarks FERGHANA,RUSSIA:(free-falling parachutist--chute opens--bulls eye landing,3 shots--men measure landing--pan women to doctor--women go into pressure chamber--pan them with masks on,2 shots--doctor--women get in plane--they sit in plane--same--light goes on--jump from plane--free fall--free fall,then chute opens--another chute opens--jumper in air--landing,3 shots--taking mask off--women greet one another----------
FERGHANA,RUSSIA--PARACHUTISTS--RUSSIANS--WOMEN--AVIATION--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 2/22/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(3/65—helicopters on duty in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S."WHITE PAPER"—DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-207		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/65

NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg—putting white paper into bins—cu paper—cu into bins—same—Russian Bin—pan bins—paper—VIETNAM:(AS copters—AS sunken ship—cu copter carrying gun—copter approach shore with haul—loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)—carrying out loot from jungle cache area—same—same to shore—case,2shots—pan small arms,2 shots—name—opening box with small shells,2 shots—taking out large shell—look at shell—Chinese markings on same—opening case with rocket shells—rocket shells—Chinese marking—case with mortar guns—opeing case—soldiers—take same out—Chinese markings,2 shots—loott on beach—NEW YORK CITY—UN—U.S.GOVT—HL YEAR—WAR—DEFENSE—VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—WEAPONS—COMMUNISTS—

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (3/65—Helicopters rescue wounded in jungle warfare in Vietnam	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION 'COPTER--AIR UNITS RESCUE WOUNDED FROM JUNGLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-133		NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM: (AS copter flies in over jungle,3 shots--over jungle--copter--over jungle,men on ground--copter on ground,men get guns--soldier with gun--2 American GIs--more,3 shots--getting to wounded--by copter,Vietnam in pix--carry Amer.wounded,3 shots--Vietnamese soldier in pix--wounded into copter--Amer.wounded in copter--Viet wounded in copter--over jungle--Viet wounded in copter--American wounded in copter--at base,take wounded off----------VIETNAM--WAR--WOUNDED--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--JUNGLES--MONTAGE--RESCUE--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 3/11/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(3/65--Russian cosmonaut is first to walk in speace--3/65)	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	WALK IN SPACE--COSMONAUT LEAVE SPACE CAPSULE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(2 cosmonauts,Alexei Leonov and Pavel Belyayev--Leonov in space walk--ss newspaper-- ss Cosmonauts in space--ss crew on ground--cu Cosmonaut--cu other one-- ss control room--rockets takes off--ss in flight--ls in flight--ss thru clouds--animation of Cosmonaut out of rocket and then goes back in rocket while in space---------

Date of Event 3/18/65

RUSSIA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--LEONOV--BELYAYEV--ROCKETS-- ODDITIES--FEATS--RUSSIANS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Air raids in Vietnam--3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-24	2

Subject: STEP UP VIET RAIDS--CARRIER PLANES STRIKE RED BASES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CHINA SEA:(int.press conference on Carrier,2 shots--int.map--ext.get planes ready,2 shots--destroyer escort--wheeling over the bombs--another same--put bombs on wings--pan bombs on wings--more activity--getting ready for takeoff--takeoff,2 shots-- 2 jets in air--plane back to carrier----------
CHINA SEA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--TAKEOFF--LANDING--U.S.CARRIER--

Date of Event: 3/22/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Astronauts Grissom and Young visit Washington,DC after successful Gemini 3 flight---3/65	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	HEROES WELCOMED--CAPITOL AND NYC HAIL ASTRONAUTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House-- ss VP Hubert Humphrey with Virgil Grissom and President Lyndon B.Johnson--cu LBJ pins Space Agency's Distinguished Service Medal on "Gus" Grissom--ss same--cu same and handshake--ss LBJ with John Young and Mrs.Young up to stand--crowd--LBJ pins medal on Young--cu Capitol--ss Veep,Grissom and Young out of car--crowd--ss them on steps---------- NEW YORK CITY:(pan,parade to building--cu crowd--cu Veep,"Gus"and John in car--pan bldg,tickertape to car--crowd--ss group in car--ss kids with flags--cu group in car--ss same-----WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--YOUNG--GRISSOM--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--MEDALS--FAMILY CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE-TICKERTAPE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(helicopter over mountain in Canada--3/65) sets down with Sen. Bob Kennedy)	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MT.KENNEDY--BROTHER CLIMBS MEMORIAL PEAK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-206		Can No. none

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(AS flying over mts,2 shots--AS showing copter--copter,pan to camp--copter pilot coming down--copter lands--copter--Robert Kennedy,Sen from NY & others out of copter--cu Bob--him walking--camp--camp,get get ready--Bob,same--Bob gets rope--he get rope instruction--pan mountain to climber start--Bob Kennedy climbing--climbers,2 shots--them,pan to mt--rest--Kennedy resting--pan down mt.climbers--Bob climbs--2 shots,climb mountains----- YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--KENNEDY--MEMORIALS--KENNEDY,JFK--SNOW--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TRAINING--MONTAGE--AVIATION--AUTOG TH)--

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Helicopter in Saigon aiding wounded after U.S.Embassy was bombed 3/65)	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE DIGS OUT---HUNDREDS DEAD IN EARTHQUAKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EL COBRA,CHILE:(ss area,smoke-- Date of Event 4/1/65
cu people--pan sunken area--people looking--ss walking
with woman--ss carrying wounded girl--ss area--copter flying--pan crow
ss copter on ground--ss damaged bldg--ss wreckage--pan damaged buildin
ss wreckage--pan damaged bldg--aa same--ss men clean up--more same,2 s
ss kids look at damge--ls area--aa same,hole------EL COBRA,CHILE--
EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--WOUNDED--AVIAITON--
AUTOGYRO--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(4/65--Red planes buzz Berlin 4/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-29	2

Subject: RED HARASSMENT--DELAY BERLIN TRAFFIC AS PLANES BUZZ CITY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-80		none

Description and Remarks: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Autobahn Highway--ss cars stopped at gate--ss sign--ss soldier checking cars--cu cars lined up--aa same--ls bldg--ss meeting going on--ls speaker on platform--ss crowd--aa same--ss Russian jet flying over building--another same--cameraman--ss 3 jets fly by----------

Date of Event: 4/8/65

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HIGHWAY--INSPECTION--SEARCH--WAR(like situation) MONTAGE--AVIATION--JETS(Russian)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Helicopters carry U.S.Marines in Dominican Republic--4/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-35	1

Subject MARINES IN ACTION--DOMINICAN RESCUE, VIETNAM OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-15		none	

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Domican street scenes),3 shots--Marines on carrier--Marines run--board copter--copter takeoff--Marine board copter--copter takeoff,3 shots--copters landing--Marines--some ride by--in VIETNAM,Marines ride by--River--Marines patrol waters,4 shots--boat near shore--Marines--truck off landing barge--trucks thru strets--sign Da-Nang--trucks thru st.--sign--trucks thru street--setting up guns,4 shots

Date of Event 4/29/65

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--RESCUE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--XXXXXXX--XXXXXXX TRUCKS--DA NANG VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--LANDING CRAFT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(helicopter with supplies in Dominican Repub;ic--4/65)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	DOMINICAN TRUCE--CEASE-FIRE BRINGS CALM TO ISLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(U.S.Marines in tanks,2 shots--they fan out--U.S.Marines on road--copter with supplies--tanks thru streets--Organization of American States peop arrive--them walking,2 shots--USMC street fighting--them run--them shoo them running---them around house,2 shots--them with other people--USMC clear people--Red Cross jeep--wounded--jeep rides off--Marine--searching car--civilians and Marines----------

Date of Event 5/6/65

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCEN TANKS--MONTAGE--JEEP--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(4/65--Copters in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE RED ARMS--SMUGGLED EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-124		none

Description and Remarks

KIENHOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS IT)

Date of Event 5/6/65

over jungle,2 shots--copter landing--carrying loot
rom swamp--another same--putting same down--Int'l control committee lo
over loot--they look over containers--Communist markings on weapons--
ame on containers--India taking numbers off guns--more inspection--cu
ommittee--taking wrap off gun--pan anti aircraft gun--more weapons,2
hots--committee and weapons----------
IETNAM,INDOCHINA(KIENHOA)--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR---WAR--
ONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(5/65--plane brings supplies to quake-torn San Salvador)

Can No. 38-38

Roll No. 2

Subject SAN SALVADOR 'QUAKE---EPIDEMIC THREATENS IN WAKE OF DISASTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EL SALVADOR,CENTRAL AMERICA:(WRECKAGE--pan same,2 shots--wreckage and people,3 shots--plane comes in--unloading supplies,two shots--loading supplies--more unloading--pan people living out--two children--more same--wrecked car--people living out--pan same----------

Date of Event 5/10/65

SAN SALVADOR,C.A.--MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--AVIATION--DISASTER--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(to carry Rush hour crowds in Calif we now have Hovercraft--5/65

Can No. 38-38

Roll No. 3

Subject HIGH SPEED COMMUTERS---HOVERCRAFT READY FOR RUSH HOUR RUNS

Cameraman HEARST XMEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss crowd,bldgs hovercraft--cameramen--ss hovercraft takes off into ater--cu people inside--ss Hovercraft speeding along--ss pilot---hover raft comes to stop and deflates--cu controls,presses button--hovercraf nflated,starts off--cu pilot--hovercraft goes on land and deflates---- AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOVERCRAFT--AVIATION--WATERCRAFT--INVETIONS--

Date of Event 5/10/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(5/65--parachute jumping in California)	Can No. 38-39	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS : PARACHUTE JUMP				Cameraman Hearst
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts Can No. noone

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss plane--AS target on ground--ss two jumping from plane--ss landing on target, dog passing---another U.S.Army parachutist lands on target--another same--ss plane--ss jumpng from plane--ss landing on target--stands up----------CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--U.S.ARMY--TARGETS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Planes wrecked in enemy bombing of U.S.Air Base in Vietnam--5/65)

Can No. 38-42

Roll No. 1

Subject: DISASTER IN VIETNAM--BLAST AT AIR BASE TAKES HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-194	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM:(AIRFIELD at Bien Hoa,after explosion--fire,smoke,more explosion--more explosion--fire and smoke--men rush to move planes--men onto planes--moving plane 3 shots--planes & fire--more moving,2 shots--hosing down fire--burning pan,burning---hosing down fire--hosing motors--wreckage, 3 shots--bomb lying on ground--wreckage,2 shots--in SONG BE,VIETNAM:copter--troops,3 shots--aa same--man with walkie-talkie--troops to copter--troops boarding copter,2 shots--copters fly off----------DIEN HOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA WAR--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--USAF--WRECKAGE--SONG BE,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event: 5/24/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:("PEGASUS II"rocket launched in Florida--5/65)

Can No. 38-43

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE POLICEMAN--"PEGASUSII" MEASURES ACTION OF METEOROIDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.:(ss rocket "Saturn" take off at night--ss in flight--ss animation of wings of "Pegasus II" coming out--another stage--still another stage--wings all the way out----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR(Defense)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 5/27/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (5/65--helicopter sets new speed record--5/65)	Can No. 38-43	Roll No. 4

Subject: 'COPTER SETS RECORD--WHIRYBIRD SPEEDS 272 MILES PER HOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-54		none

Description and Remarks: OXNARD,CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of new helicopter (XH 51 A)--cu pilot Don Segner getting into copter--ss copter takes off--ss copter zooming by----------

Date of Event: 5/27/65

)XNARD,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--FEATS--TYPES PLANES--
SGNER--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Successful completion of Gemini 4 flight--6/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter--ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up,walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--BEATS--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 6/10/65

SEE OVER

AVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(6/65--carrier planes in Vietnam war--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM REPORT--WAR FURY MOUNTS, U.S. SENDS MORE MEN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-172	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS [illegible] 6/17/65
Date of Event

AFGE--ss copter landing--ss wreckage--wreckage,Church--pan damaged bldg--pan weapons--refugees thru wreckage--ss same--refugee leaving--ss woman leaving--ss bldg & shells--ss damaged bldg--pan damagedthru barbed wire--ss American advisers--cu same--cu wreckage--pan more wreckage--AS unidentified carrier--ss ship,pan to plane--cu plane plane takes off----------

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--WRECAGE--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/65--Paris Air Show visited by U.S.Astronauts McDivitt &White as U.S. Goodwill representatives)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 3

Subject	TWINS IN PARIS--ASTRONAUTS HAILED AT FRENCH AIR SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(AS Airshow--cu same-- crowds at airport--Presidential plane arrives with Lt.Cols.Jas. McDivitt,Edward White and U.S.Vice Pres.Hubert Humphrey--crowd--Humphrey and Astronauts off plane--McD & HHH--all three walk--AS Missile Center, 2 shots--Humphrey at luncheon--ms same--Russian Astronaut Yuri Gargarin signs autograph--McD signs,3 shots--White Signs--

Date of Event 6/65

PARIS ,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--VISITS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--HUMPHREY--DINNER--AUTOGRAPH--GARGARIN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/65--Plane lands in Vietnam with Henry Cabot Lodge,returned as U.S.Amb. to Vietnam--7/65)

Can No. 38-56

Roll No. 1

Subject THE STEPPED-UP WAR--LODGE BACK IN VIETNAM, U.S. COMMITMENTS GROW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge reappointed Amb.to Vietnam with repoters--cu same--int.Lodge,Secy State Dean Rusk, Pres.L.B.Johnson and Def.Secy Robert MacNamara--pan Lodge,Rusk to Johnson--copters overhead--aa same--landing in field-(VIETNAM)--troops out,copters take off--troops walk in field--same--troops walk by camera--troops thru jungle--same---bs, same--trops thru jungle stream--same--cu feet in mud--troops by camera--copter in flight--lands--take Howitzer out,3 shots--pushing Howitzer--soldiers with Howitzer--same--soldier look thru scope--sold carry shell------WASH,DC--WAR--CONFERENCE--PRESS--RUSK--JOHNSON--MACNAMARA--BATTLESCENES--HL YEAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 7/12/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/65--Stunt flier crashes filming movie)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIER CRASHES--PAUL MANTZ KILLED FILMING MOVIE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-00		none

Description and Remarks ARIZONA:(plane prop--stunt flier Paul Mantz--Mantz in plane,buzzes field--tries again-- plane splits--plane turns over--wrecked plane----------

Date of Event 7/12/65

ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MANTZ--DEAD--HL VEAR-- IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(8/65--AF Firefighting truck demonstrated--8/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B)NAVY'S"ALVIN" NEW SUB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-58 3-79	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out from fire truck--fighting fire,2 shots--men with hose--foam from truck,3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS:(putting sub down,4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater,going along--same,see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRA

BAHAMAS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(8/65--plane models in competition 8/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 4 A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)PLANE MODELS COMPETITION (B)SAILING SCHOOL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-66 3-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(pan men with control to planes in water--plane turns over in water--plane takes off--man with controls--plane doing flips--kids looking--plane takes of man with controls--plane landing,2 shots--------GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(sailing school,man rings bell--zoom,class to boats--kids walk to boats-- kids hoist sails,3 shots--kids in small sailboat,3 shots--kid in troubl kis in boats--shifting in boat--pan large boat to crow's nest--looking at kids in big boats, 5 shots----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

GERMANY--PLANE MODELS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY--SAILBOATS--TRAINING--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Parachte jumping to raise school funds--8/65)	Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 2

Subject	JUMP FOR CHARITY--U.S. and THAILAND CHUTISTS RAISE SCHOOL FUNDS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

THAILAND:(crowds--American flag--crowd--free falling--crowd--free falling--crowd--'chutes coming down--chutes landing--crowd--woman jumper--football tea jumping(in uniform)--chutes landing,2 shots--take off jump gear--team running----------

Date of Event 8/12/65

THAILAND--PARACHUTE JUMPING--ODDITIES(Sports)--AVIATION--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Gemini 5 shot--8/65)	Can No. 38-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-250		NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(AV Cape,2 shots--spacemen Gordon "Gordo"Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad,suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer.Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad-AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van,into elevator--ric up elevator,2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper,2 shots--closing capsu door--same--int.blockhouse,2 shots--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch TV,2 shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int.blockhouse watching takeoff--mis going upvapor trail--blockhouse,3 shots--zoom,vapor trail,jets--Coope & Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them----------

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--CONRAD--MONTAGE--U.S.GOVT--EMBLEMS--JOHNSON--AVIATION--JET PLANES--ATOMIC ENERGY--ASTRONAUTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(8/65--in Vietnam War)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT ON VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss copter flying--ss copters landing--pan pilots in copt--ss troopson ground--more same--ss troops thru jungle--ss tanks knocking down trees--cu same--ss troops thru jungle--ss same--sa same--two planes(B52s) drop bombs--AS bombs exploding--ss B52 drop bombs--AS bombs explode--ss B52-AS of ground--- VIETNAM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HELICOPTER--TANKS--AVIATION--JUNGLE--

Date of Event 8/26/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(8/65--successful Gemini V flight completed) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery) SOUND Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa same--ss same near ship--pan crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule--ss C nrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper settin Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing--cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC#-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MI. SILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Jo hnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

AVIATION:(8/65--instant airstrips	Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INSTANT AIRSTRIPS--BOMBED RUNWAYS REPAIRED QUICKLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. none

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(explosion--trucks to repair damage--trucks fill in hole,3 shots--make steel mat. Date of Event 9/2/65
4 shots--pull mat to hole,2 shots--same over hole,2 shots--fastening down mat--painting white line--F4C Phantom Fighter taxiing over it----

FLORIDA--AVIATION--INVENTION-TRUCK--XXXXX--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/65--U.S.marines offensive in Veitnam--?/65)	Can No. 38-74	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINE OFFENSIVE--VIETNAM LANDING TRAPS GUERILLAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-156	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss ships--pan same--ls bomb shore--aa same--ships head for shore--ss copter on ship--cu copter takes off--copter past ship--men down ladder from ship--ss men in landing boats--aa same,2 shots--boat head towards land--ls boats toward land--AS same--boat on land--men off boats onto land--ls same--small truck on land--tanks n land--soldiers on land--ss soldi march on land-----VIETNAM--WAR--COPTERS--AVIATION--MONTAGE--LANDINGCRAF

Date of Event 9/13/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Passengers off plane in Paris,France--10/65)	Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	FASHION PARADE (blouses and skirts)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-113		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(passengers and models get off plane--ss water fountains at Trocadero--ss water fountain with Eiffel Tower in bg--model take foto of fountain get wet from spray--cu girl washing easy-care blouse--ls of boys walk toward models at Museum of Modern Art--ss boys meet girls--pan,boys shirt and slacks--ss girl in dark blouse--cu same--ss boy with white shirt--cu same--ss girl in white blouse--cu same--girls and boy walk away----------PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--WATER FOUNTAIN--SCENICS--TYPES PLANE--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10/11/65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Inventions--10/65) actual ancient models)	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GADGET PAGEANT--PATENT OFFICE MARKS 175th ANNIVERSARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan painting of DaVinci, to model of lifting jack--pan pix to model of military tank--tankmodel--dolly,model steam gun--pix parachute mode flying machine wings--aviator in framework--jet man,2 shots--jet man ready near Washington Monument--jet man takes off--flight to monument turns around--flies back------WASHINGTON,DC--MODELS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--JET PROPULSION--MONUMENT--HL YR--

Date of Event 10-21-65

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Tiny zeppelin demonstrated in Germany--10/65)	Can No. 38-86	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: TINY ZEPPELIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-80	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss blimp flying past buildings-- kid watching--blimp coming down--boys watching--ss boy walking with blimp--cu man putting in fuel--ss same,2 shots--ss blimp taking off--ss in flight--man with controls--blimp in flight-- (twenty-foot flying model by remote control)----------

Date of Event 10/25/65

GERMANY--AVIATION--MODELS--CHILDREN--AIRSHIP--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(12/65-Space milestone-Orbiting Gemini 7 set to rendevous in space with Gemini 6 of Schirra and Stafford)

Can No. 38-98

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE MILESTONE--ORBITING GEMINI VII SET TO RENDEZVOUS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-246		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(ss Command Pilot makeup 12/7/65

Date of Event

USAF Col.Frank Borman--cu him--ss Cdr.James Lovell--cu him--ext.cameramen--them out of van and into elevator--elevator up--ss pair out of elevator--cu Borman and Lovell--aa same--ss one into capsule--other same--hs lock doors of capsule--cu closed capsule,pan of both windows--pan int.blockhouse--blastoff--crowd--in flight--ss repairing Pad 19--aa same--ss truck and Gemini 6 Rocket--cu passing of Gemini 6--fotogs--capsule onto rocket--ls erecting Gemini 6--(this one is due to go up to rendezvous-but not dock-with Gemini 7)----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--CAMERAMEN--HISTORIC--SCIENTIFIC ROCKETS (Titan)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(12/65-Planes from carrier Enterprise support ground troops battling against communist Viet Cong in Vietnam,Indochina)	Film No. 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTERPRISE"--as planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--aa same--AS IN FLIGHT--aa same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--aa same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--aa same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)-TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Misc)--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUNDE

MAKEUP 12/10/65

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (12/65-Historic shots of blast off of Gemini 6 and rendevous of 6 & 7 in space plus the recovery of Gemini 6)

Can No. 38-101

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		14-496	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (pan Cape--Maj. Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--ls pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up, 2 shots--ls Schirra & Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires, 3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(postponed)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu watch 11:59 -animation, rader in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsul

Date of Event: makeup 12/17/65

SEE OVER

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
AT SEA
ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--to Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of GG--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--la USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

AVIATION:(12/65-Shots of rendevous of Gemini 6 & 7 in space and of recovery operations by helicopters of USS Wasp)

Can No. 38-102

Roll No. 1

Subject THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-498		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USS WASP--pan down

makeup Date of Event 12/21/65

Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--loo over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same cu same,showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer same--ms same over clouds--another same--front headon of capsule--same

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another scene--sun against capsules--another scene, 2 shots--1s of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--HL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

AVIATION:(12/65-Hielicopter service inaugurated between Panam Bldg. and major new York airports)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 3

Subject ROOFTOP HELIPORT--'COPTERS FLY FROM MIDTOWN NEW YORK				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-129	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(skyline from 'copter--cu same--ls skyline--from 'copter,PanAm Building--same--from street,copter over building--control guiding copter down--people get in--same--reflection,'copter takeoff,2 shots--people look thru window--NIGHT,3 shots,excellent night scenes,blinking Christmas lites in bldg windows--NY Mayor Wagner(Robert), Francis Cardinal Spellman and Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY--pilot--Cardinal in hatchway of 'copter,2 shots--copter takeoff,2 shots--night scenes----------

Date of Event makeup 12/24/65

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCE
CHRISTMAS STORY--WAGNER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--MONTAGE--HL YR--
AIRPORT(NY Heliport)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1965-U.S. fliers continue to harrass Communist Viet Cong in South Vietnam by bombing and strafing raids)

Can No. 39-1

Roll No. 4

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S.
SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls th walking--aa same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION:(2/66-Tokyo air crash worst in history as 133 die)	Can No. 39-12	Roll No. 3

Subject	WORST AIR CRASH--TOKYO DISASTER TAKES 133 LIVES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-141	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(In Tokyo Bay,pan makeup 2/7/66
crowd to boat with bodies--taking bodies off--another
boat coming in--taking more bodies off--pan night,wreckage--people loo
over wreckage--dayshot same--bringing body into hall--put flowers on
casket--people mourning--more bodies--people burning incense--day scen
more searching----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--CROWD--DISASTER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DEAD--HL OF YR(Dis
aster)--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (2/66-Presidential jet flies Pres. Johnson to and from Hawaiian talks with S.Vietnamese leaders)

Can No. 39-13

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM'S FUTURE--HAWAIIAN PARLEY AFFIRMS U.S.AIMS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-218		Can No. NONE

makeup 2/10/66

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU,HAWAII:(ls hotel--ss Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.welcomes Vietnamese leaders--ss P.M.Ky of Vietnam,Pres.Johnson and Vietnamese Chief of State Thieu--ls same,walking inside,meeting--ls meeting--ss LBJ,U.S.Sec of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Sec.of Def.Robert McNamara--ls meeting--hotel Johnson walk out with Ky and Thieu--ss LBJ pose with them--ss fotog at L.A.CALIFORNIA Airport--ss V.P.Hubert Humphrey--cu same--Presidential plane lands--ss press inside hangar--cu Pres.Johnson up to mikels press--ss Johnson and Humphrey on stand--ss press--cu Johnson talk SOUND----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEETINGS--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--KY--THIEU--VIETNAM GOVT--RUSK--MC NAMARA--L.A.CALIF--PRESS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON(Speech)--AVIATION--LANDING--HL YR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(2/66-Helicopters aid GIs in flushing out Vietcong guerillas, copters landing-troops out,people enter and take off)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-15	1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM REPORT--U.S.DRIVES FLUSH VIETCONG GUERRILLAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Is copters land and troops out--soldiers in trench,copters take off--soldier with walkie-talkie--plane in flight,bombing--2 shots same--ss troops walking--cu same--troops behind trees--soldier firing automatic piece--troops walk toward camera--soldier out of hut in village--mcu woman out of hut--cu refugees--ms people into copter--cu same--as same with baby--cu people seated in copter--take off--------VIETNAM,INDOCHI U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BOMBING--MONTAGE--WAR--WEAPONS--REFUGEES-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie-talkie)--

Makeup 2/17/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(2/66-Helicopter brings VP Humphrey to meet Pres. LBJ after Asian tour) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
39-17	1

Subject: VIETNAM REPORT--HUMPHREY BACK, LBJ OUTLINES AIMS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-155		NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls copter come in to White House lawn--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walk over yo meet VP Hubert Humphrey returning from Asian trip--bearhugs him--cameramen--walking--LBJ Program--ls crowd at Freedom's Award ceremony-Pres.Johnson gets up to receive trophy--cu trophy--ms shaking hands--crowd--ss LBJ--ls crowd--LBJ speaks(SOUND)--ls crowd---------- WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AWARDS TROPHY--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event: makeup 2/24/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(2/66-French successfully launch guided missile from Algerian desert missile base)

Can No. ~~39-17~~ 39-17+2

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE IN SPACE--FIRST ALL-FRENCH PROJECT SUCCESSFUL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-161		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA:(AV missile site in the desert--day shot,get missile ready--Nite shot,same--pan,dawn shot--ms blockhouse--int.blockhouse and TV--missile--countdow and button-pushing--blastoff--tracking camera--missile going up--tracking camera--vapor trail----------

ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--DESERT--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--HL YR--

~~makeup 2/24/66~~

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (2/66-Shots of blast off of Apollo moon rocket from Cape Kennedy, Florida)	Can No. 39-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON COMES NEARER--APOLLO SPACE CRAFT IN SUCCESSFUL TEST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-175		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(night scenes, makeup 2/28/66 get "Apollo" ready--cu men at bottom of rocket--day shot par. to rocket--cu blastoff--cu exhaust--vapor trail--cu exhaust--firing stages--ANIMATION--cu heat shield--parachute coming down--ls show range----------

Date of Event:

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ANIMATION--MONTAGE--ROCKET-- SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(2/66-Camera aboard Apollo missile records booster separation,heat shield, recovery operations of USS BOXER)	Can No. 39-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	HIGH FLYING CAMERA--MOVIES SHOW APOLLO IN SPACE MANEUVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-131	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:("Apollo" going up--separation shown from missile camera--la missile--more separation--heat shield--USS BOXER underway--copters--capsule,cu,returning--same by camera--pick up capsule--on deck of the USS BOXER----------

Makeup 3/3/66
Date of Event

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES-ROCKET--PHOTOGRAPHY--USS BOXER--HL YR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(3/66-Flight of Gemini VIII curtailed due to mechanical difficulty after linkup with booster-shots blastoff,landing,anim. of linkup)

Can No. 39-23

Roll No. 1

Subject DRAMA IN SPACE--GEMINI VIII FORCED DOWN AFTER LINKUP(Armstrong/Scott)

Cameruman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-500		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls pan, the Cape--ms Neil Armstrong and David Scott suiting up--cu Armstrong--ms him suit up--cu Scott--ms adjust his boots--cu boot--ms adjusting suit--cu name "Armstrong-Scott"on suit--ext.leave the building--into van--ls van arrive near gantry--cu out of van and into elevator--elevator rises--into "white room"--cu Armstrong,pan to Scott--mcu into capsule--cu one astronaut in capsule-xcu him--adjustm't --xcu other astronaut--more adjustments--shake hands with astronauts--shake all around--[illegible] Scott thru window--ext.close hatches--xcu pan capsule--md.[illegible] Cape--mcu [illegible]ators--ms Agena blastoff [illegible]n at control

Makeup

Date of Event 3/17/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

panel--med.capsule near partly lowered gantry--longer shot same--
longer shot of GS blastoff,separation of second stage--out of sight--
ANIMATION:cu linkup with Agena--(live)astronaut seen thru window--cu
teletype--closer of message that capsule was in serious trouble--is
Destroyer USS MASON--plane in flight--Astronauts stop capsule which wa
in water after safe descent--astronaut in water with frogman--them in
raft----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--AVIATIO
N--MONTAGE(Preparation)--FEAT--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ML YEAR--
USS MASON--ANIMATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Teletype)--

AVIATION:(Gemini 8 rendevous with Agena Rocket as filmed from space ship--3/66)	Can No. 39-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW--- HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule C8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--as Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) as same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

makeup 3/21/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(plane taxiis in at Moscow Airport--3/66) unload crate--	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIN'T LOVE GRAND! BRITISH PANDA ARRIVES TO MEET SOVIET MATE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

~~MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(plane taxiis at Moscow~~ makeup 3/24/66

Date of Event

Airport--crowd--unloading crate--cu sign "Chi-Chi"--
ms "Chi-Chi"in crate--cu bamboo food--ls zoo--male panda "An-An" waits
for "Chi-Chi",2 shots--he sharpens claws--crowd--panda does roll------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PANDA--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST(cute animal material)--
AIRPORT--AVIATION--ZOO--

SEE OVER

AVI..TION:(4/66--display of new 490 seat jet passenger airliner	Can No. 39-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW 490 SEAT JETS--$525 MILLION FOR 25 SHIPS SETS PRECEDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(pan of new 747 Boeing Jet Airliner (490 passengers)--comparison with three conventional jetliners--pan down showing engine--cu two girls sit on one jet engine to show its immense size--int.shot,people,seats--another same--another same--cu same--is same----------

Date of Event makeup 4/14/66

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--ODDITIES(Largest)--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(5/66-Agena rocket takes off but engine causes GT-9 abort)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-41	1

Subject: SPACE SHOT SCRUBBED--ENGINE CAUSES GT-9 FAILURE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(zoom in [illegible] shot of rocket--rocket takes off(Agena)--in flight--cameramen--rocket separates----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: 5/19/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (5/66-Shots of V.P. Humphrey from Washington, D.C. to Atlantic City, N.J. to speak at Labor convention)	enroute No. 39-44	Roll No. 1

Subject "VEEP'S DAY -- HUMPHREY, 55, HALE HEALTHY, HUSTLING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-181	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (In Rock Creek Park, makeup home of U.S. VP Hubert H. Humphrey--cu number sign--Veep comes out, calls dog--dog runs--pets dog, cu--var. shots walking on home grounds--var. him at desk--ms him at FBI graduation--cu plane prop-VP working aboard plane--ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (crowds at airport--VP off plane meets crowds--var. shots at Labor convention------WASHINGTON, DC--HUMPHREY--BIRTHDAYS--DOG--FBI--ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CONVENTION--AIRPORT--AVIATION--RESIDENCE--

Date of Event 5/30/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/66-Surveyor blasts off from Cape Kennedy to make soft landing on moons surface)	Can No. 39-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR LANDING MAKES SPACE HISTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Surveyor A" & rocket on pad--closer,same--another same--cu pan, see landing foot--ls same--ls blastoff--(ANIMATION:missile in air,part of housing falls away on schedule--"SURVEYOR A" leaves rocket--cu pod carrying Surveyor with jets)--dissolve showing Surveyor--pod falls away-"SURVEYOR A"going toward moon,sends signals,fires retro-rockets--ms Surveyor coming down,sending signals--ls landing on moon--cu sending signals,photographing,tripod,sending back to earth--cu photograph show tripod--cu same showing rock and surface------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATIC GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Atlas-Centaur)--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/2/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/66-Gemini 9 blasts off from Cape Kennedy-shots during flight-successful splashdown and welcome aboard carrier)

Can No. 39-46

Roll No. 1

Subject **GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---as of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew--fotogs--Astronauts walk-----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN--TAKEOFF--BL YR--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER--**

sakeup

Date of Event **6/6/66**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(6/66-Experimental XB-70 bomber wrecked in mid-air collision with F-104 jet fighter)

Can No. 39-47

Roll No. 2

Subject AIRCRAFT DISASTER--HALF-BILLION TEST PLANE DEMOLISHED (2 died,1 hurt)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-57	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss XB-70 Bomber in flight--cu tail--ss F-104 fighter zoom by--pan shot wreckage from collision of two planes--cu same--ss wreckage--more same-more same--ss wreckage----------(INFORMATION:Pilot Joe Walker of F-104 died: Maj.Carl Cross,co-pilot of Bomber died--co-pilot Al White of XB 70 escaped with injuries--No pix of any of them)----------

CALIFORNIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(XB-70--TYPES PLANES (F-104 fighter)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--

makeup

Date of Event 6/9/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (6/66-Gemini 9 crewmen Stafford and Cernan have successful splashdown to successful flight)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI NINE TRIUMPH--MISSION SUCCESSFUL DESPITE TROUBLES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-262		NONE	

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (pan of planes landing at Cape--ss Tom Stafford and Gene Cernan walk to camera--cu capsule coming into picture, showing "jaws" of clinging plastic cover on this target vehicle--ss target, show horison--ss same, with reflection inside on glass--ss cord attached to capsule and Gene Cernan in space walk--Gene in space--cu re-entry, see the horison--ls parachute landing--capsule hatch blows open, nearly knocks off frogman--ss Astronauts in capsule--ss them, thumbs up----------

Date of Event 6/9/66

CAPE KENNEDY, FLA.--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YR--STAFFORD--CERNAN--ASTRONAUTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/66-Airborne fire-fighters shown parachuting to fight forest fire near Redmond Oregon and in training) A STORY

Can No. ~~38-96~~ 39-48

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL(A)FIRE FIGHTERS (B) JOHNSON IN NY (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-90 3-60 3-77		NONE

Description and Remarks REDMOND,OREGON:(ss forest fire--aa same--cu same--more same--more--ss training,jump off platform--aa same,2 men--ss jump out of plane--ss landing on ground cu man hits parachuter on back--jumping out of plane--landing on ground ----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson arrives,car pulls up--he and Ladybird shaking hands with folks--cu same--fotogs--Luci Baines Johnson and fiance Pat Nugent leaving--LBJ callsLuci back,kisses her--calls her back again and poses-------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(bldgs of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu wlecome sign--group of directors--Richard Walsh shakes hands with Ned Depinet(Chrman of Board of the Hospital and Depinet As Pres.of Hospital--greets Chru lab--cu and aa same--looking

Date of Event 6/13/66

makeup

SEE OVER

at life-size,life-like statue of the late actor Will Rogers,Sr.--cu statue--group walks over for dedication of Montague Memorial Library and Study Center--ls library,crowd outside--Depinet,Mrs.Abe Montague, widow of veteran motion picture exec - and Richard Walsh--cu Mrs.Montague--ms Mrs.M cuts ribbon--crowd applauds--cu picture of Montague--ls people walk around library--------REDMOND,OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--VISITS--NUGENT--SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--MEDICAL--MEMORIALS--MONTAGUE--CEREMONIES--STATUES-- PARACHUTE(in"A"stor

AVIATION: (6/66-Stars of "Munster" TV show arrive at Kennedy airport to promote new movie based on same characters)	Can No. 39-49	Roll No. 4

Subject	MOVIE MUNSTERS--NEW YORK IS A SUMMER MUNSTERVILLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Kennedy Airport, ss "MUNSTER KOACH"--cu same, pan--cu sign--ss Fred Gwynn who plays Hermann Munster and Al Lewis who is Grandpa in "Munster on TV, off plane--cu Munster car door--ss both get into Munster car--ss riding away and waving----------

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK--MOTION PIX--GWYNN--LEWIS--AUTO(Munster Koach)--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--AVIATION--

makeup
Date of Event 6/16/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/66-Jet smashes into homes and kills 2 and injures 44)	Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JET TRAGEDY--2 KILLED,44 HURT AT CRASH SCENE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-82		NONE

Description and Remarks HAMPTON,VIRGINIA:(night,firemen fight blaze--same--is same--wreckage--same--DAY SHOTS: pan wrecked home--is wreckage--pan up same--cu wrecked home--Army cleaning up--Red Cross with food--wrecked homes--is same---------

Date of Event 6/23/66

HAMPTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RED CROSS--HL YR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/66-Shots of Ken Wallis and one man copter he developed)	Can No. 39-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	WHAT'S NEW? ONE-MAN 'COPTER: UNSINKABLE BOAT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-183		NONE

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(former RAF man Ken Wallis gets into small 'copter--cu man in 'copter--copter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss same,circling around--ss past daughter Elizabeth who is on horseback--ss copter past trees--ss same, come in for landing--ss landing--now: boat in water--ss controls inside boat--cu same,pan to stabiliser--ss man in boat--pan up from boat to crane--ss turning boat over and it turns up again--boat turns over and then up again (lifeboat that is unsinkable)---ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO(one-man 'copter)--AVIATION--WALLIS--[illegible]--LIFEBOAT

Mixup

Date of Event 7/4/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/66-Machinists strike cripples 60% of Airline industry-Northwest,TWA, and Eastern amongst those struck)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	AIRLINES STRIKE--MAJOR AIR TIEUP CREATES HAVOC	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-118		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss NORTHWEST plane--ss EASTERN plane--ss pickets(machinists)--cu same--ss empty terminal--aa same,2 shots--ss empty windows--ss people wait for planes--ss couple sleeping--ss man read paper--ls TWA AIRLINE--ss pickets--ss empty terminal--cu board "No flights"--pan baggage dept--ss crowd at working AMERICAN AIRLINES--aa same at windows--cu same--ss crowd wait--ss crowd go to planes--ss empty terminal,planes in bg--pan planes,grounded--------NEW YORK--AVIATION--STRIKE(Aviation)--MONTAGE (empty terminal,baggage dept,etc and then busy AA)--HL YEAR(News)--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--AIRPORTS(NY)--

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (7/66-New wingless aircraft shown in test flights at Edwards Air Force Base,California)	Can No. 39-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGLESS AIRCRAFT--FUTUR SPACE FERRY TESTED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-73		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:([illegible] Date of Event 7/14/66

NASA test pilot Milton Thompson closing cockpit,cu--
as plane in air with little plane(mother ship and air ferry)--cu ferry plane under wing--ls ferry plane drops from mother ship--ms ferry in flight and then lands----------EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--THOMPSON--TYPES PLANES(Glider/ferry)--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (7/66-Shots of blastoff of Gemini X with Young & Colling aboard-flashbacks of flights of Geminis 4 & 8)	Can No. 39-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 10--MANY SPACE "FIRSTS" IN RECORD FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-503		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (Astronauts makeup Cdr. Michael Collins, USN, and command pilot Maj. John Young USAF out of bldg, get in car (in civvies)--car drives off--Cdr. Collins suiting up--same, Young--Collins gets helmet--cu Young--leave van--truck drives off--ls pad 19--leave van, get into elevator--elevator up--ls pad--two astronauts enter White Room--cu them--get into capsule--close hatches--blockhouse--Agena rocket readied--blastoff--ls going up, G10 on pad, ready to follow--blockhouse--zoom in on G10 readied--blastoff--cu in flight--FLASHBACKS TO G8 flight: astronaut reflection in window of capsule as they took pix--shot made from capsule--still, get ready for docking--cu docking--still, two shots show Agena 8--Agena 8 turns--cu

Date of Event 7/21/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-59-1

Agena 8--FLASHBACK TO G4, Ed White out into space--White going by the capsule--is out in space--shot from capsule--firing retro rockets--earth turning--is of capsule in water--as same----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--COLLINS--YOUNG--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILE(G10--ROCKET--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Getting ready)--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY----------GUIDED MISSILES(G8)--SILHOUETTE(Reflection)-WHITE--

AVIATION:(7/66-Astronauts Young & Collins out of Gemini 10 and picked up by helicopter for ride back to land after success mission)

Can No. 39-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEMINI 10---3-DAY FLIGHT BIG SUCCESS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-298		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(shots in orbit showing Agena #10 target rocket--docking--pulling away--firing retro rockets--zoom shot from USS GUADALCANAL to capsule coming down--sa coming down,hit water--cu copter--capsule in water with open parachute--frogmen jumping out of copter--cu capsule--copter cameraman-Astronauts Michael Collins and John Young out of capsule into raft--copter comes in to pick them up--cu copter--picking up 1st astronaut--copter--shot capsule--2nd man picked up--copter off--USS GUADALCANAL--astronauts out of copter on carrier--cu astronauts-----AT SEA--AVIATION ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--LANDING--COLLINS--YOUNG--RESCUE--USS GUADALCANAL--HELICOPTERS(Copter)--U.S. GOVT--

makeup

Date of Event: 7/25/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (8/66-Shots of rescue of USAF pilot from Gulf of Tonkin, Indochina by other plane which lands, picks him up)

Can No. 39-62

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM AIR RESCUE--PILOT PLUCKED FROM GULF OF TONKIN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GULF OF TONKIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: silent

Date of Event: 8/1/66

ls USAF planes looking--cu same--ls planes--ls parachute coming down--rescue plane pilot, Capt. Duane Miller of Seymour, Wisconsin spots raft in water--ls marker in water--cu Capt. Miller--cu plane come down to land--cu Miller--cu plane lands in water--ss 1st Lt. Wayne Spelius of Deerfield, Illinois in raft--aa same--pull Lt. into plane--aa same--aa same--ss man & raft pulled into plane--cu pilot of plane--ss rescued man--plane takes off--ss rescued man out of plane and shakes hands-------GULF OF TONKIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--USAF--RESCUE--MILLER--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE(Rescue)--SPELIUS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(8/66-Model planes take-off, land, stunt, during model airplane championships in Glenview, Illinois) A STORY	Can No. 39-65	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:(A)MODEL PLANES CHAMPIONSHIPS (B)INT'L MARATHON RACE (C) ANNUAL FOUR DAY MARCH	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-10 (B)3- 9 (C)3-12	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(model plane stunting--man,controls,plane takes off--man,controls--ls same,plane stunting--plane over camera--man,control--plane stunting--crowd--control,plane takes off--plane around airport--cu same--cu same,lands---------(B)SPAIN:(girls pass with banners--start race--bs runners--aa same--Abebe Bikila and other runner--ss others--Bikila and Carlos Perez of Spain running--ss other runners--Bikila of Ethiopia running--he gets drink on run--Bikila runs--crowd--champ Bikila running aa same--ss over finish line--cu winner Abebe Bikila--(C)NIJMEGEN,HOLLA (ss man walking--group walk together--dolly back from unidentified Church to soldiers walking--crowd--hs marchers--ss soldiers walking--

makeup
Date of Event 8/11/66

SEE OVER

cu little fella follows marchers--group walking,spectators with raincoats--man walks--pan from sign to walkers--old man walks up to receive flowers (he's 85 yrs.old-unidentified)--old man with flowers--crowd--elderly lady walking,too--hs walkers --(this is the 50th anniv. of this four-day march that anyone can join just for enjoyment--no contest or prizes involved)----------

(A)GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--MODELS(Planes)--CONTEST--STUNTS--

(B)SPAIN--RACE(Int'l Marathon)--BIKILA--PEREZ--

(C)NIJMEGEN,HOLLAND--WALKING RACE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(young and old in four-day walk)--OLD PEOPLE--FLOWERS--

AVIATION:(8/66-Shots of take-off,separation from booster(animation) and scientists studying photos sent back by "Lunar Orbiter" photo capsule)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-66	1

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE MOON--ORBITER CAMERA READY TO FILM LANDING SITES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(as "Lunar Orbiter" takes off--ss in flight--ss animation of separation,fins open up--ss capsule pass around moon--cu door opens for camera--cu camera shoots--taking pix of moon--ss sending pix to earth--dissolve to GOLDSTONE,CALIF:(huge antenna--cu man at tape machine--ss same--ss man at another machine,dissolve to man look thru microscope--cu film thru microscope--ss man look at film----------

Makeup

Date of Event 8/15/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SCIEN TIFIC--ANIMATION--ROCKETS--AVIATION--HL OF YR (Science)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MOON(animation)--GOLDSTONE,CALIF--MACHINERY(INstruments)---

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(8/66-Struck airlines resume normal operations again as airline strike ~~10-68~~ 34-66 ends after 43 days)

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIRLINE STRIKE ENDS--DISPUTE SETTLED AFTER 43 DAYS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MISC.US:(dolly shot planes on field--int.people wait--ms children wait--cu people get tickets--aa same--mechanic look at plane--aa same--looking at wheels--people get on planes--people seated in plane--bs people wave--ms get on plane--cu same--bs people look,plane taxi--ms plane takeoff-GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL,aviation activity----------

MISC.US--AVIATION--STRIKE--HL YEAR(News)--MONTAGE(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--

makeup

Date of Event 8/22/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/66-Lt.Cdr.Richard Oliver of Navy's "Blue Angels" crashes during air show in Toronto,Canada)C STORY	Can No. 39-73	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERWOERD) (B)S.S.HANSEATIC FIRE (C)"BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)Runs (B)3-74 (C)3-49	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

JOHANNESBURG,SO.AFRICA:(1s pan, show countryside--aa same--crowd--2 shots,Prime Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crwod--1s Parliament Bldg--fotogs. Verwoerd out of bldg,into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE:1s crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--1s him to speaker stand--cu him speaking(silent)--1s crowd,pan to attempte assassination (shot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966-----(B)NEW YORK,NY (hs German liner "S.S.HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smoke to Chrysler Bldg--ms ship,firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--pan baggage to passengers--firemen go aboard--1s ship,pumping truck in

Makeup

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

fg--ls ship---------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd--bombers going by--
crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the
"Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death-----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SOAFRICA:-VERWOERD--ASSASSINATION--HL YR--

(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSEATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
BUILDINGS--

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--
OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--

AVIATION:(9/66-Displays,planes in flight highlight Farnborough Air Show in England)
B STORY

Can No. 39-74

Roll No. 28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Footage (A)79-52 (B)3-165	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(AT "IDEMITSU MARU" Make-up Date of Event 9/12/66
in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----
(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING--(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (9/66-Shots of Agena rocket with astronauts Conrad & Gordon in capsule on way to space walk, altitude records safe re-entry and landing)	Can No. 39-75	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 11--RECORD FLIGHT, PERFECT LANDING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-406		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (ss USN Cdr Charles "Pete" Conrad and LCdr Richard F. Gordon walking to car--car pulling away--Conrad suiting up--ss Gordon, same--out of trailer into van--van arrives at pad and astronauts get into its elevator--elevator goes up--ss Gemini 11--astronauts in white room--ss both--they get in capsule--cu Gordon inside--cu Conrad inside--ss men working--hs capsule doors closed--ss Agena blasts off--ss in flight, see Gemini 11 on right--ss Agena thru clouds--cu pan up Gemini--Gemini 11 blasts off--Gemini in flight--cu pressing computer buttons--3 shots of docking--ss hooking camera on capsule--ss attaching tether on capsule--ss Gemini in space--shots of horizon, spinning--ss capsule, Gordon out

Makeup

Date of Event 9/15/66

SEE OVER

in space taking pix--ss stars--ss Gemini in space--ss re-entry--scen shot of parachute in sky--parachute coming down--ss from helicopter--ss capsule and chute in water----------(Gordon promoted to Cdr.after flight--Conrad got his promotion to Cdr.after his earlier flight)------ CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--CONRAD--GORDON--USN--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--PARACHUTE--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC-- HL--

AVIATION:(9/66-Gemini 11 sets new records-Astronaut Gordon shown riding Gemini 11 in space, shots of recovery of capsule by helicopter)

Can No.

Roll No. 39-76-1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 11's VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-369		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MISC.US OUTER SPACE:(ss LCdr.Richrd Gordon, makeup riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--coptér takes off--ls chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots-chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Date of Event 9/19/66

MISC.US(Outer Space)--GORDON--ASTRONAUTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAMERAMAN--USS GUAM--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RESCUE--PILOT--U.S.NAVY--CONRAD--HL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(9/66-Shots of Pres.Marcos of Philippines and wife landing on PanAm bldg. by helicopter in New York City)

Can No. ~~30-70~~ 34-76-2

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STATE VISITOR--PRES. MARCOS IN D.C. AND N.Y.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls arrival in the rain of visiting Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos of the Philippines--ss honor guard--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson meeting Pres. & Mrs. Marcos--ls posing for cameramen--ls NEW YORK CITY:-ss Pan Am Building--copter arrive) top Pan Am--ms,cu,Marcos out of copter and greeted--ls new Metropolitan Opera House--crowd--Marcos arrive with Mrs. LBJ--cu group--entering Met--ls pan int.Met--crowd applause--ls performers taking bow----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARCOS--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--THEATRICAL--CROWD--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

makeup

Date of Event 9/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (9/66-Shots of U.S.Army helicopters in Manila on way to war in Vietnam) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-229		NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)---

makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(10/66-Shots of British P11-27 vertical lift-off jet during trials of take off,landing,hovering,and flying capabilities)

Can No. 39-80

Roll No. 1

Subject PLANE AND FANCY--BRITISH JET IN VERTICAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-122		NONE

Description and Remarks

BEDFORD,ENGLAND:(AS Woodland-- AS landing space in woods--is plane in for landing--ground shot,plane hovers,wind in trees--cu plane hovering--cu trees blowing--AS plane hovering over field--ground shot plane come down--cu plane lifting off--hs field from plane--AS plane take off and fly away----------

BEDFORD,ENGLAND--AIRVIEWS--HL YR(Aviation News)--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH P11-27)--JET PROPULSION--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--AVIATION--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/3/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(10/66-Shots of new British missile plane taking off from carrier,ground destroying other plane with missile)	Can No. 39-84-2A	Roll No.

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)WASHINGTON SHUTTLE MINI-TRAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89 3-150	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(shots showing new British makeup missile plane "JINDIVIK"--plane taxiing--man in tower & radar--men at controls--speed clock--plane on carrier--takeoff --men and controls--plane in air--missile into pic--missile hits the plane and plane goes down----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(car goes by,the Capitol in bg--Grant statue--car going west on Madison Drive-same-- ls Mall,Washington Monument bg--semi,people in car--Nat'l Art Gallery-Natural History--History Tech.Bldgs--cu people in car of mini-train-- ls Jefferson Memorial--semi same--ls Tidal Basin,WashingtonMem.in bg-- people in car--Lincoln Memorial--State Dept.Bldg--zoom of White House- ls same--people in car--Capitol--zoom of Capitol Mall----ENGLAND--

Date of Event 10/17/66

AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES--DEFENSE--DEVICE(Controls)--GUIDED MISSILES--WASHINGTON,DC--TRAIN--TOURISTS--BUILDINGS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (10/66-Shots helicopter landing in Royal Plaza in Thailand with U.S. Pres. LBJ and wife on visit)	Can No. 39-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ's JOURNEY--PRESIDENT WELCOMED IN FAR EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-226		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BANGKOK, THAILAND: (stills of US Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson--3 shots, Temples--copter arrives at Royal Plaza--troops--Royal couple meet the Johnsons--jets fly by--finger dancers--Royal couple and LBJs watch--3 shots, dance--riding by Temples--procession, crowds--river, crowd waving flags as Mrs. LBJ goes riding on Queen's yacht--Ladybird get gifts on boat--crowd on shore--2 shots, more gifts--boat thru arch--pan, 2 nite shots, city--LBJs arrive for affair--int. LBJs and Royal couple pose----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--STILLS--VISITS--JOHNSON--THAILAND GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--RECEPTION--YACHT--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--NIGHT SCENES--H. YR--

makeup

Date of Event 10/31/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(11/66--Gemini 12 mission successfully completes the entire Gemini space program--)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-431'5"		NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi [illegible] Date of Event 11/17/66

SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP--
look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water--
copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter--
Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell
on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter
--sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier
"Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin
outside space capsule--cu "Buss"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss
same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things
away (space litterbug)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

SEE OVER

(2) 39-93-2

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake.....

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YR--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPH--SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

AVIATION:(11/66-Lunar Orbiter # 2 blasts off from Pasadena,Calif.to photograph possible lunar landing sites-animation of orbiter in space-shots of camera, press confab)

Can No. 39-94 → Roll No. 39-94-1

Subject: MOON PHOTOS--SPACE LAB SNAPS LANDING SITES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		NONE

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(Lunar Orbiter makeup #2 goes up into space--ANIMATION,fins open on photography missile--zoom circling moon--two shots show camera--fotoing moon--ANIMATION ENDS---flashing back to earth--antenna--2 men look at film strip--cu strip of film--man puts on rack--press conference,model of Orbiter in pic--press--moon photo of a good landing site--pan to two more pix--press conference--man pointing to another good big landing spot on moon for the Apollo craft----------PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--HL YR--PHOTOGRAPHY--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--PRESS(California)-AVIATION--MOON--CAMERA--

Date of Event 11/21/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (12/66-Shots planes searching for wreckage of Greek Ferry Heraklion which sank in Aegean Sea after storm)	Can No. 39-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AEGEAN TRAGEDY-GREEK FERRY SINKS, HUNDREDS LOST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AEGEAN SEA-AV planes searching for wreckage of Greek ferry "HERAKLION"--cu ships searching--ms same--cu man looking from plane--AV small piece of wreckage--cu man throws out marker--ms marker on water--ss same--ms ships searching--ss same--cu man looking--ms ship searching--ss Nite ship with survivors--PIRAEUS, GREECE-ms wounded in stretchers off ship--cu dazed survivors to ambulance--ms more survivors--cs same--cs same--ms 2 shots same--cu ambulance drives off--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/12/66

GREECE--DISASTERS(Naval)--AVIATION--[illegible]--NITE SCENES--WOUNDED--FERRY--"HERAKLION"--AMBULANCES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Disaster)---AT SEA-Aegean Sea)

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(12/66-Shots wreckage left by crash of Navy Skyhawk attack bomber in Rossmoor,California)A STORY

Can No. 39-102-2A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK
(B) ELASTIC WATER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)8-126 (B)3-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B)CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar,add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu James cuts water--cu hand in jar picking up water

Date of Event Makeup 12/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY—TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)—
(B) CALIFORNIA—SCIENCE—WATER—JAMES—CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—ODDITIES(elastic water)—TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

AVIATION:(12/66-Shots of plane bringing wounded to Kelly AFB in San Antonio,Tex. from Vietnam fighting)

Can No. 40-1-1B

Roll No.

Subject: LBJ AND VETS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-111	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:ss crowd at Kelly Air Force Base--sa same--ss plane with wounded landing--ss soldiers at airport--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S. & wife--ss soldiers off plane,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss PFC. Alex Hudson Jr. on stretcher off plane,kissed by mom,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss Pvt.Felton Frost on stretcher greeted by Pres.& wife--ss colored soldier off plane on stretcher,getting blood plasma--ss into ambulance-pan Pres.LBJ & wife walking--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/30/66

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible] (ambulance)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION4(1966-APOLLO astronaut escape vehicle shown in test firing a t Downey, California)

Can No. 7699 x

Roll No. 2

Subject APOLLO ASTRONAUT LAUNCH ESCAPE TEST

Cameraman NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 16MM 72 ft.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Artwork of Saturn V,2 shots--AV Apollo Stack on Saturn rocket--Apollo Checkout in tower at DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA,2 shots--Apollo ready for off-the-pad test(emergency)--escape rocket fires and Apollo pulled to air--wing-like "Canards"extend--escape tower jettisoned--drogue chutes deploy--main chutes deploy-ground to air shot showing chutes open--main chutes blossom--Apollo lands in desert---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA TESTS--ESCAPE--PARACHUTES(rocket chutes)--ASTRONAUTS(No pix just escape test)-- TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 1966

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Jetliner bound for Mexico City from N.Y. crash lands in dry lake bed six miles from destination)	Issue Number 40-X-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CRASH MIRACLE	UPI has this footage. Name 26 9/70

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
kNo: 1-11		66 - 7		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--Pan broken fuselage of crashed DC-8 jet--shot undercarriage--an broken fuselage--4 shots interior wreckage--exterior wreckage--

EXICO CITY, MEXICO--WRECKAGE(plane)--TYPES PLANES(Aeronaves de Mexico C-8 jet passenger plane)--AVIATION--WRECKS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

Date Shot 12/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (British Airforce parachute jumping team thrill crowds with sky-diving) C Story

Issue Number 40-7-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) STARVING WHALES (B)FASHIONS (C) FREE FALL

Cameraman UPI

Length BkNos: (A)2-25 (B)3-2 (C)3-7

Neg. (A)52 (B)56-0 (C)77-10

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE-ns iced over inlet-- Makeup

2 shots whales swimming--ls spectators--whales swimming--man drills ice--2 shots whales swimming--ns inlet--(B) FLORENCE,ITALY-2 ext.shots statues--int.shots models in Lydia designs--spectators--int.models in Ilaria designs--spectators--models in Ilaria designs--models in long gowns by Valdetivera--ls same--(C)NORTH AFRICA group in mid-air clasp hands--cu one near camera,group hold hands--ls group holding hands in space--2 let go,float away--3 still hold hands--

Date of Event 1/19/67

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE--ANIMALS(Whales)--ICE--ODDITIES(Stranded whales)-- HL

(B)FLORENCE, ITALY--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--SPECTATORS--

(C)NORTH AFRICA--FREE FALL--THRILLS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Army helicopter company racks up outstanding record in viet war) (Sound)	Issue Number 40-8-I	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CHOPPERS ARE WAR WORKHORSES. 'COPTER ROLL	U P I

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-18 3-14		85 Dupe 58-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks — Date Event 1/23/67

TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDO-CHINA: (ls pilot walks to copter--cu int.control tower (SOUND)--instructions given for takeoff--cu and zoom back from mobile control tower--cu pilot put on helmet--ms copter takes off--cu fotog take pix(SOUND)--mcu troops board copter--in cabin--cu gun fires cu pilot's head--cu guns firing--ls two copter in flight---PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(ls pilot walks to copter--int.cu pilot--copter takeoff--low,in flight--int.looking out bubble,see ground whirling below--copter maneuver--look out from another copter as one goes in dive----------

TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--PILOTS--WAR--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--CAMERAMAN--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVL TION:(Three astronauts seen just before their tragic death in flash fire in simulator-- 1967

Issue Number 40-10-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPACE TRAGEDY--ASTRONAUTS DIE IN "APOLLO" SIMULATOR FIRE

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-140				none	

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.(three astronauts Lt.Col."Gus" Grissom,Ed White and Roger Chaffee out of van--sign "Apollo Mission Simulated" he look down on them near capsule--they at entrance of simulator--look in,see astronauts --one of them with hose in capsule--cu numerals in lights blink--int.the crew adjusts hose--cu crew inside--sideshot,Grissom near us--ext.zoom shot into gantry--cu capsule,pan "white room"--crew pan,Chaffee,White & Grissom, cu and ms---(this was flashback to earlier simulation by this crew--no pix here of charred capsule,etc in which they all died)--------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--HL YEAR--GRISSOM,Virgil--WHITE,ED--CHAFFEE,ROGER--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--MISSION--DISASTER--

Date of Event Jan. 1967

SEE OVER

AVIATION: Copter landing in blizzard in Chicago-1967	Issue Number 40-10-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	WORST BLIZZARD IN 18 YEARS HITS CHICAGO	Cameraman U P I

Length 7-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (huge pile snow, ts, traffic move slowly in bg--stranded cars, trucks--people lig--man dig out car--2 closer AV stranded cars--gs card covered--copter of Chi. Fire Dept. land on snow--people walk thru snow carrying milk--AV stranded buses--

Date of Event Jan. 1967

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Cptr

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(2/67--in Vietnam)

Issue Number 40-17-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--ENEMY ACTIONS
TAKE TOLL

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 7-7 Can No. no cuts
7-144				

Description and Remarks BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1s Plain--US 8th Army soldiers running low--soldier crawls--wounded man, approached by soldier--soldiers run low--soldier fire gun, wounded soldier alongside him--copter fly overhead--GIs look ahead, wounded GI in fg--copter shoots rockets--GI climb out of dugout to aid wounded buddy, rescue him, 2 sc--copter shootrockets--GI on phone, wounded GI, head bandaged with fotog Bob Hodierne--2 scs. fotog feed wounded--copter overhead--wounded helped out of area--Colonel aids wounded GI-----BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--RESCUE--HUMAN INT(Servhaw)

Date of Event Feb 1967

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Ejection seat tested on Br. carrier--/2/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-17-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS (C)EJECTION SEAT (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~41~~ (C)47
(B)76 (D)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.afte each location-
Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: Date of Event FeB.1967
BkNo1 7-5-5 scs.water rush thru sts.--bus thru sts,someone falls off into water--crowd,workers by wreckage--2 scs.wreckage of bldgs--2 sc.workmen search debr of collapsed apt.house in which over 150 died--carry woman on stretcher----------
----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7-1--people in crowd streets,near poll,2 sc--posters hang from rope--group of Indians--hs st.crowd,banners,etc--xcu poster,Indian writing and "Vote Congress[illegible]--2 sc.scs.polling stations--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

voters thru iron gat[illegible] voting place,crowd--2 sc.ballots into box--ext.banner across st. "Vote only Singh Candidates" --shot Birla Temple-----(voting takes six days-251 million voters)----------

----------(C)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(BkNo:7-6---Br.aircraft carrier,off coast,is testing ground--starfighter jets--zoom in on deck of carrier--cu ejection tester down deck--ls leaving carrier--cu tester off deck,ejects two chutes with dummies--(this jet is the controversial U.S.made "STARFIGHTE with serious crash record)----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:7-21--fashion designer "Michael"shows his spring collection--showing suits,evening wear--lounging suit--culotte suit--coats--see caption for more details----------

(A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DISASTERS--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIANS(East)--ELECTIONS--(C)PLYMOUTH,EN AVIATION--EJECTION--TESTS--(D)LONDON,ENG.--FASHIONS--

AVIATION:(Paper airplane contest in NYC--2/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B)QUAKER MSSION OF JAPAN (C)PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 30	(C) 71				see bk nos. after each location--
(B) 42	(D) 84				Can NEG cuts

(A)WASH,DC: (BkNo:7-16

Date of Feb.1967

he seated,others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S.Pres. and/or Vice President----------

(B)ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(BkNo:7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix"which carries 7 Amer.pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies,etc to NORTH VIETMAN despite State Departm warnings,at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew,deck-- two men of the crew--boat underway--ls going out of harbor- people waving,ship in distance(VO is furnished by USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-18-3

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 26 foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--con testant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid throw his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped into air by man--winning planes on table----------

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"-- #46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"--

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/ SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)-
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--[illegible]--DESIGNERS--FASHION--

AVIATION: (2/67--man in Germany fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying planes--"D"story	Issue Number 40-19-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: PROTEST... PROTESTS! PROTESTS! (A) SAIGON (B)CARACAS (C)ROME (D)MUNICH

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40	(C) 40				See BK nos. after each location
(B) 26	(D) 90				Cam. No. CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDO CHINA: (BkNo: 7-23---Catholics protest foreign "peacemakers" intervention; want destruction of Reds before peace can come---ls crowd, torches--cu girls parade, with candles--tilt Rosary and Cross to man's face--cu effigy in pile--cu woman smile--effigies burn--cu woman--effigies burn

(B) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (BkNo: 7-24--students shake fences--protest police, soldiers on campus and investigation of subversive activities on campus--break fence, stamp on it--student walk on downed fence--hs students (Centr. Univ)

(C) ROME, ITALY: (Striking workers sit in road

Date of Event: Feb 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-19-3

shout,wave arms--crowd,poster "L'ACCORDIO SEPARATO E'UN BLUFF"--cu cop tugs at man seated,man has whistle in mouth--crowd,cop pulls man to feet--cu another man with whistle in mouth being pulled to feet--gen.vu cops disperse crowd-----(Gas company workers strike for higher pay)----------

----------(D)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:7-30--Helmut Winter in his garden with device that fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying aircraft that annoy him--see dumpling pot--cu of his dog--plane over--2 scs.he cocks the sling device--cu dumpling out of pot--placed on sling--he with hand on lever,ready--plane overhead--he fires,dog runs out of picture--dog returns with dumpling in mouth--Frau Winter grates potatoes for dumplings 2 scs--dumpling in sling--Winter fires sling,we tilt to sky, no plane--dog returns with dumpling---------- --CATHOLICS--

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS(All)--VIETNAMESE

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C)ROME,ITALY--STRIK

(D)MUNICH,GERMANY--STUNTS--DOG--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--FOOD

AVIATION:(3/67--copter in Vietnam war)

Issue Number 40-24-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION CLASHES WITH VC FORCE

Cameraman UPI

In	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BKNG: 9-25 no cuts
1:07:15				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: NEAR BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Batt.of 1st US Air Cavalry,2 cus men run toward us,trees,bg--bs men run--shaky scene,see men dug in,camera steadies,now see men run thru trench--another shot man run thru trench,then ducks--copter overhead--man dug in--copter lands--men in shelter of brush--two sc.bullet holes in copter--belongings of the wounded stacked up--another same----------
NEAR BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AUTOMATIC,(Copyright)--AVIATION--

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(3/67--Russian copter on display in England--) "B"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)34 (D)43
(B)44 (E)88
(C)55

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutt see bk.nos.after each location--
Can No. NO CUTS

Bk No:9-14

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA (in three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------

Date of Event 1967 MARCH

----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Bk)0:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamd "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns--ms copter take off with bus slung under----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-- 2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shoes of model to 2 po.

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

AVIATION:(3/67--Br.bombs oil tanker after it borke up)

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-27-1	

Subject: OCEAN OF FLAMES--JETS BOMB TANKER TO SAVE BEACHES

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-110				BKNOS:11-1,2,3 no cuts

Description and Remarks

LAND'S END,ENGLAND:( ) Date of Event: March 1967

tanker "TORREY CANYON" on reef,AV--ms woman on beach,pan from her to oil on sea--zoom in of seagull with feathers oil soaked--cu bird being cleaned off with special solution--av broken tanker--water,oil roll in on beach--men hose beach,surf with detergents--ls ship bombed--jet overhead --smoke fills screen--AV ship,smoke billowing--AV smoke--AV more smoke from remaining hulk----------

LAND'S END,ENGL[illegible] TANKER--FIRE(Ship)--BEACHES--SEAGULL
AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(4/67--old planes on display and in air in England	Issue Number 40-29-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FLYING MACHINES--MUSEUM MEMORIES OF WAR ACES	Cameraman UPI

Length 7-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:11-25 no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks DIGGLESWADE, ENGLAND:(2 scs. April 1967 Date of Event
old planes on field--machine gun mounted on plane--
open Baruch type car crossing field--another old car--one
that is used to turn engine over--as officers in WWI uni-
form get out of car--quick shot pilot seated and prop turn
as old plane moves by--ole plane taxiing by on grass--Trip
wing job) and open fuselage--enlisted men in uniform of
WWI--triple wing plane just as it takes off into air--over
head,same plane in air--two wing job on ground,prop spins--
zoom back to show truck wing up engine--man take still
pic--t[illegible] n in WWI uniforms,one

SEE OVER

(2) 40-29-4'
points upward--bi-wng job flying into loop,starts loop and climb----------

DIGGLESWADE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Ancient)--

AVIATION: (Korean plane crash 4/67

Issue Number 40-30-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: 55 Dead--Korean Air Crash worst in history

Cameraman: UPI

Bk No: 12-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-51				no cuts

Description and Remarks: ~~SEOUL, KOREA, Korean AP~~ APRIL 1967

Date of Event

Transport C46 plowed into Church, set 80 huts afire--3 scs. smoldering rubble--1s fire, hosing--2 young girl crying--firemen & military probing for missing--2 scs. smoking debris----------

SEOUL, KOREA--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--KOREANS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-- AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(4/67--Boeing unveils its new 737---"B"story

Issue Number 40-31-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL SYRIA BORDER CLASH (B)NEW BOEING 737 (C)HIMALAYA SPRING FESTIVAL (D)POPE PERFORMS BAPTISM

Cameraman UPI except "B"story--BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see BK nos.after each location / NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL:(Bk No:13-4--85ft---hs border area--wrecked bldg--Israel Premier Levi Eshkol talking(silent)with group --ruins--he walk with soldiers--2 sc.ruins--woman carry baby--2 int.ruined bldg--2 sc.people in wreckage--he walk by ruins--pan up ruined bldg--Syrian plane in air,gun camera shot--plane in air,explodes--gun camera shot of another--another plane hit--another same,explosion fills screen-----

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(BkNo:12-27--42ft--new Boeing 737 [illegible] miles is

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-31-3

on display--ms plane on field--crowd--pilot--crowd around it--cu one of the jets--takeoff--plane in flight,ms & cu----------(C)BHUTAN,NEAR TIBET in Himalayas:BkNo: 12-8--47ft--big crowd in fg,mt bg--cu costume--dance--peopl picnic and watch dance--vast audience,dancers in fg--spect-ators--comic dancer,masked--pan down from mt.to crowd----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:12-33--65ft--hs int. St.John Lateran Church(of which Pope Paul VI is Pastor)--he enters wearing mitre,Baptismal font in center room--xcu baby sleeps,pan to other one same--baby placed in front of Pope--raises head and cries--ms Pope pours water on baby's head--the other one,too--group Priests--Pope pour water--woman leaves with baby after ceremony--ext.Pope blesses the crowd as he leaves--crowd--good cu Pope blessing----------

(A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--WAR--RUINS--(B)SEATTLE,WASH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(C)BHUTAN,TIBET--FESTIVAL--DANCING--(D)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--BAPTISM-- ESHKOL,L("A" story)

AVIATION:(4/67--new plane "B"story

Issue Number 40-33-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFS:(A)CAPE COD OIL SLICK--(B)VERTICAL PLANE (C)AUSTRIAN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 40ft (B) 54ft (C) 76ft

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts respectively

Can No.- no cuts -

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE COD,MASS:(2 scs. oil slick on water--man carries dead bird onto beach and drops it on pile--bird walk on sand--cu bird in net held by man--cu bird being picked up--cu held by boy ----------(B)MUNICH,GERMANY:(new British DO 31 VTOL transport plane on ground--cu Rolls Royce Pegasus engine, turning--ms pan along plane's wing,see lifts on end of wing --ms fotog--ms test pilot Drury Wood of Dornier Aircraft in plane,hovering,turning----------

Date of Event April 1967

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Austrian fashions shown [illegible]--two models show

SEE OVER

FORM 253F—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-33-3
knitted coats and dresses--3-pc.knitted ensembles with pleated skirts--knit pants suit shown by model--crowd women watch--model wedding gown with Egyptian-style hat and a shredded cape--another wedding gown--another wedding gown--

(A)CAPE COD,MASS--OIL--DISASTER--BIRDS--HL YR("A"&"B")
(B)MUNICH,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

AVIATION:(4/67--plane crash kills 129 in Cyprus

Issue Number 40-34-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject AIRLINER CRASH--129 KILLED IN TOURIST FLIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				BkNo:14-8 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks CYPRUS,NEAR NICOSIA: Swiss Tourist airliner,struck by lightning, during hailstorm,three mi. short of airport--pan wreckage. area--part of wreck,man looks--engine,prop bent up--3 scs. carry dead on stretchers--6 scs.personal belongings-- stretcher carried----------

Date of Event APRIL 1967

CYRPUS,NEAR NICOSIA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(UCLA Prof.flies his own invention-flying saucer== 4/67------ ;D:story

Issue Number 40-34-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				See bk.no.after each location--no cuts-

Can No.

Description of Footage

(A)NEW YORK CITY(BkNo:14 1: April '67

4/67--Svetlana, Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press Date of Event wits--walk to mikes==smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)---------- (B)HYDERABAD, INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd-- his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official- Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose name is Nawab Mir Barka Ali Khan Behaudur---------- (C)SURVIVAL,NORWAY:(BkNo:14-13--71ft--Nato pilots in ski troops fly gear snowshoes,pull

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rubber dinghies--cu man dig snow with hands--man take dinghy into shelter--cu men enter shelter--int.men lying on 'chutes,see one eat snow--cu man eat snow--another of the two men in shelter,talk,eat snow----------
----------(D)DAVIS,CALIF:(BkNo:14-7--70ft--zoom back on 14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--he walk to it,get in--crowd looks--4 scs.saucer hovers above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not allowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by Fed.Aviation Agency----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA--IMMIGRATION--U.S.GOVT--HL YR----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA--CEREMONIES--NAWAB MIR BARKA ALI KHAN BEHAUDUR----------INDIA GOVT----------
(C)SPATIND,NORWAY--NATO--TRAINING(Military,For.)--SNOW--
(D)DAVIS,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYRES PLANES(Odd)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

AVIATION:(4/67---"B" & "E" stories--

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see bk no.after ea

see after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts location--no cuts-

Can No.

(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo: 14-22---55ft--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke---cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory---cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands----------

Date of Event Apr.1967

----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding into boundary--pan died in flames--(no spotsheet [illegible] body on ground,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C) JAKARTA, INDONESIA: (BkNo: 14-23--78ft--in th
Chinese quarter, crowd by house, throw stones--rioters run
toward us--crowd down st, stone chinese stores--(these are
Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese dem
onstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl, man hit on head
man facedown in street--car hang from embankment, water be
low--overturned truck, jeep by with troops--troop carrier
thru town--push crowd on----------
----------(D) BINH DUONG PROVINCE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (BkN
14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge
loading truck--woman on truck, help man load sack--is load
trucks--2 kids, one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk
to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll, 2 sc.--trucks
pull into new area, new homes--mother carry child, out of
cab of truck--kid look on [illegible] by in area----------

(3) 30-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--48?t--AF Carg
planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach
drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package
slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men ap-
proach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid
of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old
record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the
Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients
--elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients
watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pede-
stal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel
chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of
ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--
adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

AVIATION:(5/67--new Vertical plane demonstration--5/67)
"A" story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-39-2	

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)YACHT "AMERICA"LAUNCHED (C)PRO-U.S. DEMONSTRATION (D)MUZZLE-LOADING ROCKET (E)54

Camera: UPI
(D)LOCKHEED

DkNos:16-32;16,25;

Reels		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)63	(D)79			
(B)40				

Cuts 16-5 rspctvly
Can No. -no cuts-

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May 1967

ls the X-22A vertical takeoff plane taxis out--2 sc.engines move--ls takeoff,fly by ys--cu fotogs--plane overhead--ground controlman speak into mike--plane hovers,move back & forth to show maneuverability--crowd=s plane go backwards--cu plane sets(hovers)--lands----------

(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE:(ls yacht AMERICA, crowd--cu bow--zoom in on men speak on boat--Mrs.Edmur Comb and Miss Lucy Peterson break bottle--down ways--crowd--more down ways--zoom in on it

SEE OVER

(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(at US Trade Mission, anti American demonstrators,one banner "Hang LBJ"--cop push one demonstrator on curb--cu banner "Exploitering Center" & swastika--parade,PRO U.S.Demonstrators approaches (WHEEEEE! ---scuffle of 2 factions--2 scs.same--Pro US bunch parade sign "LONG LIVE USA"-------YEA MAN!----------

(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(technicians move small segmented rcket motor in sling out of assembly bldg--workmen install section--push section into chamber--tighten screw--install another--rocket on launcher on track --technicians around,2 sc--ext.man at phone--int.controlman --rocket sled fired,sideview--rocket along,sv--int.control --sv another rocket fired--view going thru countryside--another rocket fired--sled run viewed from camera on sled, look backward--rocket going by----------

(3) 40-39-2

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE--YACHT--"AMERICA"--LAUNCHING--
(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--RCKETS(Boosters,not planes)--
--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(5/67--in Vietnam)

Issue Number
40-41-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-118				~~Bk Nos:17-16,17,18,~~ 17-21,24 Cmbo. cuts--

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(May 1967

Date of Event

at Bien Hoa Airbase,gen.vu field,planes lined up--2 sc.wrecked bldgs,some in bg untouched by bombs--scattered debris--cu army shoe--int.wrecked bldg--see doubl bunk charred--cu debris--ms frame of bldg standing--still smoldering--cu debris,double bunks,etc----------LS hill,explosion--more,smae--U,SMarines in bg--ls hill is bombarded,explsions--bs Marines move toward hill----------

----------Operation Baker,tank toward us--GIs off tank, patrol area--2 sc.prisoners taken--2 sc.confiscated arms--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs--pan up from dead to American tank-------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)----WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

AVIATION:(Copters remove wounded in Vietnam--5/67

Issue Number 10-42-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CASUALTIES HEAVY IN VIETNAM

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-161				B:NO3:18--10,11 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: AN HOA, SO.VIETNAM, INDOCHINA Date Shot: May 1967

US Marines & Church--2 sc.wounded carried into the Church,used as refuge from fierce fighting--int. lots GIs wounded--wounded on pew,treated by medic--aa same GI get plasma--statue of Christ--activity in Church,wounded in aisle,attended--ext.plane overhead,two explosions--int. GI in pain,lying on pew--ext.Church,explosion in distance-GI sit in Church,rest head in hands--statue of Madonna--ext wounded ready for evacuation--stretcher case carried-- ambulatory wounded walk to copter.--big copter--rush wounded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to copter--GI lying on ground--2 scs.to copter--copter take off----------

AN HOA,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

AVIATION:(Airline office in Israel busy as tourists leave in war threat there--5/67

Issue Number 40-43-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject WAR THREAT--MIDDLE EAST IN GRAVE DANGER

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-154				BR NOS:18-18,29,3[illegible] & 19-6--

Can Nor no cuts

Description and Remarks

ELATH, ISRAEL:(Is city--ship,harbor,man in fg with machine gun--the PENN MILLS(Ship)in harbor--desalting plant,see tanks--working on pipeline--guard with rifle patrolling pipeline--st.scene--guard,rifle--soldier up steps of bldg--he shake hands and sits with others--ms long line of tanks,men in front--men jump onto tanks--soldiers on turret,fix gun--cu soldier in turret--another--manned tanks--Israel Bldg--ls houses,hillside--pan [illegible],crowd at desk of airline office (tourists leaving [illegible] flight informatin"--crowd,desk--

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-43-1

cu passport checked--xcu girl==3 cus passports--crowd wait ----at UN Assembly (New York),look down on meeting--cu of Liu Chieh (Chinese Amb)--USSR Amb.Nikolai Federenko--gen. sc.Assembly----------

ELATH,ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--TOURISTS--AVIATION --MONTAGE(Busy airport)--NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS-- LIU CHIEH--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--DIPLOMATS---

AVIATION:(Amer.plane diving in Vietnam--5/67

Issue Number 40-44-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-130			

CutBkNos: 18-16,17 & 19-1

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Amer. plane diving--AV hit--AS series of explosions--jet, low flying--strike--machinegun area from jet--ground shot infantry advance--one man move along--pan train wreckage(was mined by VC)--GIs look at damage--pan cars on sides--track blocked--Marines at DMZ, village--kid sit by mother lying on ground--she cared for by GI--cu other woman given water--(these people were VC prisone left behind without food,water)--injured child helped--refugees move out to better quarters--
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--AVIATION--VIETNAMESE--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(6/67--air show in France--"A"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)Chinese Info (E)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except

Length (A)79 (D)72 (B)72 (E)59 (C)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location

Can No. no cuts-

Shipped from (A)PARIS, FRANCE;(Bk.No.

Date Shot June 1967

20--4 ll sat.LeBourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr. after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris,foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands--var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket,he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--is crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people down steps from plane----------
----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silpuette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, tc,quiet now----------
----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31--- entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings--people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas--travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family tent
----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon-lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"--Is seen mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)-- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --ms judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS---

AVIATION:(1967--see below)

Issue Number 40-48-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: MRS. PELLIGRENO DUPLICATES AMELIA EARHART"S 1937 FLIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-45				BKNOS:21-19 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:((Note: 30 yr.old plane flown by a 30 yr. old woman tries to solve a 30 yr.old mystery of what happened to Amelia Earhart)----Mrs.Ann Pellegreno of Michigan cu her--shot of plane--she posing with navigator,co-pilot & mechanic--plane--she walk to plane--fotogs--plane takes off-----(should take her five weeks to make flight)--------

Date June 1967

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES PLANES (Ancient)--WOMEN--PELLEGRINO,Mrs.Ann--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(U.S. air strikes in Vietnam 6/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-50-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR STRIKES (B) STATIC MISSILE (C)GERNREICH FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80ft (B) 80ft (C) 83ft				SEE BK.NOS.After ea location--no cuts

Description and Remarks (A) NEAR HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: Date of Event June 1967

cu plane in air--two bombs fall from US plans--explosion below--string bombs fall--series explosions below--along the Delta,ls napalm bombs from plane along shore,hit--another--series of strikes--ls smoke rising---------BkNo:22-13----------(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA:(NASA's largest solid-fuel rocket engine test--BkNo:22-22:----ms rocket test-stand marked NASA--tilt do rocket engine--ls blast off,then flames shooting skyward(eleven tons of fuel burn each second--camera shaken by vibration,var.scs.--var. scs.burning out,flaming up again,burning out----------(C)NEW YORK CITY P/ NO:22-16--model in plaid skirt ar

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

overdress,belted,outfit--hi black boots--remove skirt and has one a mini dress--crowd--model,reversible camel's hair coat to plaid one on other side--shots of both sides--Austrian cavalry dress design--model in feather earrings with short plaid coat------very long bpt lightweigh earrings----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--
(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENT--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS --

AVIATION:(test flight of XH51A copter in Calif--7/67--"A"story

Issue Number
40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 65 (C)76
(B) 64 (D)76 (E)64

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No

see bk.nos.after ea location
no cuts

(A)BURBANK,CALIF:(XH51A copter and parts convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--is in flight--fly by --ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-2----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--ls couple pickups in succession----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-8,18: ls Mosque in the old cit --Israeli Arabs walking at Mount Zion,wash feet,2 scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

bout to enter--take off shoes,first-int.a. prayer--ext.women,kids
alking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its
ledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------
---------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(BdNo:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE
HEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br.
ub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the
anker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float
ng hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-
on--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners
rdered crew to abandon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----
---------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who
laims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and
hakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old
ife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he
alk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--
VIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM,
SRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE
R.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

AVIATION:(copters land troops in Vietnam--7/67

Issue Number 10-56-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
AMBUSH--VIETCONG'S FAVORITE TACTIC

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-10½				BK NOS:25-29-30 / no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEAR DANANG AB,VIETNAM, Date of Filming: 1967

INDOCHINA:(Vietcong Ambush of So.Vietnamese Battalion and convoy--ls truck convoy along hiway--burning truck--soldiers walk on road--ms.damaged truck--cu cab,same--ss truck--soldiers stand near their covered dead--covered dead--pan wreckage--US shells lie on groun --ss area------further north OPERATION GREELEY:copters in for landing-one about to land,troops out--more same--2 scs.troops move up--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY (Operation Greele[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(7/67--rollout of new rocket jet plane (X24A)

Issue Number 40-57-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ROCKET PLANE--WINGLESS JET TO LAND ASTRONAUTS

Cameraman UPI

BK NO: 26-21

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-66				no cuts

Can No.

BALTIMORE,MD:(new Rocket Plane

Description X24A rolled out of hangar--hs weird looking thing Date of Event July 1967
rolls along--sideshot of it parked--simulation,see B-52 mother ship in
air and track it would normally folo after launch to rise to 100,000ft
and drops--map of US,see shaded area--in upper left corner,plane come
across US and it turns at area near Cape Kennedy,Florida--med.sideshot
of plane---(not yet flight-tested)---------

BALTIMORE,MD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X24A)--JET PROPULSION--SIMULATION

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Air strikes vs.enemy in Vietnam--7/67--"B"story

Issue Number
40-57-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 76 (C) 55				BcNos:see after ea. location--no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)KOBE,JAPAN:(BcNos:20-20,21--
nite sc:water rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu
running water--men walk thru water--raining hard,
inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evac-
uees out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evac
uees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded
streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------
----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BcNo:26-14,15---Airmen of
334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell
loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu
soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

Date of Ev[illegible]uly 1967

SEE OVER

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------
----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--as tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wrec
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

AVIATION: (7/67--afterwath of air crash--all killed--- "A"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
10-59-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CRASH (B)STATE-HOOD PLEBESCITE (C)BLACK MARKET (D)GRACE KELLY AT EXPO '67 (E)MENS FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

(A) 47 74	(C)53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: see Edits.after each location---
(B) 48	(D)57				Can No. -no cuts-
	(E)71				

Description and Remarks: (A)HENDERSONVILLE,N.CAROLINA: (BkNo:28-3) Date of Event: (JULY 1967)
(after collision between private plane and a 727 of Piedmont Airlines,pan wreckage,hose played on debris--var.scs. of wreckage--firemen putting it out--ls crowd looks--2 scs.covered bodies --(NOTE: This crash which killed new Navy Sec.John McNaughton,wife and son--along with 79 others--no survivors of either craft)----------
----------(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO: BkNo:27-27---line of cars,police keep demonstrators on sidewalk(they protest the forthcoming plebescite)-- men hold anti-pleb.sign--cu sign "NO"--group run in st.with flags-- two flags on balcony--2 sc.demonstrators----------
----------(C)SAIGON, [illegible], INDO-CHINA: (2 [illegible] dock piled with goods being

SEE OVER

(2) 40-59-2

unloaded--2 scs.women with goods in cartons,ready to sell--cu customer looks at a camera--as all sorts of goods being sold--huge boxes of "Tide"carried away--2 sc.market---

---

---(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls exposition--Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco with children Caroline,10,and Albert,9--cu Prince with champagne glass in hand--cu glass,pan to Grace's face--ms Princess and children stand,she still has glass in hand--crowd walk across bridge,ls--Royal family walking,2 scs---

---

---(E)ROME,ITALY:(ls of white concrete building--var.scs. of male models showing the new men's fashions--sev.shots of statues in this roll--see folder for more details on fashions if needed

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK
(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MARKET--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--RAINIER,Prince--GRACE KELLY--
--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(E)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--ITALIANS--STATUES(Italy)--

AVIATION:(7/67--USAF strafes enemy position in Vietnam--"D"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Lengths: (A)58 (B)58 (C)48 (D)58 (E)51 (F)49

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location

Can No: no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(40 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching-(29-3 ----------(B)KEY WEST,FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.we see pipes overhead----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(med.sign and crowd--(bK Bo:29-22-)cors

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alo··2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
---------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
---------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-2[illegible]--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
---------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Emperoro Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT--
(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

AVIATION:(Space--testing the Apollo craft for impact capacity--8/67--"A"story & "D":new Boeing 727-200 tested

Issue Number 40-63-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO TEST (B)GOLDEN CONCRETE CEREMONY (C)NEW JETLINER (D)ROYAL WEDDING

Cameraman (B) Universal (A)(C)(D): UPI

Length (A)71 (B)91 (C)42 (D)86

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts See bk.no.after each locations

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK.NO:29-25-- Aug.1967 Date of Event at the Manned Spaceflight Center testing the Apollo for impact capacity,gen.vu area--water surface--splash into water fro 14 ft.free fall (oof!)--bs Apollo move along framework and then drop to earth,more impact test--sideangle another drop test,falls and roll over----------

----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:30-14--at the Studios,pan ne Saraton Universal Hotel site with concrete forms--cu sign re:ceremony --audience,speaker stand--Jules Styne ,MCA exec.approach speakers stand--he talk(silent)--audienc --cement truck--put on golden hardhat --pour cement into metal form from truck--crowd--Styne places his han

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in wet cement--cu wiping hands off--see handprint--ls site----------
----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(BK NO:30-13--New Boeing 727-200 "Air
Bus",hs parked--AV same,parked--lowshot as she moves out--takeoff--
sideangle airborne--(soon to be part of passenger service,carried 178
passengers)----------
----------(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROPE:(BK No:30-3--at Vaduz Castle in the
tiny Kingdom,gen.vu--procession,flower girls--Bride Princess,or rath
Countess Ma ia Kinsky of Germany,and her father--crowd--bride and her
father up steps of RC Church of St.Florian--int.crowd watch on closed
circuit TV in special tents erected for the occasion--var.scs.same--
live shots of the wedding in the Church--cus of bride and groom--ring
ceremony--audience in closed circuit TV tent--newlyweds walk,ext.wave
to crowd----------(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--AVIATION(Space)--TESTS--
SPACEFLIGHT--(B)UNI ERSAL CITY,CALIF--CEREMONIES--STYNE,Jules--HOTEL--
(C)RENTON,WASH--TYPES PLANES(Boein g 727-200)--(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROP
--WEDDINGS--

AVIATION:(Copter rescue in Alaska floods--8/67

Issue Number 40-67-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ALASKA FLOODS--FAIRBANKS CALLED DISASTER AREA

Cameraman UPI

File No: 32-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-77				Cat No. 20 cuts-

Description and Remarks FAIRBANKS,ALASKA:(3 killed, thousands homeless and est.$200Million damage as Cheno River overflows its banks--AV flood--AV river under bridge--aboard rescue boat,flooded house,people on mound--man,boy on shoulder; walk thru water--hs flooded cars,people near--2 walk from car in ragi water--AV flooded forest--AV line from copter to rescue basket below, woman in basket--cu pilot in copter--cu woman on rescue line below co ter--2 AV flooded homes----------

Date of Event Aug.1967

FAIRBANKS,ALASKA- FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Alaska Flood)--DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(straring the enemy in Vietnam--8/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-67-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 84 (B) 62 (C) 63				see bk nos.after ea. location Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)AT SEA(off England):(BK. NO:32-9--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARP" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--mls ship,pan to lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish trawler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes into sea----------

Date of Aug.1967

----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk towar famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrim walk,kiss Mezouza on wall--cu hand touch it--pan to Jewish sign and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrow next to Mezouza--1s Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--1s of it--
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(HxMo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

AVIATION:(8/67--"C"story--action by USAF vs.enemy positions

Issue Number 40-69-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Lengths (A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see BK nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same--xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------(B)BRONX,NY:(BkNo:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets----------(C)VIETNAM INDOCHINA:(BK.NO:33-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore--val[illegible] [illegible] stations--explosions in water nea

Date of Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 50-69-2

shore--AV over land,explsoion another AV overland,explosions--fly over forest--as same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BcNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of N.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders---cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

---------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BcNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE(Forest

AVIATION:(8/67--fighting in Vietnam by U.S.Marines--"B"story

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)L.BOEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANTS

Cameraman (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location--no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 Date of Event Aug 1967

--42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,i motion--ls rocket----------

----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-26,28--65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-72-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meetin room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesses in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--7[illegible]ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of [illegible] guess--enter salon--seate

(3) 10-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--press--[illegible] guests move about--[illegible]ext gen.vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

---------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--is he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--is the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim---------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--
THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--
TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY
SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

Aviation; (1967--Indochina)-

Issue Number 40-74-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM ACTION--JETS AND MARINES IN SHARP FIGHT

Cameraman UPI

BK NO:34-24;35-15

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118ft.				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(at Port of Campha in the North,AV U.S.bomb run,explosions,etc.— several bomb runs,AV--ground shots,4th Infantry Marines,big guns,big projectiles stacked in field--gun crew,fires--cu muzzle,fires--gun crew fires--copters come in--int.one young fellow,battle gear--copter go down--int.same,troops unload,jump out--into jungle,we take off again--troops,deep jungle,search--find hole,lead to tunnel--another angle same--men look down--see smoke from charge thrown in hole--troop thru brush----------

Date of Event Sept.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING-_AUTOGYRO(Copters)--MARINES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1967--Susan Oliver on solo flight to Russia--1967 "E"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES~~
(B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING
(D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO
~~FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY~~

Cameraman See UPI

Log after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk no.after ea location
				Can No.	

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:27-4

Sept.1967

Date of Event

6)Panning and Reverse of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, boy cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming

BkNo:26-23---.32 Ft.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3—53ft—Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith—out of Church—ws zoom in on the two of them—they kiss—ws zoom back,they kiss again—cu her—ms them,they kiss———————————————————

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14—51 ft—during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside—2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag—cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela—marchers carry wreath—statue of Bolivar,ms—honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime———————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2—59ft—actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia—she onto field—cu her—she gets weighed—she with equipment—plane rev up—cu instrument panel—she in plane—takes off———————————————————

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21—64 ft—full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters—zoom in,foto held in man's hand—cu pic, point out sites—cam into moon vehicle—cu astronaut—vehicle in

and out of crater—shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls—vehicle in and out of craters—(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)————————————————————————

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)——QUEEN MARY—CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—U.S.MARINES—VIETNAMESE—CHILDREN(Viets)—
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF—WEDDINGS—RUSK,Margaret—SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith—
(D)WASHINGTON,DC—DEMONSTRATIONS—US.GOVT—OAS—
(E)OLIVER,Susan—AVIATION—
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA—LUNAR—MISC.CONVEYANCES—TESTS—SPACE FLIGHT—

AVIATION:(Can.navy demonstration--1967 "B"story

Issue Number 40-79-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING (B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL (D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Lgth.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)78 (C)67 (B)64 (D)47 (E)98				see BK nos.after esch location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:38-2,6

Date Sept.1967

--tilt down nite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville same --BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter--Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Nikolai Federenko same--Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk--Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown----------

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24--Can.Navy shows how to bring i copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMCS ANNAPOLIS--mcu copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fr copter--cu console,hand at conrols--pan to copter landing--cu control --copter in air,cre[illegible]ier i[illegible]-copter lands on deck--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)FERENTO,ITALY:(BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilisation--pan site,King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief-finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--U S.GOVT--FR.COVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.Govt--

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE,Couve--GROMYKO,Andrei--FEDORENKO,Nikolai--THANT,U--BROWN, George--

(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--HMCS ANNAPOLIS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (Copter)--DEVICES(Aviation)--

(C)FERENTO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--GUSTVA,King--

(D)NEW DELHI,INDA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI,Mr.sIndira--TIBET GOVT--DALAI LAMA--

(E)FASHIONS--

AVIATION:(1967--war in Vietnam

Issue Number 40-79-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--CON THIEN MARINES UNDER HEAVY FIRE

Cameraman UPI

ER NOS:37-23,34

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133ft.				Can Nano cuts-

Description and Remarks CON THIEN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: Date of Event Sept.1967

(U.S.Marines near demilitarized zone--2 Marines digging in--cu one swing pick--check supplies--2 sc.eating--explosion near--Marine grab helmet,run--they run to man posts--cu run,big gun,bg--smoke from explosion--crouched low--3 scs.wounded on stretchers,carrie--3 scs.firing--cu loading--3 scs.firing----near Hanoi,USN jets from carrier USS ORISKANY fly over bridge,AV--long side view bridge,explosion--plane in air(Navy jet)--we fly right over bridge and clobber it--

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS(War)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number
40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman UPI

(A)51 (D)41
(B)105 (E)86
(C)57 (F)57

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BKNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs----------

Date of Event 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--[illegible] World Congress of Catholic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Laymen, seated-- addressed by American woman, Mrs. Jean Shields--ms the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)--mcu her talking (silent)--MCU Clergy listen--(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)--she smiling, the group listens----------

(C)DALLAS, TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)--fly over deck of carrier, hovers--land--come in for landing on ground, hits, taxis----------

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot, dating back 2500 years--hs archaeologists scraping chariot--var.scs.same--cu chariot--cu part of handle--hs look down on Chariot----------

(E)TOKYO, JAPAN:(Buddhists festival--2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans--women with tambourines--dancing men, swords, fans--gen.vu. ladder display--people in stands applaud--gen.vu pattern by people in stands(fireworks)--[illegible] of crowd [illegible]--Japanese writing and "1967

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen—girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns—ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"———————————

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs man and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane—ls int. plane, man pass to tank—cu same, dump into tank—bs pilot—AV dam—AV Lake—fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to restock it—ls fish land in water—C46, another fishdrop—med. shot, fish drop into water———————————————————————

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BLDGS(Belgium)—(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)—(C)DALLAS, TEXAS—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)—(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY—ARCHAEOLOGY—(E)TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)—CROWD—JAPANESE———(F)ARIZONA—FISH—ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)—

AVIATION:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman
UPI

Use after each location

Neg.

Dupe
BkNo:41-11

Pos.

Cuts
SEE BK NOS.after ea. location----
Can No. -no cuts-

Date of Event
10/67

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,is--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engins--people watch--taxis away---43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguishing [illegible] United [illegible] lbs. [illegible] and spread over 600 [illegible]--fireman

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space probe--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,shaw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch--men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield--cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--as he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--can inside car,windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workmokay————————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Passenger)—
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—JAPANESE GOVT—INDOCHINESE GOVT—SATO,Prem KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.NAVY—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)—FIRE(Demonstr ations)—
(D)PASADENA,CALIF—SPACE FLIGHT—GUIDED MISSILES—
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA—RELIGIOUS(Chinese)—ODDITIES(Human,religious)—
(F)PARIS,FRANCE—AUTOS—SAFETY DEVICES—

AVIATION:(1967--Vietnam	Issue Number 40-27-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM PLANES SUPPORT GROUND FORCES	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NOS:41-18,19
132ft				Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Huey gun-ship copters of the U.S.1st Air Cavalry--Is in flite--
ms same--fire rockets--pilot fires--firing mechanism for rockets shoots
--int.see thru plexiglass canopy,rockets firing--another copter during
firing run--bs pilot--shot down on missile-hit terrain with smoke
rising--knocking out supply routes--copter,infantry out fast and cop-
ter up anddaway again--ls infantrymen across open field,fast--mortar
crew fires--explosion in distance--infantrymen fire submachine guns in
prone position,firing other automatic weapons--machinegunner fires--
jet fighter come in on bombing run,explosion,smoke,flames--cu infantry
advance across field--jet fighter on bomb run,infantry silhouette by
smoke--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--COPTERS--WAR--AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--
SILHOUETTES(Photography)--MORTAR(Battlescenes)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(L967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-90-1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.PLANES BOMB HANOI BRIDGE AND AIRFIELD	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97ft.				Can No. -no cuts-

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(U.S.A.F. Nov.1967

Thunderchief jets clobber No.Vietnam airfield—
AV site that was bombed,another hit—smoke,explosions—another—
ground shot,wreckage—2 cus same—wrecked compound(this was the result
of a successful So.Vietnamese Army attack on the enemy)—2 scs.bodies
on ground—cu two So.Viet soldiers look down—4 sc.captured ammo—

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—USAF—AVIATION—BOMBING—
VIETNAMESE ARMY—

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1967

Issue Number 40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Cameraman UPI

tk no:43-22

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks WEST COAST,USA:(crowd,sign "Welcome Pres." at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd--crowd--aa him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS,5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)-now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck----------

Nov.1967

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA --USN--USS ENTERPRISE -U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-92-2	

SUBJECT: MOON FLIGHT—SATURN V BLASTS OFF

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177 ft.				OK no:43-29,30 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Saturn V is booster that will put men on the moon soon—it weighs 6 million lbs and stands 36 stories high—ls on pad—ms grandstan with press—ms rocket blast off,starts moving,thru cloud and breakaway—s capsule in water after being operated by remote control in orbit(this s the Apollo unmanned spacecraft)—2 sc.ls and mcu of capsule safely on hip—

Date of Event: 11/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA—AVIATION—SPACE FLIGHT(Unmanned)—ROCKETS(Saturn V)—UIDED MISSILES(Apollo spacecraft,unmanned)—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1967--------"A"story

Issue Number
40-92-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS PLANE (B)MRS. JOHN F.KENNEDY (C)PRINCESS GRACE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)159 (C)53
(B)56 (D)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
BKNO:43-23;27;26;28; respectively
Cable cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(inside hangar, packing the plane chute--cu same--plane rolled out of hangar--pilot in small plane--takeoff light plane--in air,nigh,wings eject and cute blossoms out,plane swings back and forth--plane land easily in brush--pilot safe on ground,shakes hands----------

Date Photographed
Nov.1967

(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA:(gen.view palace ofPrince Sihanouk and Queen Mother Kossamak--Jackie Kennedy escorted up steps--cu of guard--ms she seated with royal family--elephants come to them--Mts.JFK with bunch bananas,elephant's trunk reach for bananas,startles her,she drop them over side of balcony,looks after them--in front of palace, group with umbrellas held over them,down steps--three walkk-cu Lord

SEE OVER

Harleigh--ms Jackie,Queen Mother and Prince Sihanouk----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls shop in Avenue Montaigne(new baby fashion shop) --Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco out of car,greeted by designer Marc Bohan--Grace,someone kisses her hand--Grace cuts ribbon to open the shop officially--cu sign "Baby Dior",pan down to shop window,big stork in window--int.shop,Grace,Bohan,she look at baby cap--cu they look about--2 scs.window displays--ms she leaving building----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Rudy Gernreich fashions shown--crowd--fashions in dresses,suits(ruffled skirts)--bathing suit with long stockings-- Bikini----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--DEMONSTRATIONS(Aviation safety)-- INVENTIONS--(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--KENNEDY,Jackie--SIHANOUK Prince--ROYALTY--ELEPHANTS----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE--GRACE,Princess-- FASHIONS("D"story,too)--NEW YORK CITY--

AVIATION:(1967--"A" & "B"stories

Issue Number
40-93-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING (C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman
UPI

(A)76 (B)50
(C)47 (D)61
(E)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

EK Nos. 44-2,3,9;
Cuts 43-32; 44-4 repctvl
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft,wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter,man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard,boat,man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter,basket thru doorway--from below copter,basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

Date of Event
Nov.1967

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--be clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--caricatures of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized racing tires on rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

(3) 40-93-2

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARRIS"—gen.view empty car———————————————————————————

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL————————
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS————
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW—

AVIATION:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-96-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HILL 875 (B)AMATEUR ROCKETS (C)BABY WHITE LION

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
(A) 72 (B) 82 (C) 50				BK NOS:45-2;39-13; & 45-3 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA" Date of Event Nov.1967

gen.vu hill,bunkers,gun positions--ms copter bring ater tank truck--pile hug shells--sign "A" BATTERY,42nd ARTILLERY, SANDBAGGERS--YOU YELL,WE SHELL,LIKE HELL--OPEN 24 HOURS DAILY"--howitz- ers going off--white puffs smoke in distance--3 scs.gun crew firing howitzers--smoke rising in distance--US mortars fire--smoke,distance-- AV hill----------

(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA:(amateur rockets used to deliver the mail in inaccessible mountain regions--ls rocket on pad(stands 10 ft.tall)-- en work at base--cu puts on rocket head after loading 2000pieces of ail in it--med.carry rocket to takeoff spot--med.technician at table

SEE OVER

with controls--ls rocket takes off--press watch--ls another rocket takeoff,we folo skyward and another rocket comes into pic and we folo THAT--it arcs for downward flight where it will come down by"civil"----

(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA:(ext.sign "GLADES GENERAL HOSPITAL"--another sign with arrow "EMERGENCY RECEIVING"--int.hospital,incubator--ms,cu of tiny white lion cub(rarity)--cu boy looks at cub--cu cub yawns and shakes head--ext.mother lion lying in roadway,raises head,("WAS THAT MY SON?" --mother & father lions posing--int.hospital,xcu nurse--cu cub rests----

(A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AVIATION--ROCKETS--
ODDITIES(Mail delivery)--
(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA--LIONS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

AVIATION:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-97-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & TITO (B)CONGO PARADE (C)PLANE ARRESTOR (D)GO-GO GIRLS

Cameraman: UPI

(A)44ph (C)62 (B)48 (d)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BK 803:45-21;18;44-2[illegible] 45-17 rspctvly Can No.—no cuts—

Description and Remarks: (A)BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA:(U.S. Date of Event: Nov. 1967

roving Amb.W.Averill Harriman toward us--shake hands with Marshall Tito and wife,Jovanta--ms Tito and wife as Harriman's daughter shakes hands with them--quick shot,she listening--cu Tito talk to daughter--they sit--cu Tito--ms him,we pan to Harriman--cu H.talk, gesture--two of them,Harriman still talk,using hands----------

(B)KINSHASA,CONGO:(Congo Pres.Jos.Mobutu stand up in jeep,waving to crowd,he's in uniform--people look on quietly--he on reviewing stand his troops pass before him(4 hr.parade on 2nd anniversary of his sie,ure f power)--mcu him,salutes with white-gloved hand-- cu army passing,with ifles--pan quiet crowd watch--jeep passing,pulling small gun--ms of an

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

armored car--cu driver,passing--bs armored vehicles as they pass around--

(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE:(experimental skeleton of a passenger plane move toward us--closer same,down runway--bs from aboard plane,ride towd arresting device--cu wing catches net-like device--it stretches--cu net on wing,stops plane--pan crew around plane with netting device on it--

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(line of go-go girls in action--different gyratio --var.scs. of the girls go-go dancing for contest which has prize of contract for $5000 plus dramatic scholarship and film part--NEW YORK on the move,pan to another--shot thru alcove of dancers--fancy,fast moves--no slipped discs,amazingly enough--(probably some derrieres in action)--gal in fringed outfit really moves--judges,pan--winner Nicki Picard of Pittsburgh----------

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVAKIA --U.S.GOVT--YUGO GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--
TITO,Marshall--
(B)KINSHASA,CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA--PARADES(For.Military)--AFRICANS--
MOBUTU,Joseph--CONGO GOVT--
(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE--AVIATION--TESTS--SAFETY-- (D)NYC--CONTESTS(Dan

AVIATION:(1967---"C"story

Issue Number
40-98-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Fire (B)LBJ WITH GRANDSON (C)FOG LANDING (D)COPTER LIFT (E)TIGHTWIRE RECORD (F)SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman
upi

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50	(D)66				BK NOS:43-30;29;28; 45-29;40-1;45-24rspc
(B) 42	(E)53				
(C) 45	(F)70				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(in main mail-exchange Bldg,ls smoke rising,high--bldg, fire,smoke thru roof--firetruck race thru st--firemen look up--pan to smoke billowing--2 sc.smoke,flame out of windows--crowd look up--man on edge of roof--he runs along parapet--hs crowd below--run thru smoke,a fireman meets him--firemen up ladder,turn hose on building----------

(B)WASH,DC:(cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with his 5 mo.old grandson Patrick Lyndon Nugent--cu baby on Gramp's shoulder--LBJ holds him they face camera,LBJ squeeze"s Lyn's cheeks--LBJ help babe to stand but Lyn wants to sit,sits him down--LBJ takes baby's feet,pulls them and then lifts him up--walks away with baby on shoulder----------

Date Dec 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)CALIFORNIA:(At Univ.of Calif,simulated landings with new fog runway lights are conducted--fogged in airport,planes on field--runway lighting system,we ride above it,see lights on runway pavement--simulat. fuselage of plane rides above it--another shot clear strip,show lights-fog dispensing machine making fog--pilot in carrier--we see what the pilot sees when landing,see the lights thru the fog----------

(D)NEW JERSEY:(ski lodge pulled along by trailer truck--cu of copter lowering the rigging--ls man directs rigging into place--cu wheels of copter and guidelines going down--ski lodge off ground,we back off showing copter hovering with the heavy weight of the ski lodge attached--aa same,ski lodge lifted very slowly--now its lowered on its new foundation behind trees on mountain----------

(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE:(Henri Rochatain,wirewalker,kisses wife 'bye as he sets out to make new tightrope record of two weeks up there--he get onto wire,with his rig hanging from it--people watch--men wind rig--he on wire--cu feet move slowly along wire--zoom back,he and his gear moving along wire slowly--ls he way out--mcu fotogs--squat on wire

(3) 40-98-2

(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE.CANADA:(With Laurentian Mts.as bg,pan of lake—mcu model out of station wagon wearing fur poncho in black & white calf-tilt up same—B & W jumpsuit—2 girls,one in white jump suit and other in gold tailored stretch suit—var.scs.modellling—quilted nylon jacket in yellow—cu model———————————————————————————

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA—FIRE(Post Office)—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
(B)WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—NUGENT,Patrick Lyn—FAMILIES(VIP)—
(C)CALIFORNIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SAFETY DEVICES—ELECTRICITY—
(D)NEW JERSEY—AUTOGYRO—ODDITIES(Aviation)—
(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE—TIGHTROPE WALKING—FEATS(Endurance attempt)—
(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE,CANADA—FASHIONS—

AVIATION:(1967—"A"story

Issue Number 40-101-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A)66 (B)79 (C)70 (D)54 (E)39 (F)95

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS:46-29;23;45-3;46-28;32;17 rspctv

Can No.: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med.cutting ribbon--med.pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back from name on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath,walk to monument--honor guard salutes--[illegible] wreath [illegible] Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard [illegible] Hall [illegible] Hall,is--

Date of Event: 12/6 7

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independance from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor,candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with host--ecu two women,man watch ceremony--med.

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he out of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the star in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--(F)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FASHIONS--

AVIATION:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-102-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR LIFT (B)GREEK KING (C)PRIME MIN.HOLT (D)TORNADO

Cameraman
UPI

(A) 55 (C)48
(B) 57 (D)72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
BkNos:47-6;7;9;11; respectively

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)FORT CAMPBELL,KY:(plane on field,jeep rides by--officer shake with one of the departing U.S.GIs enroute to Vietnma war duty,others lined up--pan from officer to soldier,cu--soldiers board plane,2 sc--pan as planestakes off --another takes off,away--at SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA,plane lands--un loading,ls--xcu vehicle driven from plane--soldiers off--3 sc.march off field

Dec. 1967

(B)ROME,ITALY:(Deposed King Constantine,family arrive from Greece--they walk to car,nite sc.escorted by police--see the children walk,too--Queen Anne Marie into car,King helps lil daughter into back seat--he [illegible] amid--King walk around the

SEE OVER

car,gets in--cu he inside--back in ATHENS,GREECE:(PM George Papadopoulous speaks(silent)blames King for his "illogic"--press listen--he stand silent,stern in front of mike----(NOTE:Queen mother Frederickas was with King Constantine,Queen Anne-Marie,Princess Alexia(2 yrs.old) & baby Crown Prince Paul)----------

(C)AUSTRALIA:(Flashbacks on life of Australian PM Harold Holt who vanished in vicious surf while swimming and spear-fishing--these pix were taken earlier in same area in which he vanished this time--he and Lady Holt on deck of boat,camera pans to coastline,water--he suits up, ready for diving--water,rocksy coast--he dives over--underwater,got a big fish by tail,surfaces with it--cu of him back on board smiling,THAT time----------

(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(hs damaged homes--closer,roofs with shingles off--man on roof,looks at damage--ms flat,show,pan up of broken windows --closer,same,-debris on ground,sign on end of scene "CLEAN REST ROOMS" --pan up twisted debris--sheet metal lying on ground in suburban area-- debris in tree--uprooted telegraph pole--smashed car windshield--peopl

cleaning up outside homes--man,pushbroom,clean up--put up sign"BUSINESS AS USUAL"--ms wrecked street----------

(A)FT.CAMPBELL,KENTUCKY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--
(B)ROME,ITALY--GREEK GOVT--CONSTANTINE,King--FAMILIES(VIP,Constantine)--ROYALTY--
(C)AUSTRALIA--HOLT,HAROLD(Flashbacks--
(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE(Australia)--

AVIATION:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number
40-103-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)58
(B)60
(C)44
(D)50
(E)55
(F)43

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut
BK NOS:47-27;20,24;47-19;46-24;47-17;46-9 respectively - no cuts-

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris,bldg--fire[illegible] debris--[illegible] burned--burned frame [illegible] debris,[illegible] debris lying around--

Date Dec.1967

By

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people walk among debris———————————————————————

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place—cu workmen manipulate curved part of same—man in controls of derrick—cu curves section moved in place-another sectin in derrick cable—Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on—(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultural talents)—sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"—big thing finally set into place and positioned—cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundatio

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"—slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance—cu Capt.in cabin,headset on—NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft—fast runnin shot,away from us—look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us—hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us—steering handle, pilot's hands on same—hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)—lowangle as it continues under full speed———

(D)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Ana Maria Bergallo and her father down

aisle--pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)--cu they at altar--we pan to them holding hands--ms look down aisle toward altar--cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them--guests at Church, dolly shot--they down aisle toward us,after ceremony--int.they smile, congratulated------(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)----------

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight--cam look at flight--gen.vie birds--ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history--cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]--ms many birds by water--at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water--ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water--

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--FIRE(Oil)--SMOKE(white,black mixing)--
(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE(Shopping Center)--
(C)NYC--ART--HISTORICAL (D) SEATTLE,WASH--USN--HYDROFOIL--(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--[illegible]--(F)AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--

AVIATION:(1967--"A" & "B"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-104-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)	(D)60				B&Nos:47-28'46-1;
(B) 46	(E)86				47-18;15;9-34;24-12
(C) 49	(F)75				respectvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--ns family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art taken away after sale--Mr.Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who bought the art pa[illegible]ainting;----------

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med.twists,turns by sk' --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--? he arms insert object in

mother mechanism—machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)—handles hot material—liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat—arm moves to camera—mechanical hand show no ill effect———————————————

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thru Austrian Alps—travel shot along road—under overpass,avalanche shelter—sideview mts as we ride—riding thru cut in mt.—pan mt.to tunnel entrance—ride thru tunnel—travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc———————————————

("E"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF—AVIATION—US ARMY—AUTOGYRO(Copter)—(B)LONDON,ENG—ART—(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)—REFUELLING—U.S.NAVY—(D)SEARCH—WAR—VIETNAMESE—(E)DANBURY,CONN—INVENTIONS—ROBOT—(F)AUSTRIA—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—MTS—SCENIC(Austria)—

AVIATION: (Army unveils combat helicopter-Airplane)

Issue Number 7704x8

Subject U.S.ARMY'S NEW AH-56A ROLLOUT at Van Nuys, California

Cameraman LOCKHEED

Length 72ft.(16mm) | Neg. | Dupe B.W. Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 16414 caption junked aft Cards made

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS, CALIF.:(Is hanger; Date of Event May 1967

zoom in to reveal the Ah-56A vertical lift aircraft designed exclusively as a weapon system--mls,side view,towed from hanga ;pull back to show entire ship--mls,rollout--hi shot of it--ms,pilots greeted by Real & Col.Johnson--cu Johnson--cu Real(Vice Pres.of Lockheed Jack Real)--cutaway to crowd,fotogs--mls pilots Herman Salmon & Don Segner leave cockpit,walk to rear of plane--med.the four at tail of vehicle,exit pic--med.them at midship--cu,wheel,pull back to reveal the four walking to nose--med.scs.them,sev.shots--cu to long shot of a Lockheed Rigid Rotor hovering over Ah-56A----------

VAN NUYS,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Army-Lockheed Helicopter breaks 300 M.P.H. speed mark)	Issue Number 7704x8	
Subject ARMY LOCKHEED XH-51A COPTER HITS 302 MPH-SPEED MARK		Cameraman LOCKHEED

Length about 100ft.	Neg. B,W.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made-- Cat. No: 26-25

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF.:Var.views of the XH-51A winged helicopter--ck pilot Ray Goudey near it--takeoff--view from inside during flight--ext.view in flight--another int.during flight--land,pilot out,faces us----------

Date of Event 1967

(NOTE:There is a 16mm Color Print of this filed under 47C 4,card made for that one,too)-------

BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AIR FORCE, U.S.

Includes USAAF [U.S. ARMY AIR FORCE]; USAAC [U.S. ARMY AIR CORPS]

--year -- film number

See also U.S. ARMY division

NOTE: U.S. AIR FORCE was established in 1947.

NARA arc 8/90

SCOPE NOTE

(Evolution of the U.S. Air Force)

Aeronautical Division, Army Signal Corps, established 8/01/07.
Aviation Section, Army Signal Corps, established 7/18/14.
Airplane Division, Army Signal Corps, established 6/2/17.
Air Service, AEF, 9/3/17 - 6/29/19 (end of World War I)
USAAS (U.S. Army Air Service), established 6/4/20.
USAAC (U.S. Army Air Corps), established 7/2/26.
USAAF (U.S. Army Air Forces), established 6/20/41.
USAF (U.S. Air Force), established 6/18/47.

Each of the above services replaced its predecessor.

(Authority: All The United States
Air Force Airplanes, 1907-1983;
Waters [Hippocrene Books,
1983])

NARA 88b 10/90

AIR FORCE, 1942-1943

NARA ARC 8190

U.S.AIR FORCE
(AMERICAN PILOTS IN AUSTRALIA)
SPORTS IN CUTS. SPELL OUT U.S IN SKY

Can No. 15-109

Roll No. 9

Subject KITTYHAWKS
IN ACTION!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF B-24s IN LIBYA) ACTION
(AMER.PLANES&PILOTS HELP BRITISH IN LIBYA)

Can No. 15-110

Roll No. 5

Subject: BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF 23rd PURUSIT GROUP
(FLYING TIGERS OF CHINA BACK IN U.S.AIR FORCE)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	8

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-17-42

SCENES:

IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

USAAF P-40s CARRIER) (PILOTS TAKE OFF FROM AIRCRAFT USS RANGER.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF FIGHT)
(PILOTS LAND IN INDIA READY FOR assembly bombers, pursuits etc. linedup on field etc.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-113	5

Subject: U.S. TROOPS REACH INDIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA

WAR

Date of Event: June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell prod.shots of planes warming up & taking off at nite
USAAF DIEPPE) and early morn ~~[illegible]~~ boats nearing
(U.S. PLANES PROTECT COMMANDOS,BOMB Can No. 15-115 Roll No. 4
French coast planes falling into drink

Subject	1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID	USAAF FLYING ENGLISH SPITFIRES: 3 Nazis downed channel,one Englis plane shot down swell shot.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE,FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF BRISBANE TO FRISCO CARRYING GEN. BRETT)
(FLYING FORTRESS MAKES RECORD FROM 15-116

Roll No. 5

Subject: THE SWOOSE COMES HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

WAR

9-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF (FYING TIGERS ON DUTY IN ALASKA) P-40s takeoff.	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS GUARD ALASKA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA

WAR

Date of Event SEPT 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF (KEEPS FOE IN CHECK IN ALEUTIAN	Can No. AREA) 15-121	Roll No. 8

Subject ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA

WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF OVER FRANCE)PART SOUND (U.S.AIRMEN IN THEIR FIRST RAID	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 1

Subject	U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF FLITE FROM BRISBANE TO WASH.D.C.
(GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED FOR HIS RECORD

Roll No. ~~15-295~~ 15-125-4

Subject: GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:FLITES

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF
(CAPT. MELLER WELCOMED BY HIS HOMETWON)

Can No. 15-126

Roll No. 6

Subject: FLIER HONORED BY HOMETOWN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEGUIN, TEX.: HERO

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAC U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS) ("EAGLE SQUADRON" TRANSFERRED TO	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 1

Subject "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S. ARMY AIR CORPS"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4653x2
48	38			Can No. 420ft.

Description and Remarks officer inspects men 2 shots pins wings on one,2 shots men with new wings on one,2 shots men with new wings,English and American flags,Gen.Spaatz and Maj.Hunter-- Hunter decorates boys--elev.men saluting-- CUTS:ditto.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAC COL.W.C.SWEENEY DSC) (LT.GEN.H.ARNOLD CHIEF OF USAAC	Can No. GIVES 15-132	Roll No. 2

Subject	MIDWAY HERO IS DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HEROES

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF AN ADVANCED AM.AIR BASE) (368 MEN DECORATED WITH MEDALS AT	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF PURPLE HEART TO 13 AMER. SOLDIERS IN CUTS Roll No.
(BRIG.GEN.WALKER BOMBER COMMDR AWARDS 15-137 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAC (USES TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS TO	TRANSPORT TROOPS & EQUIPT	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

10-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF IN ACTION)
(LATIN OFFICERS SEE U.S.AIR FORCE

Can No. 15-138

Roll No. 5

Subject LATIN OFFICERS
SEE AIR CORPS

Cameraman INT.AM.AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4674x1
88	78			Can No. 30ft

Description and Remark: formation Bomber trainers 11-1,5-42
overhead,officers review,Gen.I.Davies,Sa & Date of Event
Amer.officers--more planes,airshots targets

Used No.	Date

2 shots formations trainer bombers overhead into camera--planes drop bombs and see hits around target on ground,officers look up--more bombs drop,more hits,officers walk to inspect target,shot of bomb hits--officers look at results,2 shots--CUTS:planes & board at Kelly Field,dignitaries--stand,Col.Rodriguez of Costa Rica,Col.S.Grubbs etc.--at Midland--see planes wreck simulated battleship--barbecue--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.KELLY FIELD,MIDLAND & HARLINGTON,TEX.

SEE OVER

cus eating,looking out plane window target below--cockpit cutin--huge C-54 transport with celebraties,getting in,--thru clouds,int.cus men--Landing Harlingen--out--welcome at Air Gunnery School range,50 cal sub machine gun firing--dignataries firing guns--

RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX:KELLY FD,MIDLAND & HARLINGEN,TEX

(2) 15-138-5

USAAF FOR JAPS) swell est. shots (US PLANES ON HENDERSON FD READY	thousands marines 15-140	Reel No. March 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF AIR BOMBINGS (HELPS SPEED ROMMEL ROUT IN LIBYA)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES HELP SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF (BOMB JAPS AT KISKA & HONGKONG)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF CHIANG KAI SHEK) (TOKYO RAIDERS DECORATED BY MME.	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 3

Subject: MME. CHIANG DECORATES TOKYO BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF SHORE IN ATTACK ON JAP-HELD BUNA AREA
(AMER. BOMBER OVER SHORELINE COMES INTO

Can No. 15-145

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAC BOMBS ON FLEEING AXIS ARMY) Can No. 15-145 | Roll No. 7
(AMER.BOMBERS FLYING ALONG, DROPPING

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAC GET WINGS) (THOUSANDS OF GRADUATED CADETS	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. ?

Subject THOUSANDS GET WINGS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk
73	68			

Description and Remarks

mass swearing thousands of cadets in at Municipal Auditorium--cu couple cadets,types,cu Gen.Arnold,Arnold pins wings on Ben Randolph after who'sdad field was named--men coming out bldgs wearing wings--semi cu showing commissions to gal friends and sis--gal kisses one boy,family group showing commission to dad,ma and sis,cu commission tilt up to sis with pigtails,kisses ma--

CUTS:ditto.

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF NO.AFRICA) (CU OF GEN.JIMMIE DOOLITTLE IN	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	ADM.DARLNA ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-24/11-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF (AMER.P-38s FOR THE JAPS) TO PROVIDE BIG SURPRISE	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 5

Subject	BIG SURPRISE DUE FOR JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF ON GROUND SOME WRECKED ETC) (AIR SHOT HENDERSON FD.US PLANES	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF TO BATTLE)
(ARMY TRANSPORTS FLY CHINESE TROOPS

Can No. 16-153

Roll No. 5

Subject: CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF DCs ALSO 2 P-38s FORMATIONS
(AMER. & BR. CHUTISTS TAKE AIRPORT) IN FR. AFR. KEOFFS DROP IN G.I.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-154	1

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (AAF): (Operates Glider School in Alabama)

Issue Number 981x1

Subject: GLIDER SCHOOL (AAF 18th Army AF Glider School)

Cameraman: O.M.GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:2913-10
1145ft.				Can No. exception junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MOBILE,ALABAMA:(student glider pilots push gliders to runway--three-place gliders take off over gliders on ground as student pilots look on--students,instructors walk from time sheet toward flying line,get into glider--take-off of three-place gliders being towed by tow-planes--takeoff of triple tow from back--shot from air show three gliders in tow,showing takeoff and in air--glider doing loops and spins--series takeoffs and landings--camera takes a ride in glider--glider landing on runway----------MOBILE,ALABAMA--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--GLIDERS--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event: 9/2/42

SEE OVER

USAAF: CHILE AND US AIR CADETS GET TOGETHER CUS AND LS	Can No. 10587	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE AVIATION RECEIVES 14 ARMY PILOTS FLYER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE: pilots of Chile [illegible] Force inspects plane, while and [illegible] pilots, Col. Nierganth and [illegible] Caceres--ex Col. [illegible]

CHILE: AVIATION: TRAINING: USARMY: USAAF

Date of Event 5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: AT BOEING PLANT ARMY AIR FORCE TECH. TRAINING...SEE MARCHING AND BEING INSTRUCTED...SEE SOLDIERS WHO WILL MAINTAIN PLANES

Can No. 1059 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (73rd Pursuit Squadron ready for action)	Issue Number 4429 x 2	
Subject PURSUIT SQUADRON		Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length 425 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2819-2 Book No: caption junked aft: Cap No. carmade

Description and Remarks OAHU,HAWAII:(ls int.of Communications Dugout,Squadron Commander J.S.Evans of St.Paul,Minnesota who is a First Lt.of Air Corps and Sgt.John Ryan of New York city--phone rings,Sgt.answers ,takes message,presses alarm bell--Lt.Evans leaves with message--cu warning bell--ls crew chief start engine,men remove camouflage,get plane ready for takeoff--cu crew chief start engine--pilots' room,men play cards,talk,etc--Lt.enters and they all exit--ms plane,engine turning over,pilot comes to cockpit and crew chiefs buckle him in--cu buckling pilot in--taxi for takeoff--couple of takeoffs-planes in air,sev.shot--plane in air coming in--planes passing overhead--[illegible]

Date of Event March 1942

SEE OVER

of P40s flying parallel to camera ship,over sea of clouds--squadron flying over camera ship from rear--squadron making diving attack on camera ship--echelon from above,peel off and attack individually--element attack string formation--dives and climbing turns--converging three-flight attack from rear quarter--flight turn in place attack------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(Military)--MONTAGE(War-air attack from first alarm to in-flight attack)--WAR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS --TAKEOFFS--

USAAF STUNTING, WHIZZING BY) SOUND (AMER. AERCOBRAS MANEUVERING, DIVING, INF. TRY GUNS INTO POSITION

Can No. 4575 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: CORAL SEA INTERVIEWS ETC.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORAL SEA

WAR

Date of Event: 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF YOUNG PILOTS) (COL.RICKENBACKER PAYS VISITS TO	Can No. 4578 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COL.RICKENBACKER VISITS YOUNG PILOTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHREVEPORT,LA:US ARMY

3-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF (PILOTS BRING DR.CURRIE TO INDIA)	Can No. 4582 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.CURRIE VISIT TO CHINA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA (KUNMING & CHUNGKING)

WAR

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (AAF): Cadets learn aerial navigation)	Issue Number 4644x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NAVIGATORS TRAINING (AAF)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NO:2857-7 Caption junked aftr card made
736ft.				

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(in class room,bs,Instructor explains working of calculator--headon scs.of interested student soldiers--var.angles students study problems on celestial globe--ext.large class of students march tward planes for experimental flight--board planes,etc--rows of AT7 twin-eng. planes,students board--taxi off--cu inside plane,students--plane fitted with desks,drift meters,etc--each student has brief case with his slide rule,dividers,pencils,etc--int.plane,students at work--put on oxygen masks as air thins at higher altitude--student goes to pilot,taps him on shoulder,points down to indicate that objective is below them--one uses sextant out the little dome--back in classroom,in Navi-trainers--

Date of Event 2/21/42

SEE OVER

·ork out practical problems with materials such as compasses,altimeter
extants,etc---planes in flight getting into formation--flying in
formation above clouds--planes split up and dive down thru clouds (air
to air shots on these)--flying in formation amid clouds,ground not in
view----------cloud formations,planes flying among them--planes coming
down out of clouds,we watch them emerge in mist--formation breaking up
to head for newly-programmed rendezvous----------

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Navigation,Aviati
--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Army Transports-AT7s)--CLOUDS--
--IN FLIGHT--

USAAC MEDALS ARE PRESENTED AT HICKAM FIELD (USAAC PLANES COMING THRU PIX AS	Camera No. 4654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HICKAM FIELD AWARDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

Date of Event 9-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAC NIGHT AS THEY WORK ON PLANE) SOUND
(CREW OF B-24 BOMBER SING SILENT

Can No. 4703 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
BOMBER XMAS STORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST(EGYPT):XMAS

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (Takes U.S. Sec. of the Navy on inspection tour of Canal Zone)

Issue Number 4844x9)

CS 7772x3

Subject SEC. KNOX INSPECTS CANAL DEFENSES

Camera PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293ft. CS 7ftg.				Bk No: 2934-3 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks

Canal Zone: Sec. of U.S. Navy

Knox arrives at Coco Solo one hour early and was flown to Pacific side by Gen. Frank M. Andrews--at ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE, he with Gen. Frank M. Andrews who Commands Caribbean Defense Command and Adm. Clifford Van Hook, Commandant of 15th Naval District--var.scs. of arrival and greeting--cus of Knox--inspect Guard of Honor--at Naval HQ, next day, inspects--later, greeted by Pres. Ricardo Adolfo de la Guardia --var.scs. them together--later at Admiral's home, talks with Gen. Andrews and Nelson Rockefeller--board Andrews plane for aerial tour--Knox sit at controls with Gen. Andrews flying plane--lands, inspects shops at sub base at Coco Solo--heavy rain keeps Secy in car, passing hangar and Navy

Date of Event ~~10/42~~ 10/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (Fighter pilots receive final workout on gunnery range)

Issue Number SS 5241x3

Subject AERIAL GUNNERY SCHOOL

Cameraman JAMES LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? FTG.				

BK NO. 2998-3-stock shots-caption jkd & card made

Description and Remarks TEXAS--On Matagorda Island, on Gulf of Mexico--USAAF Advanced Flying School cadets from Foster Field, Victoria, Texas take their gunnery training--on line, get ammo--walk to planes--load ammo on planes--in formation, in air--swoop down on ground targets--our camera 15-20 feet from targets as planes swoop down and strike and fly off--camera mounted on one plane as it dives on target--we get moving shots as we swoop on target and away--on targets are pix of such loving personalities as Hitler, Hirohito and Mussolini----------TEXAS--USAAF--AVIATION--TRAINING (U.S MILITARY)--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event Nov. 1942 11/42

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (King George inspects U.S. bomber squadrons throughout England)

Issue Number
ss 5587x1

Subject KING GEORGE VI VISITS U.S.BOMBER SQUADRON IN ENGLAND(Var.bases)

Camera man GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				BK NO. 2901-1 (stock shots-captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(King George VI visits several U.S.A.F.bases in England--var.scs. him visiting with crews of some of the Bombers taking part in the defense of England--see Liberator Bomber "Teggie Ann" which flew Atlantic in one hop ready for action and took part in raid on St.Nazaire--see row of Liberators,passed in jeep by King George--inspect Flying Fortresses--Gen.Carl Spaats talk to members of Flying Fortress crew of the "Holy Joe"--mechanics continue to work on planes during King's visit--formation of six Fortresses dive in salute to King George----------
ENGLAND--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Military)--
GEORGE VI,King--SPAATZ,Carl--

Date of Event 11/42

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Trains young pilots in operation of four-motor bombers)

Issue Number
SS 5995x2

Subject
NEW PILOTS TRAINED TO HANDLE B-24 LIBERATOR BOMBERS

Cameraman
LEDERER

~~B&No.3960-9 stock~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? ftg.				shots-captions [illegible] ed after card made

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEXAS(At Tarrant Field,new pilots being trained to handle the big new bombers--briefing instruction at blackboard--[illegible] of several of the pilots(average age:22 yrs.) who came from all walks of life--they go to the planes,board--we see a small Aeronca Cub near one of the huge new Bombers for contrast of size--takeoffs--formation flying--now planes come in -one by one-to land close as possible to balloons set out on the runway--one sets right down on it and breaks it(which was what he was supposed to do)----------FT.WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--

Date of Event
Nov1942

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(1942--trains Fr.pilots in handling American jets---1942 in Morocco

Issue Number 7694x1,2,3

Subject MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Cameraman Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
about 800 ft.total				BkNo: 2088-6 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(WITH have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll----------"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST TANK RIDE"---19 yr.old Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank,having expressed the wish to LCol.Leonard Nason who is military Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from fezes and robes to coverlls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field --the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation-----BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches---------"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

Date of Event Dec.1942

SEE OVER

(2) 7694xl,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time--one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40--see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane--var.scs.showing use of American parachutes--these are all accomplished French flists but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly--scs.of French and American airmen----------"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"--Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission--Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton--Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor----------

ROYALTY--

TANKS(HS in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For. Military)--WAR----------MEDALS----PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanfrd

USAAF SHARPSHOOTER) (PIX SHOWS HOW ARMY MAKES AN AIR	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING AN AIR SHARPSHOOTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA, FLA: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-4-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF AT YALE UNIDERSITY) (AVIATION CADETS GET THEIR TRAINING	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 2

Subject	BIRDMEN MOVE IN AT YALE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

B-26s & P-38 escorts

USAAF (PLANES ON BOMBING MISSION	GET INSTRUCTIONS LOADING BOMBS TAKING PILOTS	Can No. 16-158	OFF	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-14- 24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN CASABLANCA & UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER PACT

USAAF CHURCHILL & FDR AT THEY DRAW UP PLANS FOR VICTORY

(UMBRELLA OF PLANES ABOVE PROTECT

SOUND TRACK UNUSED

16-160

1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1-14-21-43

Date of Event

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA:WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF B-24s, B-26s, P-40 Warhawk peels off in air cu

(US BOMBERS RAID ITALY BLAST NAPLES) ~~18 561~~ 6-161

Can No. 8

Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

~~1943~~ Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF NO.AFRICA) (US PLANES BIG HELP IN FRENCH IN	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OUR PLANES HELP FRENCH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF (FF circle field in mass formation-ls Lady Lou- as 19th Bombardment group decorated

Can No. 18-164

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIR HEROES DECORATED

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PYOTE, TEXAS: WAR

Date of Event 2-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A.F. (Amer.P-38s convoy Algiers to Bone- also shots U.S.B-26 bombers	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject: TANKS BATTLE FOR NO. AFRICA

Cameraman: PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258-69				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE,ZARGA,TABOURBA, SOUK ALKHEMISPWAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF (Planes take off in So.Pacific-rescue of missing army fliers)

Can No. 16-167

Roll No. 2

Subject FF take off in front of camera
RESCUE ARMY
FLIERS AT SEA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC: RESCUE

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AAF (Army flying pilots in twin motored C-47 towing gliders)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S. FORCES

Cameramen: TRAYNHAM, FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.IRON MT.MICH:

VICTORVILLE?CALIF:NATL DEF

Date of Event 2/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAAF (Soldiers 307th Serv. Group pay tribute Will Rogers)	Can No. 14-168	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] WILL ROGERS OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA.	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	B1			4760x3	401

Description and Remarks: Will Rogers Army Base: soldiers of 307th Serv.Group: group atten, ls,Kiowa Injuns give [illegible] blankets--Injun with tommyhawk with wings,hands to Col.Tr Lynch--cu tommyhawk--Injuns dance,2shots,chief sharp-ens axe--Injuns dance,cu Princess Saunkeah--add dancing,cutin Colonel and injuns CCUTS. Ditto.

USARMY:ARIPORT.INDIANS:WILL ROGERS:LYNCH USAAF

Date of Event: 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF (Amer.B-24s -fighter planes-in raid-Nazi tanks-trucks hAt-pilots swell strafing)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-168	8

Subject ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW

Cameraman ARA:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123-130	MID-AFRICA (MIDEAST)			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fighter planes taking off in the desert in swell fronton--Amer Li[b]erators in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many mile below--cutin cockpit pilot at controls Nazi trucks on road, cut press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business [illegible] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, [illegible] press button and strafing sev. shots, smoking hit boat

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in hono-
len comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLEA[illegible]lexander
his troops in car,inspects men,cu flag, Anzacs on
qutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--UUTS:R ge.
Iraq se.s tanks and other war material left behin.
enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United
nations--Montgomery review troops gives medals,cus and
[illegible] la--pos advance swell
sh‡ British tanks a.vancing firing,ls genviev swell--
cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troop
convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tan
along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces
bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USAF

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY

[illegible]:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MED

(2) 16-168-8

USAAF PROGRESS)
(NEW TYPE PLANE ASSURES AVIATION

Can No.	Roll No.
13--178	2

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER TO SPOT SUBS	FOX(WAR [illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	68			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:Helicopter leaves ground [illegible]ster vertical,eu heli makes a backup and swings around,doing some [illegible] turning while hovering--ex one of heli props going--few feet off ground and man leaps out and heli goes up again, heli comes straight ahead and away at [illegible] about 100 miles per hr--CUTS:USARMY AIR [illegible] FILMS and stills as used in our story [illegible] HELICOPTER AVIATION:TYPES [illegible] USAAF

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF POUCH-JUMPING FR PLANE) Can No. 16-172 | Roll No. 8

(PARATROOPERS WITH PUPS IN PANTS

Subject NOW IT'S THE PARAPOOCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 946x3
144	138			Can No.

Description and Remarks FT. BENNING, GA: 5 sons of Max famous boxer parachute adopted by 1st airborne brigade--1s tent, reveille--2 shots pups in helmets, one resting, pat up troopers pick them up, put on helmet group, pups being held by --pup with chute attached to it, tiny chute, adjust chutes on dogs, 2 shots, put pups into po ls and su, men walk to plane, enplane in, chutist descending, 2 shots one takes pup out pocket, ch chutist with [illegible] rubbing head: CUTS: ITTO:

Date of Event 3/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF PLASTER DOCKS BELOW) (UNLOAD BOMBS OVER FR.DOCKS-	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 8

Subject BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR	Cameraman ONI LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			Can No. 4743x4 30

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. Nazi subs ret. hugh concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in locks-- rev. angles into lock int. flags on mast of sub-- rev. shots sub in crib-ENGLAND: load of bombs on conveyor at airport-big eu fort takeoff- rev shots fort. in air-formations over sea- shooting thru top of plane-Over French Docks- bomb bay opens-bombs away-eu bombs falling- plastering docks below-JUTS: more Nazi wolf pk

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pack reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND: LORIENT, FR: WAR: BOMBINGS: ENGLISH ARMY: AVIATION

USAAF: TYPES: AIR: FLITES: SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

USAAF (MOBS PILOTS AT ATT-REVIEW STAND)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F. HAS BIRTHDAY	FOX: PARA: BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	77			958x9; 948x6; 500; 962x4; 235

Description and Remarks: LONDON, looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq--crowds, pigeons released in crates, wing around, sev. shots elev parade, ruined city in bg, sailors on parade, women in service, 8,000 lb block-buster and 4,000 buster on display, ls and cu same, closer six cadets marching, elev parade--CUTS: Lord Mayor and Lord Kinder[illegible]--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling Bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S.L. Leigh-Mallory--airmen lined up, cus RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic--cus--Gen. Frank

1st week March 1943
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr. Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at attan--flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev. angles of formations, bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below--add cus Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY(RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES:

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS: HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2)16-177-1

USAAF (PILOTS FERRYING FLYING FORTS TRANSPORTS TO AFRICA)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	57			954x2	628

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL: FERRY COMMAND: ls of recreation room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, cu 2 types-- planes on field, ls, cu men work on motor-- another plane WHO CARES, at map, front plane look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field-- Consolidated, control tower, transport landing, men get out of DC transport, one chap with monk on shoulder, mascot--CUTS: cus [illegible] motors on all type planes, such as B 25s, B 26s, Flyi

Date of Event: MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fortresses, cus takeoffs and landings of all type planes also DC transports, SWELL NITE SHOTS LOADING EITHER HUGE B-24 OR FLYING FORT with aid of lights and taxi shot swell CAN BE USED IN PRODUCTION ANYTIME --long lines all types bombers on field, lined up ready to go--taxiing, crews, briefing, int, chapel, as chaplain Jim gives sermon, ls and cus of pilots listening, types--high rankers--shakes hands as they depart.

BRAZIL: SO AMERICA: FERRY COMMAND: AVIATION: WAR EFFORT:

FLITES: TYPES: NITE: USAAF: USARMY: RELIGION

(2) 16-177-2

USAAF
(TRAINING PLANES-TARGET PRACTICE-
GET WINGS-GRADUATION ETC)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts —— Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airshots over targets,dropping,3 planes in air,flying along,over one as two-motor job dives down toward targets--loading bombs,graduation,marriage after graduation,under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out church etc.kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile very light--airshots planes formations (three)--planes 9 of them dropping bombs,low and hi level shot shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling,hits--demolitions dropped,hits below--

SAN ANGELO,TEX:BOMBING:TRAINING:TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY:USAAF:PALMER:GRADUATION:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:

EXPLOSIONS:WEDDINGS:SCHOOLS

(c) 16-178-7

USAAF (PILOTS FIRE ACKACK-DIVING &	STRAFING JAP TRANSPORT) (INTERVIEWS)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 1

Subject	BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	Cameraman	LIBRARY HEARST(AIS)

Length	Ne.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	934x5
309	301			Can No.	500

Description and Remarks

IN A S.W.P.A.F. P-40 US fighter planes [illegible] on [illegible] lineup, ls and cu loading cannon ls convoy at sea, Japanese) map of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out jeep, to planes Flying Forts, cu prop turning over--tilt. cu MacArthur at front(New Guinea)Kenney, bg-- Fortress flies over, another with escort, fighter, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes, sev. shots flying along, cu-B24 Liberator, in cockpit, pilot looking down, ls convoy, ACK ACK fired at plane, planes overhead, over fleet, see ship bg, from cockpit plane diving and strafing Jap transport--cutin bombs in

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombay,press button,bombs down,cus falling,plane above bomb dropping on ship,2 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship burning,hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press hitting strafing ship,pilot flying over and strafing another--bombers group,add strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fliers,one victory roll,at base fliers on map,closer Amer.types,cu Maj Lyaner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McClure NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto:

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
HD OF YR:USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
MacARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPPING:
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

(C) 16-179-1

USAAF
(XXX.SHOTS FLYING FORT OVER SNOWCAPPED MTS)

Can No. 16-179

Roll No. 4

Subject SCMB JAPS ON KISKA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	60		

Cuts 9675

Can No. 289

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (SNOWBOUND)

Description and Remarks On the airport huge snowdrifts pushing snow around, planes bg--officer in jeep, on sentry duty, mask on face, planes bg, dogs come out hut, group officers with pups, cu same, ls same, ls P-38s in air, several of them, nu they go overhead, shot of Flying Fort in motion, huge snowcapped mts in bg, cu same--CUTS: ditto.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(ALASKA)--ALASKA--SNOW: WAR: NATL DEF: USARMY USAAF: TYPES.

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE:(4/43-Shots of bomber production and North African bombings, with fighters)STORY & CUTS 7699x9

Can No. 16-180

Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY

Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(1s tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors swell shots,leaving,at rr train,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(GVI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOO MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ex we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nos of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpi of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as pla starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to be as plane taxiis off-- headontoward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pil prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(al long and high shots)--------

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING--
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN--
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

USAAF

(PILOTS GET INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE TAKEOFF-RUN ROMMEL OUT)

Can No. 16-181

Roll No. 3

Subject ROMMEL (GOOD PIX OF TRAPPED [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]E

Length 551

Neg. [illegible]

Dupe 97047,8; 97481,2,4; 97321,2,3; 97551-4,000 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] road, [illegible] up, sign [illegible] dump--8 shots [illegible] supplies, pile, row tank destroyer [illegible] BRITISH ARMY--one of Gen Giraud SWELL--[illegible] Gen Bernard Alexander SWELL--5 shots [illegible] knives, Gen Montgomery inspecting [illegible] knives, PAN[illegible]E OF MARET LINE la, sev [illegible] guns firing, [illegible] [illegible] by--infantry charging, [illegible] SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, t[illegible] it, blows up, th Army on tanks movin[illegible] Nazi tank--[illegible] gun dead on tank--[illegible] [illegible] more, c[illegible] broken pillbox inside, [illegible] bones spread out, lying over US tan[illegible] move up, [illegible] [illegible] by ones, Gen Eisen[illegible]

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]s English	
[illegible]	
[illegible]s, PAN[illegible]E OF [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 253C—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-181-3

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
~~KONNATIX~~
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITAL

(2)16-181-3

USAAF (ARMY PLANES ESCORTED BY NAVY CUS OF LANDING, LOADING, OF ARMY PLANES)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES TO WARFRONT

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	123			725

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: P-40s on carrier on the dock loading planes, ou raising sev. shots, at sea, engles carrier from ship swell shots carrier, planes lineup, under wing plane, shot flag, religious services, priest group mediation-- fuel one plane, load machine gun bullets, planes on carrier, lineup for takeoff-- one takes off, clears deck, another takeoff, shot of bridge from some group passing below--planes circling water et see off on their journey--CUTS: ditto small boats, gunners firing ... and smoke puffs, planes head juggle, good cutie to motion shots of cutie at sea, one shot looks like hit--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20, 1022 and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER: AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

USAAF (DOOLITTLE'S B-25'S TAKE OFF FROM HORNET) AT SEA: CHINA: USSH DC)

Can No. 16-183

Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO RAID PICTURES

Cameraman FOX. LIBRARY: US

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
226	218			983x12	984

~~SHANGRILA (AT SEA) -- is carrier, 4 18 42~~

Description and Remarks

USS HORNET on hi seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cruisers folos thru the water, cutin man looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg, 2 patrol boats, our ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deckfull planes, Doolittle and men, bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and bomb fg, turning prop, le planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck starting about to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above00
another taxis down,in front camera starts takeoff,cut
to another shot as it takes off,back up to ls of plane
in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,cloudshot
and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie
and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in
Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at Wash
DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold,cus,also
cus of Jimmie,head cu atten,18 men standing,sev cus
types,gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS:cus of
Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--groups fliers--
exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy
Curtis planes takeoff,escort duty--add rough seas--
ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under
adverse conditions,very rough and foggy--add shots.

AT SEA:WAR:NL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER:USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS
AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF:USN:FLEET:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:CRUISER:
WORLD:BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC
CHUNGKING,CHINA:ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

USAAF: GRADUATING CLASS OF GALS AT ~~HOUSTON~~ AND SWEETWATER TEX GIVE AIR DRILL AND PLANE REVIEW

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. 4

Subject GIRL FLIERS GET WINGS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 995x3
	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX: p reading 2 shots
Cochrane with group officers
ce in ai, le and cu-- ne peels off,
flips over, fro air, pa de front of gran
stand, up to grandstand, cu gals, Miss Coch
rane pins wings on one of the gals, 3 shots
gals passing front of grandstand and
away--CUTS:--classes, calisthenics--airplanes, t
formations, graduation, Maj. L. O'Connell
with coutes, drills, in and out planes, Gen. C.
Col. pins wings on another gal--a few
SWEETWATER, TEX: ARMY: AAFTT: ST: AIR:
FORCE: BASIC: FLIGHT: SCHOOL: WOMEN: GALS:
GRADUATE: COLLECT: WOMEN: GALS:

Date of Event 4/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: NURSES STANDING BY ON PLANES WITH WOUNDED ALSO LOADING ON SOLO. LS.

Can No. 18-185

Roll No. 6

Subject ANGELS OF MERCY IN SOLOMONS

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33	33			520	995X2

Description and Remarks

IN SOLOMON ISLANDS: 3 shots of [illegible] loading DC-plane with wounded [illegible] plane still shot [illegible] plane looks like DC-3 [illegible] nurses, on Island--flying along etc.--Head nurse Lt. Maggie Ritchey and Maj. Crane--

SOLOMON ISLANDS: NURSES: WAR: USAAF: USARMY: GALS: WOMEN: AIRVIEW: TYPES: AVIATION AMBULANCE: RITCHEY

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: FLIERS RESCUED AGTER TEN MONTHS ON NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 15-185	Roll No.

Subject	FLIERS LOST TEN MONTHS IN JUNGLE	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 993x2	Can No.
91	81				

Description and Remarks SO.PACIFIC: also New Guinea: shots of rescued men: 2nd Lt. E. Wallace, 2nd Lt. W.C. Hughes, Pvt. D. Boodman, [illegible] etc. --members of USARMY AIRFORCE: --in landing dock, entire group natives, Amer. serv. [illegible] Australia, pan to natives, another shot [illegible] group--CUTS: ditto.

SO. PACIFIC: NEW GUINEA: WALLACE: HUGHES: BOODMAN: NEGROES: RESCUES: USAAF: USARMY: WAR:

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: HURRICANES AND SPITFIRES IN AIR BATTLE WITH AXIS CUS AND AERIAL SHOTS	Can No. 11-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA	FOX MOVIETONE BR. DAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4769x1, 2, 3; Can No. 4767x3, 4, 32
330	322			

Description and Remarks

WO AFRICA: running supplies on [illegible] and Army Tent, pan focus smoke bombs, etc. aviator in plane pan to engagement with axis planes, plane warmup, axis Hurricanes or Spi[illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...r 2, taxi and takeoff, fly over camera now flying ...over supply planes, ...ving along road, ... tanks, ...
... tanks, ... 3, ... gob, ... soldiers enter town, 3 shots, plane flying above, dropping bomb, group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along bursts on ground, Amer. walking thru ruined city of SOUSSE shots along waterfront, wrecked ... ... along, ...

(3) 16-189-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARS 12/87

USAAF: MAJ GEN CL CHENNAULT PRESENTS MEDALS AND DECOR. TO USAIRMEN IN CHINA CUS AND LS	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. [illegible] Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: MAJ GEN CL CHENNAULT OF FLYING TIGERS GETS BILLY MITCHELL AWARD GOOD CUS

Can No.	Roll No.
19-120	8

Subject FLYING TIGERS HONORED

Cameraman TUGAWLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
33	25		

Cuts 1007-4 201

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.: interiors as Maj Gen C.L. Chennault swarded Billy Mitchell trophy by F.A.Tichenor of Aero Digest--closer shots hands,as of Gen.C -also shot of Lt Col Mitch Morgan & Tiger--CUTS ditto

WASH DC: CHENNAULT TROPHY: TICHENOR: MORGAN: USAAF: USARMY: FLYING TIGERS

Date of Event 5/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: US FLIERS BOMB ITALY AND SICILY: NAPLES AND OTHER CITIES IN SOUTH--B-24's lot of action B-17

Can No. 18-190

Roll No. 7

Subject ITALY BOMBED AS INVASION LOOMS

Cameraman USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1013X1	Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Catania, Sicily, Palermo, Italy, Naples Italy, over Mt. Vesuvius--B-24s and [illegible] in air flying along above the clouds swell [illegible] approach target, bomber in air, [illegible] inspecting an inlet, planes in air, bombs explode on water, planes in air ACK ACK PUFFS and flashes below, 2 shots, bombs drop, bursts on ground, gunner loads plane, 2 shots planes in air, 2 shots flashes of USAAF bombers engines smoking--CUTS: Africa. AFRICA: ITALY: SICILY: USARMY: USAAF: FORMATIONS: BOMBINGS: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: ACKACKGUNS: PLANES: TRUCKS. WAR.: MT. VESUVIUS.

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: JIMMIE DOOLITTLE OVER MESSINA, I. WITH B-24's and B-25's Bostons, GOOD AIRVIEW OF BOMBS FALLING (LIBR CUS)	Can No. 16193	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS BOMBS IN AFRICA	SMITH: FOX LIBRARY: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
238				1023x3, 4; 1024x1, 2; 1755't	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] over thousands German pr[illegible]

[illegible] u men walk [illegible] transport, int plane, lines, wrecked gu[illegible] group, gu Jim(Harry)--bombers [illegible] n air, flying [illegible] 24s & 25s, Bostons in air--[illegible] bombs dropping [illegible] another plane [illegible] dropping into space, outin anyw[illegible]--BOMB HITS MESSINA below--planes in air, flak [illegible]s black puffs another cat bombs go down, hits below--[illegible] bombers--more bomb hits below--CUTS: mo[illegible] scenes mass of Axis prisoners below--wa[illegible] up--

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-193-2

USAAF: HELLOCOPTERS ARE SHOWN LANDING AND TAKING OFF NEAR LONG ISLAND SOUND, ON TANKER ARMY OFFICIALS THERE

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 5

Subject: INTEREST IN WAR ON SUBS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35	97		

Cuts 4772x1

Can No. 742

Description and Remarks

NYC: USAAF: R-4 Hellocopters ship and helio on deck of tanker off Long Island Sound--underway, angles on deck--Igor Sikorsky designer and Col HF Gregory pilots--helio takes off, straight up--circling over water, approaches ship deck slowly, hovers over square, lands--CUTS: Col Peter Ic Maritime Comm, RW Seabury Asst Deputy--add above

SYC: USAAF: AVIATION: HELICOPTER: TYPES: AUTOGIRO: ANTI SUBMARINE: TANKER: SIKORSKY: IGOR: GATES: SEABURY.

Date of Event 5th - June 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: AMERICAN AND RUSSIAN OFFICERS CHECK PLANES IN US LEND LEASE SHIPMENTS IN IRAN

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 6

Subject LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA

Cameraman FOX (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1026-2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
motors	
equipt arriving	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAAF: AIR CORP CADETS GRAD AT WEST POINT WITH AWARD OF MEDALS AND AWARDS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-195	1

Subject WEST POINT GRADUATION

Cameramen [illegible] EDWARDS: GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1031 x2, 3, 4 Can No.
	98			

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, NY: 1st AIR FORCE GRAD ATION [illegible] ...s, Gen. Arnold, Marshal Dill ... Gen. Wilby--graduating class looks on ... pats, var. shots and angles, cutin relat ves-- Arnold pins on wings, cu pins wings on Tibbs. ... Oliver--cutin crowds, pins on honor ... ..., cutin seated officials gives diplomas-- ... s, l and cu, c ... gives to ... -- ... cheer--2 shots--CUTS: ... Willby sunt, Fld Marshal Sir John Dill & ... ... pins on Cresp ... ... Prov. Marshall--Oliver & dau--cadets ... WEST PT, NY: ARMY: USA: REVIE: PARADE: USAAF: ARNOLD & SU ... GRADUATION: MARTIN: ST ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: TAKE OFF FROM ADAK IS AND BOMB OVER KISKA IN B-24,P-39,P-38 GOOD AIRVIEW SHOTS AND BOMBS FALLING OUT

Can No. 16-195

Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. BLASTS KISKA JAPS

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				JUN

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] OF ADAK: takeoff base: bo[illegible] prep to takeoff, 2 shots takeoff, B-24 Li[illegible] fighters taking off P-3[illegible] also P-39 Ai[illegible] scbra--bombers in air passing 2 shots--[illegible] Kiska Island--closer shot flying over vo[illegible] [illegible] pilot look down [illegible] stallations Kiska--bombardier adjust si[illegible] [illegible] 2 shots, pilots look down, bombs dr[illegible] Kiska, hits below, bursts on edg[illegible] [illegible], more firing gun flak, pilot control -- [illegible] return home, fit[illegible]r in P-3[illegible] Mako [illegible] landing in water, splash [illegible] SK[illegible] ALEUTIAN IS: USAAF: USA F: A[illegible] T[illegible] N: T[illegible] [illegible] ADAK: [illegible] OVER

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
Good outline	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
pilot control --	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: GET S READY FOR INVASION OF SICILY..BOMBS PALERMO AND MARSALA ~~SWELL FORMATION SHOTS.~~

Can No. 1-185

Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES SET FOR INVASION.

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10T	12S			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PALERMO, MARSALA (SICILY)—

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Add forts takeoffs,preparations N.Africa,airmen and tents--airview Coast Sicily--bomb hits below,water, flocks etc--damaged plane tail shot away,gun,plane landing on airfield--pancakes plane on aerdrome,gun tail, props etc.--ENGLAND:Ventures lineup,load bombs,crew into planes,taxi,takeoffs,shot from plane taking off from drome,gun int.cockpit,pilot,planes in air flying along over English Coast--flak bursting,on navigator at map,bombs dumpping,burst below,outin prop,over channel,gen.formation FLYING FORTS,gun and long views, mass V for victory formations.

N.AFRICA:WAR:HL OV YR:USARMY:USAAF:AVIATION:DOOLITTLE: RICKENBACKER:FORMATIONS:FLITES:TYPES:BOMBING:ITALY: SICILY:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:AIR:FRANCE:PRESS:ACK ACK

(2) 16-196-1

USAAF: MANY BIG PLANES LAND AND TAKE OFF AT LABRADOR AIRFIELD. CUS OF SUPPLIES AND FIXING AIR FIELD

Can No. 16-196 | 8 | Roll No. +

Subject: [illegible] STATION [illegible] TO VISIT

Cameraman: PATHE(WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	AP		

Cuts ——— 10294x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] STATION: control tower, is on [illegible] and radio tower, radio set etc.--l[illegible] folo beacon coming in either B-24 or Fo[illegible] on base plane, transport flying in, 4 shots [illegible] bombers etc on field all lineup--CUTS: [illegible] flying Forts, Douglasses and P-38s--construction [illegible] activities, trucks on job, road built to [illegible] and work field is-supplies unloading, airfield, gra[illegible] ing, runways, leveller moving, cement mixer [illegible] fixture [illegible] formation, var shots landings: Forts, Doug Transports-- [illegible] P-38s--shots Forts & transports lineup, P-38s mob- barracks & huts, US barracks, personnel play horseshoes LABRADOR: AVIATION: FATL DEF: BLDG & CONSTR: WAR EFFORT:

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

USAAF: BOMBS SICILY AND ITS AIR-PORTS AND HARBORS...GOOD AIRVIEWS

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4770x4, 5, 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] ships in harbor, launches enter harbor--landing [illegible] etc.--boxes, munitions conveyor, wrecked [illegible] war shots, wrecked cars, mole, bulldozer, planes, sunken ships, harbor, wrecked harbor and sunken ships, 88 Gov Gen. D'A Quaydon sunk--diving operations, go diver on, push depth charge over side boat, show depth charges exploding, clearing wreckage, pan harbor & ruins--1st MEETING GIRAUD & DECAULLE SINCE UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER MEETING: cus, plane, off, meeting, Gen. Catroux, Giraud pet-

N.AFRICA: SICILY: ITALY: FCNL FRENCH: FF. ARMY: DECAULLE GIRAUD: MEETING: WAR: EISENHOWER: MEDAL: USARMY: CONVOY: ENG. NAVY: SHIPPING ETC: USAAF: AIRVIEWS: BOMBING: TYPES DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS: RUINS: CATROUX

(2) 16-197-3

USAAF: LIBERATORS AND B-25'S TAKE ISLAND OF PANTELLERIA..SEE PIX OF DAMAGE ETC.

Can No. 13-198

Roll No. 1

Subject PANTELLERIA CAPTURED

Cameraman FISHE(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
16C				

Description and Remarks

PANTELLERIA IS(OFF ITALY)—
[illegible] ISLAND—BIG SHOTS SMOKING ISLE—WAVE
[illegible] AIR SHOTS:B-25s and
[illegible] ISLE,FLYING PLANES
[illegible] ISLE DOTTED WITH BOMB CRATERS—AIR FIELD
[illegible] AA SHOTS FIRED BELOW—PLANES
[illegible] ISLAND—CUTS:AND SHOTS
PANTELLERIA IS: OFF ITALY: USARMY:USAAF:AVIATION
SUBJECTS: ACT OF WAR:AIRWAYS:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: SWELL AIRVIEWS OF PLANES OVER NEW GUINEA, GERMANY, ITALY. B-24 B-25 AND FLYING FORTS. SEE BOMBS DROP.

Can No.

Roll No. 16-199+1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1032x1,2,3,5; 1033x1,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loses him,catches him again,plane slides sideways covered with dust,all clear,end of picture—CUTS: B-17s formation over channel,swell shots convoy ships below--swell 8mm pix pictures [illegible] in air [illegible] liter—load bombs TUNISIA:Cape Bon bombing- Eisenhower talk,Doolittle talk,B-25s bomb Tunisia Gen Brereton—Yacht club [illegible] entertainment—add shot belly [illegible] bomb Mers.el.Cat.hia,Augusta,Milo,Trapani,Sicily Bari, Taranto,Italy,Cagliari,Sardinia- P-38 belly landing B-[illegible]s on field NEW GUINEA:mechanics at work on B-25, also B-24s,cue and le—takeoffs landings of B-24s—transports in flight B-25s low [illegible] 1000 feet—theme orders--to plane var shots engine names planes—cus [illegible]s in air bomb target ship,bombs burst—

WAR:USAAF:NEW GUINEA:TYPES:FLI [illegible] AVIATION:FORMATIONS
BOMBING:RL OF YA:VEGESACK,GERM [illegible] USAAF:IN FLAK:TRES
ACK ACK:ITALY:SICILY:N AFRICA:T [illegible] LLS:ACCIDENTS
SUB BASE:BRERETON:ACTORS:YACHT [illegible] B BOYS:SARDINIA:
[illegible]:ITTLE:EISENHOWER:SPEECH

(2) 16-199-1

USAAF: "MEMPHIS BELLE" LANDS IN WASHINGTON DC WITH CREW. FAN FARE FOR FAMOUS PLANE AND CREW

Can No.	Roll No.
14-260	2

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS: FAMES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1030x5, 6; Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIRPORT)--B-17 flying Fort
into London, this crew, flies
lowa plane, arrives first...Gen Hap Arnold
...makes London headquarters. Capt Robert K. Morgan--
crew, Arnold, Capt Morgan, Morgan, side plane
name Memphis Belle, leg, one pose front plane, co
officer, outside nose plane, co entire of...escorts:
crew in England run out to smack, to jeep and plane
engine into plane, plane hands, run ship, takeoffs, in
air escort ships, int...engineer, pilot, escort.
Format "S.
...SH: TO: TYPES: AVIATION: FILM: USAAF: ARMY: WORLD:
PATTERSON: ENGLAND:

Date of Event 6/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: US AIR FORCES BOMB PANTELLERIA/ BEFORE IT FALLS SEE US SOLDIERS TAKE OVER	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (HL)

Cameraman FOX:USAAF(illegible)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x3 Can No.
140	140			

Description and Remarks

PANTELLERIA(OFF ITALY)--wr... shots Br.naval units at sea front lo... shots,bombers above,hit on hill,on boat in land,l... parties,bombers above--on i... houses afire.* shots,soldiers run over bridge, tanks,more houses wrecked fires,Br.soldiers l ru ruins,hover,* shots,wrecked bldgs,ships harbor-- soldiers,cheering prisoners give V--sev shots--CUTS unused USAAF films bombing Isle ... sky,not so good,Flying Fort... above l.to below-- ITALY:PANTELLERIA:WAR:HL OF V...:BR.NAVY:B... USAAF:USAAF:FLYING:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:M...NS:

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: B-24 LIBERATORS OVER ITALY NEAR SAN GIOVANNI BOMB SHIP AND SHORE INSTALLATIONS

Can No. T6-201

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: BOMB ISLE OF PANTELLERIA HITS SHIPS IN AND AROUND..GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: DROPS MATERIEL IN PARACHURE FORM IN INDIA-BURMA...NATIVES AND SOLDIERS HELP GET IT AND CARRY IT

Can No. 16-202 | Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: SEE LIBERATORS TAKES OFF AND CUS IN AIR AND ALSO WAIST-GUNNER FIRING ON JAP AIRPORT	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: RUNS AIR TRANSPORT SHUTTLE BETWEEN AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA LSO OTHER(GOOD SHOTS OF PLANES FOR STOCK OF DIF TYPES PLANES

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3

Subject Material viz

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1052x1, 2, 1052x4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: SEE CUS OF PLANES AND PILOTS...SEE NO OF PLANES BROUGHT DOWN MARKED ON PLANE. CUS PILOTS

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1048x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: AIRMEN DEMONSTRATE THE NEW BULLET PROOF VEST...SEE VEST AND DEMO	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BULLET PROOF PROTECTION FOR AIRMEN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x3½ Can No. 1055x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: HELPED IN TAKING OF ISLE OF PANTELLERIA...SEE RUINS AND SHOTS TO FORLORN AFTER WE ENTER

Can No. 16-203

6 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x1; 1055x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: AIRMEN IN NEW GUINEA GET MEADLS AND AWARDS..LT GEN G KENNEY GIVES THEM OUT

Can No.

Roll No. 16-204-3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1081x1; 690
Can No. 1079x6; 120
1079x2; 82

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA: WASH DC: AVIATION: KENNEY: MEDALS: USAAF: USARMY:
HEROES: HOBBY: WAC: MARSHALL: SOMERVELL: EMMONS: STIMSON

(2) 16-204-3

USAAF: SEE C-47 TRANSPORTS COME IN NEW GUINEA BRINGING IN SUPPLIES ALOT OF ACTION

Can No.	Roll No.
18-204	5

Subject: JAPS BLAST FUEL DUMP

Cameraman: SGT. [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				1059x5 410

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: GO OVER SICILY FROM NOT AFRICA BASE TO BOMB CITIES, DOCKS, AND OTHER IMPORTANT INSTALLATIONS

Can No. 16-206 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 083x1; 083x4 Can No. 1082x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: AIRMEN OVER SICILY IN B-24 AND FLYING FORTS..SWELL SHOTS OF DROPPING BOMBS..

Can No.

Roll No. 16-209-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1085x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: SEE CONNELL SPECIAL(LIBERATOR) BEING LOADED UP WITH BOMBS...ALSO FLYING FORTS. IN NEW GUINEA

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1064x1,2,3
Can No. 1062x4
1063x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA;

(2) 16-209-1

USAAF: The United States Army - Air Force played a vital role in Sicily.

Can No. ✓

Roll No. 16-211-2

Subject

3/1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 10978 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-2

USAAF: The 91st participating of the Rome Bombing.	Can No. 14-211	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1100x8,9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF (SHOT DOWN PILOT DESCENDS IN CHUTE IN NEW GUINEA	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF (AIRPORT CEREMONY, SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND, STIMSON PRESENT)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 2

Subject: STIMSON IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: FOX:PATHE:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			1114x8 754ft.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:Churchill & Jack Devers John Winant,cuHenry--ls Henry Winston and party 2 shots, coastal gun--cu Winnie name, another shot gun--ls airport ceremony, crowd, cut congressional medal on Sgt Maynard Smith, Forts above, Henry congrats sarge--cu Smith medal planes above, Sarge Salutes pan to Ole Glory, 3 shots wrecked Harris Goldberg bomber planes above--CUTS: Stimson Devers out hdqtrs car,away cu, MPs--Gen Eakers--Harris Goldberg 57 missions gun damaged tail--cu in front, plane, At dover inspects defenses Winants Churchill's wife-- ENGLAND: DOVER,ENG:CHURCHILLS:DEVERS:WAR:STIMSON:WINANTS: GUNS MEDAL:SMITH:AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:GOLDBERG: EAKER:USAAF:US ARMY:

Date of Event: 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF (AIR BORNE TROOPS IN NC STAGE MANEUVERS)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x4, 1130x2; 1132x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF (GROUP OF b24s BOMB OIL POSITIONS AT PLOESTI, Rumania)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1138x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(3) 16-216-2

USAAF (B-24S AND FLYING FORTS BOMB HELL OUT OF JAPS AT SALAMAUA)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144X4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: P-40s PILOTED BY NEGRO TRAINEES IN MICH. VERY GOOD)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Received 8/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A.F. (bombing Jap cruiser bombing and strafing shore ~~installations~~)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 7/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-218-6

U.S.A.A.F. (Group of planes fly over Rushmore mem.,glider loops, at Alliance,Neb) parachute jumps	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TROOP[illegible] [illegible] EAST.	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--shot of airbase--le [illegible]--parade--officers salute--flag [illegible]--glider loops--cu of glider le [illegible]--le over mountains--over Mt. [illegible] memorial--cu of plane--le [illegible] of planes--parachutes jumping--[illegible] of dog jumping--le parachutes in ai[illegible] parachutist and american flag--le o[illegible] parachutes landing--dog descends--l[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]--still ms.king--dog [illegible] [illegible]--

[illegible] 29.(ALLIANCE ARMY AIR BASE)--AIRPORTS--[illegible]--LAND--(OTHER)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDERS--AIR--MT.RUSHMORE MEMORIAL--TYPES(TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS)-- PARACHUTISTS--DOGS--

(2)16-220-8

U.S.A.A.F. (Flying Fortress takes part in destroying airports in Italy)

Can No. 16-222

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1192x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.AIR FORCE (Group Yank fighter planes on ground, fighters take off in Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-222	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Check folder for number NARA acc 9190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S A A F (Plane Mission Belle leaving base for Salamua)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 8

Subject AIR POWER ~OOMS JAPS IN PACIFIC	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 100	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1788ft 1218x1,2; Can No 1220x1

Description and Remarks PORT MORESBY AND SALAMUA N G B-24sAND FORTRESES INAIR--PILOT--B-24-sIN AIR LS AND CU--MISSION BELLS--B-24sLIBERATOR CU SIDE GUNNER LOOK'NG FOR ZERO BOMBS AWAY--EX* CELLENT BURST ON GROUND--MORE BOMBS AWAY--HITS ON SHORE ISNSTALLATIONS--AND IN WATER--SIDE GUNNER HANGING OUT LOOKING OUT WINDOW--MORE BOMBS AWAY-- GROUND INSTALLATIONS BLASTED--FLASHING BOMBS--MORE BEAUTIFUL BURSTS AND FLASHES--GUNNER BACKS INTO FUSELAGE,HE AND GUNNER SALUTS--BOMBERS ON WAY HOME

CUTS:B24s IN FORMATION--DROPPING BOMBS PLANE

Date of Event 8/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISSION BELLE LEAVING:BASE FOR SALAMUA-B-24s IN CLOUDS-GOOD SHOTS --OR EW SGT R.W.GURD--STAFF.SGT H D MAIN LT.J E SMYTH,LT H.R THOMAS STAFF.SGT.F D GRAY,STAFF SGT DON CRANDELL MARTIN:ROPE:MORMON:STEINKE:WAR:

(2) 16-222-8

U.S.A.A.F. (FLYS medicine to wounded to the South Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-223	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1143x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...S.A.A.F. (4 motored fortresses in air, B-17s planes idling on field, at Villa Coublay, France)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATORS (Air heroes at Capital, in Washington, D.C.)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-225-2

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NATIONAL AIRPORT--AVIATORS--PLANE TYPES--
HEROES--VANDENBURG--MAPS--WAR--HL YR

U.S.A.A.F. (Drop bombs on tent targets as they zoom down at Gaine- ville, Ga)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				— Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A F.(Plane crashed in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-227 | 7 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1234x4) Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A.FORCE (Flying fortreses in air at the Solomons Island)

Can No. 16-228

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1246x2

Can No.

Description and Remark-

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A.F. (Gen. Arnold Inspects 8th)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.A.F.(The five brothers in air force branch in Dothan, Ala)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1253x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-3

U.S.A.A.F.(Flying over dropping supplies to below in Burma)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~———~~ 1268x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-5

U.S.A.A.F.(Pilots at controls in the South Pacific)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUVU..General Knate A.Whitehead,Comm.Gen.of the 5th Air Force in S.Pacific gives an interview and 4th photo of same..P-38s from Victory Bells--

SOUTH PACIFIC (WEWAK & HUMTA AND HANSA BAY)--5TH U.S.A.A.F.--WAF--TYPES (P-38s and B-25s) IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS-BOMBS--BOMBING--STRAFING--ACTS OF WAR--TYPES (JAP ZERO BOTH BOTH)--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE

(2) 16-232-5

U.S.A.A.F. (Shots of Amer. pilots pilots getting instrutions in England)
DOG FIGHT OVER EUROPE)

Subject

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1309x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/4 3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-235-3

U.S.A.A.F.(Men jumping off platform jumps off with big bag mattress cover men hang on to cover in Boca Raton, Fla.)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-240-3

U.S.A.A.F. (Men step ashore in England)	Can No. 76-240	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF(Fortresses in distance, smoke coming out of turning Fortress, ~~Fortress going down, wing breaking~~ Spiff, in France)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 2.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

.S.A.A.F.(Ls of miniature plane suspended in air swinging around ole and gunner squirting water at it in So.Pacific)	Can No. 14-246	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.A.F.(Fortresses in action over Europe)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Jumb Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.A.F.(Loading fruit in plane, crew in plane ready for take off, spinning prop.in New Guinea)

Can No. 14-353

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1443X6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/11/43 to
Date of Event 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)16-253-1

USAAF: FORCES INSPECTED BY ANDREWS TAKE OFF FOR FRANCE AND GERMANY	Can No. 985 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FORTS OVER REPAULT WORKS, VEGESACK SHIPYDS & AFTER OPERATIONS	PARA: HEARST BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen [illegible] Andrews inspects [illegible] Longfellow [illegible] Gen [illegible] Eaker [illegible] Air To[illegible] [illegible] France--[illegible] shots take[illegible] England bombing over the works--RAID VEGESACK GER ANY turning up bombers, one [illegible] le props, motors, bomb in bay, flights bombers, take off, pilots to planes with likes--formations in air S[illegible] SHOTS FORTS IN AIR CLOUDS--[illegible] [illegible] flies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

USAAF: B-25 AND B-26'S FLY IN FORMATION DROP BOMBS AND FIRE ON ENEMY PLANES

Can No. 1002

Roll No. X4

Subject: GREATEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NO.AFRICA:Br.Army firing guns in field ..Axis planes hit and come down..2 one at a time..cus of Messersmitten in air drops bomb..cu folo hit below. .. cows over bridge..AmerAirForce flying formation B-25sand b-26s..cu nose of plane dropping bombs, shower from other plane, shooting toward nose, dropping, hits below cutin pilot controls, formations side cus hits below ls genview of hits below
NO AFRICA:BR.ARMY:GUNS:TYPES:BOMBING:ANIMALS:
USAAF:WAR:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event: May '43

Used No.	Date
cus	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: BOMBS NAPLES GOOD AIRVIEW OF NAPLES AND BOMB FALLING AND ~~WHERE IT HITS~~

Can No. 1077 X

Roll No. 16

Subject NAPLES BOMBED MONTGOMERY IN SOUSSE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES: airview of Naples harbor; cus of one bomb and other falling from plane on Naples; ls of where bomb hit below on docks. SOUSSE: GEN. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Sousse in car thru crowds cus as gals give him flowers etc. Kisses them

NAPLES: USAAF; FIELD; SOUSSE: MONTGOMERY: BR ARMY: BOMBING; AIR VIEWS: WAR: AVIATION: NO AFRICA: ITALY

Date of Event Nov 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: ARMY PLANE HITS GAS TANK IN CHICAGO AND BOTH ARE WRECKED. CUS AND LS

Can No. 1013 X

Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PLANE HITS GAS TANK AND EXPLODES

Cameraman SAVITT

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 1	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL: LOT OF [illegible] GAS TANK AFTER EXPLOSION. [illegible] SHOTS OF REMAINS OF PLANE, [illegible] WRECKAGE AND ALSO LS.

CHICAGO,ILL:USAAF:PLANEWRECKS:EXPLOSIONS: AVIATION.

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: B-25 ESCORTS ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN ON TOUR..SEES RUINS OF CHURCHES IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 1025 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN NO AFRICA	PATHE (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295				

Description and Remarks

NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN SEE RUINS OF A CATHOLIC CHURCH, CUB OF HIM AND A SIST... OF THE CONVENT LOOKING ON.. VISITS USAAF BASE AND SEE "EARTHQUAKE" BEING DECORATED..CUTS SILK HAS FROM GEN STRICKLAND. ACCEPTS NOTE FROM SOLDIER AND OFF IN B-25 TO CONTINUE TOUR.

NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN: CHURCH: USAAF: RELIGION: WAR: STRICKLAND: TYPES: AVIATION: TOUR: AIRES: TRIPOLI: US ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF: FLYING IN FORMATION GOES PNATELLERIA AND DROPS BOMBS SEE ~~WHERE HIT~~	OVER Can No. 1062	Roll No. X

Subject: B-17s BOMB PANTELLERIA

Cameraman: USAAF (STAFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
627				

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF PANTELLERIA: vgs. of ships formations enroute Isle, dropping bombs into below etc.—

ISLE OF PANTELLERIA: OFF ITALY: AIR VIEWS: TYPES:: USARMY: BOMBING: USAAF: AVIATION WAR.

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Wherley was in the air force as a trumet gunner, Washington, D.C.)

Can No. 11448 1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF: PLANES FLY OVER ATTU.... ACT AS GUARD FOR SOLDIERS BELOW	Can No. 1053x1,2;	Roll No. 1054x7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

..set of soldiers eating and cooking etc and looking at captured Jap equipt....U.S. planes fly overhead... 40mm quad mount guns on board ship firing...shell bursts and other similar action. Large fires in Chichagof Harbor....also scene of Jap airfield at HOLTZ BAY...ALSO first Jap prisoner being taken aboard a destroyer and brought into Massacre Bay. WOUNDED get medical aid.

ATTU: ALEUTIAN ISLANDS: US ARMY: USN: JAPAN: JAP ARMY: USAAF: GUNS: LANDING: BOMBING: PLANE WRECKS: PRISONERS: WAR: INVASION: BATTLE OF: BATTLEFIELD: AIR VIEW: SOLDIERS: FIRES: TYPES:

(2) 1053x1, 2; 1054x7

U.S.A.F. (Army Airforce-Commanding general reports)

Issue Number 1079x7

Subject
INTERVIEW BY MAJ.GEN.HAROLD L.GEORGE
Commanding Gen.,Air Transport Command (SOUND)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
228ft.			

Cut BK.NO: 3083-9
Can No. caption junked aftr dupe made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(gen.scs.Maj. Gen.George with his staff:Col.John M.McDonnell (Ass't to Gen.);Brig.Gen.C.R.Smith,Chief of Staff;Maj.Gen.George;Col. Robert M.Love,Ass't Chief of Staff;Col.James B.Douglas,Jr.Asst.Chief of Staff--aa same--Smith with George--Sound of Gen.George speaking re: the Air Transport Command----------

WASHINGTON,DC--GEORGE,Maj.Gen.Harold L.--SPEECH(George)--USAF(U.S. Army Air Force)--

Date 7/7/43

SEE OVER

FORM 3530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Ready for bombing mission from England)

Can No. 1139 A1

Roll No.

Subject FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman AAF [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] outs before that were [illegible] reflect by ground crew [illegible] bringing the crews in truck loads--h[illegible] boards from the trucks, in and out--[illegible] loads of ammunition--on Forrester [illegible] ship--crew getting ready for bombing [illegible] the lead ship with painted bombs--[illegible] ship each carrying 2000 lb. bombs--[illegible] arrive at operations office and distri[illegible] [illegible]--to truck--crew entering ship [illegible] pilot cabin in the extreme nose of [illegible] known as the bubble--squadron in air--[illegible] [illegible] and co-pilot--[illegible] cutting [illegible]

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

power of a P-47 fighter--Navigator firing 50 cal.gun--
vs. photo Bombardier firing his 50 cal.gun--guide
cut-in shot fire power of B17 took turret--planes
returning--ground crews waiting for return of ships--
cu's some--group coming in at sundown--passing time
playing cards--planes returning,two landings, both
planes have one motor dead, silenced by German fire--
cu of hole thru propeller--photo looking thru hole
and shattered glass--shots of holes made by plane
fire and flak--

ENGLAND--TYPES (FLYING FORTRESS)--FORMATION--TAKE-OFF
IN FLIGHT--MACHINERY--BOMBS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PHOTOGRAPHS--INVENTIONS(BOMB SIGHTS)--GUNS--
AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--WAR--

(2) 1139x1

U.S.A.A.F(Aid to take prisoners to camps in North Africa)

Can No. 1190X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.AA F.(B-17 bombers from the 12th air force, drop loads of T.N.T. on Italy)

Can No. 1192X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Entertainers arrive to bring air force personnel a reminder of home in No Africa)

Can No.

Roll No. 1210x2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A.F. (Officers ready to meet the Head of Chilean Airforce in NYC)

Can No. 1299 x 4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAF(USAAF:(1943--in war in Europe
1304x4

Issue Number
1304x4; 4918x7

~~1304x4; 4918x7~~

Subject
THE WAR IN FRANCE--1943
(two stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & PATHE
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each X-number				see bk nos.below--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

1304x4:(BK NO:4047-2--214ft--

Date of Event
Oct &Nov.1943
respectively

Para--USAAF TEARING THE LUFTWAFFE TO PIECES.....
AV of raid on Evraux Field near Paris,reportedly one of Main Nazi Fighter Fields in France--var.scs.in flight--fighter escorts--int.of plane,some of crew including pilot Capt.Arthur J.Kacewics of Alhambra, Calif--air-sea rescue boat on way to reported dinghy with survivors--daylite raid on Beavais Tillo Airfield near Paris--flak around plane--takeoffs of B-26s--a Great Dane pet of one of the pilots,sees his master takeoff--over English and enemy coast lines--int,of plane,see a child's shoe,carried for luck by one of the pilots--at one takeoff area officers watch--(Gen. Cundy (CO of combat-forced support command) with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1304x4; 4918x7

Col.Robertson & Col.Thatcher--daylite raid on Conches Airfield,west of Paris--flak around us--shot of B-26 getting direct hit and crashing----
----------4918x7;(BkNo:4067-3--1st ft--Pathe--Nov--GEN.GIRAUD DECORATES FRENCH DESTROYERS--"Fantasque" & "Terrible"decorated with Croix de Guerre--Gen.Giraud arrives aboard "FANTASQUE"--meets officers--pins Croix de Guerre on the fanion presented to him by Capt.de Vaisseau Perso,skipper of "Fantasque"--gen.view ceremony----------
(apparently we only have pix of the "Fantasque"presentation,;check fil

FRANCE--WAR(1943)--AVIATION--USAF(USAAF)-----FR.NAVY--"FANTASQUE"--
GIRAUD,Gen.Henri--AWARDS--

USAF (Army AF Base): Rain washes out ceremonies to welcome home war heroes)

Issue Number SS 1583x4

Subject RATTLESNAKE ARMY BASE TO PYOTE, TEXAS

Cameraman I. LEDERER

BkNo:2988-7

Length SS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (stock shots)-caption junked aft.card made Can No.

PYOTE, TEXAS: (war scs. of activities around the base getting ready to welcome home its war heroes---rain as ceremony was about to begin washed out the real ceremony--apparently this was saved for weather material at an Army base for library purposes--B-17s on ground, etc----------

Date of Event Jan. 1943

PYOTE, TEXAS--USAF(Army AF base)--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Airforce story - see below)

Issue Number
SS 1583x6

Subject ARMY AIR FORCE STORY

Cameraman PATHE

BK NO: 2989-6--stock shots--no caption on this

SELECTED SCENES ?FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

MISC.USA.(no information at all on this release see film--------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JAN.1943

MISC. USA--USAAF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

USAF (USAAF): (U.S.Airmen put insigna of Jully Rogers on their bombers in Australia)

Issue Number 1952x2

Subject USAAF JOLLY ROGERS BOMB UNIT AT PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
540ft				BK NO: 4027-10-- caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA:(Cpl.Joe Liva of Detroit,Mich;Sgt.Leonard H.Baer, New York City and Sgt.Calvin Waldin of St.Cloud,Fla,painting the "Jolly Roger"emblem on tails of heavy bombers in New Guinea--Col.Arthur H. Rogers of Greenville,SC insnects and gives his approval to the insignia designed by Sgt.Baer--Col.Rogers is direct descendant of the famous pirate----------

Date of Event Sept.1943

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--USAF(USAAF)--EMBLEM---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Bombers)--

SEE OVER

(8TH AIR FORCE RAID ON COUBLAY & SCHWEINFORT

→ USAAF

ENGLAND

Land No. 2527 X 3

No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COUBLAY & SCHWEINFORT	PARA(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460				Lan No.

Description and Remarks various air views bombing of Schweinfort & Villacoublay--B-17s in air formation, dropping bombs; hits etc.--(ball bearing plant) 60 Forts were lost

AIR VIEWS:IN ENGLAND:AVIATION:USAAF:
AIR VIEWS:SCHWEINFORT,GERMANY:VILLACOUBLAY,FR.
TYPS(B-17s) WAR

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAAF (LOAD LIGHT EQUIP ON TRANSPORT & GLIDER)	Can No. 4732 x 6	Roll No. 4729x 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE ENGINEERS	HARDE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks

MASSACHUSETTS (WESTOVER FIELD) 2-9-43
branch of USAAF: loading light equipt and personnel into Army transports & gliders-- sev shots load jeep in, troops in, closing front nose of glider--transports tow the gliders, sev angles takeoff, folo along, in air, gliders cut loose, landing etc --

MASSACHUSETTS: AIRPORT: USARMY: USAAF: GLIDERS: AVIATION: JEEPS: ENGINEERS SOLDIERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAAF (Pilots line up front FF as Maj.Gen.Doolittle cites Lt.Col.Elliot)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELLIOT ROOSEVELT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X 571				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF
(MAJ. HALE ENTERS B-17-OFF FOR ARMY AIR OPERATIONS)

Can No. 4743 2

Roll No. 7

Subject MAJ.GEN.WILLIS H HALE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	HONOLULU,T.H.			Can No.

Description and Remarks:
Maj Gen.Willis H.Hale,command-
ing General All Army Air operations in
Mid-Pacific area--shot Hale's car up to
B-17 FF--Gen.out,enters plane,su at door--
at cockpit window,sus

HAWAII:HALE; WAR:USARMY:USAAF

Date of Event 6-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAAF:(1943---in Europe

Issue Number
4920x2

Subject
BOMBING MISSION OVER HAMBURG

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
810ft				Cue No.

Bk No:4007-2
caption junked
aftr card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Planes take off from bomber base (probably US & RAF planes) var.scs.in flight--during bombing mission--landing at home base again--wounded taken off plane--men relax afterward--Billy Southworth,Jr.son of St.Louis Cardinal Mgr.plays ball for relaxation after the raid----------

Date of E Aug.1943

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--USAF--RAF--SOUTHWORTH,Bil

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.: (Various shots of flying fortress in action - 1943)

Issue Number
7740x3; SS 1933x8

Subject
AIRWAR IN GERMANY (two stories)
(Sidelights on same-no bombing scenes)

Cameraman
FOX & PARAMOUNT

Selected Scenes ?Ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

DENO;3002-4;11
(stock shots--captions junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks
7740x3:(USAF BOMBS GERMANY? Date Filmed Feb. 1943
fortress taxi after landing--crew out--inspect hands of one of the gunners for frostbite--crew--go into hut--inquiry conducted after they returned--no scenes of the bombing---var.scs. of the debriefing session led by LCol.Donald Fargo who speaks to Col.Curtis LeMay--Major Holmes,famed cricketer,now in RAF was in the crew--Lt.Benson,Howard Jones and James Byrd also questioned----------
----------1933x8:(DAYLITE RAIDS ON BERLIN---no actual pix of raids--we see Mosquito plane of RAF starting,taxiing,taking off--sev.same--we have shots of a briefing session----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--RAF--TYPES PLANES(DH.Mosquito)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Pilots hold boxing bouts with R.A.F. pilots in Egypt)

Issue Number SS 7750x4

Subject BOXING BOUTS BETWEEN RAF &USAF

Cam HEARST

BkNo: 3016-11

Length ~~YYYYY~~ SS ? Ftg.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft. card made (stock shots)

Can No.

in ABBASIA,EGYPT,UAR:(two bouts pdm and scenes of same between RAF and USAAF in Egypt--heavyweights:RAF Sgt.Siggs and Cpl.Crawford Bickley of Chi Siggs won----------Middleweights:RAF Sgt.Frayne and Cpl.Henry Gillins of USAAF----------

Date of Event March 1943

ABBASIA,EGYPT,UAR---BOXING--RAF--USAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (P-40sforced to crash land on small island in Southwest Pacific

Issue Number
SS 7752x1

Subject SALVAGING P-40s FROM ISLAND IN SO.WEST PACIFIC

Cat. No. [illegible](USAAF)

Bin No. 3017-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ?Ftg.				stock shots-captioned inked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

SO.WEST PACIFIC(on a recon[illegible] March 1943

flight,4 P-40 planes were forced to crash land on an Date of Event island plateau due to short gas supply--salvage crew goes in by boat and foot patrol to salvage what parts they can--they board barge that takes them to boat off shore--board boat and barge is hoisted aboard the boat--fresh meat is carried on board in form of two live pigs--boat approaches the island--crew lands,native watch--var.scs.taking parts from the planes--parts carried by oxcarts and jeeps--transport parts from shore to ship and trip back to mainland----------
SO.WEST PACIFIC--AVIATION--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--USAF(USAAF)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Opens its new technical obstacle training course on Chicago's Lake front)

Issue Number 7738A1

Subject: OBSTACLE COURSE AT CHICAGO'S LAKE FRONT

Ca[illegible]

Pic No: 3032-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
483ft.	NEG.			stock shots-caption jacked aftr card made

Can No.

CHICAGO, Ill.:(we may have [illegible] Deleted scenes rather than 483ft--please check film--Army Air Forces Technical Training Command-trics-out its new obstacle course--crouch cage,ls,Chi skyline bg--9ft.wall,sev. angles--box hurdle,var.scs.--hand walk,var.ls and cus--climbing leaders var.scs.--rope wall climb,var.scs.--low crawl,ls with loop bg--suspensi on hand walk,var.scs.--ladder,inclined tunnel,pipe slide,sev.scs.------

April 1943

Date of Event

CHICAGO,ILL--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

USAF:(1943)

Issue Number 7762x3

Subject PONTIFICAL VICTORY MASS AT KELLY FIELD

Cameraman Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft				BKNO:3045-6 captions filed in case needed

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(A field Mass of Victory and for continued Victory is celegrated at Kelly Field,Texas with many military and civilian and Clerical VIPs attending——huge crowd estimated at 37,500—mixed denominatio—Clergy of var.religious affiliations take part—taps fired for the dead——var.scs.of spectators,etc——[good material for "four Freedoms"] [film found in stock shots—1967]

Mag-1967 9/43

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS—RELIGIOUS(Misc.)—U.S.ARMY—USAF—PERSONALITIES—CLERGY—STOCK SHOTS—HISTORICAL—WAR—

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Begins flight instructors school at Randolph Field)

Item Number: CS7774x3; 7774x6,7; 7757x4; 7758x2

Subject: INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL, RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Cameraman: HEARST-FOX

Length: CS 109ft.+ appx. 1200ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 3033-4; 3035-8-stock shots-captions FILED

Can No.

BK NOS: 3092-7;

Description and Remarks: RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS in San Antonio. (No spotsheets on the cut story--captions are rather extensive so filed under CS 7774x5). ----7758x2; 7757x4; Lederer's on Opening of New Central Instructors' School--var.scs.1400 cadets lined up in front of the West Point of the Air Building--Col. Walter White gives opening talk--xcu his,he's CO of the Field--air show var angles and formations--these shot from ground and on field----------7758x2:(Hearst coverage--more of same--var.views of trainers on field--take offs--these shots taken from tower during air show--on ground,shots of instructors talking to students of several nations--cu of students and instructors in Technical Specialist School classroom---

Date of Event: April 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS7774x5,etc--INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL,RANDOLPH FLD
----------7749x7;(Fox coverage;this is now strictly an instructors school to keep instructors abreast of the times in aviation training--view of planes on ramp,taken from air(may not be good,air was bumpy)--more on students grouped in front of building--var.scs. of students go to planes,get it,take off--take off in waves of twelve planes--(350 planes took off in few minutes time)--there MAY be some good dogfight type material in this footage,per fotog's note)--var.formations--------int.class study Navigationand radio principles--code-reading--student with earphones,listen to taped messages,de-code them,etc--types of student-instructors vary in age from quite young to grey-haired old hands----------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS-AIRPORTS(Randolph Field,Texas)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS--STUDENTS(Instructors/Students)--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--

USAF:(training BrAZIL PILOTS---1943

Issue Number 7777x1

Subject: MASS TRAINING OF BRAZILIANS FOR AIR PILOTS

Cameraman: PATHE(INT.AM.AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540ft				Edit No: 3088-9

Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(assume these pilots trained in US by US AF---no caption at all on this [film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event: July 1943

MISC.USA--BRAZILIAN AF--TRAINING(For.Military)--USAF--STOCK SHOTS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

USAAF:(1943---war in New Guinea

Issue Number
CS 7823x9

Subject: BOMBING JAP POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
CS 94ft				Edit#:3092-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW GUINEA:(LGen GeolKenney's allied air force sends65 bombers against the Jap ground positions and bombs the heck out of them---bombing, strafing, fighters in the area of Kitchen Creek, Buipad Creek, etal---may be some shots taken from nose of the bomber------many good shots-of-the action
[found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event: July 1943

NEW GUINEA---AVIATION---WAR---USAAF---BATTLESCENES---STOCK SHOTS---BOMBING---

SEE OVER

USAF: (1943

Issue Number
CS7824x8; 7769x1(SS)

Subject
MOTOR GLIDER FOR TRAINING

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS: 114ft SS: ?ftg				BRNo: 3064-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (motor driven glider "PENGUIN" inspected by LCol/ TJ. Richardson of West Coast Training Center in Santa Ana--he and designer Volmer Jensen look it over--Jensen maneuver the craft whi h does not fly but acts as trainer--will maneuver on ground--onland, travels at 40 mph, feels like 200 when moving--will sell for $550-compared to conventional training plane at $12,000----------(Film found in stock shots)---------LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--TRAINING(U.S. Mil)--USAF(USAAF)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAF: (1943

Issue Number
CS7828x8; 7760x5; 7761x1

Subject
BOMBING OF ROUEN, FRANCE

Cameraman
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 169ft rest ?ftg 1100ft.shot originally				Bldlo:3035-7 caption filed under CS7828x8

Description and Remarks
ROUEN, FRANCE: (film likely covers the bombing of Rouen by USAAF planes---only caption we have is one listing names and hometowns of the crews who took part-----please see the films-------[Film found on stock shot shelves without info and caption found later---1967]-------

Date of Event
April 1943

ROUEN, FRANCE---WAR---AVIATION---BOMBING---USAF---STOCK SHOTS----

SEE OVER

(3) 17-296-1

AIR FORCE, 1944-45

NARA ARS 8/90

U.S.A.A.F.(Has Air Base in India)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? 568x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

working [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

U.S.A.A.F.(Amer.flying officers seeing to it that the Chinese pilots havethe best education in flying in China)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4802x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINA--

(2) 17-276-2

U.S.A.A.F.(Line of Fortresses fly-- ing high,dropping bombs on Berlin in Germany,in the daylight)

Can No. 19-278

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1643x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-1

U.S.A.A.F.(Supply plane flying over jungle in Burma)	Can No. 29-380	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	55			385 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE SHOTS--interior of plane 3 soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior of plane, 3 soldiers with packs of supplies--PUSH BALES WITH FEET..OUT THEY GO--high flying shot of plane--interior of plane with soldier braced to push bales out--high flying shot of plane, with chutes pushing out..chutes HITS GROUND(TOP OF MT.)..plane continues flying--Chutes COMING DOWN..LAND ON CLIFF..plane 2 chutes shooting out of rear of plane..

A--WAR--SUPPLIES--CARGOES--PARACHUTES--AIRPLANES--MTS--
ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--PARACHUTES--

Date of Event
Year: 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Mass of bombers in air, dropping bombs on city in Italy)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman C. B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1706x1) 1719x1, 3, 7 Can No.
	185			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-283-3

U.S.A.A.F.(Air heroes gets decorated in England)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1786x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event sold 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Flying Fortresses in air in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-781	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]-INVASION AIR BATTLES	A.A.F.(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible] (200 FEET)	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GERMANY--Flying Fortresses [illegible] sec. 6/44
in air, c scenes--bomb hits belo[illegible]--Fortresses
in air--1s Fortress going down in flames
BRUNSWICK, GERMANY--Fortress in air(may be in trouble)
2s see 4 rockets in air--cutin gunner in Fortress--
LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--Fortress spinning to EARTH--
1 CHUTE BREAKS AWAY FROM PLANE--cutin gunner in Fortress--
plane coming in for BELLY LANDING--GETS DOWN VERY NICE--
PERFECT LANDING--member of crew, bandage on hand--
interior scene--1s Fortress with bent props--pan sho[illegible]
broadside from nose towards tail--
LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--U.S.A.A.F.--BOMBS--BOMBING--
FLAK BURSTS--FIRES--[illegible] FIGHTER PLANES IN FLIGHT--
[illegible] GERMANY--[illegible]--ENGLAND--LANDINGS--
ROCKETS--FIRES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Yank ace knocks down 27 German planes in England)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 4810 X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Liberator bombers of 8th Air Force moving in air formation bombing over Germany)

Can No. 17-294 | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1936x3
	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 5 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another Test single motor plane blows up. FLAK
70 PIECES...CUTS: add on scenes used and flak in
air--air shot river. GOOD--strafing German R.R. sta-
strafing moving train--add planes being used here.
big explosions--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANT WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

U.S.A.A.F.(CAP present at the testing of the helicopter at Buffalo, New York)

Can No. 17-295

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1926x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 5/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cuts: gold ... ...enade open and shots of girls /members of
C.A.F. ?) in ... form looking at plane--C.A.P. parading
in armory--sh ... s of Ray.P.Whiteman 1st Vice Pres.of Bell--
and Mrs. Bell ... n plane--crowd of civilians around plane--

BUFFALO,NEW Y ...E--ARMORY--TYPES--HELICOPTER--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHTS--T ...T FLIGHTS--YOUNG--CARLSON--ENG.ARMY--
NEEMAN--AVIAT ...ON--KIERN--JOHNSON--GIRLS--SOLDIERS--
PARADE--WHITE ...--MRS.BELL--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY(C.A.F.)--
U.S.A.A.F.(CA ...--

(2)17-295-1

U.S.A.A.F.(Paratroopers in planes getting ready to jump, getting ready for their share in the invasion in England) Strafing and bombing etc. Eglin Field, Fla.)

Can No. 17-295

6

Subject DRILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1931x2, 4, 5; Can No. 1913x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-295-6

across field..
Gen. A. Hornsby..

U.S.A.A.F.(9thEisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber ,planes fly overhead in formation in Italy) and Bombing Scenes)

Can No. 17-296

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1992x1; 1956x4; 1956x2; 1971x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-296-1

U.S.A.A.F (Plane strafing German planes on ground, hitting a plane in the air in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-302-	WHOLE REEL

Subject: 18 Pictures
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman: [illegible], U.S. CORPS, [illegible], CAPT. ARTHUR J. HOAR, [illegible]

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

Cuts

Can No.

OVER ENGLAND.

Description and Remarks: Fortresses--Fort drops its load [illegible] smoke from explosions below--more Fortresses--Fort drops its load [illegible] explosions below--Fortresses flying high--2 scenes--[illegible] flak explosions--probably ammunition train--strafing trains on siding--strafing [illegible] 3 scenes--hitting plane in air, German, on ground--ENGLAND at a U.S. Air Force trooper field--2 scenes--paratroopers walking to plane--last minute instructions--paratroopers walk to plane--aboard plane--2 scenes--transports ready to take off--Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton shakes hands with men in plane--4 scenes transports take off--at a glider base--in gliders--air borne men march to gliders--at an English field--English air borne men board gliders--glider gets towed into air--AIR, gliders and tow planes--convoy Normandy in channel--2 scenes barrage

Date of Event: 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—YSM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-302-Reel

armada underway--low shot of convoy
--crew members look up--start looking up
--battleship guns--big ship out in water ready to open
up--2 scenes Navy guns open fire--U.S.troops go down
ropes into assault boats--3 scenes assault boats
underway thru ROUGH WATER--2 scenes..Navy guns open up--
looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--
allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--
burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard
Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield.
man in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--
Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto
beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--scene pants
close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assaul boat
nears beach..the front opens and we see heavy hog defense
on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S.assault boats..men
wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach
under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S.soldier pour out
of assault boats to ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked
landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded
floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on
stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on
beach--Air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops
along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--1 tank half submerge
d in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on
beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners..Canadian
sentinel carrying U.S.flag taunting them..he picks up
German helmet and throws it down on ground--tank tending

e

...defenses in water in background--flying ...bombs--many hits below--hit on bridge (CONCLD)... ...beach..tanks and armored cars move along--4 scenes ...reinforcements along beach--Yanks carrying stretchers ...Yanks on a jeep..ride by bunch of Nazi prisoners ...Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner ...guarded by M--Yanks advance across sand dunes--... ...Yanks in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle--... ...tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for ...snipers--Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--Yank questioning ...prisoner--trio of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi ...equipment, gas masks, helmets etc.--Tank troops in square ...tank in foreground--Frenchman shaking with parachute... ...Frenchmen point ahead directing soldiers--Yank talking with French girl--Yanks with swastika flag--Gen. ...Montgomery and Gen. Eisenhower and British Admiral aboard ...ship--boats underway--Montgomery waves goodbye to Eisenhower--... ...Eisenhower, Gen. Omar Bradley with planes and Eisenhower... ...group of boats--wounded lying on English wharf, stretchers ...from boat--wounded being tended by corpsmen--var. ...of wounded... scenes--putting stretchers cases aboard ...trucks scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank--... ...TS: add...on scenes used and loading shells onto barge...

(3) 17-302-Reel

add. on wounded..
Hospital Ship..
trains (England)..
types craft..
add. shots transports,

(*) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302-Reel

U.S.A.A.F.(Plane lands with mail for the soldiers in the So. Pacific)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. 4

Subject HUMAN SIDE OF THE WAR

SOUND

Cameraman PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
80	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC..mail call in the tropics. men run--ou of men reaching for the mail--one runs up to get his--2 scenes.. man getting a letter--soldier asleep behind netting.. SOUND..asked how the mail situation is..talks in Southern accent..says he wishes he could get a latter from from a certain Georgia peach--soldier with goggles on reading..asked about mail situation..replies-with a mug like mine, who would write to me except my mother--

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
SOUND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--

RECD.6/44
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Wounded pilots get better on the Capri,Isle of recovery in Italy)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-314-3

U.S.A.A.F.(Gets B-17 Bomber christened by Princess [illegible] in England)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. 5

Subject PRINCESS CHRISTENS B-17 BOMBER

Cameraman (AP) ROY(CP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 FT	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Air cadets on field, doing exceriee,keeping in trim in Conn)

Can No. ~~17-389~~ 17-325

Roll No. 4

Subject AIR CADETS KEEP IN TRIM

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72	66		

Cuts Junk

Can No. ~~2-68-44~~

NEW HAVEN CONN (YALE BOWL STADIUM)

Description and Remarks

SILENT--lg of cadets on field..standing.. c scenes--T/Sgt Ed Beranek, CHAMP WHO SET RECORD WITH 6,034 SIT-UPS, doing sit-ups. .up and gobbles lollipop--Beranek having his legs massaged while doing sit-ups..pan shot--ls of field..cadets doing exercises--Capt Patsky talking into mike,group in bg exercising--ls..all cadets lying down--semi cu of of man holding Beranek legs as he does sit-ups--ls of cadets on field doing sit-ups--

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--U.S. ARMY--U.S. ~~ST~~ ~~AIR~~ ~~FORCE~~ ~~WAR~~

Date of Event 8/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Refueling planes at airport in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-327	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base, street xxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--
REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUI--CAMPS--
TENTS--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--
SHIPPING--RUBBLERS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--
CLOTHING--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

AIR FORCE(Our Fighters strafing trains moving along in Northern France)

Can No. 17-332

4 Roll No.

Subject

ARTILLERY OF THE 8TH

Cameraman

AIR & SIG CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
34			

Cuts 4889x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(389th Bombardment Group being honored by Doolittle in England)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2518x2

Description and Remarks

rec'd 11/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--U.S.A.A.F.--WAR--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH--
PLANES--PARADES--CEREMONY--SPAATZ--KEPNER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Soldiers with jackets that have sayings on the back in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-347	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12 Oct 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Officers being shown finished mosquito planes on field by Can.A.Force pilots in Canada)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3960—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Formation of U.S. planes overhead..in northern France)

Can No. 17-354 | 3

Subject	Cameraman
(CONFIDENTIAL FILE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-354-3

(3) 17-354 -3

[illegible] shot down..shot of captured pilot--Night at sea--coast artillery--E boats at sea--shot of transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--E Coast ~~AMXMMM~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--refugees along road--cu baby--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--GERMANY.
[illegible] lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION.. PARIS,FRANCE- Darnand administers oath of allegiance to collaborationst recruits in Place des Invalides,march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER..--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler wating..group off train--walking along etc.

...E--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
...PLANES(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--POST(2)
CASSINO, ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMN.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--FIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--B
ABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
MIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.F.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

U.S.A.A.F(Plane flies overhead ready to pick anything up that is in the pick-up line in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-356	3

Subject: PLANE PICKS UP SOLDIERS

Cameraman: HEARST (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

U.S. [illegible] scenes dummy [illegible] pick-up..dummy picked up and off into the air--; men putting sheep into harness for pick-up--sheep in harness under pick-up line...plane flies over and up goes the sheep--2 scenes--man on ground in harness...plane over and up he goes--man riding in air on rope's end (AIR)--man on ground again 2 scenes--he's picked up again..up into the air--air shot pick-up plane and man crawling up pole into plane--plane landing--out of plane landing, turning--pilot and passenger step out--out of passenger who was picked up--CUTS: [illegible] used and..slow motion shots of pick-ups..shot of sheep out of plane and released showing him okay--

Date of Event: Feeb. 13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-356-3

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

U.S.ARMY AIR FORCE(P-38 & P47 in air..rockets release and shooting from plane in Deleaware)

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|10|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F(Pilots talking with the Russians in Alaska)	Can No. 17-358-7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 4954x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ing for Russia in background--air view of ...--air view of Soviet Bombers in flight in stock footage--all on Canada Week and other pilot receiving instructions and taking off--add.on bldg.airfields, leveling, gravel moving up conveyor belt to asphalt mixer--RCAF truck loading plane with supplies for various points, mail, spring, meat and food,etc.--plane taking off--Air view take off, Edmonton and British Columbia--scenes at Ft.St. John--bldgs.and hangar at Watson Lake--RCAF transport landing--refueling RCAF plane--refueling transport--unloading supplies from transport--transport landing at Whitehorse--U.S.amb.to Canada Hon.Ray Atherton visiting Whitehorse, inspecting honor guard..CU's Air Vice-Marshall Lawrence,RCAF,Atherton, and Lt.Col.Ellis Fegan,USAAF--shots of old river steamer ARSALA, old sail coach--LS of USAAF dog rescue team--CU dog--LADD FIELD,FAIRBANKS,ALASKA hangars,planes for Russia lined up..mechanics at work--Soviet transport taking off--

Fairbanks--boats--ships--roads--conveyances--
CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.CONSTRUCTION--
AIR--MTS.--GASOLINE--REFUELING--TRUCKS--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
TYPES--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SHIPPING--RCAF--ATHERTON--LAWRENCE--

(2) 17-358-7

USAAF (B-29s at Saipan Air base in the Mariana Is.)

Can No. 17-350 | 1

Subject

Cameraman: AAF (LYONS + PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 12-350-1

(3) 17-350-1

U.S.A.A.F.(Allied planes overhead.. in Germany)

Can No. 18-360

4

Subject: Shooting down German planes and strafing truck and RR trains

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-360-4

(3) 18-360-4

[illegible]--at Tannenburg military funeral for Col Gen.Korten,killed during attempt on Hitler's life--Field Marshal Goering chief mourner..funeral ceremony..carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists..with machine guns--at var.types..walking & running thru woods--giving light and smoking--pile shells--firing mobile guns var.shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REICH--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER
GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES
EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--
PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--
TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

U.S.A.A.F.(TRoops pass in review in San Rafael,Calif)

Can No. 1575x 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(Officer examing props in England)	1600x	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAF:(1944--in Italy---1631x1,4947x6 | Issue Number 1611x2; 1631x1; 4947x6; 4944x2

Subject: ON THE ITALIAN FRONT--March 1944 | Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked

Cat. No. no more info on them (cont.

Description and Remarks: 1611x2:(BkNo:4125-3--295ft--PATHE(Donahue)--"FRONT LINE SHOW,ITALY"--USO puts on show for the boys at the front--Special Services and USO combined to make this show

Date of Event: March 1944

1631x1:(BkNo:4127-1--661 ft FGD & 76 ft Dupe--FOX(Signal Corps)--MT.CASSINO BOMBING--------var.scs.--no info on this

4947x6:(BkNo:4127-5--? ftg--PARA(Sign.Corps)--BEACHHEAD ACTIVITIES IN ITALY--at Nettuno,thru slit in German pillbox,sea wreckage--convoy appracohes,men and equipment land--during unloading,air raid alert is sounded and the area is pounded by enemy fire--driven off by aa fire, our ships then lay down smoke screen--troops onto beach and march thru

SEE OVER

(2) 1611x2,etc

Nettuno--tanks,artillery,men move up--emplace,open fire--battle---- these are men of US 3rd Div.--recon patrol leaves for front--patrols deploy to search out enemy counter-patrols--pick up Nazi prisoners--men relax a little at bivouac area--one read letter--combat engineers load truck and advance to front--at nearby farmhouse,work goes on as usual for farmer----------at Cisterna DiLittoria,dive bombers(ours) attack German positions----------

1944x2: (Radio:4127-8--235ft--Hearst(Sign.Corps)--ATTACK ON MONTE CAIRO ITALY-------Fr.troops vs.Germans--use 105mm Howitzers,pour barrage into valley below--Fr.ambulance delayed on road by battle--Fr.General looks to see what the problem is--trucks on road,badly hit by fire----

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES(Showpeople)----------MT.CASSINO,ITALY--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAF----------BEACH----BATTLESCENES-------FR.ARMY--GERMANS--

U.S.A.A.F. (Visited by King and Queen of England in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1631x	8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(1944	Issue Number 1714x6	

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER SERVICES FOR THE 9th AIRFORCE	Fox(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg				Bk No:4145-8 caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Var.scs. of the Easter services for the fighting men of American and Allied Armed forces———————————

Date April 1944 4/44

ENGLAND—EASTER——RELIGIOUS(Christian)—HUMAN INT(Allied Service)—USAF——WAR—

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.(air force personnel play baseball between bombing missions at air base in Italy)

Can No. 1913 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: BASEBALL BETWEEN BOMBINGS, ITALY

Cameraman: AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253				Can No.

Description and Remarks

"ALY--CU flowers--shot of running stream--
baseball gloves & bats--putting bases in
lace--Italian boy and his father watching them
arm up--while planes are being loaded with bombs and
hecked by ground crews--choosing up on bat--ump and mask--
hots batting and pitching--Umpire arguing--running bases--
uy falls into shell hole--running for mess hall--

ALY--WAR--U.S.A.F.--soldiers--SCENIC--BASEBALL--
ITALIAN--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--

Date 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAC'S(air WAC'S work on planes, parachutes and go to beauty parlor)

Can No. 1972 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: AIR WAC MECHANICS

Cameraman: PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TUCSON, ARIZONA(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--
shots of planes on field--plane named
AIR WAC--var.shots girls working on planes--
working on parachutes--WACs in Beauty Parlor--under
dryer etc.--

TUCSON, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--WAR--
MACHINERY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BEAUTY PARLOR--WACS--

Date of Event: rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F.(Joe refs fight between two soldiers in air force in England)

Can No. 1999 X

Roll No. 6

Subject: BROWN BOMBER IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: PARA(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND--SGT.JOE LOUIS "The Brown Bomber" reqd. 6/44
...groups of Negro soldiers around ...
...ouis---Joe referees fight between 2 negro soldiers---
...embers of 9th Air Corps boxing--Joe L ouis boxing
...h Sgt.Nicholson in an exhibition bout--

...GLAND--WAR--BOXING--LOUIS--NEGROES--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.
...ICHOLSON---

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(In war in France--1944--evacuating wounded,etc--2689x1,2

Issue Number
2030x2;2579x6;2076x;2155x1;2070x6;2689x1,2;4979x1;2660x9;2690x3;

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions

Cat No.
FILED under 2030x2

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft--June 1944--Fox(Ramsden)--INVASION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits mine breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding--

Date of Event
1944

----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.sc of the Royal Canadian Ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--into and out of landing craft--wounded brought aboard,treated,etc--var.

SEE OVER

(2) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captions on this(attached with 2030x2)----------
----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lehelu--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nez--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------
----------2153x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------
----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

(3) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
ground invsion forces--bombing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------
---------2689x1,2:(BkNo:4199-4--1297ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE---9th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refuelling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Breretон on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded-------
---------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7--687ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the HMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caen--allies greeted by citizens

(4) 2030x2, etc.

Shermen tanks--scs. from Church spire at La Delivrande--at AMFREVILLE Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 300 ft. from the enemy--orchard between them, shelled many times, sniper fire from the orchard--patrols go out to try to collect rations from glider--German prisoners----mopping up at Langrune-sur-mer--supporting tanks manned by Canadians------people greeting Allies-- much war activity--burning bldgs. troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this roll, too--also attached with 2030x2)----------

----------2660x1:(BkNo:4199-10--85ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--INVASION MATERIAL---general montage shots of the invasion--see caption for description----------

----------2659x3:(BkNo:4199-12--655ft--FALL OF CARENTAN, FRANCE--Hearst (Lieb)----------scens in town after fall to Allies--flight over the beachhead--in artillery reconnaissance plane----------

----------4422x1:(BkNo:4200-3--422ft--NAVY(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM.STARK------var.scs part of the U.S.section of invasion fleet--troops boarding transports--destroyer underway--var.

(5) 2030x2, etc--(11 stories--Invasion 1944)
var.scs. of the convoy--wounded and dead on board ship--ambulance drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with RAdm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with RAdm.Don.P.Moon,USN--var.scs.inspection--
----------4824x2:(B No:4201-9--580ft--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,gal sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including some at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shells----man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Creully,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2)----------
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--USN--US COAST GUARD--CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)--

.S.A.A.F.:(Major Bong with Gen. Hap Arnold in Wasnington, D.C.) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 2095 X ~~2095-X~~	Roll No. 11 ~~11~~

Subject	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: es of Major B ng with General Date of Event 5/11/44
Hap Arnold--scenes of cameraman and still me
full ou Bong.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: BONG. ARNOLD: PRESS:
AVIATION--U.S.A.A.F.--

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(1944--at war in France)

Issue Number
2096x1,2; 2119x10; 5205x5;2119x11
2096x8; 2095x9; 4851x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES--1944--
(seven stories--no captions)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--NO CAPTIONS ON ANY OF THESE STORIES--

Description and Remarks

2096x1,2:(BkNo:4207-6--835 ft Dupe Neg. & 288 ft Lavender--Gaumont--scenes at MONTEBOURG-----(July 1944)----------

----------2119x10:(BkNo:4207-7--520ft--July 1944--Gaumont(--ARRIVAL OF PRISONERS----------

----------5205x5:(BkNo: 4207-8--375ft--Gaumont--July--8th AIRFORCE STRAFING TRANSPORT----------

----------2119x11:(BkNo:4207-9--547ft--July--ASSAULT ON ELBA--Gaumont-

----------2096x8:(BkNo:4207-10--472ft--July--INVASION MATERIAL-Gaumon(

----------2095x9:(BkNo:4207-11--202ft--July--RADIO CONTROLLED TANKS..

Gaumont----------

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2096x1,2--etc--MISC. WAR STORIES-1944--(7 stories)
----------4851x3;(BkNo;421?-4--479ft--July--Gaumont--NAVY BOMBARDS CHERBOURG----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--MONTAGE--PRISONERS--AVIATION--USAF--TANKS--INVASION BARGES--U.S.NAVY---------

U. S. A. F. (AAF): (See below)

Issue Number 2177x4

Subject: PILOTLESS PLANE (Rocket)

Cameraman: HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4211-9 Can No. no caption on this
411 ft.				

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(apparently this film is of a demonstration of Army Air Force pilotless rocket plane--we had no other information at all--please see film----------

Date of Event: July 1944:

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--ROCKET--TYPES PLANES(Pilotless)--

SEE OVER

USAF:(supplies dropped to French Patriots 2318x4;& in action 5213x2;5205x1; 1944

Issue Number 2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4900x1

Subject: AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions linked after card made except as noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Date of B[illegible] 1944

Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------

----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--

FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES T THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equ ment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --v apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2297x3,etc--Americans in France--War 1944

of same to the Patriots----------

----------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIE
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--sound of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored---

----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--

----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------

----------5205x1:(BkNo:4267-11--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944

BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------

----------4864x1,2,3:(BkNo:4239-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE----X1:(MP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----X3:(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

(4) 2297x1,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.sacs--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply d epo,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale - lift in fresh bread---------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
----------4900x1:(B&W)42SO-7--899(t--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CCT-----ADVANC
OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE----field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the seeking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihialation but not before much dam- age was done--four Germans cut down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in b
--Monument to dead of WW I is covered with Allied flags--heavy machine

(5) 22973,etc—AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--
Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine
gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon,
funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40
people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched
to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps &
MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and
their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small
French towns as they are liberated one by one---(NOTE:we filed this
caption,too, more details on it--4900x1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen.
J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Underground
--SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING----------
PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)----------
HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-
ENGLAND,Misc.---HOSPITAL---LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

U.S.A.A.F.(B-25's bomb and strafe Chentuikwan, China)

Can No. 2518 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: MISSION TO CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA

Cameraman: FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

HENTUIKWAN, CHINA--B-25s in air--bombing--direct hits from 100 ft. altitude scored on ridge--strafing RR yards--

HENTUIKWAN, CHINA--USAAF--TYPES--BOMBING--BRIDGES--STRAFING--WAR--

Date of Event: RECD 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (USAAF): (Several air stories during Pacific war)

Issue Number
2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions to be after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(Bk No:4085-4--489ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

----------1524x1,2:(Bk No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. of the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landi

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------
----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--220ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION---- Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started on mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------
----------4964x1:(BkNO:4106-2--114ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"-- this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mpg--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38--the P 38 proves to be the better plane--MATCH!----------

----------4948x2:(BkNo:4109-1--683rr--MOVIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Para--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--cu GI tacks up sign "Top Man" shown to-ite--GI projectionist--evening scs. as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool while
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to re-
move it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
----------4910x1:(BkNo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP
ARTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-
pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4945x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIC.CORPS(Lyons)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENDSUP IN MARSHALL ISLANDS---U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in th coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute-strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--Infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John---U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES-------

U.S.A.F. (4AF): 3500th B-17 Bomber rolls off production line)

Issue Number 2533x7

Subject: 3500th Bomber Rolls out of plant

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4137-11
399ft.				Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CHEYENNE,WYO:(B-17 being rolled out at Cheyenne Modification Center--ls same, scaffold put under nose--ms modification employes ascend platform and work on nose of plane--ext.ls line of bombers B17s wait inspection in snow-covered area--int.cu women work at tail end of plane--wrapped machine guns--ms crew work on nose,int--cu same--xcu woman work inside plane nose--hi shot crew work on plane--var.scs.front end of bomber named "Hell's Angels"which is in form overhaul after 48 missions--ms, cu front of B 17,the 3500th--lettered 3500 "Headache for Hitler"--pic of Hitler being dragged by cowboy--cu same--xcu Hitler pic--cu poster, pic of 3500th bomber,bombs being dropped from plane--crowd watch--

Date of Event: 3/25/44

SEE OVER

(2) 2533x7

plane in bg--light conditions did not permit pic of entire plane--Mrs.Ira Eaker,wife of Lt.Gen.Eaker who is in command of all Allied Air Forces in Mediterranean,stand at top of ladder and underlines Headache with black paint--part of crew of "Hell's Angels" stand on another ladder watching--skipper pilot Capt.John R.Johnston of "Hell's Angels" seated in cockpit of 3500th bomber--crew of "Hell's Angels" on ground, looks over the 3500th bomber----------crew autographing----------

CHEYENNE,WYO--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B 17)--FEATS(3500th bomber manufactured)--CEREMONIES-- USAF(AAF)--

USAF:(1944 in Europe

Issue Number
2537x8; 5179x1; 25555x3;
2537x9; 2536x7

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY--Dec.1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions punked after card made

Description and Remarks

2537x8:(BkNo:4333-1--Gaumont--Date Dec. 1944) Dec '44
LINNICH,GERMANY--262ft-- 9th Army toops smoke out sniper--dead enemy and GIs--battlescenes--jeep weaves in and out around Nazi dead--wreckage in town--more action--tank backing into alley and hits corner of bldg which collapses--GI direct traffic on busy corner in Puffendorf----------

5179x1:(BkNo:4331-12--252ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--MISC.ACTIVITIES, EUROPE--on west side of Roehr River,USAAF pounds enemy positions--TAC bombs same positions next day--in Linnich,GIs search for snipers--more of action in Linnich,jeep avoiding bodies,etc--in Inden,machineguns fir

SEE OVER

somewhere else,GIs get welcome mail from home------at Dilligen,Germany on Saar River,gun crew in action vs.pillboxes--POWs(Germans)moved back, fed GI rations------near Diemeringen,US Engineers clear roads--infantry patrols searching,checking,etc--pass our own knocked out equipment---- in rain,action around Selestat--mortar and machinegun crews in action-- near Gey,POWs brought in--carry own wounded on improvised stretcher---- unloading ammo trucks,pass ammo----------

2555x3:(BkNo:4333-2--96ft--GAUMONT--SAARLAUTERN--telephot shots of city taken from Tellsberg--artillery fire in town----------

2537x9:(BkNo:4333-4--167ft--Gaumont--INFANTRY HURTGEN--after town was taken by Allies--GIs line up for first hot chow in many days,GIs not yet cleaned up,just hungry--limping GI,victim of "trench feet"-- GI shaves during lull in battle----------

2536x3:(BkNo:4333-5--458ft--Gaumont--FRONT ACTIVITIES--in Jungersdorf,D'Horn,Schlich,Germany--wreckage in town of Jungersdorf--POWs shown after capture in fall of the town------in D'Horn,mortar crew in position,action--Nazi equipment knocked out--in Schlichwrecked bldgs--

GERMANY--WAR--USAF--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--NAZIS--PRISONERS--
AVIATION(USAAF)--HUMAN INT(U.S. Forces)--

USAF:(1944-in Italy

Issue Number
2538x5

Subject
BOMBING IN ITALY

Cameraman
PARA(Cass)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
472ft				

Edit No: 4136-5
Can No.
caption junked--all info on this card

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(This was covered for cutins, actually----Combat Camera unit fotog in tail of Mitchell B25 with new aerial camera--flight crews leave operations office for mission--get coffee and after mission-------load bombs on truck"with best regards"--taxi scs--takeoff in dust--formation of B25s--crew arrive in jeep to takeoff in COWTOWN for her 101st mision---cu painting on ship--paintings on other ships--takeoff three at a time --takeoffs--get donuts and coffee after mission----------

Date of Event
3/44

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(B25)--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAAF:(1944)

Issue Number
2540x6; 2076x8

Subject
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL - 1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see bk.nos.below-captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2540x6: (BkNo:4141-3--210ft--Hearst(AAF)--March --SECOND BERLIN RAID--scs. of USAAF bombers taking off for raid--loose bombs over Ekener BallBearing plant--hits--return home--one bomber makes crash landing but crew ok----------

2076x8:(BkNo:4193-1--300ft--Gaumont--ASSAULT ONHITLERS WAR MACHINE----June---more allied raids--probably USAAF---no other info on caption----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--USAAF(USAF)--BOMBING--

Date of 3/4/1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (USAAF): (In individual combat with Japanese planes in the air in So.Pacific)

Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2

Subject WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)

[illegible](Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length secs after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos after each x-number--captions joined after card made

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1;(BkNos:

4[illegible]JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.secs. of ships being sunk----------

Date of Event April 1944

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacifi --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

SEE OVER

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get sho
do

---1774x2;(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

U.S.A.F. (German plane shoots down American plane in WWII - 1944)

Issue Number 2579x3

Subject GSAF SHOOTING DOWN AMERICAN PLANE

Cameraman FARA(JAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245 ft.				Book No: 4191-3 no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(German plane shooting down an American Plane during WW II--see film--no caption on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event 1944

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--AVIATION--GERMAN AIR FORCE--U.S.A.F--PLANE WRECK(U.S. war)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (USAAF): With Marine fliers neutralize Jap stronghold in Rabaul with bombs)

Issue Number 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2

Subject: WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)

Cameraman: MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions ikd after card made	

Description and Remarks

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--ci SBD in flight--is Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------

----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,sorry to be...h--Medical corpsmen

Date of Dupe: June 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing cxaft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944
fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCEN (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL--------misc.u.s.WARSHIP ---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

U.S.A.F. (Flies American made equipment and supplies over the "Hump" to China	Issue Number 2608x2	

Subject	Cameraman
VER THE HUMP; CHINA, BURMA, INDIA	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4185-2
496ft				Can No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MISC.ASIA:(American-made equipnt and supplies,destined for use in China,arrive Calcutta,India--loaded on trains--unload from standard gauge cars an -load onto narrow gauge rr cars for balance of trip--they will then b ucked to advanced airbase--then flown "over the hump" on last leg of urney to Kunming,Nat'l China--fly over mountainous peaks of the Naga lls between Burma and India,over the Salween River--turbulent air es hard flying for the heavily-laden cargo planes--planes land,un ding begins immediately,loaded onto trucks--planes take off for re- rn trip----------
SC.ASIA--USAF--CALCUTTA,INDIA--SUPPLIES--KUNMING,CHINA--AVIATION--

Date of Event June 1944

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (AAF): Put on bombing demonstration, using B-17s)

Issue Number 2660x9

~~2660x8~~

Subject: AERIAL BOMBING STORY

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO: 4171-9 Can No. caption junked after card made
272ft.				

Description and Remarks: AVON,FLORIDA:(At Avon Park Army Airport,forming up 21 ships into one formation--another formation,9 planes,drop bombs on simulated city docks--formatio passing over us--formation,railroad target and demolition target-------

Date of Event: May 1944

AVON,FLORIDA--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--USAF(AAF)--(Tests)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(In Asia--1944, action

Issue Number
2661x7

Subject SEA SWEEP--CHINA, BURMA, INDIA

Cameraman FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100Ft.				~~Edit No: 4204-6~~ (Deterioration in cam 2/15/68-this ok)

~~Southwest Pacific~~, B-24 bombers take off for a "se | Date of Event 6/29/44
sweep"--Near China Coast, 4 merchantmen & a destroyer convoy are sighted and run made on largest ship--ship stopped and did not move again while bombers in area--explosions and strafing clearly seen----------

(caption junked after card made)

MISC.ASIA--USAF--WAR--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

USAF:(In Italy--1944--2671x2;2126x2

Issue Number
2671x2; 5211x1; 2142x5; 2126x2

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES June/July 1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2671x2:(BkNo:4199-3--955 ft--AAF(Lyons)----Mediterranean Army Air Forces give 5th Army support throughout Italy--dive and attack bombers attack supply routes and marshalling areas of the Germans,north of Rome---in SIENA,Tactical AF hit railroad,transportation network hard-- also warehouses on both sides of tracks--in LEGHORN,railway installations struck --also the docks,hampered sea traffic,too--------in POGGIBONSI,rr bridg on Florence-Rome rail line was hard to hit and easy to repair and was therefore hit often and hard to make strikes effective--in INCISA--more rail communications hit--bridge destroyed-------in FURBARA,marshaling

Date of Event
June/July 1944

SEE OVER

yards,rr bridges,motor transport and airfields hit often and hard------ A-36s ran the air strikes here----------in VITERBO,rr trains strafed, hit hard--plane drops bombs on tracks,motor transports strafed--truck gt up in flames---in Canino,airstrip northwest of Rome gets hit--parked aircraft hit hard--gun emplacements,disguised as corn shocks are hit hard after discovery as gun emplacements------in ORTE,target,moto transp orts on road,trucks and armored cars hit------in ATTIGLIANO,rr tracks get the business--steel bridge attacked----------

5211x1:(BdNo:4208-8--748ft--PARA(Sig.Corps)---NAZIS EVACUATE ROME-- films taken by anti-fascist cameraman show the Nazis preparing for a hasty retreat with few to watch them leave--they use all sorts of vehicles,including horse-drawn wagon--as 5th Army enters Rome,people come out to cheer and bless them--GIs make friends with the kids--some GIs snatch some much-needed sleep,wherever they can--further on,Allied Forces continue to move on----------

2142x5:(BdNo:4214-6--96ft--PARA(Eng)--GERMAN ATROCITIES---80 people of all ages massacred by the Nazis before they left--bodies being

(3) 2671x2,etc

brought out of a house where they were collected--men handling bodies are working with gas masks because some bodies had already begun to decompose during hot spell--relatives of the dead weep----------

2126x2:(BkNo:4214-7--615ft--PARA(AAF)------FIGHTER GROUP,ITALY------ fighter bombers cooperating with ground forces attack enemy transportation facilities in this area--wing mounted cameras record the actions--P47s strafe and bomb everything in site--------highway bridge destroyed-railroad tunnel out of service--wounded pilot helped out of his plane on return from mission----------

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TRAINS(RR)--MISC.CONVEYANCES,Trucks,cars etc)---U.S.A.F.--GERMANS---EVACUATION----------UN ARMY(Allies-WWII)

U.S.A.F. (AAF): First pix of P-61 plane shows its maneuverability)

Issue Number 3446x3

Subject: NORTHRUP P-61 ("BLACK WIDOW" makes debut)

Cameraman: LYONS(SIG.CORPS [illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188ft.				Bk No: 4512-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(var.shots of the new plane (for AAF) on the ground,taxiing,turning in place,showing maneuverability--in flight after takeoff,acrobatics, etc----------rolling shot down flite line--see a number of these planes ready for the air----------
HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-61)--US A.F.(AAF)--

Date of [illegible] 6/11/44

SEE OVER

USAF:(1944--drops leaflets behind enemy lines--1944---4950x4

Issue Number
4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x5

Subject
WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)---BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4thCorps HQ--Hon.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event
Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra————Dutra,Clark and Keyes together—makes tour of hospital facilities—talks with Brazilian wounded————

4933x6:(BkNo:4326-4—196ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT——Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy—var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs—GIs eat—Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids—see film)————

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7—AAF(Lyons)—206ft—TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS——MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption————————

4950x4:(BkNo:432[illegible]x9—275ft—AAF(Lyons)—NICKELL MISSION—preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government—large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers—65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them—sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes———
2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8—199ft—GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL—
Hearst———Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.
Mark Clark—Honor Guard formation—Russsian bestows the Order of Suv-
orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark———

ITALY—WAR—BRAZILIAN ARMY—BRAZIL GOVT—MEDALS—CLARK,Gen.Mark—
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold—DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar—BRAZILIANS———
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)—HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)—NURSES——— US ARMY—
PROPAGANDA—AIRLIFT(Leaflets)—U.S.A.F.—AVIATION—RUSS.GOVT—

U.S.A.F. (USAAF): (Various stories of their activities in So. Pacific war)

Issue Number: 4844x2; 4849x1,5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS77 2x16

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy)-HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions and after card made

Description and Remarks: 4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380ft--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airpor in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

Date of Event: March, 1944

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--854ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy---views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x3:(BkNo:4132-10--149ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--232ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int. of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-[illegible]--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies-------

(4) 4864x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1941)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)--------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types Purple)--

USAF:(In France--war 1944--var.stories 4840x1; 4826x2; 2171x1; 5207x3; 2191x1; 2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3; 2190x2; 2204x8

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944-- (ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

~~see bk nos.after each~~

Length after each x-number

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions dupped after cards made

~~4840x1:(BkNo:4206-6--212ft--~~

~~Description:DE GAULLE~~ VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him ~~crowds greet him~~ on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

Date of Event July 1944

----------4826x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave --var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in Franc
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------3207x3:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brereton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTE
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipe
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu eac

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bockhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble i streets--var.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wreck bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Chris --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road sa "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitsers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy-- sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunris --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers, etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,t --two old Frenchmen sit near tombstone,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(4) 484[illegible],etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Capt.Blum,representing DeGaulle, talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take part in ceremonies--

---2[illegible]1(BkNo:4224-10--42[illegible]ft--Caumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTER COMMAND(Wing Cmdr.)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunderbolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars,trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ships and tugs--

---2[illegible]2(BkNo:4225-4--164ft--Bayeux(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pose in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Valargas,Monebourg & St.Mere Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the three pose--

---22[illegible]8(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Bayeux(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISONERS (Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road toward us--stopped by guards--var.scs.surrendering--(caption was heavi

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

USAF:(1944--in Italy---4879x3
4863x4

Issue Number	
4866x2; 4863x4;	4879x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES-ITALY---AUG.1944	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions Can be junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft--Hearst (Pathe Ltd)----KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT------scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet---5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 8th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of a map----------

4863x4:(BkNo:4242-3--298ft--PAR (Pass)--PRE-INVASION GLIDER STORY

Date of Aug. 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 480x2, etc.

—must see film on this one—we had no caption at all———————

4878x3: (Edit:4241-5—1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)———ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence—inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes—there is joy in this town———Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Bttalion,look over the city————AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions—communications,trucks,highways hit—American tanks on road—dust causes problems but they get thru——German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno River by enemy finally abandons Florence—civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city—wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches before burial———————————————

ITALY—WAR———KNG.GOVT—GEORGE VI,King—BR.ARMY—CEREMONIES—LEESE,Gen. Oliver—ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold—UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)—ITALIANS—GERMAN ARMY—BATTLESCENES—U.S.A.F—AVIATION—JAPANESE/AMER.

U.S.A.F. (Army AF): In action over the European skies)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1; 4890x1,2; 4902x5; 2518x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Co. PATHE(AAF) & FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft. 1430ft. respctvly				4272-12;4277-10; 4282-11;4283-7; 4303-11--all captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

4897x4:(we have only the foloing title "APS 1891 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in roll)--please see film for contents----------4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter kills----evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations ve.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in fight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)----------4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve,makes pictorial record of AF gunners in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film called "Combat America" which shows

Date of Event: Oct/Nov.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4897x4,etc. "War in Europe-Oct/Nov.1944"
good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here,too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier----------
--------4900x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into NOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by Infantry men--civilians greet soldeers at St.GEERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed thru combined effort- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to Britsh troops and gives "V"sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,Nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored divisions--schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells into German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses----------2518x3i(MISC.EUROPE--scs.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--GERMANY--

USAAF:(War---1944

Issue Number
4922x2; 4922x3; 4933x4;
4951x8; 2554x6

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number---captions linked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4---276ft---Date of Rec. Dec. 1944
PARAMOUNT(AAF)---GSAF,GERMANY---"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrat & other areas---oil tanks blown up---in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9 Af---ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it----------

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1---263ft---PARA(Dored)---U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY---tank movements enroute---(US & Br.Armies)---funny signs on tanks put there by GIs---prisoners taken,searched---var.scs.---action---Gellenkirchen,now a dead village----------

4933x4:(BkNo:4327-12---136ft---H.WRIGHT---RAF BOMBERS BLAST REICH RAIL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS--RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn--enemy guns strike back--bombs dropped on marked out target areas--explosions -- 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4--117ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS --at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tanks ready to hold the line--tanks moving thru town--signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides--another sign indicates booby traps----

2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3--9¼ft--Gaumont--FIRE AT NIGHT--Eschweiler, Germany--var.scs.bldgs burning at night----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAAF--RAF---UN ARMY(Allies)--USARMY--TANKS(Br.in Germany)---FIRE(War)--NIGHT(Fires in Germany)----

USAF'(1944 strikes vital points in Germany's defense)

Issue Number 4935x4

Subject: GSAP GERMANY

Cameraman: AAF (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft				BK NO:4324-12

Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(airfields in Munich, Ulm and Hanau—400 P-51 and P-47s of USAF 8th A.F. strike vital points as airfields,oil storage dumps,trains and other military targets—var.A.V. same—burning tanks and destruction visible—many jet-propelled ME 262x destroyed on ground—Gen camera shows the action and destruction—

(Note: Det.in can 12/69—this one ok then)
HERMANY—WAR—USAF—TYPES PLANES(U.S.Military)—

Date of Event: DEC.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAF :(1944

Issue Number
4947x13

Subject
INTERVIEW MAJ.GEN.WILLIS H.HALE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350ft.				Cue No.

Hdlo:4122-5
no caption or speech copy on this

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(MajGen.Hale is 7th AF Chief,returning to Hawaii and the war effort after conferences here————probably sound of the interview————

Date of Event
March 1944

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.A.F—HALE,Maj.Gen.Willis H—SPEECH(Hale,interview)—WAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (AAF): Tests largest cargo ship-made of plywood-cruises at 135 mph)

Issue Number 4444 x3

Subject: LST OF THE AIRWAYS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4106-1 Can No. caption junked aft card made
350ft.				

Description and Remarks: MACON,GEORGIA:(the YC 76, Curtiss Caravan,cargo ship built for AAF,was nicknamed "Woodpecker's Haven"because she is constructed of plywood to save metal--has 6 hrs.range at 135 MPH and not intended for overseas use but for ferrying cargo between stateside bases--taxiing off line--take off--in air--landing--taxi in for unloading at unnamed freight station--opening nose doors--unload cargo--interiors--is--cu pilot & crew in dome--------(Field is Warner Robins Field in Macon,Ga)---------(INFORMATION:Plane is NOT in mass production--only a few for experimental purposes)----------

Date of Event 2/1/44

MACON,GEORGIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(YC 76 Cargo)--CARGO--USAF(AAF)

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (USAAF): (B-24 bombers hit railroad installations in Thailand)

Issue Number 4944x10

Subject: U.S.BOMBING OF THAILAND - Feb.1944

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134ft			

Cut BK NO: 4118-11--
Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: THAILAND: (US B24 bombers concentrate on marshalling yards at Chengnai--railroad and installations are hit and north side of Chengnai was destroyed--at Lampang,37 tons of bombs were dropped on rr yards--no enemy interception at all--hit adjoining warehouses,etc--burned them out-----

Date of Event 2/44

THAILAND--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)----BOMBING---

SEE OVER

U.S.A.A.F.:(Diaplay new oversize insignia-see below)

Can No. 4946x

Roll No. 10

Subject: OVERSIZED INSIGNIAS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273				Can No.

DHICKAM Field, T.H.:1 to r Maj.Gen.Clarence Tinker comm. Gen'l Hawaiian air force,Col.J.A.Mollison chief of staff H.A.F.,Maj.Ralph Erickson Adg Gen'l HAF, Col.E.B.Bobzien,Capt.E.E.Wilson and Maj.B.Hubbard--Maj. Erickson reading orders - they all step forward and pin new oversize insignia on officers--cu Tinker pinning larg Major's insignia on Hubbard--cu Bobzien, Wilson and Hubbar sv showing insignia--three officers walking away from camera,pvt.coming up st.salutes them--3 officers coming out of door to club--walking towards punch bowl and getti punch,girls come in and congratulate them--cu l to r Hubbard,Wilson & Bobizen--dancing--dancing past camera--

(1944)

Banker

Used No. 7-11 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4946x10

dancers showing orchestra in bg--
(OFFICERS JUST PROMOTED MUST WEAR TRADITIONAL OVERSIZE
INSIGNIA FOR 24 HOURS)

HICKAM FIELD,T.H.--U.S.A.A.F.--TINKER--MOLLISON--
ERICKSON-- OBZIEN--WILSON--HUBBARD--PARTIES--DANCING--
ORCHESTRAS--

U.S. AIR FORCE (commander 7th air force interviewed upon return from Central Pacific)

Can No. 4947X

Roll No. 13

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ SOUND ~~4947X~~ ~~13~~

Subject: MAJ. GEN. HALE INTERVIEW

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Interview by Maj. Gen. Willis H. Hale, Commanding General US Army Seventh Air Force, just returned from the Central Pacific--4"--repeat same taken with four--6"--another six (different take) made from side angle.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SOUND: HALE: US AIR FORCE: WAR: INTERVIEW SPEECH--

Date of Event: 3/1/44

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F:(USAAF--in China during WWII trains Chinese Nat'l pilots,etc-- 4949x4 & 4934x2 (1944)

Issue Number 4949x4; 2695x1; 2271x3; 5222x2; 2695x6; 4934x2

Subject AMERICANS IN CHINA-- 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman DEPT.DEF (Via Para-Lyons Fox & Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4949x4:(BkNo:4101-9--112ft--Jan--Para(USAAF)--CHINESE AMERICAN WING--at a Chin airbase,Chinese fliers get their advanced training(after first training in U.S.)by flying side-by-side with Amer.pilots--ground crews are also mixed Chinese and Americans--Chinese-American Wing is under command of MGen.Claire Chennault---- ----------2695x1:(BkNo:4182-12--245ft--June--CHINESE ARMY ENGINEERS--hi in the mts.,with clouds floating below them,Chinese Army Engineers build an airstrip for cargo & fighter planes--use some modern machinery but also primitive tools and sweat of the brow--many men make the work easier despite primitive tools----

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4949x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1944

----------2693x6;(BkNo:4187-5--501ft--MEDICAL AID TO CHINA--June--sick and wounded soldiers back from Burma front for treatment--one soldier dying on the roadside--var.soldiers helped--var.methods of transportation used--U.S.Army doctors must carry heavy equipment on their backs thr dense jungle********(Signal Corps footage)----------

----------2271x3;(BkNo:4250-12--440ft--August--FOX(AAF)--AMERICANS IN RETREAT FROM KENGYANG--driven off by the advancing Japs--the airfield being methodically destroyed so advancing Japs could not put it to use after Allies left it--(they had laboriously built this field for their own use and now must destroy it)---jeeps and personnel ferried to roads leading back to safety--everything ready at Lingling Airfield,too,in a case of need of evacuation there,too--bombs are buried to be detonated if needed--refugees and vehicles wait to be ferried across swollen Siang River--head for city of Kweilin but that,too,had to be evacuated--U.S. and American Air Forces fight to try to regain the lost ground----------

----------5222x2;(BkNo:4288-2--463ft--Oct.--Para(AAF)--EVACUATION OF

(3) 4949x4,etc---...ERICANS IN CHINA--1944
KWEILIN--first scenes of peaceful Kweilin altho baby pillboxes are installed in case of invasion by Japs--later,Kweilin is ordered evacuated --Chinese Army troops prepare for defense of city as civilians begin to leave hurriedly--coolies place the 1000 lb.bombs on airstrip to destroy it--rr sta packed with Chinese--one track railroad is overloaded and people must wait days for evacuation as enemy moves closer--tired and hungry children,people even hang on cowcatcher and side of locomotive--
----------4934x2:(BkNo:4326-1--700ft--Dec.--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO HONG KONG-------MGen.Clair Chennault,CO 14th AF in CBI area,holds conference with staff--planning,briefing--MAY BE SOUND on some of this roll--------28 Liberators and P-51 escorts bomb the Kowloon docks from 17,000 feet-12 Mitchells and P 40s attack the harbor from as low as 50 feet--result of mission reported (possibly SOUND) by Chennault's Chief of Staff-----
CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire

CHINA--WAR(1944)--U.S.AF.(USAAF)---CHINESE--CONSTRUCTION--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(China)--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded servicemen)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--REFUGEES--

U.S.A.F. (B-17 burns; Gen.Doolittle interviewed; Bomber base in England, etc)

Issue Number
4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4;
1931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. junked after card made except 1624x2;

Date of Event 2666x3

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USAAF)
Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the Navy--he thanks our British friends.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------

----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE--first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR------

----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft BW & 760 ft.Lav--Hearst0------ April 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--Lt.Gen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--overseas Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------

----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all---------

---------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--507ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force----- we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under X-number----------

---------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages and greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

---------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--199ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,var.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--var.scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------ORG.(American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---HURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)----------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn lan-
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

USAF:(1944

Issue Number 4969x7; 4945x3

Subject SHELLING ITALY & BOMBING CAIAZZO

Camera EASTMONT(4969x7) FOX(Sig.Cor) 4945x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
(Shelling)?ftg. Caiazzo 391ft				Pic Nos: 4085-11,9; 4120-9---no captions at all on these

Description and Remarks ITALY(War front--we had no other information save that which appears above--please see film----------

ITALY--WAR--BOMBING--AVIATION--USAF--

Date of Event Feb.1944

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Test one-man life raft launcher in Hawaii)	Issue Number 5202 x 3	
Subject LIFE RAFT CONTAINERS		Cameraman FOX (AAF)

Length 199ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 4232-II Caption junked aftr cafid Made

Description and Remarks HICKAM FIELD,HAWAII:(demonstration by U.S.Army Air Forces of new life raft container to be used to launch a liferaft from ambulance plane--it's made of plywood and skin aluminum--nose and tail sections are painted with dope to shrink it tight--seams are reinformced with "pinked"fabric --launcher is suspended on wing braces of plane and release mechanism attached--from latches on the door of the launcher,wire runs thru the side of fuselage to cockpit--it has a handle,to be pulled by the pilot to launch the liferaft--demonstration shows raft carefully packed to fit into launcher and shows the actual launch--raft hits the water almost completely inflated--successful test gives another rescue aid------

Date of Event August 1944

HICKAM FIELD,HAWAII--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Lifecraft).

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Presents King Michael with jeep and M-I carbine rifle)	Issue Number 5339x13	

Subject KING MICHAEL OF RUMANIA | Cameraman HEARST

Length 179ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked af Can Neer card made

BRNO: 4305-8

Description and Remarks BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (KING MICHAEL holds press conference(first since cessation of hostilities vs.UN--in the court-yard,he speaks to press--we probably have sound on this as he answers both in English and French the questio of the press--after conf.he examines a jeep and an Ml carbine rifle presented to His Majesty by Col.Marshall Gray of the 15th USAF--he take ride in jeep----------

Date 11/44

BUCHAREST,RUMANIA--MICHAEL,King--PRESS(Rumania)--USAF--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.A.F. (Air corp men out of plane--mob air corps men on field)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5090X2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F. (Planes on field..Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force in England) | 18-379 | 3

Subject: BOMBING GERMANY..SWELL FORMATIONS IN CURVE) | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut: 2593x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x1; 1700 ft
Camera: GAUMONT UNUSED
2780x1; 2750x2; 1600 ft
Date Taken: 12/43

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U | OVER | PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...KNOCKS HIM DOWN--CU wrecked pris...
...s wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION brea...
...waters swirling-- 2 scenes River flo...
...trucks thru flooded town, water all o...
...plowning thru flooded road in country, CU ...
...thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big pot
...water--ls and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with
...helmet--soldiers along very sloppy muddy road--Ferguson and
...Kaplean--ls 2 GIs trying to help woundedman, wounded man
...collapses--GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall--GI firin...
...rifle--killed against tank--BS sniping thru window--2
...prisoners coming out of arm house, surrendering--CU german
...prisoners--CU another prisoner--2 scenes. MOB GERMAN
...PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--cu feet walking--CU group passing--
...CUT(s)d. on scenes used and GOOCH, Germany--Field Marshal
...Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired
...firing machine guns from shelters--road sign GOOCH- ls
...breaking into house--advancing behind tanks--ALSACE, FRANCE--
...advancing into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLS tank passing
...soldiers--WILLEMEN AREA. Eng advancing thru town--tank
...passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE, Ger. Montgomery
...and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thas in
...[illegible] water washing under bridge...

(2) 18-379-3

water rushing by..
flooded village..
ing in st.--
flooded st.--
leveling road--

...spun sports--wrecked bridge--flood
...trucks thru flooded town--native row
...war-angles trucks, sedans and rowboats thru
...M.P. directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--
...CU's tanks along road--many armed men
along road--ENGLAND: shots of planes on field--at RAM
Headquarters of U.S. Eighth Air Force, Lt Gen. Jimmy
Doolittle sits down at table, Maj Gen Orville A. Anderson
sits beside him, Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND
on Weather Briefing, Target Officer, Officer giving plan
of attack, Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving
escorts--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--
Close shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S
& LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--
Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb
door. Bombs falling from Fort in BG, others in FG, exhaust
streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and
streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over
Berlin, very high shots- Formation in homeward flight--
Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying ov-

(3)18-379-3

more planes
Fighter escort
overhead--
shot of crew--

waiting

(4) 18-379-3

U.S.A.A.F. (Pilots and Airborne troops getting their briefing.. before the invasion..in Corridor)

Can No. 18-380

1

FORTRESSES BOMBING CORREGIDOR & GOOD SHOTS CRUISERS UNDER

Cameraman

CORREGIDOR AVENGED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993X1, 2; 4994X1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

s wrapped in sheets..
RS warships firing off-
board, sea guns fired..
LS landing boats

(2) 18-389-1

LS-- CAPTURED JAP
falling --is hits on
outs -- is smoke from
land and walking along

(3) 18-380-1

--barges going in with
- tank marked MURDER,
Postal envelope with Maj. Gen.

(4) IP-280-1

U.S.A.A.F. (Air Forces come home via Bomber)

Can No. T-402 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75			

Cuts

Can No. 2917X13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F. (Air blows hit Japs on all fronts)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.A.F. (Aviation in the news --Helicopter Mass flight--- Navy F7F Fighter bomb plane)

Can No. 18-613

Roll No. 7

Subject
A. HELICOPTER MASS FLIGHT
B. NAVY F 7 F FIGHTER BOMB PLANE

Cameraman
FOX-LEDERER
EDWARDS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length 70 / 69

Neg. 55 / 58

Dupe

Pos.

Ft. 5[illegible],370 Ft.
Can 5712x1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] helicopter in DG-- [illegible] group breaking up--CU 2 [illegible] blade revolving--LS helios [illegible] and ready for take off--CU helicopter leaving round- [illegible] leaving round--ing helio flying by--LS ten [illegible] shot 7 in air--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--LS nav. [illegible] planes lined up--CU plane--take-off [illegible]--people on ground looking up--CU plane zooms [illegible] roll plane goes into loop climbing fast-- [illegible] fast--barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING [illegible] MAST(GOOD MONTAGE SHOT)--GS low and fast [illegible] people jerk around to look as it zooms by-- [illegible] overhead camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and

Date of Event 6 | 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] overhead etc.--add.on TIGERCAT planes; taxiing, GOOD FORMATIO.. OF 4 DIVING, large formation[MARINE F.MADRON) overhead,landing shots, one bounces, motors revving,BC planes--var.air shots of plane coming, CU plane in air,var.maneuvers--into and out of clouds GOOD SHOT--diving--dusk shots--plane into camera and silhouette shot..still--Tigercat taking off plane carrier, 2 scenes--CU in air--landing on carrier--

U.S.N.A.F--

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--TYPES--CONTACT--AIR--MARINES--CLOUDS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

(2) 18-413-7

U.S.A.A.F. (Air force marks 38th Anniversary)

A Can No.	Roll No.
12-431	3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE MARKS 38th ANNIVERSARY	AAF(LYONS) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				3120x10; 3152x4 5 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO--enlisted men from [illegible] marching by--
[illegible] and other reviewers in stand--CU captured German Ju 290,
[illegible] "CAPUTT" on same--CU American
[illegible] Col.H.F.Watson with "Schnapps"
[illegible], Watson piloted JU 290--JU 290 taking
[illegible]--P-80 jet plane being pulled into
[illegible] watching US P-80 Shooting Star showing
[illegible]--P-80 taking off--CUTS:add.onscenes
[illegible] pilot climbing into P-80..wings folding..flying
[illegible]..coming back from underneath plane--add.on JU 290..
[illegible]..taking women from Wright Field in parade.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-30 taxiing and takeoff--Maj.Hugh J.Knerr--Var.Air shots of P30 (unmanned)..30's in air..zooming..shot underneath plane in air..

WRIGHT FIELD(AIRPORTS)--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--PARADE--
U.S.A.A.F.--WRIGHT--PLACE--TYPES--WATSON--DOGS--
ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--KNERR--AIR--IN FLIGHT--

(2)18-421-3

USAAF (High speed wire laying by planes---men getting app. ready--plane in air trailing wire)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

SATTER(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3217x2, 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD 7/45

Date of Event

men getting
on wire contai
--IS
showing line from which wire is
? taking off--C plict loo ing out of
switch--CU signal light goes on--
parachute carries wire to ground--
pick up end of wire..smoke signals
--IR plane flying along
are being released--CU plane in air..
..men running below--CU man
man running over with handset--
ing, talking on phone--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS add. on scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-422-5

USAAF (transports and B-29s on field---troops going aboard plane---climbing aboard transport----on plane

Camera No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject TOKYO TROLLEY---taxiis---takeoff)

Cameraman ARMY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON
U.S. FIGHTING SHIPS
PRESS TROLLEY - PATHE (Tail

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
602	652		

Date 8/30/45

Can No. See entakes after story

Description and Remarks

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN
AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in BG--
Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS,
transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
aboard plane--shots climbing aboard transport--on

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-430-Reel

TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley taxiis--takeoff--
transports in air--Flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--
2 shots transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN..
Tokyo Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
Hq airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GI, one a leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking to LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking,pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
still talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines in barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..Lt Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
American planes landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--US troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

(3) 18-430-Reel

boat--CU beam HATAM--Mac down steps of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Richelberger and other officers--XCU Mac in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--XCU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunet scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MS 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(4) 18-430-1

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. 3rd Pacific Fleet..in carrier..of plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and Halsey,Br.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila P..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..many seafire planes on deck carrier. fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(5)18-430-Reel

...planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Kamisni region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS I[illegible]CIBLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4,..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--EM Capt.Sandy Moats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap MPs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fugino--[illegible]

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 [illegible] aboard [illegible] Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--[illegible] plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..[illegible]..mass C-54 transport planes..rows of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--[illegible]--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--[illegible]--NAVY--[illegible]--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--TYP.(FUJIYAMA)--[illegible]--AIRFIELD--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--OHIO--[illegible]--JAP GOV'T.--RUSSIA--ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--[illegible]--ENGLAND--YOKOSUKA,Japan--[illegible]--INVASION--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--[illegible]--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--[illegible]--CARRIER--BADGER--USS NAGATO--[illegible]--SAILORS--[illegible]--REFUELING--STORES--FRATERNITY--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RALEIGH--FRASER--MANILA,P.I.--HMS [illegible]--[illegible]--PLANE CRASH--KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRETARY--[illegible]--CHINESE--[illegible]--SUZUKI--FORTUNE TELLING,JAPAN--FLYNN--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

USAAF (Atomic bomb havoc)
& AV of B-29 bomb damage in var.cities in Japan]

Can No.	Roll No.
18-432	7

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB HAVOC	AAF,LYONS) HRABET(AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.
149	144			

Description and Remarks • LS group of Atomic Bomb crew--CU plane name ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt.William Parsons--CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI,JAPAN.. AIR shots of devestation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with umbrellas walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg.standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st.,wearing masks--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3259x1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki OVER

Date ~~8/45~~ 8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5124x2

5124x3

...of Hiroshima...bare ...walking--...Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking.. wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--5131x4...AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR SHOTS ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled.. Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETTS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--MRS.(FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPYARDS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

(a)18-432-7

USAAF (B-29s Make Japan-U.S. Non-Stop)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-135	1

Subject	Cameraman
N-U.S. NON-STOP	SAVITT-TUGANDER-LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	112			JUNK

Description and Remarks:

CAGO (IMPORT)--LS B-29
e files over road, cars and trucks
time files over bldg.--
taxiing- CU Generals Emmett O'Donnell,
Giles- CU Giles--CU LeMay--CU O'Donnell-
--refueling plane--Giles waves as he climbs
LS plane takes off--in the air overhead--WIPE-
,D.C.(NIGHT).. LS plane --3 Generals walking
--LS Generals posing--Arnold shakes
with Giles, LeMay and O'Donnell--
GHTS--AIRPORTS--USAAF--TYPES--ROADS &
DONNELL--FREEWAY--GILES--REFUELING--NIGHT--ARNOLD
D.C.--AVIATION-

Date of Event: 9/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F. (Army 32 AIRMEN 0)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-438	5

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL ...Y 32--AIRMEN 0 ...ERS DAVIS 2...ILLINOIS 0	EDWARDS SAMUTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105 50	96 46			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...Y. (USMA)--Army's ball..snapped ...
...Davis..goes thru tackle and cu...
...to side-line running like bat out of ...
...goes guy chasing him and he's over (went from his ...
...yd line)--crowd- Army's ball..snapped and ...
...crowd throws to Davis who catches it dodges over to ...
...side line and with help of beautiful blocking goes ...
...yds for a TD--crowd--ARMY'S BALL(P.D. COMM.A.A.F.).. ...
...ribbon punts down to field to Steward..he's hit with ...
...cycling..and another guy plows over his head--Army's ...
...ball..it's snapped to Davis..gets beautiful protection.. ...
...drops back and throws it to Blanchard in the end zone-- ...
...TOUCHDOWN..Illinois kicks off and it's caught and ...

Date of Event 9/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fumbled..some guy grabs they they all pile on--Notre Dame lined up..Dancewicz to Colella who sprints wide around right end goes 75 yds for TD--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.(COOLE)--FOOTBALL--U.F.A.A.F.--
SOUTH BEND,IND. NOTRE DAME--ILLINOIS U.--IL SPORTS--

(2) 18-438-5

U.S. A.A.F. (B-29 SETS NON-STOP RECORD)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-453	3

Subject	Cameraman
B-29 SETS NON-STOP RECORD	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	93			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Expir 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F. (AAF): Air Transport Command uses C47 transport planes for Caravan show)

Issue Number: 2533 x 15

~~2533 x 15~~

Subject: YVETTE CHRISTENS ARMY CARAVAN SHOW PLANES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
199ft.				BK NO: 4336-1 caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(The Air Transport Command's GI Flying Variety Show,known as the ATC Contact Caravan,has its two C47 transports christened by Yvette who is a stage,screen and radio star who has regularly appeared with the show--(Caravan is heading out to entertain AF hospitalized men)--caravan members arrive for ceremony--Yvette and party on platfor--Col.Hugh Dudley,CO Port of Aerial Embarkation-Caribbean Div-ATC with Yvette--she,Dudley and Capt.Geo.P.Stinchfield with Wac Lt.Better Sher-golf--Yvette pours champagne on nose of plane as she christens it--she shakes with ATC pilot Capt.Kenneth L.Stevens--she surrounded by members of show--she,with Col.Dudley,waves goodbye to planes-------MIAMI,Florida--THEATRICAL--CEREMONIES--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--

Date of Event: 1/A/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/00

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Demonstrates fire fighting equipment at airbase in England)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 3083x8; 3120x6; 3458x4; 3493x7; 3660x8; 3785x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945 (Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)-- H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can Nx-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (FoxAAF)--demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gerdon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------

----------5081x8:(BkNo:4435-3--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------

----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright---in London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind got DSO--Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Billie--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Mrs.Wadd and MajGen.Metbow get awards----------

-----3458x4: (BkNo:4515-11--11Sft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE

..PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,

rnest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bidault of France--James Byrnes of

.S. talk to Bevin--Russian arrives by car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Mrs.

ab. talk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Sum.group sits--Fr.dele-

ate--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-

gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Chieh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------

-----3353x7: (BkNo:4515-12--82ft--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP

DAMASKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Wilson Fraser of Surre

and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem

is played--he with Greek Amb.Agnides--gen.views greetings all around--

honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,people around it--he

into Cathedral--var.sms.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fisher

--they pose----------

(4) 2344x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945
----------3460x8:(Bk No:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH
U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--
his name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that
he came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must
organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-
----------3785x1:(Bk No:4547-7--866ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR &
CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen.
Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--exit of the
bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder,
Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,&
others who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-
more honors from city--(probably have sound of him speaking here)------
----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK----------
ENGLAND--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING---------CAN.ARMY
--AWARDS-------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--
--SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY----------RCAF--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT
--RUSS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--NETHERLANDS--BELGIUM--NORWAY--DENMARK--Generals--

U.S.A.F. (USAAF): (B-24 Bombers and A20s attack Marivelas Harbor)

Issue Number: 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject: LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman: FAKA-FOX-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Shot letter after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos. after each x-number--captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks:

LUZON, PHILIPPINES: (2590x1:

(BkNo:4359-1--435ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIO---Date of Event: 1945

battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage, heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars, machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------

----------2590x2: (BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON----

Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

SEE OVER

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Luson civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infantry troops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by
LCVPs and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial an' naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
----------2799x3:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills an' take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons and ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945

wounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verda trail----------

----------5086x4:(BkNo:4440-4--24lft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULANGAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installation guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with knowledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------

----------5211x3: (BkNo:4454-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(4) 2500x1,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945-
break thru jungle and infantry foles close behind--var.weapons in use--
flamethrowers among them--cameraman falls wounded--he died after film-
ing these battleshots--another foto moves into his place--enemy vehic
and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to WAWA Dam area,north
of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Jos.
Stilwell,former CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and now CGGen.of 10th Army
confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--
----------JIIPhA:(Bkflo:4457-10--133ft--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER
OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--165 of them
surrendered in 24 hours--they are captured at Mayombong Village on
Luzon by men of 37th Division--they have cut off from their supplies by
GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in
Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANE
(U.S.Warplanes)--B 29[illegible]--[illegible]--TANKS(Philippine)--SUPPLIES--
PRISONERS--JAPANESE----------,Gen.Joseph

USAAF:(1945

Negs. Nos. 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945

Cuts see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number—captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BKNO:4380-12—
March 1945
Date of Event

1741ft—H.WRIGHT—BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY—amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area—German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting—Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred—low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins—flooded rr yards—ducks move thru—ruins

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4—59ft—Para(AAF)—CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY—& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE—one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt—see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber—was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after ph[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BdNo:4381-3—287ft—HEARST(Signal Corps)—LINNICH,GERMANY—US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River—on shore,GIs watch for snipers—blazing American jeep and trailer—wounded taken to rear—prisoners taken————————————

5008x1:(BdNo:4381-6—883ft—PATHE(Sign.Corps)—attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY—infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the final attack on Duren—artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapons—engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire—crossing with little interference next day—battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat————————

5004x4:(BdNo:4383-1—150ft—H.Wright—VOLCANO BOMB—RAF springs its newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthquake bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon—takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies—formation Lancasters in flight—drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!—these things penetrate deep and then blow like avolcano————————————

(3) 2758x3,etc

5017x3:(BkNo: 4383-2—198ft—H.WRIGHT—BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS— free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale—many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc———

GERMANY—WAR—BR.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)—AVIATION—MISC.WARPLANES—BOMBING—USAAF—BATTLESCENES—NIGHT SCS.(Germany)——RAF—PROPAGANDA—BALLOONS(Barrage)———

USAF (USAAF): (Far East Air Service Command plane crashes in mts. of New Guinea - 3 rescued)

Issue Number
3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)

Cameramen (Lyons)-HEARST--HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk nos.after each x-nos.-captions after card made

Description and Remarks

3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--132ft--

Date of Event Aug.1945

AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far Eastern Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded--four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power-----3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and P-51's from Palawan drop

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets .
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships see
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3240x41(BkNo:4496-4--315ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a C47 of Far East Ai

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

.Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includi
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical aidmen and volunteer troops drop in be 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(MATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they held animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
reacue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

USAF:(Cemetery in Japan—for burial of Jap prison camp victims—1945

Issue Number
3357x6; 5138x2; 3997x5; 5151x4

Subject
EVACUATING ALLIED PWs IN JAPAN

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Case bk.nos.after each x-number—captions Can No. 3rd after card made

Description and Remarks

3357x6: (BkNo:4511-10—?ftg—Para(Carty)—PW HAMANA KO HONSHU—brought by rail to village of Arai,then by barge to waiting hospital ship RESCUE—PWs include Americans,Aussies,British & Dutch—var.scs.barge thru heavy pounding surf—rr station with POWs—stretcher cases—some of these GIs in prison since fall of Correigidor—[NOTE:Filed this caption—has names of some of the American POWs]

5138x2:(BkNo:4513-11—?ftg—Pathe(Donahue)—Sept.—POWs ARRIVE IN YOKOHAMA—at station—survivors of Wake Island in this group—(Had no names on these boys)—Jap soldiers who brought prisoners in by train—POWs leave in trucks—(these boys in pretty bad shape,badly treated)—

Exc. 3357x6
1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3357x6,etc

3597x5:(DkNo:4529-4—697ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—Oct.—AMERICAN POWs JAPAN————sound interviews with liberated boys—one sgt.captured in May 1942 says badly mistreated,beaten for two hours after argument with captors over American flag being suporseded everywhere by the Jap flag—medical man from Texas,Col.Gaskill,tells how vitamins,etc.were withheld from the prisoners————————————————————————————————

5151x4:(DkNo:4562-10—392ft—Para(Carty)—Dec.—RECOVERING BODIES OF AMERICAN AIRMEN————bodies of seven airmen piled in common grave, dug up by Japs under American supervision and the men are each buried in separate graves in American cemetery (USAF) in Yokohama—graves were dug up by the Japs but American Soldiers removed the bodies,wrapped ea. in American flag and carried them to the American cemetery—var.scs.of the above processes————————————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—PRISONERS(Of war)—HUMAN INT(Amer.servicemen)—POSTWAR—HOSPITAL SHIP—USS RESCUE—JAP ARMY—JAPANESE—CEMETERY—USAF—

USAF:(Bombing Japan---1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES ---1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu	Can No.
see after each x-number				See bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4959x5	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6---136ft---FOX(AAF)---Jan.1945---B 29s BOMB NAGOYA---actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship construction plants---they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there---probably have good bombing run material here---lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out---

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1---310ft---Sept.1945---PARAMOUNT---KYOTO, JAPAN---this city was not bombed at all during the war---scenics in the city---more extensively described in captions---var.temples---markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4959x5,etc

Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over—from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof legs with city and mountain in bg————————————————————

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9—439ft—Sept.1945—FOX—MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE————var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over—they move ashore,take over the base,settle in—var.scs on the base—take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there——American planes fly over——[see extensive captions,filed]————————

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2—400ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—Sept.—RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA—LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same——ground shots of same—Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs—in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep————————————

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2—249ft—PATHE(Winner)—SEPT—B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ——[this is ftg.just released]—we had no scene listing but there is an extensive description in the captions]————————————

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:4527-8—1447ft—Oct.1945—U.S.NAVY(Lyons)—U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT———var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"—shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations—shows confusion of the Jap crew——— she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor——— [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]———

JAPAN———BOMBING———USAF———WAR———SCENICS(JAPAN)———POSTWAR———
U.S.MARINES———JAPANESE NAVY———RUINS(Japan)———DOOLITTLE,Jimmy———
U.S.NAVY———USS TIRANTE———SUBMARINES———MONTAGE(Submarines)———

U.S.A.F. (USAAF): "Snooper" bomber drops 15 bombs on oil installation in No. Borneo)

Issue Number: 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(AAF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aftereach x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4962x2:(BkNo:4340-6--496ft--Jan.1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school here under supervision of American officers,taught by Japanese and Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var.sc. of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in "horse-back" wrestling competition----------

----------4958x4:BkNo:4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM---- GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not getting their smokes)----------

Date of Event: Jan 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

----------2572x4:(Bk No:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids th
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--it drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back wi
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Brunei Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--Bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korean
--CALISTHENICS(Kids,enmasse)----------CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
USA)----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL---
USAF(USAAF)-------

USAAF:(1945---Germany

Issue Number
4968x13,14; 4968x5

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Feb.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4968x13:(BkNo:4354-12---124ft---Feb.1945
Date of Event
Gaumont---9th AAF MARAUDERS BOMB SUPPLY WAREHOUSES---
at Wittlich,Germany USAAF using pathfinder technique bomb the spurting
out of supply warehouses---one of our planes gets direct hit---down in
flames---bombing bridges on the Moselle---one of our planes burning in
snow---

4968x14:(BkNo:4355-1---100ft---Gaumont---B26 MISSION OVER DUREN,GERMANY
bombs away thru light flak---and heavy flak---B26s fly thru clouds---direct
hits on Duren---

4968x5:(BkNo:4355-8---208ft---Gaumont---MORTAR FIRE SCHONAU,GERMANY---

SEE OVER

(2) 4968x13,14 etc

scenes of mortar fire strikes in Schonau--taken from position overlooking the town----------

GERMANY--WAR--USAAF--AVIATION--BOMBING --

USAF (USAAF): (P47s strafe and bomb enemy positions, to cover ground crossing at Chauk)

Issue Number: 4995x12; 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject: BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted

Cap No. junked

Description and Remarks: 4995x1,2:(BkNo:4375-10--11 ft. Mar.-/May --Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945-- screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Joes. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chinese members of the convoy salute [illegible]

Date Filmed: May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4095x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in background of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountai
--shot of the mountain taken looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosha
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945

it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arriv
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
----------3060x6:(B&No:4421-3--109ft--Gaungom--May---WAR IN THE FAR EA
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight contin
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmes
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------5133x4:(B&No:4426-3--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA----May----ground fighting was con
centrated in February--USAAF P47s of the 1st Air Command strafed and
bombed enemy positions to cover ground crossing at Chauk,AA guns were

(4) 4995x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945
knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanks were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation secured again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----FONG,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WW2)--CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

U.S.A.F. (AAF): Gunnery school uses disintegrating bullets in anti-aircraft g training)

Issue Number 5004 x1

Subject
FRANGIBLE BULLET

Cameraman
LEDERER & FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600ft.			

Cutting Nos:4371-6,4374-8
Can No INFORMATION SHEETS
FILED WITH U.S. ARMY(AAF)
IN LIBRARY OF FILM

Date of Event
March 1945

Description and Remarks

LAREDO,TEXAS:(At U.S.Army Gunnery School,we see the use of newly-developed "Frangible" Bullet for use in training Anti-aircraft gunners--the bullet does not penetrate but disintergrates on contact with plane-target and registers a "hit" by means of a light in the plane's nose---------- SCENES:(Air-to-air scenes of fighters(P47s) fired on by B 17s--P-63 Fighters and B 17s ditto--Major Cameron Fairchild who fathered this project watches,explains,etc--(silent)--he addresses officers and men regarding the frangible bullet--scenes of various bullets leading to the development of the Frangible------(please see captions and information sheets under "U.S.Army"----------LAREDO,TEXAS--WEAPONS--ANTI-AIR/CRAFT--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.(Gen.Norstad of 20th AF is interviewed)

Can No.	Roll No.
5011x	1

Subject: INTERVIEW GEN. NORSTAD

Camera: MOONS

Length 405	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: REPORT by General Lauris Norstad, Chief of Staff, 20th Air Force, on activities of the B-29s and incendiary attacks on the Japanese---various takes of his talk-

Date of Issue: 3-23-45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: INTERVIEWS: US AIR FORCE: AVIATION: CHIEFS: JAPANESE: BOMBINGS: WAR: SPEECHES: NORSTAD

SEE OVER

USAF (USAAF): (In various stories during war in the Pacific-see below)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2785x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Camera
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps & Marines & AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions and except as noted

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------

----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM
--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.actio during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945 trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water fr native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--antrac in rear fires salutes----

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA"
--pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land
on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past wrteck,var.scen--
--waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore
Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet
and landing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of
Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--
pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.landing craft before and during
landing----------
----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS
FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC---typical sub returns from patrol and this one
is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine
Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trop-
hies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap
crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat
fresh apples(mh-h-h!)--eating fresh icecream(USN!)--crew get mail--

(4) 5013m4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------5028x3i(B&W:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USNAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes).
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY----------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

USAF (USAAF): In heavy air attack to oust Japanese from Burma)

Issue Number 5085x4,3

Subject: BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--caption

Can No. filed on 5085x4

Description and Remarks: 5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--

Date of Burma 1945

H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON:BURMA LIBERATED--

-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3,1(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on April
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

U.S.A.F. (USAAF): (Train Mexican Pilots in operation of U.S.planes in Philippines)

Issue Number 5105x4

Subject: MEXICAN FLYERS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman: FOX(Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193 ft.				Can No.

BkNo:4446-8
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES:(group of pilots [illegible] Date of Event June 1945
of Mexican Air Force arrive un First Capt.Radamis Caxiola--
they are trained and fly U.S.P-47s--USAAF officers greet them--Gen.Geo
C.Kenney,CO of USAAF in Far East along with Gen.Roydan Beebe,Chief of
Staff of 5th AF and BrgGen.Frederic H.Smith,Commanding Gen.5th Fighter
Command greet them--welcomed by GHQ band,etc--Mexcan Consul in Manila
Antonio Carmello and his daughter greet them----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--MEXICAN AIR FORCE--PILOTS(Mexicans)--MEXICANS-
U.S.A.F.(USAAF)-

SEE OVER

USAAF:(1945

Issue Number
CS 5141x6

Subject
B29s NON STOP JAPAN TO WASH,DC

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
CS ? Ftg				BK NO:4544-1 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(first B29 lands, Date 11/2/45
taxis--made trip in 27½ hrs. (6544 miles)--
BGen.Frank A.Armstrong,pilot,greated Gen.Ira Eaker on han
to greet--other pilots:Lt.Col.Michael McCoy;Col.Kenneth O.
Sanborn;Maj.Chester M.Wells,Jr;Maj.John C.Cox,Jr.--
var.scs.them---(Note:McCoy was not prime pilot--he was in
Armstrong's crew)----------

WASH,DC--AVIATION--USAAF(USAF)--FEATS--B 29s--EAKER,Ira C-
PILOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US AIR FORCE(Gen Devers makes speech on combining armed forces into one department) (SOUND)

Can No.

Roll No. 5178x2

Subject
GENERAL DEVERS SPEECH

Cameraman
SIG CORPS (LONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Speech favoring combining of Army and Navy into a single department for National defense, with co-equal status for the land, sea and air forces.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: SPEECHES: DEVERS: US ARMY: US NAVY: US AIR FORCE: US DEFENSE:

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Along with R.A.F. in running battle with German Airforce)

Issue Number

2178x7; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject: THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Camera Numbers: SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length: total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see book nos.after each x-number-caption also Junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Sr)--699ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PARA(9th.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date: Jan 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45" BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearance--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------2576x5;(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 9th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank destroyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the
little city----------
----------2544x2:(Bk No:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships
sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg
--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-
pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS
OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--
"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-
Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books,
clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--
HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2593x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket
Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot
climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--
flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot'
view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on [illegible]
way--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(4) 5178x7,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets soom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoons planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------
----------5178x7:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?).----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2500x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG.

USAF (USAAF): (U.S.Airforce team rescues one of its members downed in rugged Burmese Jungle)

Issue Number 5190x2

Subject: JUNGLE RESCUE AT SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ftg.				BkNo:4589-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA:(US.AF team rescue one of its members from the jungle--team hacked its way thru the jungle for a day and a half to reach the downed PT19 from a narrow hilltop just 3 min.flying time from the airfield--pilot had been searching out a downed bomber transport--he gets medical aid while crew cleared space for landing a copter--para-pack supply planes drop medical and food supplies--smoke flares used to locate obscure spot--water,too,had to be dropped--chutes become hospital tent,bed pads and bedclothes--he was badly injured but expert medical care helped him make it thru to rescue flight--it took two weeks to bring the wounded man out because dense jungle had to be cleared for a copter landing spot

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

tricky air currents made copter landing a tough propositions but land it did--strapped in a basket litter and tranquilized to ease the pain of transferral,wounded man is loaded aboard and flown out to evacuation hospital,his life saved by medical skill and Air Force know-how--------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WOUNDED--MONTAGE(War rescue)----
AVIATION--MEDICAL--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

AIR FORCE, 1946-1950

NARA ARB 8/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIR SCENES (sev. scenes airborne advanced training from towers--one pulled along ground--C-47s unloading troops [illegible]--)	19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT. BENNING, GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans, sev. scenes airborne advanced training from towers, one pulled along ground, cu Mex. Urquizo--using flame thrower-- cu's cu Generals seated, planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS: more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air, landing--ms Gen. W. O'Daniel, Urquizo and Maj. Gen. E. Chapman of AB School Brig Gen Cardenas, firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & flex officer -also Peruvians, Brig Gen. Jose Vasquez, planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S. ARMY--AIR FORCE BENNING, GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS [illegible] ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS [illegible] --AVIATION [illegible] --U.S. ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--URQUIZO [illegible] CHAPMAN- CARDENAS-5-R-52MM

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cdr. A. F. Drone flying fortress in ..., man at ground controls in ...--ground controls--Drone taking off--over ... Can No. 19-484 Roll No. 1

Subject: R ... FOR ATOM T...T AT BIKINI

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM, PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Rcpts 5241x2,3;1490 ft
F 5242x1;960 ft.
Can No.
T. BOLD

Description and Remarks: ... RAY AIR FIELD Fortess in BG,man at ground controls in G--CU ground controls--Drone ... ing ... man at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts ... with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE ... looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat ... control, wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane-- ... DRONE OR QUEEN man at radio control ... Drone thru window--CU radio control being ... Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS ... Island--Condr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives-- ... talking to native--LS village,people walking-- ... 2 men one woman--group natives around ...

Date of Event: 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-484-1

[illegible] girl smiling--man pops teeth [illegible] on [illegible] barge--natives putting other possession aboard--[illegible] & GI women and kids on beach waving--landing barge out to L.T--[illegible] BRITAIN. ISLAND...see L.T on beach--landing barge coming in from L.T,natives pile off--unloading barge,start to build homes--2 scenes natives starting to build new home--CUTS:add.on scenes used and. Lt.Col. [illegible] Jones--cameraman Greenwald into drone--[illegible] IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons working--landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press around,looking at radio control box,radio jeeps--both planes flying low over field--INT...group officers,Col. Alfred [illegible],Col. H.Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey and Col.Paul [illegible]--CU Ramey--map showing route from San Franc.[illegible] to Hawaii,to Johnston Is.to Kwajalein to Bikini--landing [illegible] pilots in mother plane--var. angles of Fort in air--add.CS of mother and drone taking off and landing--Major Whitaker--drone on field officer controlling elevators by radio--add.shots of Bikini [illegible]--bursting aerial heads as Ships may anchor--

(3) 19-484-1

[illegible] Comdr.C.B.Johnson with Co.dr [illegible] look[illegible] at map--Don Whiten and [illegible] of Ar--Lt.Comdr. Johnson on beach n[illegible] Bi[illegible]--add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldgs.home etc.

[illegible]--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, [illegible]--NAT VES--SCENIC--LUMBER--[illegible]--BARGES--KYES--ALMES--[illegible]--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--[illegible]--TIDES--MAPS--WHITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--FISH--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--U.S.GOVT.--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

U.S. AAF (Airplane Graveyard--... OF FOUR ENGINE CRAFT STAKED ...)

Can No. 19-492 | Roll No. 3

19-XXX-492 -3-

Subject: AIRPLANE GRAVEYARD

Cameraman: JOHNSON HEADLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	69		

Cuts 5268x1,2

Can No. 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks

...NA--AIRSHOT Kingman Army ... d. GRAVEYARD OF FOUR ENGINE BOMBERS ... --closer shot flying low over ... of planes on field--closer shot long ... planes--shot thru mass props--mass of motors ... --plane marked PRETTY BABY--another ... --another LOVELY LADY(135 missions)--... marked "BELL'S BELLE" --another BELLS BELLS--... Plane on field--CUTS:add.on scenes used ... preserving plane with oil--props lined up--... of planes--crew of SWOOSE standing ... --CU SWOOSE in air--AV'S Los Angeles, Calif.?? ... standing beside Swoose Cut in old "Red

Date of Event 4/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

,Crew Chief, Capt.Howland Boone, Gunner,Mabr Harry
Schreiber,Navigator and Col.Frank Kurtz,pilot--

KINGMAN,ARIZONA--AVIATION--MONTAGE--AIR--TYPES--
IMPORTS--U.S.AAF--FLIGHTS--FIRST FLIGHT--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.
VARNEY--BOONE--SCHREIBER--KURTZ--

(2) 19-492-3

USAAF(NATs)(NAT planes loading mail and preparing to take-off)

Can No. 19-506

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

THANKMAN-JOHNSON-McHENRY-SEARS-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-BRELLING-HARTMAN-FORDHAM-NELSON-SCHNEIDER-FOX-PARA.-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	270		

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--Truman in Congress,shakes hands with Speaker,etc.applause--Truman standing being applauded--HS of Truman and Congress and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike legislation--SOUND APPLAUSE--HS Truman as he receives notice of end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing end of Strike--Applause..Truman takes drink of water--..HS of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamatic..HS Mr. Johnson,Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his left..Business--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking hands and take out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives steaming up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st train pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event: 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 19-506-1

...and ...ree camera--CUTS:add on scenes used
and 5314x2 ..add. ...ound Congress, Truman address--
5314x4 ..silent Truman entering Congress, ...Truman--
5314x3 Truman's Radio address to the nation on str...ps--
5317x4 ...shots in Union Station, Wash. D.C..few people--
...fecy ...r Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen.Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson D.C.. out of White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John L. Sullivan exiting fecy
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy ...r. Patterson in group
and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7 ..interior
...meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman,
Petty of the Carriers--Steelman with union men,Cashen,
Gaff, ...ell on his right..Enoche,Perlman,Petty and
...ers for the carriers on his left--shots of other
...--add.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
man on couch between Johnson and ...hite House staff of secr--
5316x4 ...Buses leaving terminal..coming into camera--
...shots in ...station..strike signs, people waiting..
...women sitting on baggage--crowd in station--5316x5..
...Penn...Subway..people getting off trolleys and cars..going
up ...s to subway--Penn & White Plains Roads..CU
...getting on cars--getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

(3)19-506-1

highway traffic shots--cars
people down subway stairs--HS elevated highway..cars
passing RR siding,ships in BG--GOOD SHOT INTERIOR PENN.
very few people in station--people with baggage
5317x5..ROCKVILLE CENTR / JAMAICA
people boarding bus..train comes in and people off
people boarding train..train leaving--
in line for busses..getting on busses--
and going to busses--HS crowds
TION shots people out of subway and
5316x8..Trucks lined up on West St.on ferry
are out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
5316x6..Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes
strike was called--HS Union Station--
to radio--LAst train leaving Northwestern
firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--
in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--

(4) 19-506-1

5318x3

5318x2

5318x7

5318x5

5317x6

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9

conductor leaving train--engineer
for Maine--unloading beef at
express--engineer and fireman in
engine--passengers leaving gate..
--loading mail on train--train leaving--
engine--CU wheels turning--train leaving--

5316x7

engine--brakeman and 1st engine comes in--filling
leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
yds--strikes in groups--
engines--5317x1, Atlanta..sev.
in yds--idle wheels--keeping
--HS inactivity in freight yds--
train pulls into terminal--3 girls
--5317x6..Harrisburg,Pa...idle
goods idle on platform--

(6) 19-506-1

5318x4

5318x6

(7) 19-506-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.--

U.S AAF (FLYING WING)

Can No. 19-515 ~~19-525~~

Roll No. 1

Subject

~~FLYING WING~~

Cameraman JOHNSON-STEVE HANNAGAN ~~NORTHROP CO.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	104		

Cuts ~~5341x5;~~ 5342x1,2,3;

Can No. ~~1185 ft.~~

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--LS Northrop Flying Wing ~~XB-35~~ YB-49 ~~B-3500~~ props standing still--Test Pilot Max Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom--crew in cockpit--CO-pilot adjusting inter-com.--LS props turning over--CU prop turning over--pilot pulls back stick--plane taxiing into position, passes over camera--LS take-off..leaves ground and passes camera and away--CU enginner officer--2 shots of plane in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..var.shots taxiing..CU's props spinning 1,2,3,4--plane landing at Muroc Army Air Base--

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--STANLEY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--AIRPLANES--U.S.AAF--MONTAGE--

DUPE PER ~~6/25/46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.A.F.(M3 plane,bomb bay opens--
pilot talking,throat mike--scenes on
that will fly on A-Day and record
heat of blast--good night scenes
take off..day scene take off--var shots
see underlined)

Can No. 14-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman MARCH OF TIME-PARA. P.THE-PRIESTLEY NAVY & NAVY

Date

Can No. LAST CARD BELOW) (SEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet,
boats in BG--Bridge of SS Mt.McKinley wit
Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm.Blandy--lowering
signals aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates
with lambs looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box
pig walked along wheel-barrow style,another one
being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear-
ing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of
shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different
hair on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints..
samples of fur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and
specimens 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS
[illegible] scientists around plant recorder

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518- Reel

[illegible] one instrument with new recording tape--CU one of [illegible]--group talking--CU recording instrument--
Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..CU.D--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barge--CU guy carrying bags--Capt. [illegible].Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt.Bibby rides by, looking at ship--[illegible] ISLAND, [illegible]..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men running across deck toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men rolling canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--[illegible] armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Hood and Maj Swancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--aboard plane, silhouette bombardier in greennouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes [illegible] looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible] PLANE..C Major Hood, Swancutt in BG--

(3) 19-51C-Rel

...and ...to a below interviewed--in 5349x1,2 ...good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..on USS SAIPOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. add.on reels..cutting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off planes----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ground control..INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. capitol ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic shot..tiger water plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(4) 19-518-Reel

...pilot talking, throat mike--
...goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--3 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fal' River with arms
covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
...--AV LS guarding forming--AV CU warships formation--
...CU ships moving up--line ahlvare boats moving--LS & CU
reading ...in pit with Geiger counter--3
scenes ...ing "recd USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
...--USS SPARTANBURG)--CU PAN correspondents with
goggles on--CU ...SHOT EXPLODING..PUSHBOO...I G UP--CUTS: add
on scenes used and..loading camera etc.on automatic camera
on Pilot-Capt.Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Dr.C...Lawson--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record best of blast--CU Operations
manual--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
...AV ARTIC, SS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS ...KIRZ ...CU:--
mail ...ing on PB...sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
delivering mail, C...'s Money Ord r sign, Stamps, Registry--
scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to ...ff on SS SAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off?--

(5) 19-518- Reel

...ploying or land being controlled. CU ...
...empty ..., AV Roi Island...drones on...barges, planes on barges being towed..putting plane on elevator & elevator rising on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot water..Gen. McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-Priestley at camera in 535lx3‡--

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--DEMPSEY--McCARLEY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON--GOATS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--USS KEARNY--WHITING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-SOUND--SPEECH--DEBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--RADIO--BOMBS--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SWANCUTT--CHUTES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--SUBMARINES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--SAWYER--SIMPSON--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--USS PRINZ EUGEN--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG. DAY--NIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(SH.

[illegible]--FOSDICK--DES STADORI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--McAULIFFE--PRIESTLEY--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(more)

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

U.S.A.A.F. (American and RAF Officers shake hands)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman HARDE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
106	100			

Description and Remarks

[illegible],L.I.--group English [illegible] planes in air, in V formation--[illegible]..flying low over Manhattan--over Queensboro Bridge--scene in plane,looking at pilot--wheel coming down--CU pilot--wheel low over runway--following shot plane coming in--RAF ground crew man directing plane into position--plane taxiing in..all in line--American and RAF Officers shake hands (Group Capt. Collard, Wing Comdr. Craig, Lt. Gen. Geo. E. Stratemeyer, Col. L. R. Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--Administration Bldg., U.S. & British flags, color guard--Lancasters lined up with men lined up in front of them--

DR. 6/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MITCHELL FIELD,L.I.--AIRCRAFT--R.A.F.--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--OF FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--AIR--SCENIC--CONTACT--
U.S.A.A.F.--COLLIARD--CRAIG--STRATEMEYER--PARKER--
FLAGS--

(2)19-521-2

USAF:(1946)

Issue Number
19-528-3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE AAF AIR SHOW	Lederer

Length CS 84ft, Cuts 500 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BCNOS:4734-B 500 ft.(found on [illegible]t&c/Neshot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field)--Is bombers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer,cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma,planes over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--officers salute, China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS.Add shots of Gen.Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes,too----------

Date of Event: July 1946

AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW,Gen.(presents diploma to own son,Lt.Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA,Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS,Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

SEE OVER

USAAF(2 scenes fliers & girl in cockpit)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-522	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CAF AIR EXHIBIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115	109			CUTS JUNKED	

Description and Remarks:

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--HS crowds [illegible] Fiel --LS Hon. Colin Gibson, [illegible] n [illegible] of nine for Air at mike speaking-- [illegible] plane and crowd examining, on platform--LS [illegible]--bombers lined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers & [illegible] cockpit of trainer--Lancasters taxi out-- [illegible] Lancasters--3 fighters in air [illegible] ITC)--Gloster Met or "Jet" taxis out--LS take- [illegible] r--A" leteor--crowd--3 Dakot[illegible] (DC-3's) [illegible] 3 Mustangs--Mitchell bombers in formation-- [illegible] A ITOBA, CANADA--AIRCRAFTS--RCAF--USAAF-- [illegible] VIATION--TYPES--ROCKETS' [illegible] FOR J T PLANE) [illegible] IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS

Dr. ~~8/19/46~~ 7/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR FORCE(bring XP-84 Thunderjet on field--cu pilot Capt.Martin L. Smith) [illegible] CAL. ARMY BASE)

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. 3

Subject: JET PLANE SETS U.S. AIR RECORD

Cameraman: ALLEY FOX
PATHE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8≡	77			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ring XP-84 Thunderjet on fie[illegible]
[illegible]pt.Martin L Smith--is plane,etc
[illegible]plane--takeoff,crowds--making
[illegible]ring camera,cu recording device--
[illegible]passing camera-- CUTS: ditto

[illegible]A.,CAL.-ARMY BASE--AIR FORCE--
[illegible]RVICES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRFORCE(Red Army on parade--planes above.add shots fun ral,dignitaries)

Can No. 19-542

Roll No. 3

Subject

PRESIDENT OF SOVIETS MOURNED

Cameraman

PARA(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	124		

Cuts 5407 x7; 5408 x1, 2.

Can No. 11041 4.

Description and Remarks

cu's Russ flags,mourning fl[illegible]gs Date of Event 1946

streets,int.l[illegible]ning in state,c[illegible]

et--cu's mourners crying--

,Stalin, oe's successor(?)xint. scenes

of Kalinin--Mo & Jo pallbearers carry casket--

rue Red Sq--wreathes--cu Kalinin(stone cold dead

ket)Lenin tomb bg--ms Tito--walking shot Joe--

body,wreathes--CUTS:Red Army on parade--planes

add shots funeral,dignitaries.

,ST:KALININ--FUNERAL--MOLOTOV:STALIN:BLDG(KREMLIN)

SQUARE)--LENIN'S TOMB:TITO:RUSSIAN ARMY:RUSS

--AIRFORCE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAAF(ARMY BOMBER CRASH LANDS--cu pilot Col.PT Cullen--rest of crew pan to Col.) (WASH DC.)

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible] BOMBER CRASH LANDS

Cameraman

[illegible] REMOTE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			5452x9

Can No. [illegible] 1805

Description and Remarks

MS TO CU OF B-25 coming in motors idling--cu guy in jeep with talki[illegible]--cu left wheel touches,nose wheel,prop hits and skids--in cloud of dust,siren starts, engines on runway,firemen round plane,motors with bent props,cu skid mark,cu pilot Col.PT Cullen--rest of crew pan to Col--elev.plane--CUTS:ditto.

ANDREWS FD,WASH DC:AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF: PLANE WRECKS:CULLEN:THRILLS. FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 12/11/46

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (445th Fighter Squadron-first of its kind formed by Army Airforce)

Issue Number 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

Subject: U.S.ARMY P-80 JET PLANES

Cameraman: HEARST;FOX;JOHNSON;PATHE;PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
APPX.3000ft.				BK NOS:4611-9;4609-3; 4607-10;4611-6; 4609-12;4608-10;4609-6; 4606-10 respectively

Description and Remarks: 5223x6:SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(place camera(gun)film in position for speed run with a P-80 Army jet plane----------5225x1: RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field,first formation of P-80 Lockheed Lightning Jet fighters fly,led by LCol.John C.Herb st,plane landing--pilots walk to us--is jet fighters--pilots get into planes--Herbst into plane--in cockpit--warm up motors--taxi to strip--takeoff, 4 planes formation--approach field,peel off--landing--folo planes taxi onto takeoff ramp--buss field--peeling off--landing----------5225x2:(At March Field,more on the landing,taking off,formation flight of the four P 80s----------

Date of: Feb 1946 June 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5223x6;5225x1,3,3,4;5228x2,3,; 5335x4

----5225x3;(At March Field,more or the landing,takeoff,formation flight --scenes taken from a flying B25 Bomber in air-to-air shots of the P 80s in flight alongside,then zooming past,rolling,make attack runs on the bomber----------

----5225x4;(more of same-- probably different angles----------

-------5228x2;(March Field,silent material of four pilots as they climb aboard their planes--squadron Commander talks with mechanic,then climbs in plane--low angles front of P-80 showing wierd appearance of nose-- four planes taxi out--take off together--they buzz field together--peel off over us----------

-----5228x3;March Field--more of the takeoffs and formation flying from end of field--Lisbeth Scott,Paramount star,is mascot of the newly form ed 445th Fighter Squadron here at March--she has wings pinned by LCol Herbst----------

----5335x4;(in June 1946,foure jets arrive afrer Transcontinental flite

(3) 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

round trip together--Pilots are: Lt.Jack Richardson;Lt.Dean Cox;
Col Leon Grey and Maj.Robin Olds,they check in,sign logbook--ex Grey--
they have their dinner--Grey eating--pan all eating----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--AIRPORTS(March Field,Calif)--PILOTS(Types People)
--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(F-80 Army jet fight
--HERBST,LCol.John C--OLDS,Maj.Robin--FEATS(Trancontinental round trip
formation flight)--SCOTT,Lisbeth--DOGFIGHT--

US AIR FORCE(jet plane demonstration shots planes in air and on ground) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5311x2, 3

Roll No.

Subject
JET PLANES OVER WASHINGTON

Cameraman
PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
773				

Description and Remarks
P-80 jet planes flying over capitol in ground of 3 and 4--var. scenes planes taxiing after landing--var. cutins nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on ships in air--landing of some ships--genview crowds--taxiing shot 8 planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another shot same--cu Gen Spaatz--cu some of pilots Types--open noue for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Star" cus same.
WASHINGTON,D.C.: AVIATION: JETS: TYPES: FORMATION FLYING: DEMONSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN TYPES PILOTS: FLIGHTS:

Date of Event 5-19-48

Date Received Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AAF(US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA)

Can No. 5344x1

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES T) CUBA	MARQUIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
736				

Description and Remarks

- gs l to r.Gen.G.P.Dame
US. Gen W A Bessell,Antil
Def.Cdr. Adm.J.F.Shafroth,presentation
to Bessell & Peres speak
US troops on parade--sev.shots carry flag to plane--
personalities boarding plane,warming up and away

CAN AAF(US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA)--CAMERA--NORWEB--BESSELL--
CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY--AVIATION--A.A.F.--AIR BASE

Date of Event 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAAF(US & Chile pilots fly planes in exhibition)

Can No. 5376X | Roll No. 8

Subject: U.S. PLANES FOR CHILE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: B-25s and P-47 thunderbolts [illegible] deliveries--U.S. Amb. Claude Bowers--Chile Min. of Natl Def. Gen. Arnoldo Carrasco--Manuel Tovarias chief General of Air Force--US & Chile pilots fly planes in exhibition--crowds, B-25s in air, P-47s in air--

SANTIAGO, CHILE--AVIATION--TYPES--USAAF
BOWERS:CARRASCO:TOVARIAS:CHILE ARMY

Date of Event 9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR FORCE(BODIES OF AMERICAN FLIERS--burial of 5 fliers shot down over Yugoslavia)
ARLINGTON,VA. (SOUND BUGLE TAPS)

Can No. 5400 x 9

Roll No. 5406 x 8

Subject: BODIES OF AMERICAN FLIERS

Cameraman: PRIESTLY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks: burial of 5 fliers shown down over Yugoslavia--guard of honor,caskets carried from chapel to hearse,le chapel--funeral procession enroute cemtery--families of dead arrive--firing gun salute--US flags on coffins--blowing taps SOUND--Gen.C.Spaats with families--presenting flags to families.

ARLINGTON,VA.--FUNERAL--AVIATION--AIR CORPS--CEMETERY HL OF YR--SPAATS--

Date of Event: 5-25-46.

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

various scenes of U.S. ARmy's Air force B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat preparations and departure ... HICKAM FD. HAWAII on first leg of ... projected 10,000 mi. non stop flight ... Egypt.

Can No.

Roll No.

544x3

Subject

DREAMBOAT AT HICKAM FD

Cameraman

PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks

various scenes of U.S.Army's Air Force B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat:preparations and departure on first leg of projected 10,000 mi. non stop flight to Egypt.

HAWAII:AIR FORCE: FLIGHT:TYPES:FLIGHTS: AVIATION

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY AIR FORCE(Egyptian Royal Air Force officers and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--Col. Irvine WASH. D.C. CAIRO, EGYPT.	Can No. 5419 x7.	Roll No. 5415x1

Subject poses with crew--) ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C.	Cameraman (SIGNAL CORPS) HEARST:PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks Egyptian Royal Air Force officers and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--Colonel Irvine poses with crew, cu with news paper printed in Hawaii for delivery to King of Egypt--cu taxiing--cu nose of B-29--BOLLING FD:scenes of PACUSAN DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd:taxiing,Colonel alights--being awarded medals

WASH.D.C.:CAIRO,EGYPT:TYPES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:ARMY AIR FORCE:AIRPORTS;IRVINE;MEDALS.

Date of Shoot 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR CORPS(NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS)

Can No.	Roll No.
5456 x 4	5457-x7

Subject	Cameramen
NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS STARS:PARA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350				

Description and Remarks Int.scenes B-29 of camera and operator--camera in bomb bay and lens--it weighs 700 lbs costs $100000.--var.shots of camera with Dr.Roy Gunta,Col.G.W.Goddard,Dr.D. MacDonald and Dr.D.Marsh--cu's each--showing Boston U research labs--loaded,unloaded into B-29--

MASS:BEDFORD,MASS:CAMERA:AIR CORPS: STRATOSPHERE:AVIATION:B-29 TYPES--GUNTA:BOSTON U: LABORATORIES.

Date of Event 12/17/41

Used No. ~~12-13-14~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. ((AAF): Rescue Squad rescues mountain climbers in Colorado Mts.)

Issue Number 5459X1

Subject

RESCUE BY AAF RESCUE SQUAD

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
356ft.				BK NO: 4827-11 exception junked aftr

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/46

BOULDER, COLORADO: (AAF team with dog sled and team, rescue two members of a mountain-climbing team (third member, Miss Janett Martin, fell off cliff and plunged to death-injuring the other two before the rope broke to free them from the same fate)--Search plane, piloted by Capt. Jim Lyons arrives with dog sled and dogs from Ft. Robinson, Nebraska--dog trainer with dogs, equipment, etc--bulldozer clears road for trucks after Miss Martin's bo dy was found and ready to be brought out--team heads for Ward, Colorado with body of Miss Martin on sled----------
BOULDER, COLORADO--RESCUE--MOUNTAIN(Icy)--DOGS--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (AAF): (Army Airforce simulates rescue with helicopter in Alaska)

Issue Number 6222x3

Subject	Cameraman
SIMULATED COPTER RESCUE	FATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk no: 4867-8 Can No. caption junked after card made
? ftg.				

Description and Remarks ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (var. types of rescue shown--plane forced down in mountainous area--three were "injured"--start a fire, store oil and branches nearby for "smoke smudge"--Gibson Girl radio set up and attached to tree--SOS letters 20 ft. high tracked in snow and tracks then filled with gree branches for contrast vs. snow--planes take off, fly parallel from last known area of contact with "downed" plane--see smoke rising thru trees-fly close to make sure it's not a trapper's camp--in crash camp, when planes are heard, oil and branches are poured on fire--plane nears, smoke grenade fired--search plane radios nearest land station--land rescue parties start out with Weasels or dog-sleds used according to condition

Date of Event April 1946

SEE OVER

both are used here for demonstration--Weasel vehicle is equipped with rade for contacting planes--camp next sights a L-5 aireraft,equipped with skis--Weasel nears scene and not sure of exact spot,fires double green flare meaning "Where are You?"--camp fires double Red Flare in reply "Here we are"-Weasel arrives in camp and rescue and medical teams go to work--rescue team improves the camp and makes ready for long stay since all can't be taken out together--dog sled arrives and crew assist weasel team--copter arrives,hovers,then lands--loading injured for removal----------

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--RESCUE--PLANE CRASH(Demonstration,rescue,etc)--AVIATION--DOGS--RADIO(Communications)--

A.A.F. (HAWAII-N.Y. AIR RECORD--var shots see underlined) [illegible] H LAGUARDIA FD,NY	Can No. V.20 R.18	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] AIR RECORD	Cameraman MARCE:FORDHA SIGNAL CORPS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CUNK 5499x6,5½ 655ft. Can No. 5500x1, 450ft.
127	121			

Description and Remarks cus Betty Jo getting ready for trip Date of Event 2-27-47
[illegible] Co.R.Thacker & Lt.John Ard checking
[illegible] ,props turn,takeoff,AV over Diamond Head
p[illegible] in [illegible]r approaching Frisco,drops 1 tank,crowds
L[illegible]rdia,landing,2 wives wait,cus greetings,kisses etc
[illegible] 2 gas tanks,switch to other,inus one,crowds,photogs
[illegible],prep,cu Colonel talks of trip--CUTS: Paul Mantz arr-
[illegible] in BLAZE OF NOON P-51 breaks c-c mark 6.7.5--landing--
[illegible] shots AV's BJ--preps at Inglewood,Cal. Muroc Dry Lake,
Cal--etc.Time:BJ:14 hrs.36 min
[illegible]TH:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:INGLEWOOD,CAL:MUROC DRY LAKE,CA:
[illegible]C:AVIATION:EL OF YR:SPEECH:RECEPTION:AIRVIEWS:
[illegible]D:MANTZ:AIRPORTS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR FORCE(ARMY WEEK: B-29 in air, drop Supersonic bomb in air, dissolve chute, pulling out airborne howitzer--var shots) WASH.D.C. OVERSEAS. NYC ETC.	Can No. V.20 R.26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY WEEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			HUNK

Description and Remarks: GS parade, elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns, largest tank angles, fire fighter tank, action, largest howitzer, loading shell, 2 shots, gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air, drops Supersonic bomb in air, dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air, int. cargo, dropping out, ls Eisenhower at desk, talk superimpose troops marching STRONG, PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS: montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach, Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Central Pkway, 5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai, crowds run--cu Constitution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting, recoilless rifle, V-2 fired, self ejection pilot Glider landings--radar at work, miniature plane thru [illegible] in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event: 4/6-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

AAF (P-80: 624 mph--shotx nose, plane, pilotN... CAL. ...

Cut No. Dolly 20-50

Roll No. Boyd 2

Subject
... FIRE - 80
FLYING PANCAKE

Cameramen
PATHE:FOX:PARA
ALLEY HEARST
WARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65-59 88 50			5580x2;4-820ft--5585x4; 5,6[illegible]289ft--5588x3;510ft. 5584x3 510ft 5583x10 70f

Description and Remarks

Tanker SS Markey explodes--nite d... fire,var.shots angles flames,firemen ... bl...ze,casualty,AV's fire,ls genview app.in f... C... F:P-80--624mph--shot nose,plane,dolly,Co.A,Boyd pilot--taxi,automatic timers,cameras,closer shot,sev.angles p...ne goby,dif.directions--CONN:FLYING PANCAKE V-173--p...ne turns,cu pilot Boone Guyton--cu's plane,takeoff,in ...r,hovering etc--CUTS:add shots.

...LINGTON,CAL:MUROC,CAL:STRATFORD,CONN:FIRES:SS MARKEY: FIREMEN & APP:NITE:AIRVIEWS:AAF:TYPES:BOYD:DEVICES:CAMERAS: ...ITES:USN:GUYTON:

6/22/47
Light 6/21/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AAF (XB-47 BOMBER TEST)

Can No. 20-53

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman AAF (LYONS)

Length 38-32 35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 5590x3;540ft.-JUNK 5590x2 940ft. 5590x3 70ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 6/30/47

more,Md:XB-48 ls nose,var- ots angles tail,rudder,cone on jet,cu,3 engines, ,cu,ts,engines,ls takeoff,past --DEAN ACHESON gets Medal of Merit- s,medal,var,cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds ,var,cu's women types,women work on nets--fishermen ,dock people,ship takes off,fish in water, ts,activity,pull in nets,shake nets--BATHING :cu's,ts parade,var,cu's,winner,guy falls from ts,winner congrats LeBond--CUTS:add. IMOS D.C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES :INTERVIEWS:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-41

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AAF (B-17 DITCHING)	Can No. 20-57-5	Roll No.
[illegible] FD,FLA·DAYTONA BEACH,FLA	CONEY IS.NY. V-303-50-5	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] B-17 DITCHING BEAUTY CONTEST BRIGADE:MODERN VENUS (1)MARKMANN·PRIESTLEY	PATHE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88-72 50 66				5595x5; 540ft.	JUNK-JUNK

Description and Remarks-17 ditchihg:ls plane in air, [illegible] water AV'S drone & ma plane,cu's sketch [illegible],AV plane & shadow,and lands on water [illegible]--BEAUTY SCHOOL:var.shots of gals on [illegible]ch,into camera,kicking,heads,legs WHATTA MESS: [illegible]N VENUS????--var.shots parade mr pool-- [illegible]s guys smoke etc.--measuring winner,runners-up [illegible]ring tilt down to clown at the middle--cu queen [illegible]ead--CUTS:SLOW MOTION B-17 LANDING ON WATER [illegible] FD,FLA:DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:CONEY IS,NY:AVIATION:AAF: [illegible]:AIRVIEWS:SLOW MOTION:BEAUTIES:CONTESTS: HOLLY

Date of Event 7-13-47

CH Used No.	Date
Chris	
Holly	

SEE OVER

AAF (AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY: Can No. AA[illegible] pilots Ref No. 2
covers, form suggs living insignia)
NYC. SECOND AV. NEWSREEL C. V. 20 B-62

Subject	Cameraman
SAN ANTONIO, TEX. AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY GOLDSTECK	SMITH EDWARDS HESS DORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
147	140			UK 5605x3,2,1;1350ft. UK 5607x2,3 480ft.

Description and Remarks: B-29s in flite airviews GOOD, crowds on field, crew at Bolling Fd, unshaven letter to Spaatz, AF units parade, salute, flags, MITCHEL FD crowds, mass planes above AT6s--P-51s group, 6 jets--along, sweeps along, kids, cus TEX: AAF pilots to camera form base living insignia--CUTS: Rockefeller Plaza, crowds, lookup planes over NY--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch. Fd--[illegible] HD Hiveley NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chute: Andrews Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--crews lineup, enter B-29s JAPAN, takeoffs, AV's over Fujiyama [illegible] Carl A. Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--[illegible] YO JAPAN; NYC: MITCHEL FD, NY; WASH DC: SAN ANTONIO, TEX. [illegible] TION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: AIRPORTS: FORMATION: CHANGE [illegible] FLITE PLAN [illegible] MITCHEL FD, NAF FUJIYAMA, SPEECH

Date 7/31/42

Used No. Date

FORM Z830—10M—9-40-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

USAF:(1947--in Uruguay

Issue Number
5512x3

Subject
INAUGURATION OF URUGUAY'S PRESIDENT

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No
500ft				BkNo:4889-4 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:(Date of Event 3/47
B 29s from US,here to represent US at the inuaugural ceremonies,arrive at aiport--cdr.is Gen.Chas.F. Born of the 15th AF to which these planes and crews belong-- USN ships USS FRESNO (Cruiser),& Destroyers USS GREENE & GEARING in the Bay--CO of the shipsRAdm. Ernest con Heimber --he,Born and Amb.from U.S.McGurck take part in wreath-lay- ing on day before inaugural--next day var.scs. of the inaugural of Pres.Tomas Berretta and the passing of the traditional sash from outgoing Pres.Juan Jose Amezaga,etc--- traditional parade later in which Americans take part,as well

SEE OVER

crews from the SS PARAGUAY and the SS LA ARGENTINA from those countries--Bri.sailors from the cruiser SHEFFIELD also take pa t----night shots of the city with special effects just for the occasion--one included is "VIVA LA REPUBLICA" in lights----------var.scs.of the lighting effec

MONTEVEDEO,URUGUAY--URUGUAY GOVT--USAF--U.S.GOVT--USN--BR.NAVY--PARAGUAY NAVY--ARGENTINE NAVY--PARADE(For.Misc)--BERRETTA,Tomas--INAUGURATION--NIGHT SCENES(Uruguay)--ELECTRICITY--

AIR FORCE(FT.BENNING,GA:ARMY AIR POWER SHOW)

FT.BENNING,GA.

Can No. 5529 x3,2;

Roll No. 5528x1

Subject: ARMY AIR POWER SHOW

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 5/31/47

5th AF show:int.Joint Operations tracking planes,coordination roommaps,planning room,radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s--500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s brief pilots,C-82s lined up,paratroops on--loading them,takeoffs missions,Gens.l.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases gliders,glider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bomb P-47s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen

FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES FLIES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS: GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN:

Date of [illegible]

Film Id No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A.A.F.(Col.Ross shows scrapbook of Doolittle's raid over Tokyo--pix of planes etc--var shots and angles of crew who made the flight--)

Can No.

Roll No. 5572x3

Subject

Cameraman WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sequence showing Jimmy receives commemoration of mission over Tokyo Greeting shows scrapbook of planes etc. var. shots & angles of crew who made the flight--GOOD CU'S OF Jimmy & Bernard MacFadden

DOOLITTLE:AWARDS OR PLAQUE:
:AWARDS:AWARDS:AAF:MacFADDEN

Date of Event 4-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (B29 crews and officers invited to England to accept honors)	Issue Number 5575x7	
Subject U.S.BOMBERS VISIT BRITAIN		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length 67ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 4961-1 caption junked afr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(AIRVIEWS as U.S.B-29s fly in formation overhead--taxiing in--raising U.S.Flag--group officers of RAF and USAF--Lord Tedder and ColSommers shake hands(Sommers and crew of 150 were invited here to accept honors for the entire USAF for its service to England during WWII----------

Date of Event 6/47

ENGLAND--RAF--USAF--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Army AF): Show benefits derived from by-products of military engineering)

Issue Number 5584x7

Subject: GROUND CONTROL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting no: 4970-7 Can No caption junked after card made
258ft.				

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(This apparently shows the workings of ground control in airplane landings and takeoffs at an airport--it was film from a US ARMY AIR FORCE film called DIVIDENDS FOR THE FUTURE--please see the film for scenes--we had no information at all other than title and credit------

Date of Event: June 1947

MISC.USA--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.(Army AF)--

SEE OVER

USAF (AIR FORCE DAY)	Can No. 5597x7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE DAY	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: signing proclomation on porch
WH--Seated LR: Jimmy Doolittle, Pres. Truman--Stuart Symington--
Gen--Standing: Lt.Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg--Maj. Gen.
Lauris Norstad.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: USAF: WHITE HOUSE: PROCLOMATIONS: TRUMAN:
DOOLITTLE: VANDENBERG: NORSTAD:

Date of Event 7-10-47

Used	Not Used	Dupe

SEE OVER

USAAF:(USAF:(1947

Issue Number

562-4x5

Subject

GEN.CARL A.SPAATZ TALK

Cameraman

LEE DORAN,AL SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 ft.				BK NO:4988-9

Can No.

caption filed--
(speech)--under x-no

Description and Remarks

WASH,D:(Gen.Carl A.Spatz

Date of Event 7/24/47

CO Army Air Forces,talks on Air Force Day--
var.angles and takes-----SOUND---we have copy of brief
statement----------(AF Day actually is 8/1/47)

WASH,DC--USAAF(USAF)--SPAATZ,Gen.Crl A.-- SPEECH (SPaatz)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRFORCES (ROCKET SLED HURTELS 1000 MPH) 21-111 | Roll No. 2

MUROC, CAL.IF.

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET SLED HURTELS 1000 MPH	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Date No. 5709x6 88ft.

Description and Remarks

Northrop Rocket powered sled breaks sonic mark--blowup 16mm:1s sled,cu jets,rail runner,adjustments,electric charge--off she goes very speedy and boom--and another trial,speeding along,hits water--more shots speeding along and bouncing--CUTS:add.

MUROC,CAL:ROCKETS:AIRFORCES:TESTS:DEVICES: INVENTIONS:JET PROPULSION:AVIATION

Date of Review 10-1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.AIR FORCE(test new buzz bombs) Can No. 21-129 Roll 1-

Subject [illegible] BUZZ BOMB

Cameraman [illegible]-FOX-HEARST AAF-PATHE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5740x1,2,3,4 5746x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks loading platform shot--ou nose--[illegible] side shot bomb on rack--man spins nose [illegible] tail--lit up,spurting--backshot,heat waves--take-off--another goes off launcher--AIR flying alongside it,over it..2 shots--P-80 taking off after it..2 shots--V attack, explodes,smoke--~~XXXXCUTS~~: ...add.on scenes used and add.angles of same and JB-2 Buzz Bomb on B-17 bomber and being released in air--add.P-80's shooting down buzz bombs--var.shots of maneuvers 100 lb. bomb dropped..dancing fire explosions,B-26 Invader firing 5"--P-51s firing machine guns..parafrags dropped--P-51 firing rockets--P-80's flying by--napham bombs dropped--

Date of Event 3/17/20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

formations of B-17s, P-84s,P-51s,P-82s,P-80s--6 B.29s overhead--phosperous bombs dropped--personnel bombs dropped--interiors climatic hangar--lineup planes on ramp & cu--var.shots V-2 launchings--V-2 laurched from plane--very good follow shots V-2--CU released from plane--good shots shooting it down--

ENGLIN FIELD,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--
MANEUVERS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--

(2)21-129-1

U.S.A.F.(test thunder jets in Maine)

Can No. 21-135

Reel 2

Subject (A) ARE YOU WITH IT; (B) THUNDER JETS, P-80

Cameraman FRIESTLEY, SMITH, PATHE, HEARST, FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	94 97		

Cuts 5764x7; .390ft
Can No. 5760x2; .475ft
5760x3; .320ft

Description and Remarks

ARE YOU WITH IT: Is Winter Garden Theatre--on Marquee ARE YOU WITH IT--crowds, under marquee, waiting to get in theatre--Mr. O'Connor, XXXXXX and wife being introduced to Jack Eigen and pan to display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs "U.S. BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth--other selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--Donald O'Connor hands check to Mr. Pierce and they shake--check ananded to Mr. O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to crowd--crowd going into theatre--Is theatre marquee--

THUNDER JETS OVER MAINE: pilots walking to planes--put hand on lip ring--pan pilots faces, 3 guys--pilot climbing into cockpit--Is line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

Date of Event Nov 9th 1948

Donald O'Connor, Used No. Date

John V.F.U.T.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-2

taking out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air groups of four--stepped up formation, air shot--four peel off, go up--fold one across screen fast, victory roll--four swish into camera and fold away--CUTS: arrival Mr. & Mrs. Pierce--Donald O'Connor pays leading Army Band--cu Donald smugs--add. shots Mrs. O'Connor selling bonds--add. shots jets flying--warming up planes--add. air shots formations

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--PIERCE--CROWDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS--TESTS--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES(P-84 THUNDERJETS)--

BLOCK.(LOEW'S GRAND THEATRE) -JACK EIGEN--BANGOR,ME.--

FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

U.S.A.F.(drooping troopers during largest airborne operation since the war)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-143	4

Subject	Standard
[illegible] AIRBORNE OPERATION SINCE WAR	STANDARD, SIG CORPS, FOX, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cut No.
7	168		5785x3..600ft 5786x3..30ft 5786x1,2,1.500ft 5784x1.400ft 5784x2..400ft 5786x1.1200ft

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG NC & CAMP CAMPBELL KY:1s planes Boxcars on tarmac--couple soldiers standing equipment on them--from inside,men aboard with packs--rlanes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg take off--cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--group planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer out,chute fails,smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 planes in air,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at rlanes,drop chutists--cu guys out both rear hatches--airshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--from ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one down,double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--Sev shots planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event: MAY 7-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-143-4

Same--av Camp Campbell Ky--Army officials arrive--loud howitzer into plane--Sec Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles,morturs and carbines--First aid given a p trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--booking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefe by commander--cu Gorilla staff members in nondescript uniforms--jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep standing by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gene.A.Gillem Jr.

FORT BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPELL KY--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPS--SOLDIERS--ARMS AND AMMO--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--MANUEVERS--GEN.A GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--COSTUMES--

U.S.A.F:(NEW PLANE EXCEEDS SPEED OF SOUND)

Can No. 21-152 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman LYONS(USAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: load/plane into bomb [illegible] underbelly--drops B-29; aloft--is plane [illegible] into rocket--tries controls--is big plane, [illegible] "bomb away"--and rocket drops clear--smoke breaks [illegible]--

WHOC,C[illegible]--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--SPEED--T[illegible]--JL OF YR

Date of Event 6/10/48
JUNE 10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.(planes in Berlin airlift and B-29's at base in England)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] (CLAY RETURNS ... REPORT ON RED CRISIS-AMERICAN SUPER ... ARTS--GENERAL CLAY

Cameramen PATHE(CIV.AFF.) BR.PICT.--LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Cuts 5947x1; .640ft

Can No. 5940x10; .99ft

5940x8; .301ft

Description and Remarks [illegible] coal cars standing idle ls ... cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches, cut ... lectric power--cutin dial springs down--light goes out ... ll another swithh motors stop--transport plane overhead--yings thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH LINCOLNSHIRE, GLAND. B-29's land in Britian ls and cu--cutin airport ag--pilots come out and throwing baggage--insignia on arm types crew members--group walking past camera--SWISH, SHINGTON D.C.: Gen. Lucius Clay comes out of plane, salutes--akes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay ay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS: up asst. secy. War William Draper, Clay, Royall--

Date of Event 7/48 JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-163-1

...d. scenes Germany and England as above--

...RLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
...ACHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PL...ES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
... GS--AIRPORTS--TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
...AY--ROYAL--BRADLEY--DRAPER--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

U.S.A.F.(var.airplanes put on show and are on display at gala opening of Int'l airport)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-166	1

Subject: [illegible] PLANES. SOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

Cameraman: HEINMANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	g			SEE CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY-(INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
[illegible]ge crowd,tents and exhibits,people
[illegible]l'ng around--closer people in line looking into plane
[illegible]ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
[illegible]ding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
[illegible]ng spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
[illegible]cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving
[illegible]owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
[illegible]. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
[illegible]g raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
[illegible]vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event: ~~7/31/48~~ 7/31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-166-1

ad Fordham,Producer,with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
arriers and troop carriers--closer some planes zoom into
mera,over and out--three B-36's....CUTS:5953x2..ls & cu
-29 exhibit--kids operating Navy aiti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
VIATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
EREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

U.S.A.F.(superforts made ready for action)

Can No. 21-168 ~~21-108~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject "DEPICKLED":SUPERFORTS MADE READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	101			5958x10	579ft

Description and Remarks

TUSCON,ARIZONA:(DAVIS-MONTHAN AIR BASE) shot from tower--hishot group planes on field--shot wheels,jacked up--tyres insignia, decorations,bombs,victory marks--sweater girl and name Beverly--Weary Rebel--Hell Birds,with malice toward some- spraying steam on flaps,grease off--work on prop,motors-- front on shot,hot water spray--spraying wing next nacelle wiring off nose glass--shot see tail as we pull away-- pulling planes away and ride past line of planes 2 shots-

CUTS:add shot depickling

TUSCON,ARIZ--U.S.A.F.--INSIGNIA--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)- U.S.DEFENSE--GLASS--CHEMICALS--

Date of Event 8/3/48 ~~AUG. 3 48~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAF(represented at Joint Chiefs of Staff meeting at Naval base at Newport R.I.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-172	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE:JOINT CHIEFSLOF STAFF IN HUSH-HUSH MEETINGS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	61			5976x1..364ft

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.- Defense Secy.James Forrestal, Army Secy Royall,Navy Secy Sullivan and Air Secy,Symington,exterior shot--big group of brass hats--pan shot l to r--Naval War College bldg,ls--sign U.S.NAVAL BASE..US NAVAL WAR COLLEGE...U.S.NAVAL TRAINING STATION--chiefs seated around table Forrestal at head--CUTS:Sullivan arriving over war college grounds via helicopter--getting out of copter being greeted by gruop of officers--shot college from Admns.barge out in bay--slo pan of college from barge--shot of pres.of college house,location of conference,from barge--ditto from land--ls,cls training station at Newport--ls war colleg bldg.proper.Naval Trng Sta,Newport--cu l to r ~~Navy~~

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. AUG 10 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-172-1

Forrestall, Royall, Sullivan and Smythington--
(GROUP UNDER TREE IN CUT STORY L TO R GEN. Norstad, Gen. Vandenburg, Gen. Wedemeyer, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Adm. Denfield, Adm. Radford and Gen Freanther)(GROUP AT TABLE INT. L TO R Gen. Grenthir, Gen Vandenberg, Adm. Denfield, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Gen. Wedemeyer, Adm. Radfore, and Gen. Norstad--

NEWPORT, R. I. --U. S. DEFENSE--U. S. ARMY--U. S. NAVY--U. S. A. F. --
HELICOPTERS--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--SYMINGTON--
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE--CONFERENCE--SIGNS--BLDGS--SCENICS--
NORSTAD--VANDENBURG--WEDEMEYER--BRADLEY--DENFELD--RADFORD
FREANTHER--GRENTHIR--MEETINGS--

U.S.A.F.:(IN BERLIN)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 1

Subject: GERMAN CAPITAL UNDER RUSSIAN BLOCKADE

Cameraman: WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	117			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN,GERMANY:ext.Berlin police station--guy tries to enter cop stops him--ls police lineup for inspection and cu--police chief with man and woman--cu chief--flooded streets,trucks and car thru--ls trailers,cars and jeeps 2 shots--street car--guy wading thru still raining 2 shots--big plane flying thru over cast--fog shrouded airport--burning transport 2 shots GI's fight fire--foodstuffs and coal around plane--ls wreck airport in bg--

BERLIN,GERMANY--POLICE--U.SLA.F.--INSPECTION--CONVEYANCES--AIRPORTS--RAIN--FOG--IN FLIGHT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIR CRASHES--FIRE--COAL--

Date of Event 8/48

Used

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F: (B-50's spearhead 70 group airforce)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION; B-50's SPEAR.AD 70 GROUP AIR FORCE	HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	143			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/48

WASHINGTON; D.C.: silent shot Stuart Symington and Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--cu two of them silent--sound Vandenberg talks--swish to-
SEATTLE, WASH: ls inside, assembly line--fuselage together--work on motor--ls almost finished, from overhead--put on huge props--attach prop to motor--roll out of hangar--props turn, full screen into camera--wide--flying shot, Mt. Rainier in bg, good scenic--CUTS: 5987x2..speech by Symington--add. speech Vandenberg--5986x1...AV group of 3 B-50's cruising at 12,000ft--more shots, AV's--shots of props being reversed for use as brakes--add. scenes on ground--scenes inside factory showing two production

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-178-3

lines--gen'l views production--workers wheeling a nose section into joining position with fusilage section--work on misc work inside one of the body sections,men and girl workers--adjusting engines--finished B-50 on production floor--shots group of planes on apron--B-50 buzzing the field--B-50 backing up--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--SPEECH(SYMINGTON)--VANDENBERG --SYMINGTON--U.S.A.F.--SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION TYPES OF PLANES--FACTORIES--U.S.DEFENSE--MT.RAINIER--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--PRODUCTION--

U.S.A.F:(AIR SPEED RECORD)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-180	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR SPEED RECORD (B)MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60			Can No. SEE BELOW

WAR DEPT

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE,CALIF:plane on ground--cockpit, Maj.Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer,see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras,and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish past--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--hs looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo.Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Snyder and Bernard--Cameramen--Marshall and

OVER

FORM 1 U.S.A.

(2) 21-180-3

at steps of plane--CUTS: 5992x2...add.F-86 record flight 5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--cu O'Donnell--var.views during presentation--5989x4...add.Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET
MUROC LAKE,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OIDONNELL--PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--BARUSCH--

USAF:(IN CALGARY AIR SHOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-180	Canada

Subject: 2ND ANNUAL GALGARY AIR SHOW

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	71			Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA:hs planes in fg crowd in bg--helicopter delivers message see handing it down fro copter--cu new type Sea Hornet--five bladed prpp--transport over head,crowd--mustangs over field--bampire jet stunts--group of three twin engined "kymasters--

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--JETS--EXHIBITIONS--R.C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTERS--

Date of Event 9/16/48

Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)

Can No. 21-181

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	108		

Cuts Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MUROC CALIFORNIA:close shot XF-85--shot of tail,controls--shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--ls plane..released,drops down--now flying alone

WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows

Date of Event 9/48

Used

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 1350—TSFU

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS(RANDOLF FIELD)--shot Gov.Beauford Jester shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of planes 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday-- CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESBARRE PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRELLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONIO TEXAS--RANDOLF FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

(2) 21-181-3

U.S.A.F.:(WING DING FOR AIR VETS)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. 3

Subject: WING-DING FOR AIR VETS

Cameraman: SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2-7	161			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(MAD.SQ.GARDEN)ls crowd in garden looking at crowd--cu Gen.Eisenhower sitting with family and crowd,pan to Air Secy.Stuart Symington--Gen.Geo.Kenny sitting in crowd--ls & cu Medal of Honor winners on platform--crowd applause--Bernard Baruch gets Gen.Hap Arnold's wings from Gen.Vandenberg--crowd--Bob Hope with boxing gloves & tights he approaches Jack Dempsey,ducks into crowd,they break up--Hope,Adolph Menjou and Dempsey and handler get instructions--cu Ike seated watching and laughing--cu Hope with gal handlers and powder puffss,he gets up and stool stays attached to his trunks,facing with stool hanging on etc.,spanning

Prod. Event

Used No. 20 48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)21-182-3

and chair flies off--Hope walks away,Dempsey folos,Hope turns around and sees Jack,he puts mitts out as Dempsey makes pass--they're sparring,Dempsey pushes him,Hope clow around--Hope running around keeping distance,Dempsey folo him,Hope throws a soft jab and Dempsey backs up--is Hope comes in and throws nasty uppercut,Dempsey backs up and th Jack puts left on Bob's head and holds him and Hope swinge wildly and goes down on his face--cu Hope on floor starts to get up and now he's circling around clowning--Hope goes into Dempsey,Jack backs up--cutin Ike laughing--they walt and waltz--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ GARDEN--CROWDS--VETERANS--HOPE--
EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--SYMINGTON--KENNY--HEROES--MEDALS--
BARUSCH--DEMPSEY--MENUOU--VANDENBERGGGGIRLS--BOXING--
U.S.A.F.--SPILLS--STUNTS--

U.S.A.F.(5 lost U.S.airmen found in Wilds of Canada)

Can No. 21-184

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIVE SAVED FROM LOST U.S. PLANE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: Marked file [illegible] Can No. X-No. given

Description and Remarks: THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: shot rescue planes overhead--shot of terrain thru cockpit, 2 shots, swamp--med ls Catalina landing--med. Cat, crowd around--man shot rescued fliers--Capt. Sir Robert Stirling Hamilto of rescuedcrew 2 shots--CPO Jack Kastner, pilot of rescued plane 2 shots--Capt. Custer--Lt. Wilcox, with beret--M/S Scalise, who bummed ride, cu--med shot group--CUTS: briefing room as RCAF & USAF officers look over maps of district--U.S. crew boarding Cat--take off--gassing up RCAF DC-3---airshots of The Pas Airfield--airshots wild North Country--airshots planes in air--crowds--cus of crew during press conference--

Date: [illegible] SEPTP 22 49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-184-Canada

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA--RESCUES--RCAF--USAF--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--AIRPORTS--
HAMILTON--CUSTER--KASTNER--WILCOX--IN FLIGHT--

U.S.A.F(new jet-ram helicopter tested)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-187	3

Subject: LITTLE HENRY;JET-RAM HELICOPTER HAS NOVEL DEBUT

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	62			6009x2..400ft

DESCRIPTION: wheel new on in,bg twin engined copter--cu one jet unit--hishot starting up ground shot,take off--flying around bldgs fast--cu in air

CUTS:add.shot copter--cu pilot Charles R.Wood Jr--more demonstration--

Date of Event 10/1/48

Used No.	Date

ST.LOUIS,MO.--HELICOPTERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--IN FLIGHT--WOOD--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.(2 shots Berlin airlift possibly more in cuts)

Can No. 21-190

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN:AIRLIFT INCREASED AS RUSSIA VETOES PARLEY

Cameraman PATHE(WAR DEPT) PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	181			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:pan shot of Berlin--Berliners--airlift 2 shots--buying newspapers--cu paper--on stand--holding up paper,cops in bg--XXXXX PARIS?FR.:flags and Eifel tower in bg--hs de Chaillot--cu Dr.Phillip C.Jessup of U.S. talking to neighbor--bs Jessup talking--Phil speaks(SOUND)--hs assembley--Andre Vishinsky with hand on head--he's packing up--hs assembley--CUTS 6015x6..400ft..Sir Alexander Cadogan of Britian speaks--ext.shots Palais de Chaillot--shots Canadian,Chinese,Belgian etc delegates--interiors--6013x8..300ft..shots of effect of blockade in Berlin (DOPE SHEET DOESN'T GIVE SHOT LISTING)--6016x12..288ft

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date
interior Palais	
talking to	
packing	
Cadogan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dr.Friedensburg acting burgomaster of Berlin thanks U.S.AF
autos being brought in for use by the West Sector's police
add selling newspapers--(THE DOPE SHEET ON THIS IS ALSO
ON THE VAGUE SIDE AS FAR AS SHOT LISTINGS GO)

BERLIN,GERMANY--PARIS,FRANCE--SCENICS--GERMANS--PRESS--
POLICE--FLAGS--EIFFEL TOWER--PALAIS de CHAILLOT--JESSUP--
SPEECH(JESSUP)--CADOGAN--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--
L OF YEAR--BERLIN BLOCKADE--FRIEDENSBURG--U.S.A.F.--

U.S.A.F.(rescues stranded fliers in Greenland)

Can No. 21-208

1

Subject: GREENLAND: STRANDED FLIERS AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	175			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND: airshot wrecked C-47--closer shot, pull away--
AV terrain--close of B-17, pull away--
transport in fg, B-17 in bg at Westover Field, Mass--
at base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard
terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--
cu C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide
and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk, Va.--cu helicopte
row of copters aboard flight deck--Capt. Kane of Saipan
giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator
at chart--cu chart finger folds course and distance--
very low over transport and glider--CUTS 6050x1..600ft
over Greenland terrain at foot of ice capt-

Date of Event

U.S.No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-208-1

-54 soring glider over clouds above the ice cap circling
o find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene, showing the
-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing
earby, all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out
upplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air
ails, tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase, gen view--
inch and tow rore on the pickup C-54 showing the hoot
hich engages in the glider rope--6052x12(UNUSED)glider
owed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase, from Goose Bay, Lab.
ilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--
u pilot Lt. Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to
ly to ice cap, pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he wave
oodbye, closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day
lider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--
ope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit
upervises preparations, gets into glider--C-54 starts off,
ulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg
the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk
ith each husband and father--

(3) 21-208-1

(...) as plane land at airport--(THIS ALSO UNUSED)--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for news reels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs. Beaudry watching as husband lands--shot Col. Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt. McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6051x1..silent group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt talk by Col. Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLAN NORFOLK, VA.--U.S.S. SAIPAN--U.S. NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--SCEINICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--RESCUES*-BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

[illegible] TRIBORO STADIUM: run out onto
[illegible] pouring rain--ls head bounce, action--ma
cu Brit. kick and agress--ls down field, slow goalie hit,
grimace with rain--crowd, raining--shoot down field, British
goalie misses, goal--ls crowd rain--ls field, US kick, Br.
head int cept and bounce it off toe it down--front US goal
British jockey ball, dribble it in (GOOD)--crowd shot rain-
and shot play, maneuvering British guy skills in rain, fast
footwork--US gets ball back it headwork into goal--crowd
rain--ReLPlay, British have it most of the time--shooting
from behind goal, hits cross bar and bounce in for a goal--
(LIVERPOOL 5 ALL STARS 1)
[illegible]ASHINGTON, D.C.--BASEBALL--US GOVT--MARTIN--FAT PEOPLE--
[illegible]--RUGBY--SOCCER--CRO D--CASE--WHEELER--CORBETT-
[illegible]EFEAT ST.DUIS--NEW YORK CITY--TRIBORO ST.DUIS--SOCCER--
RAIN--[illegible]LS--ODDITIES--FOOTBALL TICS--NIGHT

U.S.A.F. (Adopts distinctive blue-slate uniforms)

Issue Number CS 5752x7

Subject

NEW USAF UNIFORMS(Male)

~~CS 5752-7~~ Cameraman

LEE DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

BK NO: 8145-6
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/48 ~~3/5/48~~

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of officers and enlisted men of the USAF model the new slate blue uniforms--Lieutenant models the present uniform--Rep.John Taber(R-NY) inspects (he's Chairman of the House Appropriations Comm)--ext.man in new uniform walk down steps of Capitol--girl does double-take and gives wolf-whistle (oh my!)----------

WASH,DC--U.S.A.F.---UNIFORMS--LAUGH PARADE(gal wolf-whistles)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. AIR FORCE(Amer. and Br. pilots looking at engines) WASH. D.C.

Catalog 5950 X ~~5960 X~~

Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject
~~BRITISH JET PLANES THAT FLEW~~ THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
883 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~ANDREWS FIELD~~--various shots of the ~~planes~~ lined up on the field--Br. & American pilots looking at engines--British ~~Officer~~ and Gen. Vandenberg and Air Chief Marshall Sir Charles ~~Meadhurst~~--various shots of planes in air--Vandenberg and squadron leader R.W. Oxspring, Meadhurst and R.J. Skinner--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AVIATION--ENGLISH AIR CORPS--TEST AIRFORTS--VANDENBERG--MEADHURST--OXSPRING--SKINNER--~~BRITISH~~ AIR CORPS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event JULY 26/1948

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F. (Drops 30 ft. lifeboat from B29 via parachute in tests)

Issue Number CS 5972X5

Subject

AIRBORNE LIFEBOAT

Cameraman

FOX-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 7ftg.				BK NOS:5269-9,10,11 respectively

~~Caption~~ captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,NY:(cut story filed on this from more than 500 ft.originally received from the three sources--no scene listing on the cut story so please see film for accurate scenes--------it was called "Operation Splash"--demonstration of parachute drop of a 30 ft.lifeboat from a B-29 by the USAF--we got the splash--the lifeboat is rubber,contains paddles and probably survival equipment--men on raft,scramble into lifeboat----------LONG ISLAND,NY--U.S.A.F.--AVATION--LIFEBOAT --RESCUE--PARACHUTE--

Date of Event August 1948

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (In combined military maneuvers with other services)

Issue Number 6017x1

Subject ~~6017x1~~ Cameraman

OPERATION COMBINE III

FOX(ABC)

Length ? ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. BK.NO: 5324-10 caption junked after card made

(may be SOUND)

Description and Remarks EGLIN AFB, VALPARISO, FLA:(Date of Event 10/48 ~~10/48~~

men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen. Elwood Quesada, CO Tactical Air Command, speaks (MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj. Gen. Wm. D. Old, CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star" buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine) passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt" dive-bombing--B-45 passes again (sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

SEE OVER

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--1s mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

USAF:(1948—airlift in Berlin

Issue Number: 6023x10; 6033x3; 6054x9

Subject: BERLIN AIRLIFT - 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see lk.nos.after each x-number—captions numbered unless noted

Description and Remarks

6023x10:(BkNo:5335-5—214ft— Date of Event: 1948

Pathe—LAND CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN—at Templehof Airport in Berlin,children wait for planes which will drop "stamps" which are little rubber animals—each contains a ticket for ten pounds of lard which kids can claim from CARE—— var.scs. of the kids battling for the little rubber animals———in addition,other films of the children getting medical care and getting food,etc———

6033x3:(BkNo:5344-11—234ft—Br.Pict.Prod—RAF HASTINGS JOIN THE BERLIN AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES TO BLOCKADED CITY—the big planes bring 7½ tons of cargo with each trip since Russia has blockaded the West zone to try to force a combined Germany under Red rule—in England,

SEE OVER

(2) 6023x10,etc

men load planes—takeoff—in air—arriving at Gatow,landing on airstrip —digging for a new airport to speed things up—levelling it off—var. scs.unloading planes,put food on train—canal scene———————————

60[illegible]:(BdMo:5371-12—208ft—Gaumont—TONS OF FREIGHT—[This cap tion was filled—it's in untranslated French]——more on planes landing with needed supplies—probably in French sector airport——var.scs. unload supplies——plane from the City of New York unloads———————

BERLIN,GERMANY—AVIATION—AIRLIFT—GERMANS—_SUPPLIES—_RAF——— USAF——HUMAN INTEREST———

U.S.A.F. (Uset Jet Assist to lift Cargo type plane in short distance)

Issue Number 6048x3

Subject: C47 LIFTS IN 600 FEET

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
347ft.				Bk No:5365-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: GREENUP,ILLINOIS:(var.scs. of a crashed C-47 being worked on to attach a special landing gear and brace it due to rough surface from which it must take off(it had bellied into a wheat field after losing both engines)--var.scs. as the plane is lifted,gear placed under it,braced, attached and then the takeoff with Capt.James Doolittle,Jr. of the Flight Test Division,Air Material Command,USAF at the controls--the flight was successful and the aircraft saved for future chores---if it had been unsuccessful,the plane would have been dissected for scrap---- GREENUP,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--DOOLITTLE, Capt James Jr.--TAKEOFF--

Date of Dupe: Dec. 1948

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Drops 21 Ton bomb in test and B-36 formations)

Issue Number 6073x3; 5741x8

Subject

~~6073x3~~ & 5741x8

Cameraman

B-36 FORMATION FLIGHT & TESTING 21 TON BOMB DROP

Length 378ft. 300ft.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HEARST(USAF) LYONS (USAF)

Can NBK.NO. 5399-7,5150-6

Description and Remarks

respectively.----------F.G.POS.

caption junked af

Date of Event

ter data made (6073x3)

FEB. 1949

MAR. 1948

MUROC,CALIF(USAF) 6073x3;(B-36 on test range dropped two 42,000 bombs (total 84,000 pounds)--var.scs. of the plane in flight--formation flying by group of the big new bombers--air-to-air shot of same(unusual angle)--shots of loading the huge bombs in the bomb-bay----------5741x8;(more on the test drop of 21-ton bombs--FILED INFO SHEET under X-Number on this roll MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36 bombers)--EFENSE(US)--AVI..TION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SH-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(First WAF signs in Washington, CD.C.)

Can No. 6273

Roll No. 14

Subject: FIRST W.A.F. RECRUIT

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				C.S.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D. C. (BOLLING FIELD) Mary Jane Webster signing up, 1 to r Brig. Gen B.M. Hovey, Mary Jane, Lt. Virginia Starbuck and Major Frances Cornick-- Close up Mary Jane receiving uniform--meeting her mother and dad shot grouped with her fellow WAFS--

WASHINGTON, D.D. --W.A.F. --WEBSTER--HOVEY--STARBUCK--CORNICK UNIFORMS--U.S.A.F. --

Date Received: SEPT 16 46

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: X-1 TAKEOFF GUIDED MISSLE	PARA (AAF) PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	147			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUGU CALIF.:X-1 rocket plane being towed--pilot Capt.Chas.Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off,past camera--and about airborne--SWISH TO POINT MUGU,CALIF.)ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter--cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--pan shot missile on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter.trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom--back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile--

Date of [illegible].1949

Used No.	Date

(2)22-214-4

flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3,...add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile drorring by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C
TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

USM: (Planes overhead during Truman Inauguration Day parade)

Can No. 22-215- Roll No. Reel

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN INAUGURATED

~~Edward R. MURROW~~ EDWARD FORDHAM SMITH PRIESTLEY hards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	672			Can No. SEE BELOW

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~: gen'l shot crowd and capitol dome people lined up, colored woman with kid--guy stamping feet to keep warm--guy selling pennants--kid on curb--in front of Blair House are ~~Truman~~, Alben Barkley V.P., Margaret T. and Bess T.--kids in trees watching Truman and Barkley sitting in car--people hanging out of windows--Truman passes in car--hishot down Penna. Ave--tree tops--car into capitol grounds--hs Capitol--cameramen on stand 2 shots--hs capitol--Truman and official party walk to steps and he comes down steps 2 shots--hs crowd around capitol 2 shots--he has hand raised and oath begins Truman kisses Bible--hs crowds--Truman talks sound--

Date Filed 1/20/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-215-Rel

...ard reaction scene 5 shots--back to Barry talking--
...is shakes with officials--leaving capitol with escort--
...ddies alongside car--crowds applauding--hw whole parade
...down Penna. Ave.--cu Truman and Barkley in car--hs parade-
...planes over capitol--West Point Cadets marching 2 shots--
back shot Truman looking as Cadets pass--cu Truman and
Barkley in reviewing stand--Missouri float 2 shots--South
Carolina float--Virginia float--fotogs in jeep very crowd
...shots Middies marching--Truman and Barkley waving--
CUTS:6061v1,2...add.Truman's inaugural adress sound--
6064x1...hi shots Library of Congress bldg--var.crowd shots
early arrivals etc--6063x4....crowds at capitol--Truman
and family leave Blair House add scenes--stillmen working
6064x2...Truman on way to Capitol--crowds--bands marching
Coast Guard passing in review--Cadets & Middies marching--
6060x3...hishot up Constitution Ave.--planes overhead--
Truman leading parade--crowds--6061x3...cus Truman sitting
on dais and clapping hands keeping time with music--
...r takes Truman's extemporaneous speech at Truman-Barkley
...ub dinner--

(3) 22-215-Reel

ue Truman laughing--on Mrs. Truman listening and laughing-
arkley and Mrs. Truman listening and laughing--
062x3--6062x2--6060x2 NO DOPE SHEETS ON THESE

ASHINGTON D.C.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--CROWDS--
EGROES--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--FAMILIES--TREES--SCENIC--
APITOL BLDG--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TYPES OF PEOPLE --PARADES--
LOATS--U.S.A.F.--U.S.GOVT.--

Can No. 05068 Roll 6

Subject: PRES. & MRS. TRUMAN WITH PRES. & 1ST LADY OF CHILE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length: 100 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON DC: Closed shot to Pres. Harry S. Truman, Senora Videla, Mrs. Truman and Pres. Gonzalez [illegible] angles of same--the first lady--

WASHINGTON DC--VISITS--TRUMAN--VIDELA--

Date Shipment: APRIL 14-50

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F:(OPERATION HAYLIFT)

Can No. 22-217 | Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION HAYLIFT

Cameraman: FOX LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. 606

Description and Remarks: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH:heavy snow guy gets off horse--cu calf in snow--guy lifts calf onto horse--he leaves--riding thru snow--truck backs up to plane--2 shots loading hay into plane--plane in air-throwing out hay--hay hits and slides down hill--guy lifts sheer out of snow--cu same--ls herd feeding,wagon in fg--calf next to mother--two shots herd cows by--bulldozer clearing snow head in bg--CUTS:add.loading hay into C-47 add dropping hay from plane--shot of mts.in distance,shot of area and small lts--shot of mts at close range

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--U.S.A.F.--SNOW--COWS--TYPES OF PLANE MOUNTAINS--RESCUES--

Date 11/24/49

Used No. JAN. 24-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.:(STRATOJETS WORLD'S FASTEST BOMBER)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 2

Subject: STRATO-JET: TEST WORLD'S FASTEST BOMBER

Cameraman: NEWSON FOX HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	138			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

OSES LAKE, WASHINGTON: pan shot B-47 whole plane--shot under wing--place jato units--pilots in cockpit, two of em--place parachute under belly--closing chute hatch--2 shots taxiing--side shot of take-off with jato swooshing, into air, climbs fast--takeoff overhead shot--air shot flying 2 shots--now landing, release chute and lands short--taxi towards us, chute trailing behind--CUTS: 6065x2...add. loading jato bottles & chute--add. take off--releasing chute for landing--taxiing--6065x7... plane being backed out of hangar--loading jato bottles and chute--pilots climbing in--take-off and landing--6065x1...add. scenes used and add. scenes as other cuts (THE CUTS ARE SAME SHOTS BUT FROM DIFFERENT ANGLES)

Date Received: JAN -1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-217-2

MOSES LAKE, WASH.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--

U.S.A.F.:(K-4 FIRST FLIGHT)

Can No. 22-219

Roll No. 3

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A) X-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER

Cameraman LYONS(AAF) PARA. HAM WRIGHT

Length	6	Ft. 54 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED Can No. (C)6071x10

Date of Event FEB 1949

Used No. Date

HUROC,CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and skides underneath ug-
KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving gooby gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--
NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examin-motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-219-3

reads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
aving--ou dogs--native kids wathcing--dogteam starts,
obile catching up,race--it picks up speed,passes teams--
hot snomobile into caemera--down incline,easy riding,
ast--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--[redacted]--MANITOBA,CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ERS--

U.S.A.F.:(PUTS ON AIR POWER PARADE AT ANDREWS FIELD)

Can No. 22-223

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

WASHINGTON, D.C.(ANDREWS FIELD)Truman out of car--Gen. Truman walking along under wing of plane--inspects jet bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36--waving thru porthole--two shots bombers all over field--Truman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato-assisted B-47--flying wing for B-49takeoff--Gen.Dwight Eisenhower watching--flying wing in air--6 motored jobs in formation--CUTS;6072x3,..group of P-80's flying overhead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with the assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's stunting--F-86 and a B-47 flying by in a race--add shot of fighters--B-36's in flight--

Used No. 21749 Date 9-19-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-223-1

6074x4....secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Defense James Forrestal looking over program--cu Symington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy. of Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l Clark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of Truman and Symington--cu jato attachment on a B-47--Truman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one of the planes--add.scnes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--TRUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--CLARK--

U.S.A.F.:(OPERATION SNOWBALL. SEE DETAILS BELOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-223	2

Subject: OPERATION SNOWBALL

Cameraman: FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	157			6071x12

[redacted] N.H.:lineup of planes F-51's and truck pulls in 4th bombs--close pan of heating unit and [redacted] pipe pre-heating motor--cu sticking pipe into motor--hs loading ammo into wing--cu same--placing bomb into rack under wing--cu same--pilots walk to planes--prop turning--2 planes on runway props still turning--2 planes take off, right after 1st plane leaves ground the wheels fold up--plane off--formation flying--peel off--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers ricocheting off ground in snow--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers again--peel off--bomb explosion--peel off--one bomb explosion--CUTS:::::: add.pilots walking to planes--add.scenes used--lt.col. Banks squadron comdr.getting into plane being helped

[redacted] Used No. [redacted] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-223-2

by his crew chief--shots in briefing room shows l to r Lt.Col.William Banks and Col.Henry Viccellio briefing the pilots--add.takeoffs and bombing and str fing runs--

MANCHESTER,N.H.--U.S.A.F.--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--BANKS--VICCELLIO VICCELLIO-AVIATION--

U.S.A.F.:(VETERAN B-17 DITCHED IN AIR FORCE TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-224	1

Subject: VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST

Cameraman: SANDERS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	82			6074x7

2/11/49

[illegible] takeoff of B-17 in fg see officer in jeep-
fficer operating remote control at take-off [illegible]
nd ou the remote control gadget--fortress takes off--
n air--group planes flying in air--plane hits water--he
lane and they're preparing to salvage--navy boat looks on-
ifting out of water,props undamaged--pl ne out of water
ith boat alongside--damage to fusalage--boat and plane--
esting on shi--CUTS:add.scenes used--
GLIN FIELD,FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--SCEINTIFIC--
.S.A.F.--PLANE CRASHES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F.:(WORLD HOP BY B-50 "Lucky Lady")

Can No. 22-227

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD HOP. FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT MADE BY U.S. BOMBER

Cameraman: LYONS(AAF)FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
0	101		

Cuts: see below

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/49

U.S.A.:crew lined up head for plane--willing gable & ready device--B-50 takeoff--in air--Capt.James allacher in cockpit--hs B-29 approaching--jockey into position--fuel line coming toward B-50--guy talking into mike--contact made refueling begins--hs ships flying together--one of crew members--B-50 Lucky LadyII" in air alone--CARSWELL A.F.B.,TEXAS:l to r Lt.Gen.Curtis Lemay,Act Secy.Stuart Symington and Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg look at watches--"Lucky Lady" in air coming for landing--Symington checks watch--in for landing wheels touch--hs cameramen and plane taxiing in--close shot of plane's nose right into camera--hs crowd-

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 22-227-4

l to r Symington shakes with Gallagher,LeMay and Vandy in
bg--Gallagher and LeMay--Symington shakes with crew--
Lu Lucky Lady sign--lineup of crew--CUTS6077x2..add. mid-
air re-fueling from a B-29--B-50 in flight--Capt.Gallagher
nsrecting crew before takeoff--crew gets aboard--
6077x5...add.LeMay,Symington and Vandenberg congratulating
t. and crew--bus etc--6077x4..,add.plane completing
rip and landing--6077x3...plane taxiing--crew getting out
ound talk by Capt.Gallagher--add.brass etc--

U.S.A.--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--GALLAGHER--AVIATION--
N FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORTS--LeMAY--SYMINGTON--
VANDENBERG--CROWDS--SPEECH--

U.S.A.F.:(American Officers inspecting Berlin Airfield with P.M. Attlee)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
A)JOE LOUIS (B)ATTLEE IN BERLIN
C)TRUMAN AT ROLLINS

Cameraman
EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD.
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	35 45 86		

Cuts (A)JUNKED
Can No.(B)(C)SEE BELOW

Description and Numerics

NEW YORK CITY:(HOLDS PRESS CONF.AFTER ANNOUNCING HIS 3/49
INTENT TO DISCUSS HIS FUTURE PLANS)
oe Louis walks into room--shakes with newsmen--
u Louis--press--Louis answering questions--cu Louis--
ERLIN,GER.:(INSPECTING AIRFIELDS OF PLANES IN BERLIN
IFT)is standing by plane--cu Clement Attlee with Br.
fficers--inspecting airlift plane 2 shots--with American
fficers--he unloading plane he watches--Germans watching--
rlift personel--reading sign 100,000 tons--WINTER PARK?
A.:Harry Truman with scissors--he cuts ribbon with Mrs.
as.Andrews,wife of the late Sen.Chas.Andrews,in whose
nor the causeway was built--is same--now at college

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-229-3

Walking into chapel in cap and gown--Truman and group enter--Archway,Knowles memorial--Gov.Fuller Warren with Truman--cu Harry--gets honorary degree and theyput ribbon over his head--cu Harry smiling--Harry losses rope to lower stone --cu stone that is placed in Walk of Fame on the campus,on the stone it says Harry Truman,Grandvi-w lo.--guy shakes with Truman outside chapel--GUTS:6078x8 outstory on Attlee filed--6 30x1...Truman gets off plane at Orlando AFB--Hamilton Holt,Pres.of college and Gov. Warren rose with Truman--press working--3 of em in car--crowds--Truman shakes with Asst.Pres of college,Mr.Edgar Grover--cu Truman,cu Warren talking,cu Holt listening--SLS look at Truman's stone in walk--Truman poses with presidents of 6 Fla.Universities XXXXXX --cu Truman & Holt shots on the campus--add.--

NEW YORK CITY--LOUIS--CONFERENCE--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--ATTLEE--INSPECTIONS--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--R.A.F.--WINTER PARK,FLA.--ROLLINS COLLEGE--TRUMAN--WARREN--HOLT--AWARDS--MEMORIALS--DEDICATIONS--GROVER-BOXING--

U.S.A.F:(In Berlin after lifting of Red blockade)

Can No. 22-247

Roll No. 4

Subject COLD WAR:ALLIES SCORE VICTORY AS REDS LIFT BLOCKADE

Cameraman HEARST(STINDT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	240			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY:Berliners cheering 2 shots--painting SIGN ON BRANDENBURG GATE--2 shots--SIGN ON ROAD TO deutsch--army trucks alongside road ready to roll--drivers waiting 2 shots of em playing cards on top of truck--head on shot 2 locomotives ready to roll--engineman shining locomotive--getting up steam-- 2 shots of men putting stones in pavement--hs women clearing away rubble--wide shot same--taking away barrier--German cop and Russian shake--trucks going by--sign Free Road--2 shots trucks along--signWelcome to Berlin--Gen. Frank Howley,U.S. sector city commandant makes sound speech--crowd waving as airlift plane goes ober 2 shots--CUTS; 6126x2.. 400 sound interview with Berlin's Mayor Ernst Reuter--Add. speech by Howley 6126x4 add painters refreshing slogan

5/49 $180

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 1M5-9-48

OVER

PRINTED U.S.A.

a British and Yank soldiers look on--truck pulls up and
loads of airs and tables to be used in checkpoint room--
6128x5..191ft..add.shots locomotives being readied for
ne--shots of engine under water pump taking on some water
dc.scenes used--6131x12..385ft..ms group of German worker
t Templehof airfield holding papers in their hands
nouncing in big headlines that the blockade will soon be
fted--they are laughing happily and showing the papers
o the crew of an airlift plane 2 shots--truck backing up
o planes door,with German workers waving papers towards
he pilots--add.same--German workers lift the pilots on th
ir shoulders--add.shots waving with plane passing--gen.
iew crowd around radio truck--cus of people listening--
eople waving--6126x4...add.shots trucks lined up--add.
rucks moving--BBC announcer interviewing troops that will
e stationed at the checkpoint--6128x3..100ft...add.fixing
treets--var.roadblocks--removing barriers--
ERLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--U.S.ARMYas
CO OTIVES*-POLIC--HOWLEY--SPEECH(HOWLEY)--REUTER**
PEECH(REUTER)--U.S.AF.--GER.S--

U.S.A.F:(Paratroopers - Big Jump - Fort Bragg, N.C.) See underlined

Can No. 22-259

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG JUMP; WEST POINT CADETS GET PARATROOPER POINTERS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

FORT BRAGG,N.C.:instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troop carriers--into planes--lineup of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane jump--group landing--close hitting ground*-

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: JUNE 22-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.(Aviation in the News)
(Paraplanes - B-50)
See below

Can No.	Roll No.
22-260	1.

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A) PARAPLANE (B)B-50 LANDING GEAR	HESS PATHE NELSON

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	89 72			JUNK

Description and Remarks

MEDFORD N.J.:side shot plane--sign on plane EVERY FIELD AN AIRPORT--flaps moving on top of wing--bs plane rudder and elevators moving--two planes take off folo paraplane as it climbs fast and then see other conventional type plane much lower--paraplane in air--two planes in for landing paraplane down almost vertical hits ground and then see other plane still in air about to land SWISH SEATTLE,WASH.:B-50 coming in for landing and then cu of landing gear in operation--pan down from nose to landing gear--cu of fabric tread--cu cu mechanism--moving along mechanism working--going over obstacles 2 shots(you see landing gear making like the

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No. | Dup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 22-260-1

track on a tank)

MEDFORD,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SEATTLE,WASH.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIO
MACHINERY--POSTERS--

U.S.A.F.(Prepared for Defense-San Pablo Bay, California)	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ARMED FORCES PREPARED FOR DEFENSE (S[illegible] EJECTOR)(ROCKET FIRING)	U.S.A.F.(PATHE) U.S.NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	67 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible], inside shot pilot with chute climbing of fighter plane--plane taxiing for t[illegible]--ls plane in flight then see guy shot [illegible]lane--plane in flight--ls plane in flight guy's [illegible] see small chute open he tumbles thru space--ls [illegible] he comes down--hs he settlesin water--boatmen [illegible] h[illegible] of drink--WISH..AT SEA:as ship to launch rockets [illegible] plane tender the U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--med guys [illegible] rise onto rocket--ls same--med shot tower and [illegible] [illegible] around it--int.control room officers around [illegible]--hs launching ramp and rocket starts up [illegible] observation tower officers watching--another

Date of Event 7/49

Related No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

launching on its way (hold it--int.control room guys getting messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CUTS: 6160x1...433ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
47bft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN PABLO BAY,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE AVIATION--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--RADIO--

U.S.A.F:(War Planes recondition-ed, Glendale, Cal.)

Can No. 22-268

Roll 2

Subject
INVESTITURE(D)DEFILE & FEAST(E)NDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	55 64			SEE BELOW (ABC)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date
on tail	
comes up to	
mount--move	
all over ship--	
cleaned up--	
tioned ship-	
hots--see car	
back of altar	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-268-2

Man's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car looking thru windshield--more listening in roadster--guy passing collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and organist--LONDON, ENGLAND. Buckingham Palace--Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. and children out of bldg--cu Doug looks at wife pan to girl pan over to other kid--guards on horseback--fotogs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk away--cu Doug talking--cu of decoration in case, he has been made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up to Doug--[illegible] THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhardt standing on porch with kids--people with wooden shoes by--Queen waves and Prince smiles--couple by Dutch in arm and wooden shoes--balcony scene visiting royalty and kid--Queen walking among crowd with Prince--long shot same--and he queen and Prince as she talks to various folks--ARGENTINA: Pres. Juan Peron standing in car with wife Eva, flanked by motorcycles--Eva on stand--Peron on ave. waving gets out of car--crowd applauding--

(3)22-268-2

...ks with officials on stand--infantry up street-@Peron and Gen:Matthew Ridgeway talking--med ski troops marching ...anks rolling by- CUTS:61.61x6..FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE & FEAST"--61.61x10 ...FILE CUT STRRY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

...LE,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.DEFENSE--AVIATION--
U.S. ...F--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF;--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--
HAR...R--LONDON,ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--
...M ...E--PRESENTATIONS--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--JULIANA--
...HARDT--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--
...WAY--PARADES--INDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

U.S.A.F.:(Air-lift for wounded from earthquake disaster, Ecuador) See underlined	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES: THOUSANDS KILLED AS QUAKES ROCK ECUADOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	205			6167x1..700ft

Description and Remarks

...TO, ECUADOR: air view gen'l ... smoke and dust rising--cockpit plane, pilots looking--plane shaking--ravines--RR in deep ravine--gs locomotive in fg--digging in ruins--looking at ruins of house see foot sticking out--carry out body--looking in car for bodies--caved in roofs--2 shots churche pile of rubble in bg see church where Priest was killed--ls and cu of ... church see clock--int. same church pan down to workers digging--ls statue of Virgin Mary--ext. rubble--new car all smashed--refugees with belongings 2 shots--leading rigs--people grouped around pile of belongi... lear to for shelter,kids come out--cu tyres--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-273-1

airport survivors load onto plane--lifting woman on plane-- refugees looking--medical attention on plane--people praying around statue--CUTS: add. AV's--refugees--add. scenes-used--

AMBATO & PELILEO, ECUADOR--AIR VIEWS--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HI LITE OF YEAR--RUINS--DEAD--R.R. TRAINS--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--U.S.A.F.--

(THE U.S.A.F MISSION IN ECUADOR SET UP AN AIR-LIFT TO AMBATO WITH THE WOUNDED)

U.S.A.F.:(Air Force Uncovers Model Mystery Snip)	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FORCE UNCOVERS MODEL MYSTERY SHIP	EDWARDS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	75			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BURNIE, MARYLAND: shot of dilapidated shed--
State Trooper walking out of car into shed--
2 shots looking over "cheese box"--cheese box
and works--ls and ms Saucer int--cu as they pick it up and
start turning it aro nd all tattered--bs rotors turning--
bs saucer--

[illegible]EN BURNIE, MD.--ODDITIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--POLICE--
TYPES OF PLANES--HI LITE OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. AIRFORCE:(1949) see underlined	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
ATLANTIC PACT: WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	HEARST(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 6198 x 3,6;
8 100				Can 6199 x 4; 6200 x 1,3; [illegible]

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/5/49

WASHINGTON,D.C.: med.meeting around table, [illegible] Date
Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--seated around
Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff
group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med G
of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Tru
man--med.Truman at desk signing paot--CU [illegible] signing,com-
pletes signature--western union defense--map room with
staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at
us,dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew,
another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru
sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets
take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter o[illegible]

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)--TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-290-1

U.S. AIRFORCE:House Armed Services Comm. investigation See Title

Can No. 22-291

Roll No. 1

Subject
FIGHT FOR SUPREMACY

Cameraman FOX-PARA
PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 215			

Cuts SELECTED SCENES
6198 x1,2; 6197 x1,2
6199 x 1,2;6198 x 4,5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.: gen.scenes committee room--the committee (House Armed Services Comm.)--Capt.John Crommelin,USN--Chairman Carl Vinson and board members--Secy of Navy Matthews and Adm.Louis Denfield--CU Matthews--LS Adm. Wm. Blandy--CU Blandy--committee members--Blandy talks--committee with Adm. William Halsey at right--Cong.Dewey Short talks--gen.shot around room--Vinson with Halsey and Short--gen.scene of room----------WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--CROMMELIN--VINSON--MATTHEWS--DENFIELD--BLANDY--HALSEY--SHORT--U.S.NAVY US.AIRFORCE--U.S.GOVT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-10-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. AIR FORCE: See title	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 1

(JOURN.) 22-23

Subject	Cameraman
AIR VS. NAVY-SYMINGTON AND BRADLEY SAY DEFENSE PLANS HIT	HEARST & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8 184				HEARST: 6202x1,2,4 Can No. 6205 x 1; LYONS: 6203 x 1,2;

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BS committee with Stuart Symington, Sec. of Air, testifying--committee--AF group with Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--CU Symington--CU comm.--Symington talks--LS committee-room--Med. Shot Gen. Omar Bradley, silent and CU--he talks---CUTS: All add. shots same

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S. NAVY--U.S. AIR FORCE--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--BRADLEY--COMMITTEES--HEARINGS--SPEECH(SYMINGTON SPEECH(BRADLEY)

Date of Exp. 10-18-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USAF: Paratroopers jumping and landing in review	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. 1

Subject HI[illegible] DEFENSE LEADERS REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 8 86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6217 x 3,520 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA:L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Gen.Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley-- Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and ran to hit--machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same------

Date of Event 11-4-49

Date

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--OVER CUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--HS--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY

USAF: See title	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BY COMBINED U.S. FORCES	P.L.BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92				6220 x 1,600 ft appx.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: HS fleet coming in--close soldier firing signal pistol--landing craft coming in--CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on shore--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, plane swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--jeep out of craft, gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--HS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldier HS troops on road--CUTS: Add. scenes same---
HAWAII--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--MISC. SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ. GEN. WALTER ROBERTSON U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-25-49

U.S.A.F.:(1949--testing new Aerobee rocket--see underlined below)& Lackland Grads--see over

Can No. 22-310

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AEROBEE ROCKET (B)TRUMAN AWARDS DIPLOMAS (C) LOCKLAND GRADUATES

Cameraman (A)LYONS(WAR DEPT) (B)~~XXXXXXX~~ LYONS (C) LEDERER

Length 6 80 50 77

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) & (C) JUNKED (B) 6231 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:new Aerobee Rocket into position,2 shots--hs down on rocket in stand--observation control room men--slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes--controlroom scen lights,buttons,controls(guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky-----~~KEY WEST,FLA~~ HST walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention--HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS and CS men at at- tention--HS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUTS:Add.same-------SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:At Lackland Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

Date December 1949

Update No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-310-2

Charles V. Lawrence--bands special loving cup award to WAF--three men and girl who received cups and man on end gets cup--3 whole parading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU Kazuko Yoshimoto, a Japanese-American girl graduate salutes 2 whole men receiving diploma--girl pins bars on man's shoulder--they osculate (bal)--congratulations from all around.

ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--MEXICO.--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--OSCULATION--

U.S.A.F. Rescuing cattle in blizzard

Can No. 22-312 ~~22-315~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject 1949 in REVIEW: DISASTERS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ECUADOR: earthquake scene with bldg. demolished, 2 shots--3 shots casualties--slow pan of ruined Cathedral, dig out bodies--civilians evacuating--WESTERN U.S.A.: blizzard, man on a horse in stor 2 shots, dead frozen cattle--calf and cow standing, await food and rescue--plane, the haylift, loading plane--dumping hay out of plane--long line of rescued cattle--USA: plane crash, 2 shots wreckage--2 shots, carry out dead--shot of wrecked P-38--CANADA: TORONTO fire, 3 shots burning ship--shot twisted charred wreckage of deck--carry dead out--gri stricken woman--ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKES--WRECKAGE--DEAD--DISASTERS--SNOW--CATTLE--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKAGE

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

FORM [illegible] TIMES OF PLANES (P-38) ER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. AIRFORCE: See title

Can No. 6070 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
GS 440				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8/49

--the landing with
lowing their speed--talk
Pilot, Maj. Russell E. Schleeh and Co-pilot
Joseph L. Howell--var.shots plane taxiis in--pilots
out of plane, greeted by Brig.Gen. Yantis F. Taylor, Commander
4th Fighter Wing--CU 2 fivers--CU Taylor--CU plane and
crowd--var.shots of the plane--

--AIRPORT--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--ETC--
--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--SPEECH(MAJ. SCHLEEH)--
--TAYLOR--SCHLEEH--HOWELL--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.F.-(The Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing lands after flying from Coast in 4hrs & 25min.,-)

Can No. 6071 x

Roll No. 13

Subject THE NORTHROP YB-49 FLYING WING LANDS AFTER FLYING FROM COAST IN 4 hrs. AND 25 MINUTES

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180				Can No.

Date of Event 2-9-49

WASH. D.C.-(ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE)- shot of landing(dark)..or Northrop YB-49 flying Wing--var.taxiing shots--group of crew 1.for Frank Schroeder civilian observer--Don C.Swift, technical advisor, civilian, Capt.Wilbur W.Seller, Co-pilot, Ma.or Robert L. Cardenas, Pilot, Max Stanley, pilot observer and Master Sgt. W.H.Cunningham, flight engineer--CU Cardenas--CU Capt.Seller scens of the plane--

WASH.,D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCHROEDER--SWIFT--SELLER--CARDENAS--STANLEY--CUNNINGHAM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR CORPS:(YB-49 Flying Wing on Cross Country test flight.)	Can No. 6074 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible](AIR CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]		[illegible]		

Description and Remarks

[illegible]LIFT...take-off of YB-49 flying wing--interior scenes of plane--unusual scenes of ground below taken from the YB-49--odd shot of vapor trails taken from top of the plane--

[illegible]RANCH CO.CAL[illegible].--AVIATION--FLIGHT--TYPES--[illegible]--AIR--[illegible]CONTACT--AIR CORPS--

Date of Event 1/26/49

Used No.	Date
from rear	blist

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (In combined maneuvers with R.A.F. in England)

Issue Number 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1949 (U.S.Military in England-three stories)

Cameraman BR.Plct.Prod HEARST PARA respectively

Length 47ft---646ft.---Nos.---RG TYPE---LAV Pos.

Cuts 5513-8---captions

Description and Remarks 6077x10:(February 1949---PLAQUE UNVEILING---at the famed Rainbow Corner thru which passed 8 million GIs,commemorative plaque is unveiled as a tribute to all ranks of the U.S.service who know Rainbow Corner---------6144x4:(June 1949---AMERICAN REMEMBRANCE DAY--at the Cenotaph & Lincoln StatueAmerican Leagion and the U.S.Marines hold memorial services,parade--wreath laying ceremonies--good cu of the Lincoln Statue in London---------7416x3:(August 1949:"OPERATION FOIL"--maneuvers of Combined British and U.S. Air Forces in England--Bentley Priory(for conference and briefings)--press and spectators---Air Marshall for France,Mor-

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Gen.Lord Tedder and other VIPs--pilots briefed--bomber takeoffs--B-29s, Lincolns and Lancasters--Arundel Castle(observation Post),good shot)--plotting center--meteors and F80s take off,planes in air--AA crews (anti-aircraft) take stations--bombers-F80s in formation intercut with anti-aircraft fire--anti-aircraft crew double-time off----------

ENGLAND,Misc----MEMORIALS--U.S.ARMY(& all services)----------AMERICAN LEGION--U.S.MARINES----------STATUE(Lincoln in London)----------MANEUVERS--RAF--USAF--BLDGS(England,Arundel Castle)---------- AVIATION--

U.S.A.F. (Well represented at Armed Services committee hearings)

Issue Number

6169x1,2,3; & 6173x1,3

Subject

B-36 HEARING before House Armed Services Committee (probably all sound)

Cameraman

PATHE(69x1,2,3)
NBC(73x1) FOX(73x3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1643 ft 990 ft 690 ft respectively				Rx Nos:5516-1,5521-2, 5522-11 respctvly Capetone junked after cords made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: 6169x1,2,3: Sec.of War Robert P.Patterson testifies re:his order to up number of B-36 bombers ordered from two to 100--Gen.of the Air Forces Hoyt Vandenberg sworn in and then excused until later time--Gen.George C.Kenny testifies that he was vs. purchase of the B-36 due to faults and then ordered it after faults were corrected--var.scs.Committee and cu of Chairman Carl M.Vinson-----------6173x1:(Def.Sec.Louis A. Johnson testifies (no caption on this)----------6173x3:(Gen.Omar Bradley appears--cu him with Admiral Louis E.Denfeld next to him--Cedric R.Worth,Special Ass't to Under Secretary of Navy on stand testified that it was he who wrote the anonymous docu

Date of Event

AUGUST 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6169x1,2,3 & 6170x1,2

ment re the inefficiency,etc. of the B-36 bomber--sound of Cong.James E.Van Zandt,off screen,asking Worth questions about his document--Council for the committee asks him questions----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(House Armed Services Comm)--TRIALS(Hearings,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--PATTERSON,Robert--SPEECH(Patterson)--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--KENNY,Gen.George--SPEECH(Kenny)--VINSON,Carl--JOHNSON,Louis--SPEECH(Johnson,Louis--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--DENFELD,Adm.Louis E--WORTH,Cedric--SPEECH(Worth)--DEFENSE(US,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--SOUND(Interviews)--U.S.GOVT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.A.F.:(NEW LOCKHEED F-90)

Can No. 6265X 21

Roll No. 4 1

Subject NEW LOCKHEED F-90

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CALIF--pilot Tony LaVier standing by nose of plane--hs pilot getting into plane--hs cu plane taxiing(good shot)--taxi shot--

BURBANK CALIF--LaVIER--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--

Date of Event 5/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USAF:(CO of Carswell Airbase greets crew of B-36 which flew non-stop to Ft.Worth,Tex.from Eng.-1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-424	3

Subject	Cameruman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) B-36s (B) JET FIGHTERS	(A) CARRINGTON (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 58 62				(A) Junked (B) 6524x2,342 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:6 B-36s left Eng.for non-stop flight to Ft.Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing,hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder,shake with Brig.Gen.C.S.Irvine,CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen.Irvine & Lt.Col. Howard Hugos,CO of this first plane to arrive,Gen.Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK,CALIFORNIA hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line,down line,men working-- ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past,hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--CUTS--add.same.

Date (A) 1/21/51
(B) 1/19/51

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-423-3

(2)

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F.--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

USAF:(Fighting in Korea--2/51--6544x2)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE	Cameraman HE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 6542x2, 3-1842ft Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield,supplies--Date Nov 19 1951
2 shots,supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS bombing leaving
field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot
supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane-
another lo ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--
men firing on Seoul,Korea--------CUTS:6543x2;troops near
Han River,Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--
battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille
bl.st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge
steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers
fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from
barricades,etc--Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,CO 8th Army

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES (War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS (UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER (Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

USAF:(British Jet Bomber arrives at Andrews Field,Md.--USAF officers with English crew & pilot--2/51--(A) see below story & cuts 6543x5)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6543x5 Cancel. (B-C) Junked
C 34 35 56				

Description and Remarks ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND(near Washington,DC): Brit. twin-jet B-nberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West Atlantic crossin buzzes field--men pointing--Brit. pilot--crew out of plane-- cu pilot,Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--shakes with U.S.AF officer--hs crowd and plane-----CUTS. Maj.Gen.Morris R Nelson USAF,greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir.of Requirements for USAF--group of the three-man crew,Collard, Flt.Lt.A.J.R.Robso radioman & Flt.Lt.E.A.J.HASKETT,navigator- Maj.Gen.Nelso Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit. Air Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B)HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.(Bette Davis,actress,receiving Look Magazine Award from Bob Hope

Date of Event ~~2-51~~ 2/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart---------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House Press Photographers' Association, is Pres. Harry S. Truman look at photos, cup in fg--cu var. photos--cu fighter, with jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix, also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic. of himself trying on a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand Prize of the big cup went to Vellner Streets for his pic "DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD, MD--WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD, CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART--TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

USAF:(Williams Airforce Base, Chandler, Arizona--trainees see demonstrations of the new Seat Ejector--2/51--(C)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible] (B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
6 86 65 83				ALL JUNKED (A) CS6544x6

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,Moorish Guards carriage by with Stanton Griffis & Spanish officials-- s light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by nd cu of the military officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl aves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1s alace--entire party walking along corridor of palace,2 hots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco-????? aide--entire party down steps Franco shakes with Griffis inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub"K-1"which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub--

~~FEB 1951~~ 2/51

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(62) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas,USS widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER,ARIZONA:(At Williams Airforce Base,HOS man seated-goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Ntherlands patch--US Sgt.takes xx seat--in tower,tilt--cu shell,as man assembles it--strapping man in,getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID,SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN.GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMAT CEREMONIES--CROWD--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--

GROTON,CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER,ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--MXXXXXXXXX--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--

LAUNCHING--AVIATION

U.S.A.F:(At San Antonio Air Base Cadets & Officers greet movie stars arriving for Prmiere of U-I picture "Air Cadet"--3/14/51)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. Dallas

Subject
'AIR CADET' MAKES DEBUT

Cameraman
CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:(At Air Base, shot field, planes taxiing--Officer wi[th] movie stars, shake with cadets--is flies l[ike] actress Peggy Castle, shakes with cadet[s]--w[ith] backs "Acro-Jets"--theater Marquee "AIR CA[DET], U-I [PIX]" shots--man talking at mike is Gen. Warren [Carter] pic and welcomed Peggy & Richard Long--Mayor Jack Wh[ite] mike--people going in theater---------- SAN ANTO[NIO], TEX AIRPORT--U.S.A.F--MOTION PIX--TYPES PLANES 'Acro Jets' CASTLE--SIGN--CARTER--WHITE--CROWD--THEATR[E] CAL--

Date of Event 3/14/51

Used No.	Date
cn--ou[t]	U-I
[walk away, s]ign on	
", U-I [PIX]" :	
[Carter who] welcomed	
[Jack Wh]ite	
SAN ANTO[NIO], TEX	
'Acro Jets'	
CAL--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAF:(Servicemen stand honor guard as bodies of dead U.S.Marines from Korea are taken from troopship in California 3/22/51-nite scheres)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 2

Subject HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	86			6572x3,614 ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA:(Leathernecks 3-22-51 aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL") shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three or men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock,Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots,ls,gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--swish to SAN FRANCIS CALIFORNIA:hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin of relatives crying-unloaded from ship,flag-draped--closer shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS:var.scs as ship comes under

Used Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(:) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reunions--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath placed on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore----one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS-BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VET RALF--

U.S.A.F:(In mass para drop in Korea to speed drive to 38th Parallel-3/51)story & cuts

Can No. 24-143

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman [illegible] ATHE(ZENITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)	

Cuts R-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. [illegible] appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4:At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5:tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2-) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div.-ork to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN, KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU, KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU, KOREA--

U.S.A.F.:(1950--testing new crash equipment--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-317

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS BRIEF:(A)REMODELING WH (B)AIRPLANE CRASH TEST

Cameramen (A) MONS (B) HEARST (WAR DEP

Length 6 59 71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6243 x 4
Can (B) 6245 x 2

Description and Remarks: C.:LS White House with scaffolding--balcony showing derricks--scaffolding in fg,WH in bg--tearing down staircase--marking stones--debris piled up--guy with sledge whacking brick--carry out plaque--cu dates 1792-1902--derrick with balcony--CUTS:add same----------MUROC,CALIF; MED.shot,sea whiz--track--pilot adjusting head gear,etc.(he's Maj.John Stapp,volunteer)--inside cockpit--pilot smiles--close hatch--it's off coming head on very fast--stops suddenly--side shot along track going very fast--see inside,pilot's reaction--stops suddenly,he closes eyes and bobs back & forth then waves okay--CUTS: add. same----------

Date of Event 1/50 Jan. 150

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--RENOVATION--BUILDING CONST.
MACHINERY--MUROC, CALIF--DEVICES--TESTS--STAPP--U.S.A.F.--

(2) 23-317-2

U.S.AIRFORCE:(American and French Pilots exchange greetings) Under lined

Can No.	Roll No.
23-333	2

Subject: AIRCRAFT CARRIER (C)SPELLMAN AND POPE

Cameraman: LYONS PARA GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	52 52 57			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/50

(Opg) CU crowds outside courthouse--Judith Coplon down and out and into van and shot inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out and into van--cu Gubitchev photogs--van pulling away--NORFOLK, VA shot of planes--cu French insignia--plane towed away--group of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier--2 shots--su of lands or deck--hishot deck,crews planes etc--French and other officers shake--VATICAN CITY:3 shots Pope Pius XII carried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of nave of church--hs altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman stands in back of Pope with ring,kissing--people kneeling receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: (2) 23-333-2

6292x1 . 400ft:

in court--shots passing camera--back shot of jury going in
Judy Coplon and lawyers Leonard Boudin coming across st.--
Abraham Pomerantz another lawyer for Gubie, as he walks ac
oss st.--1 to r on steps another lawyer for Coplon, Sam
Isenberger and lawyer Burmann--int. shot 1 to r U.S. prosecut
tty. John Kelly, Mr. G. Saypoll and Mr. Wheatly--cus same 1 to
--crowds outside and Judge with cigar on st ps, he's Federa
dge Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Coplon and Gubitchev as they
e court in van--cus the[illegible]--

6286x3 . 98ft. add. after sentencing--6286x12 . 100ft: add.
shots of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French
carrier DIXMUDE--loading planes ad planes already loaded--

6290x6 . 400ft: Vice Adm. Felix Stump inspecting French crew
on flight deck--cus of crew--American Pilots shaking with
r pilots--shot of U.S. pilot and map on wing explaining
to French pilots--planes being towed--ready to load--

6288x1 . 315ft: add on used in Pope story--

NEW YORK--CROWDS--[illegible]IES--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--CO[illegible]S--NORFO
[illegible]--CARRIER--U.S. [illegible]Y--INDIANIA--PLANDS--VATICA--POPE-
[illegible] BOWDIN--BO[illegible]TZ--MEYNE

U.S.A.F.: (Puerto Rico, - Biggest Amphibian Operation since War)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE BIGGEST AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION SINCE WAR	HEARST (DEPT. OF DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8.	152			6297x7; 6294x1,2,3; 2264ft

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO-2 shots going aboard landing crafts--hs crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--hs explosion--tanks firing fr from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft door drops gry falls on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore, two fall--troops crawling along smoke etc--Louis Johnson looking on--Gen. Mark Clark observing--Foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--hs establishing beach head--CUTS: paratroops getting into planes--airview chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

Date of Event: MARCH 1950

Dupe No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-336-2

to front--Adm. Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire, prisoners taken--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add. scenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

U.S.A.F. (Plane lands at Airport Schipol, Holland) Nuremberg Arch) Underlined

Can No. 23-337

1

Subject (A)CHINESE ARMY MANEUVERS (B)TRUMAN VACATION (C)NUREMBERG ARCHIVES

Cameraman THE PATHE POLYGOON

Length	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINESE troops lined up--med same camouflage hats on, see Gen Sun Li Jen, VMI grad--landing craft hits beach--troops ashore--hs troops running, smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA: crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board, sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST shows cap with long peak, puts fingers to peak--cu Hash he did.

Date Received MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-337-1

catch--HOT and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND airport, ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S. Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane, into truck--crate off plane, into truck, DISSOLVE. into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei, dissolv into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas, door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen, Herman Goering and he court dissolve into door on truck, door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling ur. to Peace Palace--CUTS 6295x1..778
machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen. Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen. Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen. Sun--med l to r Gen Tong, Lt. Gen Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with bayone machine gun class--odd parade--troops crawling under

(3) 23 - 337-1

wars with m chine gun fire overhead and explosions going off ne ar them--cu bugler--6291x5..100ft:add.scenes used on Truman vacation--6291x12..125ft:add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--SUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--HATS--STYLES--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

U.S.A.F:(Puts on display of might for HST at Eglin Field,Fla-1950) SEE OVER	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 113	XXXX			6312x1,2--1000f	

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(HST in car,driving along front,review troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.LS troops passing in review--CU front,stand,Truman take off hat,salute,pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--now explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in st stands--Truman smiling--Column smoke rising out on field, jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb spaking across field

CUTS: Add.same-----FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US ARM

INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--JET--OVER

EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 4/28-29/50

Used No. | Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-346-1

6312 x 1,2

ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING, GA: (For material used in rock, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT. BENNING, GA.)
Cuts include following:
~~ADMIRAL~~ Admiral Forrest P. Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def. Louis Johnson--Maj. Gen. P. W. Clarkson--Maj. Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep. Sen. Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy. Def. Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E. F. Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON, E. F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

U.S.A.F.:(Receives new Jet-1950--see 2nd story-below)

Cut No. 23-362-2

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (A) FRENCH RIOTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54 70 61			

Pkgs. (A) C.S.only 6360 x5 (B) 6364 x 3 Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Gendarmes wielding truncheons--civilians rioting--people running, etc, cops swinging, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--two women led into street---------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet plane, many men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan, sits in cockpit--hands over something--on map showing interception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: Inspection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force and Carl B. Squier, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in cockpit--add. scenes----------MONTICELLO, INDIANA: Sign, "HELL BACK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down

Date of Event June '50

Dept. No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--OYSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(a) 23-362-2

U.S.A.F.:(1950-members at dedication of new Friendship Airport--

Can No. 25-364

Roll No. WASH., D.C. LC

Subject: PRESIDENT DEDICATES FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT TO PEACE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91				P-6371 x 2; L-6370x 1; F-6368x7;

Description and Remarks

Nr. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(AV Friendship Int'l Airport--low pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres. Harry S. Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention--Color Guard salutes flgg--large crowd--girls representing different countries--BS crowds and Truman speaking, silent--TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS:AF buzz bomb on display expodes into flame--firefighters put it out--HST inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids--scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon. Thomas D'alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.--Glen Cox, Lab

Date of Event 6-24-50

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Md.--Gen.views Adm.Bldg-Sen.Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESSANDRO--LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

(2) 23-364-WRSH., D.C. LOCAL

U.S.A.F: (1950-put on show for Newfoundland Day ceremonies-)

Can No. 23-365

Roll: Complete

Subject: NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 83-5				6366 x 3, 751 ft Can No.

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club, Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event: 6-29-50

Can No. | Date

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80'scome across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--MEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--XMX TYPES OF PEOPLE--

U.S.A.F:(Readying to go into the Korean War-1950--see below)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1
Subject KOREA--U.S. MOVES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	Cameraman F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K Cns F: Junked
H-6378x5; 6377x5;-
P-6378x12; AC6378x2

Date of Release July 1950

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF&KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island--gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equiped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 off

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367-1

jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scenes on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN JEEPS-RIENHOLT-MCE NAVY-FORMATION-1ST FIGHTER TRANSP WOMEN

U.S.A.F:(In Korean war-1950-in story & cuts:6383x3 & 6381x5 at AF base)

Can No. 23-370 ~~23-380~~

Rel. 1

Subject: SCUFF KOREA.
YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY
AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

~~Cameraman~~ PATHE(DD)
DEPT DEF-F.KING-
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks: KOREA--wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--Date July 1950
more plasma, fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

working gun controls--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts
come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--cu motors
covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: le crat
of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat
with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x
U.S.Lt.Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca
captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used
by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jap Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4:
BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seaman loo
over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

(3.) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col. Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hecker, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co. which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt. Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the 'Lucky Thirteen' which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning" process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coooon" from Twin-40 gunmour
add. material on these operations----------

(4.) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAVAL DEFENSE--

U.S.A.F:(1950-in Korea--story & 6380 x 5)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA / U.S. HOLD FIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION	Cameraman PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
288	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA (--23)--warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air, 2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore, 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--dog mascot--cu's CI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres. Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech. Cuts Priestley 6384x2--add on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5: good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD) Junked--PAPAMOUNT:5382x LANDING OF U.S Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takeoffs--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--ARMS SPEECH(from IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUGS(GHT--

(2) 23-371-1

U.S.A.F.:(1950--Lt.Gen.Geo.E. Stratemeyer of USAF in Okinawa for Korea war powwow-6395x12)

Can No. 23-377 23-382

1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(ZENITH)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			Can No. see end of sto

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-- walking alone--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Mrs.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA: looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road,2 shots-- 2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan-- shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event August 1950

Dupe Neg. No. Date

Gen.Walton Walke

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3:U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 2:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang Kai-Shek--------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Lawris Norstad--var shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add some---- Fox (DD) 6400x4 Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Lester) SOUND at Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig.Gen. E. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So.Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So.Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would burst if any metal is concealed on person---- MARKMAN (6[illegible]x4: At the U.N. Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb Chang--var shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze----

(4) 23-377-1

OR[illegible]A--[illegible]--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
HER--KOREA--[illegible]--SO KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
S[illegible]OLDIER--[illegible]--EXPLOSION--[illegible]REGIMEN--BATTLE
CE[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U S MARINES
ISC PLACE--[illegible]--[illegible]S ARMY--[illegible]ST YORK CITY--UNITED
ATI[illegible]S--CH[illegible]--[illegible]N--[illegible]IX--DIPL[illegible]MATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Au
ANK--T[illegible]--[illegible]--K[illegible]--STRUBLE--U S NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
S A F--TAIPEI,[illegible]--TYPES PL[illegible]N(LA)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
ET [illegible]OPULATION--[illegible]--[illegible]OMEN--REF[illegible]--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
ANTING--NO[illegible]TAO--PL[illegible](Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHANG--
EDI[illegible]L--DEV[illegible]--[illegible]# Y[illegible] CITY--[illegible]ANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
UII[illegible]DIN[illegible]--[illegible]--

U.S.A.F.:(1950--men in Korea war and learning Korean phonetics & reading comics for relaxation--640lx2)

Can No. 23-378

1

Subject: KOREA DEGLIN[illegible] RETREATING RACES ALONG 240-MILE FRONT

Cameramen: (GENIER)-PARA(I[illegible]
PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(refugees on road as GI's go to front, AUGUST 1950 2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen. shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chaplain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche 2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2shot smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bombs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots, target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S.M. pinept Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ni--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6401x2: Good shots planes in micro--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF can relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

(3) 23-378-1

ore on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div.
men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv.
Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
rush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S. tank tank moves up to shell hill
position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT-
TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(4) 23-378-1

LERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
ET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S.MARINES--ZENIER--
HIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
RAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
OMMUNICATIONS--

USAF:(New Uniforms for women--1950--"C" over)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)TRANSPARENT WOMAN;(A)HEARST(BR)
(B)BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS
(D) TORPEDOED WRECK

Cameramen
(B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL
(D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA
(A&C) Junked
(B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on
Can No. 6402x9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56 55 39 74			

Description and Remarks:

COLOGNE, GERMANY:(CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & cameramen--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound)swears Baruch in--Baruch makes short speech----------

Date of Event Aug.1950

Edited No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-380-2

WA[illegible] at the Pentagon, four Women of the WAF Corps walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform--STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it--same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ: med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly quiet waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL--MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagner)--SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT--EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

U.S.A.F.:(1950--in Korean War--story--6414x1,6411x4,6409x7)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	1

Subject: OREA--U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEA DEPT (LIFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
285	274		

Description and Remarks: \moving up American
[illegible]t,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen.
W[illegible],Cdr.25th Div.,2 shots--GI prone,
[illegible] in rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--
[illegible] on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--A3
[illegible]-hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--struf
[illegible]er boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge
[illegible]ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoope between hills-
[illegible]r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
[illegible]nk firing--looking across river,burning village,2
[illegible] bridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning bridges,2 buildings.

DD: [illegible].only 6409x9;
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3;
Can No. [illegible] PARA(DD) [illegible]
DD: 6409x7;
HEARST(LIFE) 6409x5

Date of Event: 1950
Used No. Ave. Dur.: 200.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--
risoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes of
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,le,on way
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6414x4:UN
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--MILITARY--KOREAN

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s, CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

U.S.A.F.:(New B-36 Bomber--tested in Fort Worth,Texas-- 6425x3--9/50) (SOUND "B") (SOUND-"B")

Can No. 23-386 23-386

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW B-36 BOMBER (B)MOTION PICTURE COMM.&TRUMAN (C) ST.LAURENT FIRE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LYONS-FOX (C) ASSOCIATED (A) 6425x3 (B)LYONS 6424x7; 6425x3; Fox; 6425x3; (C) 6424x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 63 81			

Used No. Date

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(1s new bomber model,(C) cu,as plane passes,see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet"pod"--good high airshot--CUTS more on takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 flying nearby--large CU test pilot,Mr.Erickson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff--------

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.shot outside White House,group standing on steps,see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres.Harry S.Truman,Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet,pres.of council with rear of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO Pathe Pix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUT TO COVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-38-2

6424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall, actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer,--6423x3: (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek with unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office(Sound)--VILLE ST. LAURENT, CANADA: pan of burning buildings, some at housing project
end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--is fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

(3) 23-386-2

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--
WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--[illegible] VILLE ST.
LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(B)MEET/
INGS--
COMMITTEE

U.S.A.F.:(U.N.Forces Ready to Mount Offensive--Korea--9/50) cuts--6426x4)

Can No. 23-387-1

Roll No.

~~25-387~~ -1

Subject: KOREA--U.N.FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZINIER)

DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CHINNAMPO,117	108		

Cuts HDD-6426x4

Can No. PZ-6426x10

DD-junked

KOREA:(AS R~~ombers--bombay,bombs away--more~~ B-29s over target and bombs away,2 shots--hits,good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg.& out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below/-TOKYO, JAPAN Inside hospital,prisoner treated--cu him eating bread----CUTS:6426x4:more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war,Mun Yong Sop,being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--WAR--B-29s BOMBS & BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA-- CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED-- ~~MEDICAL--FOOD--~~ HUMAN INTEREST

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. ~~2-50~~ Date

SEE OVER

U.S.AF.:(Fighting in Korea--Sept. 1950--cuts;6435x3,2)

Cue No. 23-390

Roll 1

Subject
[illegible] DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman
HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (2
PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cues
ML-6436x3,Pt-6436x2, PARA-6441x3,FDD-6431 lle--NoHDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:(no beach and supplies--SX on move--crossing Han River in duck with talk CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots r and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhol truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain paddy--guys bent down running--running pas GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible] a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3: Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-insrect front with Lt.Gen Frank W.Milburn of 1st Corps, ? mls.north of Taegu--shot of red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AV red positio

9-50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-340-1

an [illegible] and MAAG [illegible]--ed troops crossing river--enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area--USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2: at Kimpo, Gen.Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen.O.P.Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg.in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st CBS landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar b[illegible]ing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj.Gen Partridge,CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper.bldg at Kimpo--Gen.Partride & Brig.Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins,NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen.Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl.Kan Aungst of Phila,Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3:Gen.Doug.MacArthur at Inchon Docks,met by Maj.Gen.Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen.Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids---big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x11: more on

(3) 23-390-1

...bat ... on captured UN troops & prisoners--
64... ... on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--CO MUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C...ER A AN--W.TER--MUD-
SCENICS--N.V.F/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--HILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--K...P, KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
AUNGST--MACARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

U.S.A.F:(Battling in Korea war-Sept.1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-392

1

Subject KOREA:U.N. FORCES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) ~~PATHE(GINSBOUND)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Continuation and Remarks

KOREA:Fired airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--Gen. 9/29/50
relaxing;info from Piper Cub to aircraft--
Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--
AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers
watching;flames from hilltop--plane fires rocket and sees
it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs--
more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--
ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of
soldiers running;mode from inside tank--guy with Indian
haircut waving;--tired GI steering and cu--wounded Amer.
and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded arme in much pain--
Gen.MacArthur and Pres.Sigmund Rh e down steps--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-392-1

"Pacific Roving Mike"--Amer.Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and Mac shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 chiefs South Korean moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS 6436x1...39364:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S."Valley Forge" cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.H.Hoskins plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the bow--overhead the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

(3)23-392-1

aboard the carrier,anxious eyes scan the skies,are they all or in[illegible]?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold onto his tail until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander,Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cut--the carriers sail on--out of speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks-audience--Pres.Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6[illegible]...780ft:So.Korean Marines & nurses ent-ring Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen new-er let aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-fighting ent[illegible]s in streets--marines liberate a 1949 [illegible] communications set up in streets--mass e--

(4) 23-392-1

battle--[illegible] fight in Seoul street only 800yds from e [illegible]--2 more reports check on progress one is Maggie Higgens,[illegible] correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--on scene--ou Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank fight all [illegible]ore than it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible] [illegible] 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S OU[illegible]--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--STRATEGY--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--U.S.AIR FORCE--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--U.S.S.[illegible]--U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--STATISTICS--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET [illegible]--[illegible]--O'DWYER--WATER--[illegible]--COUN--AUNCH--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

USAF:(Gen.Carl Spaatz,ret.at Kimpo,Korea-planes loading & unloadingetc.-6443x8)

Can No. 23-394

Roll 1

Subject ORLA- REDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

PARA(WODER)-PATHE(Z) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cut No. 6444x1; 6440x6; 6440x8; 6441x1; 6442x9; 6443x1; 6443x8; 6441x2; 6443x2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing-Patients at railing-down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--Cu another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap-Am ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole wo swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs vo ,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on rain--women climbing with child on back--side shot pe le crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "EU ON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PIC U OF Stalin & a Korean (unidentified)--Red leader, SON E HIANG,dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him KIM IL SUNG

Date of Receipt: Sept. 9 50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394-1

covering--spy belts him--hs dead Koreans all over--cu some bodies--cu woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(WODEN) 6444xl-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inclde women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441xl-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARDE:6442x3,6442x4 AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443xl wore on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440xf .refugees return to homes)

(3) 23-394-1

...ing of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Stratemey
and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF ret) with correspondents, inspect
Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODER) 6441x2. Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter Pyongtaek--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:SK musicia
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju, Korea--500 red prisoners
marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--is torn--refugees raising returning to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA, WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC-[illegible]ATIONS--
FLUSHING MEADOWS, LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR STA--STILES--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORRIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--[illegible]--LAKE-
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--USAF--

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--XXXXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHOCHOJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

USAF:(Photo planes ,AF technicians installing camera equipment for atomic tests in Eniwetok-1948) see over

Can No. 23-399 ~~23-399~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject ATOMIC BOMB - DAY OF BLAST AT ENIWETOK REVEALED

Cameraman PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6441 x 1,2,3
144	136			Can No. MARSHALL

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK:(In the ~~MARSHALL~~ Islands)AS Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckag on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slo ran of labelled areas-------CUTS:In general,these are good.

Mat. Event 1950; Released 1949

Title Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab. ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tendin drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)------ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ACHIEVES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF--ASKS--TRUCKING--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP

U.S.A.F.:(Carrying repair supplies in Korea--Nov.1950)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	94			DD-6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks

WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1;repaired vehicular bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted to Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired,by Army Signal Corps rr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood--6464x1:MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,[illegible] followed

Date of Event: Nov.'50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-1

[illegible] Vth Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--[illegible] LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--GUNS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--[illegible]

U.S. NAVY

USAF:(Fighting in Korea-12/50--6508x3 & story--4th side)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject

CHIEFS [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	140			Can No. APPX. 2500 ft.--see numbers after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway shakes with So.Korean Officers 2 shots--[illegible] Gen.Walton Walker,killed in an accident--terrain,hills 2 shots,UN trucks and jeers bumper to bumper--convoy bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning town before t evacuate,burning homes in bg--refugees on move,3 shots 2 shots,Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes off,diff planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S.Carrier,panther jets prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet takes off from carrier--Russ jet in air,being mowed down--a Russian jet as it so nose guns going off--Russ jet smoking & goes down--

CUTS:(DD-6505x9:) Vice-Adm.Chas.T.Joy,USN Commander of

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East who [illegible] James H.Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm.Joy meets son, 2nd Lt.David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YOKER) 650Bx4; at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of (PX)6507x3; deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond, Maj.Gen.Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with M.J.Gen.Frank Love who is Chief Exec.personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc.smallcraft at harbor & explosions after men beach to evacuate personnel--docks as husbands pulled out--women walk dejectedly from were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs of piers--

(3) 24-419-1

P2-6506x3 Christmas at the front.--

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3
leve[illegible] troops concentrated in build-up--
HEARST(DD)-6507x5 shots showing war red airplane--IL/
which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/ copy of B-29
superfort--jets, the YAJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the
MIG-15--
KOREA--WAR--MIDWAY--S K ARMY--SOVIETS--CONVOY--THE CH
JEEP--BRIDGE--REFUGEE--PLANE(WAR)--USSR(AF)--PANTHER
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USN--BATTLESHIP--
HUNGARIAN--KOREA--FAMILIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JET J
U.S.--RABBIT--RUSSIAN INTERPRET--KOREANS--BUILDIN
ARMS--UNITION--EVACUATION--WRECKAGE--RUINS--CHURC
PIER--SECOND--DOUBLE--INSPECTION--CAMP--LOVE--LST--U
UN ARMY--MISC--AIRCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--ROAD--
SCHEDULE--STORY--SANITATION--LIBERTY(SHIP)--N--R
CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--SOUTH KOREA-
ARMY--SCHOOLS--PRISONERS--MACARTHUR--MARSHALL--SCOUTS--U
B/26--REFUELING--BOMBING--IL/18--TU/4--YAK--JET--KOREANS
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N K ARMY-KEY JET--EVACUATION
RUSSIA[illegible]

U.S.A.F. (See below)

Issue Number 6307x7; 6308x4

Subject

SECRETARIES OF THE AIR FORCE:
Outgoing: Mr. Stuart Symington & Incoming: Thomas K. Finletter

Cameraman

LYONS(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos: 5665-6,5
100ft.				Can No. no captions at all
101ft.				on these

respectively

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(we had no captions at all on either of these but assume that Mr.Stuart Symington witnessed the swearing-in of his successor,Thomas K. Finletter---6307x7: concerns Symington and 6308x4:concerns Finlette but actually each may appear in both rolls--please check film----------

Date of Event April 24,1950

WASHINGTON,DC--USAF--U.S.GOVT--SYMINGTON,W.Stuart--FINLETTER,Thomas K--

SEE OVER

US.A.F.:(Officers see new Canadian-built Jet Plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
6322 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN-BUILT JET PLANE TO VISIT WASHINGTON	DEPT. OF DEFENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE,WASH.D.C...air and ground shots of RCAF new Canadian built jet fighter the AVRO CF-100...witnessed by RCAF officers,Govt.officials and press--Air Marshal W.A. Curtis,Chief of the Air Staff,RCAF present---

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RCAF--JET PLANES--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--CURTIS--AIR--

57750

Date of Event 5/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(1950-in defense display)	Can No. 6323 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENCE--AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500 ft				These are from 23-351-1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. (for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950)

Date of Event 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt. Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver Commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.(Helicopter Ballet, Connally Airforce Base, Waco,Tex)	Can No. 6324x9,11;	Roll No. 6327x3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BALLET	LEDERER FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L.706 F.115 T.100	706		215FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO, TEXAS (CONNALLY AIRFORCE BASE)..

(Helicopter School for Rescue & Liaison work) various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers.. Rock-bye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--formation across camera--Colonel John T. Sprague C.O. briefing--Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters out of hangar--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spin showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN HELICOPTER SPINNING AROUND--

WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANCE [illegible]--AIRPORTS--AIR--FISHING-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/17/50

Used	No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49(U) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.(puts on demonstration at Templehoff airport in Berlin on Army Day)

Can No.	Roll No.
6332x	4

Subject	Cameraman
(ARMY DAY) TEMPLEHOFF PARADE	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:Gen.Thos.T.Handy,Commander-in-Chief Europ
Command--parade--spectators--Gen.Handy,Mr.
John J.McCloy,U.S.Hi Commissioner for Ger.
Poof.Ernst Reuter,Berlin Oberbuergermeister,with stick,
and other military missions in Berlin--german youth--
demonstration of helicopter landings & life saving--Gemr
visiting airlift planes,jet fighters etc--big map of
airlift channels through Soviet sone--old German sitting
on U.S.bomb--total view of exhibition--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HANDY--McCLOY--REUTER--U.S.AIR FORCE--
PARADES--TYPES OF PLAYES--HELICOPTERS--OLD PEOPLE--MAPS-

Date [illegible] 20-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.AIR FORCE:(Armed Forces Day ceremonies, Hawaii)	Can No. 6332 X	Roll No. 6

* Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES DAY IN HAWAII	BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Continuity

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII:sunset services are held aboard the sunken hull of the battleship Arizona,one of the 1st American ships sunk during the Jap attack on PH, in the ship are entombed the bodies of 1,092 men of it's crew--is showing the hulk of the ship--is showing some of the men and women's auxilary corps aboard the hulk--semi cu of the honor guard shooting volleys--another shot same wreathes,representing the army,navy,air force and marine are placed on the foot of the flagpole which had been erected on the hulk of the ship--a navy enlisted man places a wreath on the base of the flagpole--cu of the sailor as he salutes--cu of one piece of the rusted hulk of the ship--same as above--

(MAY 20 50)

SEE OVER

FORM 1A-1 (AM)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)6332x 6

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII--U.S.S. ARIZONA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. AIR FORCE--WREATHES--MEMORIALS--SAILORS--SALUTE--S.S. LURLINE--

NOTE:
two shots at end of roll show the Matson Navigation's flagship Lurline as she was escorted around Diamond Head into Honolulu Harbor--

U.S.A.F. (5th Airforce plasters countryside with leaflets to offset enemy propaganda in Korea)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8; 6393x8; cs6618x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950
(six stories)

Cameramen
TELENEWS--FOX& PATHE(DD)
-HARDE-

Length	Negs	Dupe negs	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	6618x13 only	mostly Dupes		see bk nos;after each x-number--captions for after card made

Descriptive and Remarks
6368x8:(BkNo:5710-4--? Ftg--
TELENEWS--June--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---

Date of Event no 1950

blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------

----------6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word over the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing flights with 5th AF pilots----------there may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MacArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5756-12-202 ft.--HANDEL--SWEDISH RED CROSS UNIT ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--is of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,forge--doctors & nurses off plane--ou scen--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN [illegible]

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6406x5:(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FCX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY--------USAF--PROPAGANDA---------
AVIation----------WALKER,Gen.Walton H.---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas---
-----SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--------UNITED NATIONS-
KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

U.S.A.F. (Holds graduation exercises at Lakeland Airforce base)

Issue Number CS 6370x4

Subject: GRADUATION AT LACKLAND AF BASE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 70ft.				BK NO: 5712-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: XSAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(At Lackland AFB,var.scs. of the graduation ceremonies for male and female students about to become U.S.A.F. officers--(total of 143 graduated)--there were other awards,too--Athletic Award to William H.Moorman and the Achievement Award to Sarah W.Hawkins--please check film for accuracy of scenes as we had no spotsheet(just monologue for the cut story)----------

Date of Event: 6/23/50

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--GRADUATIONS--AWARDS--W.A.F.--

SEE OVER

USAF:(1950--air show in Germany

Issue Number 6374x3

Subject: RAF AIR SHOW IN GERMANY

Cameraman: Hearst(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71ft				BBC6:5711-10--- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: GUTERSLOH,GERMANY:(In Br. scns, RAF & USAF stage 2nd annual air show--inspecting--dropping bombs,explosions----RAF Formation----------

Date of Event: June 1950

GUTERSLOH,GERMANY--RAF--USAF--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.(Chiefs of Staff leave for Tokyo)	Can No. 6374 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AND AIR FORCE CHIEFS OF STAFF	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and General Collins approach plane--posed scene the two--CU Vandenberg--cu Collins--boarding plane--starting motors--taxiing away--(THEY'RE ON THEIR WAY TO TOKYO TO MEET WITH MAC ARTHUR AND GET FIRST HAND INFORMATION ON THE KOREAN WAR)

WASHINGTON,DC--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 7-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US. AIR FORCE:(Long Range Proving Ground, Cocoa, Florida)	Can No. 6386 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87		87		Can No.

Description and Remarks

COCOA, FLA.(AIR FORCE LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND)--a two-stage or 'Bumper" Rocket with the "WAC Corporal" on the nose of the giant V-" is launched..scenes show preparations to fuel the rocket, set the instruments and prepare launching--masked crew are the fuelers--launched the bumper takes off in flight(The WAC Corporal will take off after the V-? has carried it aloft)--
COCOA,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--ROCKETS--XMXK--AVIATION--SCIENCE--COUNTRIES--FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

U.S.AIR FORCE:(F-51 fighter planes are delivered to the U.S.Air Force in Japan.)

Can No. 6392 x 9

Roll No.

Subject

R[illegible]CRO [illegible] U. AIR FORCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161		161	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] BASE,JAPAN..(made surface crossing Pacific in eight days,seven aircraft and unloads F-51 fighters--

YOK[illegible] BASE,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--FLYING--WAR--U.S.AIR FORCE--PLANES--USS BOXER

Date of ~~Exp.~~ 8/50 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (National Guard Air Units celebrate Governor's Day)	Issue Number 6409X10 ~~6409x10~~	

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR'S DAY AT MC GUIRE FIELD Fort Dix,NJ	ARMY AIR FORCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5756-1
199ft.				Can No. caption FILM aftr card made

Description and Remarks FORT DIX,NJ:(At McGuire Army Air Force Base,Gov.Alfred E.Driscoll of New Jersey introduced by LCol.Donald J. Strait and addresses troops on 2 week training duty--Gil Robb Wilson who is Aviation Editor of Herald Tribune and Gen.Carl Spaatz,Former Chief of Staff AF;Maj.Gen.Earl S.Hoag,Specia Ass't to the Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces,HQ USAF with them------ Maj.Jos.D.Zink receives Spaatz trophy from Spaatz himself for his unit' efficiency in all fields--Capt.Jas.E.Young of Nutler,NJ gets his Senior Pilot wings--var.scs. of Distinguished guests on stand--(Please see captions if names wanted)--laying cornerstone for new hangars---------- FORT DIX,NJ--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--DRISCOLL,Gov.Alfred--U.S.ARMY--SPAATZ, Gen,Carl--CHIEF OF [illegible]

Date of Event 8/50 ~~August 1950~~

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (Tes ts revolutionary new military transport plane that leaves fuselage behind)

Issue Number 6421x1

Subject NEW FAIRCHILD XC-120 CARGO PLANE TESTED for USAF

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507ft.				BK NO: 3702-1 CAPTIONS FILED UNDER "AVIATION"-Libr. Ref. File

Description and Remarks HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND (Var. shots of the huge 64,000 XC-120 Fairchild Cargo Plane developed for the USAF--supposed to carry 20,000 lbs. cargo or 64 combat-ready troops--Fuselage is detachable somewhat like a trailer truck and plane can fly with or without the "pod"--it is called the "Packplane"--we probably have shots of the plane taking off without the pod and in flight and we MAY have some of it taking off and flying with pod attached---please see the film as we had no scenelisting on it-------(INFORMATION SHEETS are filed under "Aviation" in the Library Reference File---we believe that this plane did not prove successful after further tests)------HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE (...XC-120 Fairchild CARGO ... U.S.A.F.)

Date ~~Sept. 1950~~ 9/50

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F. (B-26 Medium Bombers pound and strafe reds in Korea)

Issue Number

6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject

KOREA WAR-Sept.1950 (four stories)

Cameraman

PATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after eac

Can No. x-number-captions

junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6426x5:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Date of Event Sept.1950

Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------

----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTH KOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machine guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flamer throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------

----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-9--133ft--FOX(DD)--FC DUPE--VALOR GETS IT REWARD)--var.scs.ceremonies at soldiers of 27th Inf Combat Team get dec-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6426x5,etc--KOREA AMR-Sept.1950

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John M. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6444x31(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then sank a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidden train on way back home--aa fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES--------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

U.S.A.F. (Practice refueling Thunder Jets in preparation for 3800 mile flight)

Issue Number 6444x6

Subject JETS MID-AIR REFUELING (Over England)

Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length 83ft.

Neg.

Dupe FG

Pos. POS.

Cuts BK NO:5777-5 caption junked aftr card mlle

Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(In mid-air, USAF 84E Thunderjets practice refueling--refueled by Royal AF tanker plane in probe-drogue fashion----------

Date of Event 9/19/50

ENGLAND--U.S.A.F.--ENG.AF--REFUELLING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84E Thunderjets)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Tanker)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F:(FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MIDAIR)

Can No. 6501x6

Roll No.

Subject

FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MIDAIR

Cameraman

PARA.(DEFENCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136		138		

Description and Remarks: The new Boeing KC-97A strato-freighter--refueling a B-50 Superfortress in mid-air--demonstrates a technique which greatly increases the range of USAF long range bombers--by means of a telescopic flying boom, the aerial "gas station" makes contact with A B-50, and when the operation is completed retracts the boom under its tail..

U.S.A.---U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

Date 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.F.(Eglin Air Force Base, Fla. demonstrate Thunder Jets)

Can No.	Roll No.
6638 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
THUNDER JETS DEMONSTRATE FIRE POWER	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA...F-84's,known as the Thunder Jets being armed with rockets--loading Napalm bombs,also mixing solution--Jets being towed to take-off position--take-off in formation with RATO(Rocket Assisted Take-off)--rocketing and Napalm bombing of targets--simulated air support of ground troops--

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ROCKETS--BOMBS--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: rec. 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

184